BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

FROM 1802 TO 1867.

REVISED EDITION, WITH A SUPPLEMENT

CONTINUING THE

REGISTER OF GRADUATES

TO

JANUARY 1, 1879.

BY

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE W. CULLUM,

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY—RETIRED.

VOL. II.

1841-1867.

NEW YORK:
JAMES MILLER, PUBLISHER,
779 BROADWAY.
1879.

*
355.34
F, 8

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by

GEORGE W. CULLUM.

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, Washington, D. C.

A. G. Sherwood & Co., Printers, 76 E. Ninth St., N. Y.

SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1841.

1059..(Born Mas.).... **ZEALOUS B. TOWER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1841–42; at the Military Academy, 1842–43, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1842, to Apr. 4, 1843,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Apr. 4 to Aug. 29, 1843; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1843–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18,

(BVT. FIRST. LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1847)

1847,—Reconnoissance of San Antonio, Aug. 18, and of the Pedregal, Aug. 18–19, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, where he led the Storm-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

ing column, Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Reconnoissance of the southern approaches to the City of Mexico, Sep. 9–13, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded,—and Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of

V.2

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

the Harbor Defenses of Portland, Me., and of Portsmouth, N. H., 1848–53,—of Surveys and repairs of harbor works on the North-east Coast, 1852–53,—of the building of fortifications at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1853–57,—of the construction of San Francisco Custom House and Appraiser's

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Store, Cal., 1855–58,—and of the building the Defenses at Fort Point, at the entrance of San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1857–58; as Member of the Board of Engineers for projecting the Defenses of the Pacific Coast, May, 1853, to July 31, 1858; on leave of absence in Europe and Asia, 1859–60; as Member of special Board for arranging details of Iron Carriages and Platforms for Sea-coast Guns, 1860; and on Temporary duty in U. S. Treasury Department, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Engineer in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 20, 1861, to May 10, 1862, being

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

present at the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861,—and participated in the Bombardments of the Work, Nov. 22–23, 1861,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 23, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE DEFENSE OF FT. PICKENS, FLA.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 23, 1861)

and Jan. 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—Actions at Rap-

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

pahannock Station, Aug. 20 and 21, 1862,—Action of Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 30, 1862, to June, 1864; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, July 8 to Sep. 8, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Defenses of Nashville, Ten., Sep. 28, 1864, to July, 1865, and as such directed the Engineer Operations during their Investment by the Rebel Army under General Hood, Dec., 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864; as Inspector-General of Fortifications of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 20, 1864, to July, 1865, being engaged upon an Inspection of the Defenses of Tennessee, Mar.–May, 1865; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of the Tennes-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GROVETON, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 12, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

see, July, 1865, to Jan. 13, 1866, being President of Board of Appraisers of the Railroad Property in that Division, Aug. 1865, to Jan. 13, 1866; as Mem-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 11, 1865)

ber of Joint Board of Army and Navy Officers on Harbor Defenses, Torpedoes,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

etc., Feb. 9 to Sep. 1, 1866,—of Board for Examining and Improving Washington City Canal, Mar. 10 to July, 1866,—of Board of Engineers, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864,—and of Board to prepare Engineer Regulations, Nov. 6–28, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., Aug. 22, 1866, to May 18, 1867; and as Member of Board of Engineers for Fortifications, and Harbor and River Obstructions, required for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, since May 18, 1867.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1060..(Born Ct.).....**HORATIO G. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1841–42; at the Military Academy, 1842–44, as Asst. Teacher of French, Aug. 31, 1842, to Jan. 20, 1843,—Asst. Professor of Engineering, Jan. 20 to Aug. 29, 1843,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 29, 1843, to July 2, 1844; as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1844–46; on a Military Tour of Inspection with the Secretary of War, 1845; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1846–56,—and of Repairs of St. Augustine Sea-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1848)

wall, Improvement of St. John's River, and Haul-over Canal, Fla, 1852–53; as Light-house Engineer in Florida, 1852–53; as Member of Commission for projecting a plan for the Improvement of St. John's River, 1853; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Taylor and Navy Coal Depot, at Key West, Fla., 1854–55; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington, D. C.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1856–61; as Member of Board for arranging details of Iron Carriages and Platforms for Sea-coast Guns, 1860,—and of Board for testing and reporting upon the qualities of the 15-inch gun as a part of our system of Ordnance.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Engineer of the Expedition to destroy Norfolk Navy Yard, Va., Apr., 1861; as

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

Volunteer Aide to General Heintzleman, in the crossing of the Potomac River into Virginia, and taking possession of the heights opposite Washington, May 24, 1861; as Engineer in constructing Ft. Ellsworth and other Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 25 to July 15, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged as Chief Engineer of General Heintzleman's Division in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Port Royal, S. C., Expedition, 1861, being engaged as Chief Engineer in its organization, July 24 to Sep. 14, 1861,—

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

and in command of Brigade, Sep. 15, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862, making Reconnoissance of the enemy's works at Port Royal, Nov. 5, 1861, and present at the Capture of Hilton Head, Nov. 7, 1861; in command, Feb. 28 to June 2, 1862, of the land forces in the Florida Expedition, which captured Fernandina, Jacksonville, and St. Augustine, Fla.; in command of Division in the Attack on Secessionville, James' Island, S. C., June 16, 1862; in command of the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862, TO MAR. 12, 1863)

Department of the Ohio, Aug. 19, 1862, to Mar. 26, 1863,—and of the District of Louisville, Ky., Mar. 26 to Apr. 26, 1863; in command of Division (Army of the Potomac) in the Pennsylvania Campaign, May–July, 1863, being engaged in the Passage of the Rappahannock, June 6, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg (after a forced march of 35 miles), July 2–3, 1863,—Skirmish at Fairfield, Pa., July 5, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Dec., 1863, being engaged, commanding 6th Corps, in the Capture of the Rebel works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Operations at Mine Run,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RAPPAHANNOCK, VA.)

Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, including Action of Locust Grove, Nov. 27, 1863; as Member of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our system of Sea-Coast Fortifications, Jan. 27 to May 31, 1864; in command of Division, Apr. 24 to May 9, 1864, and subsequently of 6th Army Corps (Army of the Potomac), in

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8–21, 1864, where he was

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

wounded,—Battles of North Anna, May 23–24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1–13, 1864,—and Siege of, and Battles about Petersburg, June 23–July 10, 1864; in the Washington Campaign, in command of 6th Army Corps, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11–12, 1864,—Action before Ft. Stevens, D. C., July 12, 1864,—Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, while in Pursuit of General Early's Rebel Raiders to Winchester, Va.,—and return to Washington, D. C., July, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, in command of 6th Army Corps, Aug.–Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Action of Charlestown, Va., Aug. 21, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864.—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he was wounded,—and numerous skirmishes; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1864–Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Petersburg,—in the Action of Mar. 25, 1865, capturing the intrenched picket line of the enemy,—in the Assault, which, by breaking the enemy's lines, Apr. 2, 1865, terminated the Siege,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Rebel Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomatox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865;* on March to North Carolina, in command of 6th Corps, to operate against the Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston, Apr. 23–27, 1865,—and return March to Washington, D. C., May 16–June 2, 1865, where Corps was mustered out of service; assigned to command of, and organized Provisional Army Corps, June–July, 1865; in command of the Department of Texas, July

(LIEUT.-COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865)

20, 1865, to Aug. 18, 1866,—and of District of Texas, Aug. 18–28, 1866; as Member of Board to conduct Experiments on the use of Iron in Permanent Defenses,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867,—of Board of Engineers, Oct. 2 to Nov. 24, 1866, to carry out in detail the Modification of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864,—and of Board to prepare Engineer Regulations, Nov. 6–28, 1866; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, in charge of the Third Division of the Engineer Department at Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1866, to May 18, 1867; as Member of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, Jan. 18 to Feb. 6, 1867,—and of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Obstructions required for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, since May 18, 1867.

* The thanks of the Legislature of his native State, Connecticut, were tendered to General WAGER by resolutions of June 14, 1865, "for his eminent services in the late war, as commander of the first brigade that set foot on the soil of South Carolina, in which were Terry and Hawley and Chatfield and other noble soldiers of Connecticut; as commander of the First Division of the gallant Sixth Corps, at Gettysburg, and through all the wearisome marches and sanguinary battles from that victory to the fall of the modest, yet great, General Sedgwick; for the energy, skill, and courage, which from that sad day he displayed as commander of the Sixth Corps in many brilliant engagements, and especially at Cold Harbor, in front of Petersburg, at Washington during the last rebel raid, in the Shenandoah Valley at Opequan, Fisher's Hill and Cedar Creek, and in the last bloody assault and terrible pursuit which, ending in the capture of Lee and his army, decided the fate of the Rebellion."

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1061..(Born Md.).... **MASILLON HARRISON** ....(Ap'd at Large) **3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1841–43; as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1843–44; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Montgomery, Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1844–46,—and Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; on Special duty in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1848; as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1848)

Engineer on the fortifications of New York harbor, 1848–49; and as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Fts. Hamilton and Lafayette, New York harbor, 1849–54,—of the Harbor Improvements on the New Jersey Coast, 1852–54,—of Ft. Schuyler, at the Eastern entrance to New York harbor, 1853–54,—and of Survey of Port Jefferson, Long Island, N. Y., 1853–54.

DIED, FEB. 2, 1854, AT FT. SCHUYLER, N. Y.: AGED 35.

1062..(Born La.)..... **SMITH STANSBURY** .....(Ap'd Md.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1841.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1841–42,—at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1842–43,—at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, 1843,—and at Mount Vernon Arsenal, Va., 1843–44.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1844.

Civil History.—Banking-house Clerk, Baltimore, Md., since 1848.

1063..(Born Mas.).....**AMIEL W. WHIPPLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 28, 1841.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Hydrographic Survey of Patapsco River, Md., 1841,—on Military Reconnoissance of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1841–42,—and on Trigonometrical and Hydrographic Survey of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1842–44; as Asst. Astronomer upon North-eastern Boundary Survey between the United States and the British Provinces, 1844–49,—and upon Mexican Boundary Survey, 1849–53; as Engineer in

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1851)

charge of Explorations and Surveys of Railroad Route near the 35th Parallel, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–56; as Light-house En-

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

gineer of 10th L. H. District, 1856–61; as Engineer in charge of Ship Channel over St. Clair Flat, 1856–61,—and of Ship Channel through Lake George and Neebish Rapids of St. Mary's River, Fla., 1856–61.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Chief Topographical Engineer of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, June 1 to July 15, 1861,—of the Army of the Potomac, in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

1861,—of General McDowell's Division in the Defenses of Washington, July 25,

(MAJOR, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1861, to Mar. 13, 1862,— and of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Apr. 2, 1862; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 14, 1862)

command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, Apr. 23 to Sep. 8, 1862, and of Division, Sep. 8 to Oct 10, 1862; and in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of 3d Division, 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct., 1862, to May 4, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Fredericksburg, Dec. 13–15, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, WHERE HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 6, 1863)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, MAY 7, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C: AGED 46.

1064..(Born Pa.)..... **JOSIAH GORGAS** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1841–43,—at Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1843–44,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1844–45; on leave of absence in Europe, 1845–46; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847 —and in charge of the Ordnance Depot at Vera Cruz, 1847–48; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848–51,—a Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1851,—and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1851–53; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1853–56,—of Ken-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

nebec Arsenal, Me., 1856–58,—of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1858–60,—and of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1860–61; and as Member of Ordnance Board, Oct. 9 to Dec. 28, 1860.

RESIGNED, APR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1065..(Born Ind.).....**THOMAS J. RODMAN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1841-48, being detached to Richmond, Va., May 14 to June 28, 1845, for the preparation of machinery for testing gun metal, and Oct. 27 to Dec. 27, 1845, to supervise the manufacture of cannon,—at Boston, Mas., Sep. 16 to Nov., 1846, mounting and experimenting with Bomford's 12-inch Columbiad,—and at Ft. Pitt foundry, Pittsburg, Pa., most of 1847, supervising the manufac-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

ture of cannon; as Ordnance Officer, 1848, during the War with Mexico, at Camargo and Point Isabel Depots; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1848-50, 1850-52, 1852-53, 1853-54; at Iron Mountain and Pilot Knob, Mo., Feb. 6 to Apr. 14, 1850, examining iron and furnaces; in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 27, 1854, to Mar. 14, 1855,—and of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., Mar. 28, 1855, to June, 1856; at Pittsburg, Pa., June 6,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1856, to Jan. 6, 1857, testing experimental cannon; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 6, 1857, to May 8, 1859, being detached, at intervals, to fix programme of Experiments with cannon,—experimenting on gun-powder, and determining proper form of cannon,—testing carbines,—and inspecting and fixing the quality of iron; and in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., May 12, 1859, to Apr. 12, 1861, continuing his experiments on metals for cannon, form of guns, gun-powder, &c., the results of which were published in 1861, in a valuable work, entitled, "Reports of Experiments, on Metals for Cannon, and Cannon Powder."

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Apr. 12, 1861, to Aug. 3, 1865, being on various

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

detached duties, 1859-65, particularly the supervising of the casting and testing the first 15-inch Columbiad, 12-inch rifled gun, and 20-inch smooth-bore, and since Sep. 27, 1864, supervising the casting of all Projectiles and Ordnance (with hollow core and cooled from inside to outside, as invented by himself), for the U. S. Ordnance Department; in command of Rock Island

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND MOST DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Arsenal, Ill., Aug. 4, 1865, to ; and as Member of various Ordnance

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

and Artillery Boards, 1865-67.

1066..(Born Me.)..... **ALBION P. HOWE** .....(Ap'd Me.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1841,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1842-43; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1843, to June 1, 1846; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846–47; as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Oct. 1, 1846, to Mar. 2, 1855; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—with the

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Batteries against Chapultepec, Sep. 12–13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—Pensacola, Fla., 1848–49,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1849–50,—Pensacola, Fla., 1850,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850–51, 1851–52; in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1852; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852–53,—New York city, 1853,—and Baltimore, Md. 1853–55; on frontier duty at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1855)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856,—and Lecompton, 1856, in quelling Kansas Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1856–57, 1858–59; on Harper's Ferry Expedition, to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the West Virginia Campaign, June–Dec., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861,—and Skirmishes of Elk Water, Sep. 11, and of Greenbriar, Oct. 3, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861–Mar., 1862; in command of Brigade of Light Artillery, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862,—and Operations of the Seven Days'

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 11, 1862)

"Change of Base" to the James River, June 26–July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1861, to Jan., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Storming of the enemy's position east of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863,—and Battle of Salem, May 3–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1863)

to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; and in command of Artillery Depot, and in charge of Office of Inspector of Artillery, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 2, 1864, to Aug. 2, 1866, being engaged in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Defense of Harper's Ferry, July–Aug., 1864; as Member of Artillery Board, Jan. 30 to Aug. 2, 1866,—and of Board to Inspect all the Arms, Ammunition,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

and Military Stores in the Forts and Arsenals of the United States, Aug. 2, 1866 to

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1067..(Born Pa.)...**PHILIP W. MACDONALD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 8, 1841.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841; in garrison at Mount Vernon, Ala., 1841,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1841-42,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1842-44, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Apr. 6 to July 27, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and Operations before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847; and as Aide-de Camp to Brig.-General Twiggs, July 27, 1846, to Oct. 11, 1851, in the Mexican War, 1846-48, and at New Orleans, La., 1848-51.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1851, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 33.

1068..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE W. AYERS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842-44,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-45; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1845)

Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Cruz., Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18. 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, while leading, with chivalric daring, an Assault of the enemy's works, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 26.

1069..(Born Ct.).....**NATHANIEL LYON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842-43, 1843-46,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29 1847,—Battle

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, when he was wounded at the Belen Gate; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849,—Benicia, Cal., 1849,—Camp Stanislaus, Cal., 1849,—Monterey, Cal., 1850,--and Expedition to Clear Lake, Cal., and Russian River, 1850, being engaged in two Skirmishes with hostile Indians; on Quartermaster duty at San Diego, Cal., 1850-51,—Ft. Miller, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

1851-52, 1852-53,—Benicia, Cal., 1853,—Ft. Lane, Or., 1853,—and Rogue River Expedition, 1853; on journey to New York, 1853; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,—Cantonment Miller, Min., 1856,—and Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856-57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60,—Silver Lake, 1860-61,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

the forces for the Defense of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Feb. 7 to June 13, 1861, having, May 10, 1861, broken up the assemblage of Secessionists at Camp Jackson; in Military Operations in Missouri, June 11 to Aug. 10, 1861, being engaged in the Pursuit of the Rebels, and Capture of the State Archives at Jefferson city, June 15, 1861,—Action of Boonville, June 17, 1861,—Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861,—and Battle of Wilson's Creek (Springfield), where he was

KILLED,* AUG. 10, 1861: AGED 42.

Civil History.—Author of "Political Writings," being a series of letters, written in 1860, and published after his death.

1070..(Born Pa.)..... **JOSEPH F. IRONS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1841-43,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-44,—and Ft. Kent, Me., 1844; on Meteorological duty at Washington, D. C., Dec. 20,

* General LYON had sent frequent and urgent requests for reinforcements, the Rebels under McCulloch and Price being quadruple his army, but finding it impossible to procure them, he determined, rather than abandon S. W. Missouri, to give battle to the enemy, which he met at Wilson's Creek, near Springfield, Mo. A regiment, whose Colonel had been killed, asked for a commander. Though twice wounded, LYON replied: "I will lead you; come on, brave men," and, while gallantly charging at their head, was struck in the breast by a Minie ball, and almost instantly expired. He was interred, with great honors, in Connecticut—his native State. After his death, Congress resolved: "That it deems it just and proper to enter upon its records a recognition of the eminent and patriotic services of the late Brig.-General NATHANIEL LYON. The country to whose services he devoted his life will guard and preserve his fame as a part of its own glory."

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1844, to Apr. 14, 1845; on Coast Survey, Apr. 14 to Sep. 10, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cadwallader, Apr. 27 to Aug. 26, 1847,—in the Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded by a grape shot through the neck, while reconnoitring the Tete-du-Pont Battery.

DIED OF WOUNDS, AUG. 26, 1847: AGED 26.

1071..(Born N. Y.).... **LEONIDAS JENKINS** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1841.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842,—Sac and Fox Agency, Io., 1842,—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842-43,—Scouting against Winnebago Indians, 1843.—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1843-45,—Expedition to Lac qui parle, 1845,—and Ft. Atkin-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

son, Io., 1845; on Recruiting service, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47.

DIED, OCT. 18, 1847, AT VERA CRUZ., MEX.: AGED 28.

1072..(Born Va.).....**JOHN LOVE**. .....(Ap'd Ten.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841-42; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1842)

tier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1842-43,—March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-44,—Pawnee Country, 1844,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844,—Expedition to the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845; on Recruiting service, 1845-47; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1847; in the War

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Mar. 16, 1848; as Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Mar. 12, 1849, to Dec., 1850;

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 16, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SANTA CRUZ DE ROSALES, MEX.)

on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849-51; and on Recruiting service, 1851-52.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1853.

Civil History.—Railroad Contractor, 1854-58. Captain, Indiana Militia, 1858-61.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Chief of Staff of Brig.-General Morris, in Western Virginia Cam-

(MAJOR STAFF—BRIGADE INSPECTOR, INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, APR. 27 TO JULY 29, 1861)

paign, Apr.-July, 1861, being engaged at the Rebel Evacuation of Laurel Hill, July 11, 1861,—and Combat of Carrick's Ford, July 13, 1861; in command of Camp of Instruction for Indiana Volunteers at Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 1 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL OF INDIANA LEGION, SEP. 10, 1861)

Sep. 10, 1861,—and of a Division in Defense of Cincinnati, O., Sep., 1862, till he

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1863.

Commanded a force in Pursuit, through Indiana, of John Morgan's Raiders, repulsing them at Mount Vernon, Ind., July 11, 1863.

Civil History.—Real Estate Broker at Indianapolis Ind., since 1863. Agent, in Europe, of the Gatling Rifle Gun, 1867.

1073..(Born N. C.).... **HARVEY A. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841,—and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1841–43; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1843, to Aug. 29, 1845; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1845–46,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skir-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

mish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; on frontier duty, on the March to New Mexico, 1849,—and at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850–51,—Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851–52,—Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852, 1853; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853–55, 1855–56; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856–59,—

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1859–61,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861,—and Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb.-Apr., 1861; on Expedition to Relieve Ft. Pickens, Fla., and in Defense of the work, Apr. 19, 1861, to Sep. 14, 1864; in command

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

of Ft. Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md., Oct.-Dec., 1864,—of Ft. Warren, Mas., Jan.-June, 1865,—and of the Defenses of Massachusetts Coast, June 26 to Aug. 14, 1865; in command, at San Francisco harbor, Cal., of Angel Island, Sep.-Oct., 1865,—Benicia Barracks, Oct.-Dec., 1865,—of Light Companies of 2d Artillery, at the Presidio, Dec., 1865, to May 29, 1867.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1074..(Born Cuba)... **JULIUS P. GARESCHÉ**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, 1841-42, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43, 1843-44, 1844,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844-45,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO FEB. 14, 1856)

Mexico, 1846-48, at Camargo, MEX.; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Rio Grande District, 1847-48; in garrison at Ft. Polk, TEX., 1849-50,—and Ft. Brown, TEX., 1850-51; on Staff duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853; on Engineer duty in the Department of Texas, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, TEX., 1853-54,—Las Animas, N. M., 1854,—and Ft. Brown, TEX., 1854-55; and as Asst. Adjutant-

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., Nov. 9, 1855)

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 14, 1861)

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

General in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1855, to Nov. 5, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: as Chief of Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, commanding the Army of the Cumberland in the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 17, 1862)

the Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 13 to Dec. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Tenn., where, at a critical moment, when the Commanding General, with his Staff, dashed forward to restore the tide of battle, which was turning against our arms, he was, by a cannon ball, instantly

KILLED, DEC. 31, 1862: AGED 42.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by Georgetown College, D. C., 1842.

1075..(Born Vt.).....**SEWALL L. FREMONT***.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1842-44, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1846)

1846; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 4 to Nov. 28, 1846; on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., 1846-47; in mustering North Carolina Volunteers, 1847; on Quartermaster

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847, TO FEB. 19, 1849)

duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1847,—Detroit, Mich., 1847-48,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49,—and with Surveying party on Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 1849; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849—Ft.

* Name SEWALL L. FISH when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Trumbull, Ct., 1849-50,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51, 1851-52; on Recruiting service, 1852; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Mar. 6, 1852, to Aug. 5, 1854—at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852-53,—and on voyage to California, 1853-54, when, on being wrecked, Dec. 24, 1853, in the transport steamer San Francisco, was compelled to return to New York.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1854.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States on the Improvement of the Cape Fear River, N. C., 1854. Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, N. C., since 1854. Residence, Wilmington, N. C.

1076 .(Born Va.)....**SAMUEL S. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841-42,—and Ft. Columbus,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 4, 1842)

N. Y., 1842-43, 1844-45; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—with Battery against Chapul-

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

tepec, Sep. 12-13, 1847,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cadwallader,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Nov. 26, 1847, to June 30, 1848; in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1848-49,—and Savannah, Ga., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51, 1851-52,—and Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1853; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1857; and

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1855)

in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1857-60,—and Fayetteville Arsenal, N. C., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1077..(Born Va).....**SAMUEL JONES**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1841.

Served: on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1841-43, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-45,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; at the Military Academy, 1846-51, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 4, 1846, to Sep. 15, 1849,—Asst.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 1, 1846, to Mar. 2, 1848,—Asst. Instructor
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)
of Artillery, Nov. 26, 1847, to June 6, 1848,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1849, to Sep. 1, 1851; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1851–52,—East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852–53, 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854–55; in garri-
(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)
son at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855–56; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856–57,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1857–58; and as Assistant to the Judge Advocate of the Army, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 3, 1858, to Apr. 27, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1861.

Civil History.—Elected Commandant and Professor of Engineering, Georgia Military Institute, 1855: declined.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1078..(Born Pa.)....**SIMON S. FAHNESTOCK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1841,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842–43,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1843–44,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–47;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Vera Cruz, Dec. 16–24, 1847,—and of the Brigade moving on Orizaba, Mex., Jan. 31 to June 8, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—and Ft. Pike, La., 1849; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1850.

Civil History.—Hardware Merchant, Pittsburg, Pa., 1850–56. Farmer, Prince William County, Va., 1856–57. Draughtsman in Construction Bureau. U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., 1857–60. Assistant Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C., 1860–61; and Principal Examiner, 1861–65. Solicitor of American and Foreign Patents, at Washington, D. C., and Attorney before the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, since 1865. Colonel, District of Columbia Militia, since 1861.

1079..(Born Md.)...**RICHARD P. HAMMOND**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841–42,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1842–43,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1843; in assisting Inspector-General to inves-

tigate claims of Georgia and Alabama Volunteers for losses during the Florida War, 1843–44,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1844; in assisting Inspector-General to investigate claims of Florida Volunteers for losses during the Florida War, Dec. 3, 1844, to Aug. 16, 1845; on Coast Survey, Aug. 16, 1845, to Jan. 24, 1846; on Inspection and Mustering duty, Jan. 24 to July 17, 1846; in the War

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846–48, as Aide-de-Camp and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to Brig.-General Shields, July 27. 1846, to July 20, 1848, being engaged in the March through Coahuila, 1846,—at Tampico, 1846–47,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Con-

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

treras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and as Secretary of the City Government, and Acting Judge Advocate, 1847–48; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Oct. 1 to Dec. 1, 1848; on Coast Survey, Jan. 20, 1848, to Aug. 19, 1850; and on leave of absence, 1850–51.

RESIGNED, MAY 26, 1851.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, and Land Agent, Stockton, Cal., 1851–52. Speaker of the House of Representatives of the State of California, 1852. Collector of Customs for the District of San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 22, 1853, to Sep. 1, 1855. President of the Democratic State Convention of California, 1859. Farmer, near Stockton, Cal., 1855–61. Mining in California, Nevada, and Arizona, 1861–66. General Superintendent of San Francisco and San José Railroad, since 1866. Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

1080..(Born Mas.)....**JOSEPH B. PLUMMER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1841–43,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1843–44,—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1844–45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, near Ft. Brown, Tex.; on sick leave of absence, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, in garrison at Vera Cruz, 1847–48, and City of Mexico, 1848; and as Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, Jan. 1, 1848, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1848)

Mar. 1, 1852, being on frontier duty at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848–49, 1849–50,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850–54,—Ft. Clark, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

1854–55,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855–57, 1858–59,—March to Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, Tex., 1859–61,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in Operations in Missouri, being engaged in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he was severely wounded,—Retreat to Rolla, Aug., 1861,—Combat of

(COLONEL, 11TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1861)

Fredericktown (in command), Oct. 21, 1861,—in command of Cape Girar-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 22, 1861)

deau, Nov., 1861, to Mar. 1, 1862,—March from Commerce to New Madrid, Mar., 1862,—and in Occupation of Point Pleasant, constantly skirmishing

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

with the enemy's gunboats, and repulsing many attemps to land, till Apr. 7,

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1862)

1862; on Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Apr., 1862; and in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22 to May 30, including Action before the place, May 28, 1862,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under Beauregard, to Boonville, Mis., June 1-11, 1862.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1862, NEAR CORINTH, MIS.: AGED 43.

1081..(Born D. C.)....**JOHN M. BRANNAN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1841-42, during Can-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1842)

ada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1842-43,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-45,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish at La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Assault of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Sep. 13, 1847, where he was severely wounded, at the Belen Gate; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Apr. 17, 1847, to Nov. 4, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-50,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1850-51,—Pensacola, Fla., 1851,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1852-53,—Pensacola, Fla., 1853,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, 1858;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1854)

and in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1858, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Nov.-Dec., 1861; in command of the Department of Key West, Fla., Jan. 10 to Mar., 1862; in the Department of the South, June, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863—in command of Port Royal, S. C., and on Court-Martial duty, June to Sep. 5, 1862, and temporarily of the Department, Sep. 5-17, 1862,—in command of Expedition to St. John's River, Fla., Sep. 25, 1862, resulting in the Reduction of the Rebel Batteries on St. John's

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 25, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF JACKSONVILLE, FLA.)

Bluff, and Evacuation of Jacksonville,—engaged in the Combat of Pocotaligo, S. C., Oct. 24, 1862, driving the Rebels to Pocotaligo Bridge, and successfully retreated to Broad River before a large force of the enemy,—and again in temporary command of the Department, Oct. 30, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), Apr.-Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863,—Rebel Evacuation of Tullahoma, July 1, 1863,—Passage of Elk River, July 3,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 10, 1863, to June 25, 1865; at Chattanooga, Oct., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in arranging the Armament of its Defenses, Oct.-Nov., 1863,—in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863 (in charge of the Artillery of the combined Armies of the Tennessee and Cumberland),—and in reorganizing the Artillery of the Army of the Cumberland, Dec., 1863–May, 1864, in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), May 4 to Oct. 1, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7–13,—Battle of Resaca, May 14–15, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25–28, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 July 2, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochie River, July 12–17, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19–21, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22–Sep. 2, 1864,—Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864—Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864,—and Occupation of the place, arranging the Artillery for its Defense, Sep. 2–Oct. 1, 1864; at Chattanooga, Nashville, and on Inspection Tour of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct., 1864–June, 1865; in command of

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 23, 1865)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

the District of Savannah and 1st Division, Department of Georgia, July 10 to Sep. 25, 1865,—and of the District of Savannah, Oct. 5 to Dec. 19, 1865,—and temporarily of the Department of Georgia, Dec. 19, 1865, to May 31,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 31, 1866)

1866; on leave of absence, May 31 to Nov. 6, 1866; and in command of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Nov. 6, 1866, to

---

1082..(Born N. Y.)...**SCHUYLER HAMILTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1841–44,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1844; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 19, 1844, to June 19, 1845; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845; on sick leave of absence, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846; on sick leave of absence,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish at Mil Flores, Aug. 13, 1847, where he was severely wounded; as Quartermaster,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN AN AFFAIR WITH THE ENEMY AT MIL FLORES, MEX.)

1st Infantry, Apr. 19 to May 7, 1847; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, Apr. 30, 1847, to Sep. 1, 1854; and as Secretary to the Board of Commission-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1848)

ers of the Military Asylum (Soldiers' Home), near Washington, D. C., 1852–54.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1855.

Civil History.—Administrador of New Almaden Quicksilver Mine, Cal., 1855. Farmer, Branford, Ct., 1858–61. Author of "History of the American Flag," 1854.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as a volunteer private of the 7th N. Y. Reg. National Guards, on

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

the March to the Relief of Washington, Apr., 1861, and Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Butler at Annapolis, Md.; on the Staff of Lieut.-General Scott, as Military Secretary, May 9 to Aug. 7, 1861, and as Aide-de-Camp,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAY 9, 1861)

Aug. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861; as Asst. Chief of Staff to Major-General Halleck, com-

(COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, AUG. 7, 1861)

manding the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 12, 1861, to Jan. 2, 1862; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1861)

command of the District of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 2 to Feb. 16, 1862; in command of Division, in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10, Mississippi River, resulting in the Evacuation of the former, Mar. 13–14, 1862, and Capture of the latter, Apr. 7, 1862, which was greatly facilitated by cutting a canal, suggested by him, to turn the enemy's position; in the Campaign of 1862, in Tennessee and Mississippi, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep., 1862; and reported for duty to Major-General Rosecrans, at Nashville,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT NEW MADRID AND ISLAND NO. 10)

Ten., but protracted sickness compelled him to leave the service.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1863.*

Civil History.—Farmer, Branford, Ct., 1863–66. Residence, New York city.

1083..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES TOTTEN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841–42,—Ft. Adams, R. I.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1842)

1842,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842,—and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1842–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846–47; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

War with Mexico, in garrison at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1847–48; in garrison at Savannah and Augusta, Ga., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850; on Coast Survey, Dec. 10, 1850, to Nov. 20, 1855; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855, TO NOV. 12, 1861)

1855–56,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858–59,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859–60,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860, being engaged in expelling Squatters from the Indian Reserves in Kansas and Arkansas,—and in command of Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1860–61 (evacuated, Feb. 8, 1861, to a superior Rebel force under Gov. Rector).

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in guarding magazines, near Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Mar.–Apr., 1861; in Defense of

* The order accepting his resignation was in the following terms: "The President, with much regret, accepts the resignation of Major-General SCHUYLER HAMILTON, because of the ill-health and disability he incurred in the service of his country, wherein he was highly distinguished for ability and good conduct.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Apr.-June, 1861, being engaged in the Capture of Camp Jackson, Mo., May 10, 1861; in Military Operations in Missouri, June-Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Occupation of Jefferson City, June 16, 1861, —Action of Booneville, June 17, 1861,—in command of Expedition against

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 17, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT BOONEVILLE, MO.)

Rebels, to Syracuse, June 19-25, 1861,—in Pursuit of the enemy, with the Artillery of General Lyon's Army, July 3-Aug. 10, 1861, participating in the Action at Dug Springs, Aug. 2, 1861, and Skirmish of Curran Post Office, Aug. 3, 1861,—Battle of Wilson Creek, in command of Battery, Aug. 10, 1861,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

—Retreat to Rolla, Aug. 11-20, 1861,—and as Chief of Artillery in Major-

(MAJOR, 1ST MISSOURI VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1861: AND LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1861)

General Fremont's movements in S. W. Missouri, Sep. 20 to Nov. 2, 1861; as Chief of Artillery of the Department of the Missouri, on the Staff of Major-

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

General Halleck, Nov. 23, 1861, to Feb. 19, 1862; in command of the Central

(BRIG.-GENERAL, MISSOURI MILITIA, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, FEB. 20, 1862)

District of Missouri, Mar. 30 to Aug. 21, 1862,—and of South-west Division of Missouri, Aug. 28 to Sep. 20, 1862; in command of Division of the Army of the Frontier, Oct., 1862, to Mar. 21, 1863, being engaged in several Actions, and in Pursuit of the enemy beyond the Boston Mountains, Ark.; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, May 28, 1863, to Aug. 6, 1864; and as Chief of Artillery, Aug. 30, 1864, to July 8, 1865, and Chief of Ordnance, Sep. 12, 1864, to July 8, 1865, of the Military Division of West Mississipp, being engaged (in command of the Siege Train) in the Siege of the

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

Defenses of Mobile Bay, Mar.-Apr., 1865, and Occupation of the city, Apr. 12, 1865; in waiting orders, Aug. 15 to Dec. 2, 1865; as Inspector-Gen-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

eral of the Military Division of the Atlantic, Aug. 15, 1865, to Aug. 27, 1866, and of the Department of the East, Aug. 27, 1866, to

LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JUNE 13, 1867.

1084..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN F. REYNOLDS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**26**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841-42,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1842, 1842-43,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being en-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

gaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Tex., May 3-9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; in garrison

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1848,—Ft. Preble, Me., 1848-50,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851-52; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Oct. 25, 1850, to Feb. 14, 1852; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Twiggs, Feb. 14, 1852, to Nov. 30, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1854,—and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854; on frontier duty, on March to Utah, 1854,—Salt Lake city, Utah, 1854-55,—

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855,—Benicia, Cal., 1855,—Ft. Orford, Or., 1855-56,—and Rogue River Expedition, 1856, on which he was engaged in several Skirmishes with Oregon Indians; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—March to Columbia River, 1859,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60; and at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets (ex-officio Lieut.-Colonel), and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 8, 1860, to June 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in command

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of his Regiment, at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., July 6 to Sep. 8, 1861,—of Brigade of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, on the right of the lines before Washington, D. C., Sep. 16, 1861, to June 9, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, June 30 to Aug. 8, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, commanding Division, being engaged in the Second Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in command of the Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, in Defense of the State during the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 14-26, 1862;* in command of 1st Corps of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 29, 1862, to July 1, 1863; on the March to Fal-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

mouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville (in reserve), May 2-4, 1863; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac),

(COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1863)

June-July, 1863, being in command of the engaged forces at the opening of the Battle of Gettysburg, and while urging on his men with animating words, was

KILLED, JULY 1, 1863: AGED 42.†

* Governor Curtin, Sep. 26, 1862, tendered to General REYNOLDS his thanks, in behalf of the State of Pennsylvania, in the following terms:

"GENERAL: Having relieved you from duty as Commander of the Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, recently called for the defense of the State, I deem it proper to express my strong sense of the gratitude which Pennsylvania owes for the zeal, spirit and ability which you brought to her service at a period when her honor and safety were threatened. That for her security you left the command of your brave division, the Pennsylvania Reserves, thus losing the opportunity of leading this gallant corps at South Mountain and the Antietam, is a just demonstration of the true affection you bear for your native State, which, be assured, her freemen reciprocate, and for which, in their behalf, I am happy to make you this acknowledgment."

† General REYNOLDS "was struck with a rifle-shot that caused almost instant death—a grievous loss to the Army of the Potomac, one of whose most distinguished and best beloved officers he was; one whom, by the steady growth of the highest military qualities, the general voice of the whole Army had marked out for the largest fame."

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1085..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT S. GARNETT**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo N. Y., 1841-42,—and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1842; in garrison at Ft. Monroe,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1842)

Va., 1842-43; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 5, 1843, to Oct. 17, 1844; on Recruiting service, 1844; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Wool, Jan. 1 to Sep. 30, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, being Adjutant of the Artillery Battalion, Oct. 3, 1845, to June 29, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Bat-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 18, 1846)

tle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1847; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Taylor, June 29, 1846, to Jan. 31,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1848)

1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; as Member of Board to Revise the Uniform Dress of the Army, at Washington, D. C., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851-52,—and Ringgold

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

Barracks, Tex., 1852; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets, and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 1, 1852, to July 31, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty, on Yakima Expedition, 1856,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1855)

and Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1857-58,—Expedition against Puget Sound Indians, 1858,—and Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1858; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1858-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 13, 1861, IN THE COMBAT OF CARRICK'S FORD, W. VA.: AGED 41.

1086..(Born N. Y.).....**ROBERT B. PARKER**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42; and on sick leave of absence, 1842.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1842, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 23.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1087..(Born Va.)..... **RICHARD B. GARNETT** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1842–45; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brooke, Sep. 6, 1845, to Mar. 9, 1851, at New Orleans, La., 1847–49, and San Antonio, Tex., 1849–51;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852–54; on Recruiting service,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1855)

1854–55; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856–57,—in escorting Kansas Southern Boundary Commissioner, 1857,—at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857–58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—March to California, 1858,—at Benicia, Cal., 1858,—March to Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859,—Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859–60,—and Benicia, Cal., 1860–61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 44.

1088..(Born S. C.).....**RICHARD H. BACOT**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841–42; and in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1843.

Civil History.—Planter, Pocotaligo, S. C., 1844–56. Deputy Surveyor of the State of South Carolina, 1847–56. Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1849–52. Clerk in U. S. Custom House, Charleston, S. C., 1856–61.

DIED, 1861, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 41.

1089..(Born Mas.)... **CLAUDIUS W. SEARS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; and in the Florida War, 1841–42.

RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1842.

Civil History.—Teacher of Mathematics, St. Thomas' Hall, Mis., 1844–45. Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, University of Louisiana, 1847–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1090..(Born O.)... .. **DON CARLOS BUELL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey,

(FIRST LIEUT, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO MAR. 5, 1851)

Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTERREY, MEX.)

Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

was severely wounded, —and as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, Feb. 15, 1847, to Jan. 25, 1848; and as Asst. Adjutant-General in the Adjutant-General's Office, Wash-

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JAN. 25, 1848)

ington, D. C., July, 1848, to ,—of the 6th Military Department, Jan. 13, 1849, to Apr. 25, 1851,—of the Department of New Mexico, July 19 to Sep. 20, 1851,—of the 8th Military Department, at Corpus Christi, Tex., Oct. 30, 1852, to Oct. 31, 1855,—of the Department of Texas, Oct. 31, 1855, to Dec. 11, 1856,—of the Department of the East, headquarters, Troy, N. Y., Feb. 19 to Sep. 14, 1857,—of the Department of the West, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 4, 1857, to May 17, 1858,—of the Department of Utah, May 3 to June 29, 1858,—of the Department of the West, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo., June 27, 1858, to Feb. 14, 1859,—in the War Department, on Special

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., FEB. 25, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 11, 1861)

service, Feb. 14, 1859, to Mar. 20, 1861,—and of the Department of the Pacific, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal., May 20 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in the Defenses

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Sep. 14 to Nov. 9, 1861; in command of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, in command of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862,—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862; in command of the Army of the Ohio, in Operations in North Alabama, and movement to Louisville, Ky., June-Sep., 1862; in com-

(COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

mand of the Army of the Ohio, in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862; before a Military Commission to Investigate his Campaign in Tennessee and Kentucky, Nov. 24, 1862, to May 10, 1863; and in waiting orders at Indian-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 23, 1864)

apolis, Ind., May 10, 1863, to June 1, 1864.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1864.

Civil History.—President of Green River, Ky., Iron Works, since 1865.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1091..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN G. BURBANK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843–44, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1845)

in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 10, 1847: AGED 28.

1092..(Born Pa.).....**ALFRED SULLY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42, being engaged in the Attack of Hawe Creek Camp, Jan. 25, 1842; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1847)

on Recruiting service, 1847–48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; as Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Oct. 9, 1848, to Feb 23, 1852; on voyage to California, 1848–49; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849–52,—Benicia, Cal., 1852–53,—Rogue River Expedition, 1853,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

—Ft. Lane, Or., 1853,—and Benicia, Cal., 1853; on voyage to New York, 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854–56, 1856,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856–57,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857–58; on leave of absence in Europe, 1858–59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859–60,—and in Operations against Cheyenne Indians, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in North Missouri Operations, headquarters, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 29 to Nov. 11, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 17, 1861, to Mar. 9, 1862; on March

(COLONEL, 1ST MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 22, 1862)

from Harper's Ferry to Winchester, Va., Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1862)

of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Combat of West Point, May 7, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862,—in command of Brigade during the "Change

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

of Base" to James River, June, 1862,—Battle of Peach Orchard, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's

Landing, July 8, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

being engaged in the Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862,—and in command of the Rear Guard on the Retreat to Washington, D. C., on which he ambuscaded the enemy's advance, near Vienna, Sep. 3, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Poto-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

mac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-13, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of Brigade, and of the District of Dakotah, May, 1863, to Apr., 1866;

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 8, 1865)

in command of Expedition against the hostile Indians of the North-west, Aug., 1863, to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of White Stone Hill, Sep. 3, 1863,—Action of Tah-kah-ha-kuty, July 28, 1864,—and Skirmish in the Bad-lands, Aug. 8-9, 1864; on leave of absence, Apr. 30 to Dec. 28, 1866;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE INDIANS IN THE NORTH-WEST, AND AT THE BATTLE OF WHITE STONE HILL, DAK. TER.)

as Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

Army, Dec. 28, 1866, to Feb. 16, 1867; on Special duty under the Interior De-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

artment, Feb. 16, 1867, to

1093..(Born N. H.)....**FRANKLIN F. FLINT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-43, 1844-45-1846; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Arbuckle, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 2d and 6th Military Departments, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 6, 1846, to May 18, 1851,—and on frontier duty at Ft. Rip-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1847)

ley, Min., 1851-54; on Recruiting service, 1854-56; and on frontier duty in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57,—on March to the Rocky Mountains,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

and surveying and opening route through Bridger's Pass, via Lodge Pole Creek and Cheyenne Pass, 1857,—in Utah Expedition, 1858,—on March to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858-59,—March to Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859,—Benicia, Cal., 1860,—Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860,—Expedition to Carson Valley, 1860, being engaged with hostile Indians near Pyramid Lake, Nev., July 2, 1860,—and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of the City of Louisville, Jan.-June, 1862,—of Military Depot, and Battalion of 13th Infantry, at Alton, Ill., June-Sep., 1862,—and of Battalions of 13th and 18th Infantry, in Defense of Cincinnati, O., Sep., 1862; as Acting Inspec-

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

tor-General of the Department of the Ohio, Sep. 17, 1862, to Mar. 23, 1863; as Chief Commissary of Musters of the Departments of the Ohio and Kentucky, Mar. 23, 1863, to Nov. 25, 1865; and in command of Regiment, head-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1863)

quarters, Tallahassee, Fla., Jan. 19 to July 29, 1866, and of Post till Sep. 7, 1866; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Florida, Sep. 7 to Oct. 1, 1866; and in command of Tallahassee, Oct. 1, 1866, to

---

1094..(Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN BEARDSLEY** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842-43,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843,—and Key West, Fla., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded in the

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Storming of the enemy's works; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, 1847-49; and on frontier duty at Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1849-52,—Camp

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1849)

Johnston (on the Concho River), 1852,—and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1853.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63, as

COLONEL, 9TH N. Y. CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 5, 1861,

till he

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1863.

Civil History.—Unknown.

1095..(Born D. C.)....**PATRICK CALHOUN***.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 15, 1841.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-43,—and Ft. Washita., I. T.

---

* Was the son of Vice-President JOHN C. CALHOUN.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1843; on Meteorological duty at Washington, D. C., 1843-44; with 1st Dragoons, at Ft. Des Moines, Io., and on Des Moines Expedition, 1844; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, Aug. 1, 1846, to June 6, 1849, and to Bvt.

(COLONEL, 5TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 19, 1846: RAISED FOR THE WAR WITH MEXICO, BUT NOT MUSTERED INTO SERVICE)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 29, 1847)

Maj.-General Brooke, June 7 to July 8, 1849; on leave of absence, 1849-51; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1851-52,—and Austin, Tex. (Quartermaster duty), 1852-53, at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)

Chadbourne, Tex., 1854-55,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855; and on sick leave of absence, 1855-58.

DIED, JUNE 4, 1858, AT PENDLETON, S. C.: AGED 37.

1096..(Born Vt.).....**ISRAEL B. RICHARDSON**.....(Ap'd Vt.) .**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-43; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1843-44, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Mon-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

terey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—March to El Paso, 1849,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849,—Scouting, 1849,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850,—conducting Recruits to Texas, 1851,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52,—Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852,—

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-53,—Ft. Webster, N. M., 1853-54,—and Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1855.

Civil History.—Farmer, Pontiac, Mich., 1855-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1861)

1861-62: in command of Regiment, May 25-July 2, 1861, and of Brigade, July 2, 1861, to Mar. 14, 1862, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Vir-

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

ginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862,—and the Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, including the Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; and in the Mary-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

land Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, NOV. 3, 1862, AT SHARPSBURG, MD.: AGED 47.

1097..(Born Va.)..... **JOHN M. JONES** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841-43,—Detroit, Mich., 1843-45,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; at

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1845)

the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 16, 1845, to Nov. 18, 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853,—escorting Lieu-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)

tenant Whipple's Topographical party, 1853-54; as Member of Board, 1854-55, to Revise "Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics," adopted Mar. 29, 1855, for the Army and Militia of the United States; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855-58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—and Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, MAY 10, 1864, NEAR SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., VA.: AGED 43.

1098..(Born Pa.)....**ANDREW W. BOWMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-42; in the Florida War,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1842)

1842; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-44, 1845,—and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846.—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—and Assault

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Quartermaster, 3d Infantry, Mar. 28, 1847, to Apr. 31, 1852; on frontier duty near San Antonio,

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Tex., 1848-49,—March to El Paso, 1849,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-52,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852; on Detached service at

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1852)

Washington, D. C., 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855-56,—Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1856,—Ft. Garland, Col., 1857,—on March to Utah, 1858,—and Ft. Garland, Col., 1858-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861,—Camp Wetherill (mouth of the Rio Grande), Tex., 1861,—and Indianola, Tex., where he was captured by Texas

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1862)

Rebels, Apr. 25, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in command of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. 14 to Aug., 1863; in command of Regiment at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 8, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1864; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Pacific, Feb. 13, 1864, to Apr. 5, 1865; in command of Regiment at Point San José, Cal., Apr. 5, 1865, to Mar. 20, 1866,—and of the District of Humboldt, Cal., Mar. 28, 1866, to

---

1099..(Born Md.).....**EDWARD MURRAY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1842)

1842, 1843-44,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1844-45,—and Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1845; on Coast Survey, Oct. 7, 1845, to May 19, 1846; on Inspection duty, 1846; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1847)

1847, sick at Tampico; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849,—San Diego, Cal., 1849-50,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1850-51,—San Diego, Cal., 1851-52,—and Valle-

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853)

citos, Cal. (Commissary duty), 1852; and on Recruiting service, 1852-54.

RESIGNED, FEB. 5, 1855.

Civil History.—Farmer, Fauquier County, Va., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1100..(Born Va.)..... **FRANCIS N. PAGE** ..... (Ap'd Va.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842-43,—Baton Rouge, La., 1843-44,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1844-45; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Oct. 25, 1845, to May 13,

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1847; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico,
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. BROWN, TEX.)
1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846,—Battle
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1846, TO AUG. 24, 1851)
of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20 1847,—
(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 13, 1847)
(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)
Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and as Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General Shields' Brigade, 1847–48; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of the 7th Military Department, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 18, 1850, to Apr. 14, 1853,—of the 6th Military Department, headquarters at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Apr. 14 to Nov. 11, 1853,—of the Department of the West, headquarters at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 11, 1853, to June 22, 1855, and from Dec. 28, 1855, to May 1, 1856,—of the Department of Florida, headquarters at Ft. Brooke, May 21, 1856, to Apr. 29, 1858,—and of the 7th Military Department, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 2, 1858, to Mar. 25, 1860.

DIED, MAR. 25, 1860, AT FT. SMITH, ARK.: AGED 41.

1101..(Born Ky.).....**ANDERSON D. NELSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.
Served: in the Florida War, 1841–42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1842)
1842,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842–46; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848–49; on Expedition to the
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1849)
Red River of the North, 1849; on Recruiting service, 1849–51; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851–53; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, May 12, 1853, to July 6, 1855; in garrison at Carlisle Bar-
(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
racks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855–56,—and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1856–57; and on sick leave of absence, 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service in Minnesota, Dec., 1861, to Mar. 13, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Mar. 26 to Nov. 11, 1863, and Super-
(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1863)
intendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, Jan. 23 to June 16, 1864, for the State of Minnesota; as Provost-Marshal of the Defenses of New Orleans, La., June 30 to Sep. 28, 1864; as Acting Inspector-General of the 19th Army Corps, Sep. 28, 1864, to Feb. 8, 1865,—and of the Department of Arkansas, and 7th Army Corps, Feb. 8 to Aug. 4, 1865; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND EFFICIENT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Oct. 28 to Dec. 14, 1865; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Louisiana, Dec. 14, 1865, to Aug. 12, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 12 to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Nov. 21, 1866; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 21, 1866, to

---

1102..(Born S. C.)....**BENJAMIN A. BERRY**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**44**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42, being en-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1842)

gaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–43,—and Ft. Scott, Kan, 1843–45; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845, until, by the explosion of the boilers of the steamer Dayton, in Aranzas Bay, Tex., he was

KILLED, SEP. 12, 1845: AGED 28.

1103..(Born Md.)..**ALEXANDER C. H. DARNE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 7, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42, being engaged in the Skirmish in Big Cypress Swamp, Dec. 20, 1851; and in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842–45.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1845.

Civil History.—Farmer, Darnestown, Md., since 1846. Major Staff—Brigade Inspector, Maryland Militia, since 1847.

1104..(Born O.) ....**WILLIAM T. H. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1842)

1843; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843–45,—Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Reconnoissance and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Bat-

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

tle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churusbusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Operations before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847,—and as Acting Adjutant-General of Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs' Division, 1847-48; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, Aug. 19, 1848, to Nov. 10, 1851;

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1851)

on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Marcy, Santa Fé, N. M., 1852-54,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Marcy, Santa Fé, N. M., 1854-56,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857-58, —Scouting, 1858, being engaged against the Navajo Indians in a Skirmish at Ranchos de los Arragones, N. M., Oct. 10, 1858; on sick leave of absence, 1858-60; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861; and on sick leave of absence, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: on Mustering duty in Wisconsin, Aug.-Sep., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

1861-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, MAR. 12, 1862)

participating in the Skirmish of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862,—Action of Golden's Farm, July 28, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, where he was wounded,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Crampton Pass, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was wounded,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 (commanding Division from Oct. 22, 1862); in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Division (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-May, 1863; and in command of the Department of the Monongahela, June 11, 1863, to Apr. 6, 1864; in command of Division, 18th Corps (Army of the James), Apr. 22-June 18, and of 10th Army Corps, June 18-July 14, 1864—in Operations before Richmond, being engaged in the Action of Swift's Creek, May 9-10, 1864,—Skirmishes and Combats near Drury's Bluff, May 12-16, 1864,—Defense of Bermuda Hundred, May 16-29, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 2-12, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 18-July 14, 1864.

RESIGNED, JULY 14, 1864.

Civil History.— Farmer, Huntsville, Ala., since 1866.

1105..(Born Ill.).....**ELIAS K. KANE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-44,—as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Apr. 16 to Sep. 17, 1842,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 10, 1843).

1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of La Rosia (30 miles above Matamoras), Apr. 25, 1846, where he was captured, and remained a Prisoner of War till exchanged, May 10, 1846; on Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 18, 1847)

master duty, 1848-52—in the War with Mexico, 1848,—Ft. Snelling, Min.,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1848)

1848,—and with troops for California, 1848-52; and on leave of absence, 1852-53.

DIED, JULY 9, 1853, AT BELLEVILLE, ILL.: AGED 33.

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

1106..(Born D. C.) .....**LEVI GANTT**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842–43,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1842)

—and Baton Rouge, La., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Battle of Chapultepec, where, while leading and pressing forward, with most daring intrepidity, a Company of Stormers to the Assault of the castle, he was

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847: AGED 30.

1107..(Born N. Y.)..**MORTIMER ROSECRANTS**...(Ap'd Mich.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1841,—and Detroit, Mich., 1841–44, 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8 1845)

with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, —Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1846)

1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; and on sick leave of ab-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

sence, 1847–48.

DIED, OCT. 7, 1848, AT YPSILANTI, MICH.: AGED 30.

1108..(Born Ill.).....**RUDOLPH F. ERNST**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841–42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842.—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842–43,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1843–46; on Re-

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1843)

cruiting service, 1846; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, 1847; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—

NUMBER. **1841.** CLASS RANK.

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 22, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 28.

1109..(Born Ky.).....**ABRAHAM BUFORD** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**51**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1841-42,—Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 12, 1842)

1842,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842-43,—Scouting on the Plains, 1843,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843, 1844-45,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845,—March to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845-46,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846 48.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846)

being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; on frontier

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848,—March to Santa Fé, N. M., 1848,—Socorro, N. M., 1848-49,—Dona Aña, N. M., 1850-51,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52, being engaged in a Skirmish on Puerto River, N. M., Aug. 26, 1851; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53; at the Harrodsburg

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853)

Branch Military Asylum, Ky., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1854.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Versailles, Woodford County, Ky., 1854-61. Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1110..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES F. MORRIS** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**52**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843,—Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1843,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843-44,—Ft. King, Fla., 1844,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Altò, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1846-47;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded in the Assault of the enemy's works.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 17, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1842.

1111..(Born Mas.)..... **HENRY L. EUSTIS*** ..... (Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1842–43; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, and Lovell's Island Sea-wall, Boston harbor, Mas., 1843–45; as Superintending Engineer of Repairs, &c., of Ft. Adams, and Goat Island Pier, Dike, and Light-house, Newport harbor, R. I., 1845–47; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1847, to Nov. 1, 1849.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1849.

Civil History.—Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard University, Mas., since Dec. 1, 1849.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–64: in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov.,

(COLONEL, 10TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Williamsport, Sep. 20, 1862,—Guarding Upper Potomac Fords, Sep.–Nov., 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in Operations about, and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11–15, 1862,—Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863,—Battle of Salem, May 3–4, 1863,—and Passage of the Rappahannock, June 10–13, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12, 1863)

1863; in Operations in Central Virginia, Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863.—March towards Charlottesville and back, Feb. 27 to Mar. 2, 1864; and in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9–21, 1864,—and Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3–5, 1864.

RESIGNED, JUNE 27, 1864.

1112..(Born Va.)..... **JOHN NEWTON** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1842–43; at the Military Academy, 1843–46, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 18, 1843, to Aug. 31, 1844,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1844, to July 1, 1846; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1846,—and of Ft. Trumbull, New London harbor, Ct., 1846–49; as Superintending Engineer of construction of Fts. Wayne, Mich., and Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, N. Y., 1849–52.—of Surveys of Cobscook Bay, Kenne-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1852)

* Son of General ABRAHAM EUSTIS, who was Colonel, 1st Artillery, 1834–43.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

bec River, and Matinicus Island, for Breakwater at Owl's-head, Me., 1852-53,—of Improvement of St. John's River, of Haul-over Canal, and of Repairs of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., 1853-54,—of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, and Improvement of Light-houses on Savannah River, Ga., 1854,—for trial and inspection of dredge boat for Sullivan's Island bar, 1854,—and of Fortifications and Light-houses, Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1855-58; as Member of Commission for devising a project for the Improvement of St. John's River, Fla., 1853,—of Board to examine Pensacola Dock, Fla., 1856,—and of special Board of En-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

gineers to select Sites and prepare projects for Coast Defenses of Alabama, Mississippi, and TEXAS; as Chief Engineer of the Utah Expedition, 1858; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Delaware, and of Repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Delaware Bay, 1858-61; and as Member of special Board of Engineers for modifying plans of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860,—and for selecting Sites for additional Batteries at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Engineer of the Department of Pennsylvania, May 29 to July 23, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Falling Waters, Va., June 30, 1861; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Shenandoah, July 25 to Aug. 26, 1861; as Asst. En-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

gineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 28, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 23, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

(Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action at West Point, May 7, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in the Retreat from Bull Run to Washington, D. C., Sep. 1-2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding a Division (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862,-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 30, 1863, TO APR. 18, 1864)

Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863,—and Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July 2-3, 1863,—in command of 1st Corps from July 2, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, in command of 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863; in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of 2d Division, 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), May 2 to Sep. 24, 1864, being engaged in Storming Rocky-faced Ridge, and Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 15, 1864,—Action of Adairsville, May 17, 1864,—Pursuit of the enemy, May 17-19, 1864, to Etowah River, with constant skirmishing,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864,—Movement on Pine Mountain, with almost daily heavy engagements, May 28-June 20, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochie River, July 12-17, 1864,—Battle of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864,—Battle of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864,—and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 8-24, 1864; in command of the District of Key West and Tortugas, Fla., Oct., 1864, to June 19,

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1865, being engaged in the Action at the Natural Bridge, near St. Marks, Fla.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PEACH TREE CREEK, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 6, 1865,—of the State of Florida, June 19 to Aug. 7, 1865,—of the District of Middle Florida, and of Sub-districts of West Florida and Key West, Aug. 7 to Nov. 6, 1865,—and of District of Middle, Southern, and Western

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865)

Florida, Nov. 6, 1865, to Jan. 24, 1866; as Superintending Engineer of the

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

construction of the Defenses on the Long Island side of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor, Apr. 4, 1866, to ,—of the Improvement of the Hudson River, Apr. 4, 1866, to ,—and of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., Aug. 29, 1866, to ; as Member of Board of Engineers, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

1113..(Born N. C.)..... **GEORGE W. RAINS** ..... (Ap'd Ala.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1842–43; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843–44; at the Military

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1843)

Academy, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 22, 1844, to May 19, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in charge of the Quartermaster's Depot at Point Isabel, Tex., 1846,—Siege of Vera

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Pillow, Feb. 20, 1847, to July 20, 1848; at West Point, N. Y., arranging model of Valencia Silver Mine, 1848; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1848–49; on Recruiting service, 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1850–51,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52; on Recruiting service, 1852; and in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1852–54,—Ft. Independence,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856)

Mas., 1854,—and Recruiting Depot at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854–56.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1856.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—A Proprietor, of Washington Iron Works, at Newburg, N. Y., 1856–61. Author of several scientific papers on Electricity, Geology, &c., 1845–48.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1114..(Born D. C.).....**JOHN D. KURTZ**.. .....(Ap'd D. C.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1842–51; as Superintending Engineer of the Repairs of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N. C., and preservation of their sites, 1847–51, and of the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., and preservation of their sites, 1851–52; as Member of the Commission for devising project for the Improvement of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1852; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1852–56; as Superintendent of construction of experimental Embrasure Target at West Point, N. Y., 1852,—of Repairs of Fortifica-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

tions in Portsmouth harbor, N. H., and Portland harbor, Me., 1856–60,—of Light-house Operations on Lake Champlain, 1856–60,—of the construction of Ft. KNOX, at the Narrows of Penobscot River, Me., 1856–60,—and of building Ft. Gorges, Portland harbor, Me., and Ft. Topham, for the Defense of the mouth of the Kennebec River, Me., 1857–60,—of Owl's-head Breakwater, Me., 1856–60; as Member (ex-officio) of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Defenses of Maine and New Hampshire, 1859,—of special Board of Engineers for modifying plan of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860,—and of Board to examine Washington Aqueduct, 1860; on sick leave of absence, 1860–61; and as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Engineer of the Department of Annapolis, June–July, 1861,—and of the Shenandoah, Aug., 1861; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., since Aug. 7, 1861, being in charge of the Engineer Bureau during his absence, July 29 to Nov. 5, 1862; as Member of Board of Engineers to examine Timby's Revolving Iron Tower, for Harbor Defense, Dec. 15, 1862, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

June 23, 1863,—of Board for examination of Reid's plan for Revetting Fortifications with Iron, Apr. 27 to July 6, 1863,—of Board to report upon the efficiency of Currier's Shot-proof Dome, June 15 to July 8, 1863,—of Board for the Examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for Promotion, Aug. 1, 1863, to Mar. 8, 1864,—of Board to examine the "McCarty Gun," Mar. 14 to Apr. 1, 1864,—and of Board for the Examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for Promotion, Sep. 20, 1864, to Apr. 17, 1865; and as

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT)

Asst. Engineer in the Defense of Washington, D. C., July 12–15, 1864, against

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Rebel Raiders under General Early.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1866)

NUMBER.	1842.	CLASS RANK.

1115..(Born O)....**WILLIAM S. ROSECRANS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications at Hampton Roads, Va., 1842–43; at the Military Academy, 1843–47, as Asst. Professor

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 3, 1843)

of Engineering, Sep. 18, 1843, to Aug. 28, 1844,—Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1844, to Aug. 28, 1845,—Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1845, to July 1, 1846,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, July 1, 1846, to Aug. 31, 1847; and as Superintending Engineer of the Repairs of Ft. Adams, R. I., and re-building its permanent wharf, 1847–53,—of Surveys of Taunton River and New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1852–53,—of Improvement of Providence harbor, R. I., and Repairs of Goat Island Light-house, Newport harbor, R. I., 1852–53,—and of Wash-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

ington Navy Yard, D. C., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1854.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer and Architect, Cincinnati, O., 1854–55. Superintendent of Cannel Coal Company, Coal River, Va., 1855–57. President of Coal River Navigation Company, Va., 1856–57. Manufacturer of Kerosene Oil, at Cincinnati, O., 1857–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, commanding Department of the Ohio, in organizing, drilling, and equipping "Home Guards," Apr. 19 to June 10, 1861; in command of Camp Chase, O., June 10–20,

(COL. STAFF—CHIEF ENGINEER OF OHIO, JUNE 9, 1861)

(COLONEL, 23D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 10, 1861)

1861,—and of Brigade in Western Virginia Operations, June 23–July 23, 1861,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 16, 1861)

being engaged in the Combat of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861; in command of the Department of the Ohio, July 25 to Sep. 21, 1861,—and of the Department of Western Virginia, Sep. 21, 1861, to Apr. 7, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861; in conducting General Blenker's

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

command from Berry's Ferry, by Romney, to Moorfield, Va., Apr. 12–May 9, 1862; in command of Division (Army of the Mississippi), at the Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 22–30, 1862; in command of the Army of the Mississippi, June 11 to Oct. 20, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862,—in command of the District of Corinth, Mis., Sep. 22–Oct. 20, 1862, —and at the Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3–4, 1862; in command of the Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 27, 1862, to Oct. 19, 1863, in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan 3, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—Occupation of Bridgeport and Stevenson, July 24, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15–Sep. 4, 1863,—Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863,—and Occupation of Chattanooga, which he commenced fortifying, Sep. 21–Oct. 19, 1863; at Cincinnati, O., awaiting orders, Oct. 30, 1863, to Jan. 28, 1864; in command of the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 28 to Dec. 9, 1864, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo., from which he directed Military Operations, terminating with the Expulsion from the State of the Rebels under General Price; at Cincinnati, O., awaiting orders, Dec. 10,

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1864, to May 28, 1865; and on leave of absence, May 28, 1865, to Mar. 28,
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)
1867.
RESIGNED, MAR. 28, 1867.

1116..(Born Va.)...**THEODORE T. S. LAIDLEY**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1842-44, —at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1844-45,—at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1845,—and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 17-29, 1847,—
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)
Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—and Siege of Puebla, Sep. 13-Oct. 12,
(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)
1847; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848,—and Ft.
(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)
Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1848-50; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1850; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1850-51,—at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1852-54; in command of North Carolina Arsenal,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)
1854-58; and in compiling and publishing a new edition of the Ordnance Manual, June 4, 1858, to Sep. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Inspector of Powder, Dec., 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Feb. 1, 1862, to Aug. 19, 1864; as Inspector of Ordnance, Aug. 19 to Sep. 24,
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)
1864; and in command of Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 27, 1864, to May 3,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)
1866,—and of New York Arsenal, May 3, 1866, to
LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1117..(Born Ky.)....**BARTON S. ALEXANDER**..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Pulaski, and repairing Ft. Jackson, for the Defense of Savannah River, Ga., 1842-47,—of the construction
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 30, 1843)
and Repairs of the Fortifications of New York harbor, 1847-48,—and in the

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

War with Mexico, 1848; as Treasurer of the Military Academy, July 28, 1848, to Jan. 24, 1852; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Cadets' Barrack and Mess Hall, and Engineer Equipment Shed at West Point, N. Y., 1848–52,—of the building of the Military Asylum (Soldiers' Home), near Washington, D. C., Jan. 24, 1852, to Dec. 1, 1855,—of the alterations and

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

repairs of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., 1854,—of the construction of Chelsea Marine Hospital, Mas., May 25, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859,—

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

and of the erection of Minot's Ledge Light-house, near Cohasset, Mas., 1855–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Engineer in constructing the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 1 to July 8, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Engineer of General Tyler's Division, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in constructing

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Oct. 2, 1861,—and charged

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAY 31, 1866)

with the preparation of bridge equipage, and the organization and instruction of Engineer troops for the Army of the Potomac, Oct. 2, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 8–20, 1862,—land-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

ing Gen. Franklin's Division at, and Combat of West Point, May 6–7, 1862,—conducting Reconnoissances of Pamunkey River to Cumberland and White House, May 10–11, 1862, to Old Church, May 20, 1862, and to Mechanicsville, May 22, 1862,—Operations on the Chickahominy, May, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Action at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862,—Reconnoissance from the Chickahominy to James River, June 29–30, 1862,—and in charge of the construction of the defensive works at Harrison's Landing, July 3, 1862, to its Evacuation, Aug. 15, 1862; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Apr. 7, 1863; as Engineer to locate and devise defensive works for the Harbors of Bridgeport, New Haven, and Saybrook, Ct., and for Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead, Gloucester, and Newburyport, Mas., Apr. 7 to June 19, 1863; as Asst. Engineer, June 19, 1863, to May 23, 1864, and Chief Engineer, June 1, 1864, to June 8, 1865, of the Defenses of Washington, D. C.; as Member of Ponton Board to examine all Designs for Military Bridges, presented to the War Department, Jan. 22, 1863, to Sep. 5, 1864,—of Board for the Armament of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 10 to Dec. 3, 1863,—and of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our System of Sea-coast Fortifications, Jan. 27, 1864, to May 31, 1864; as Consulting Engineer to the Army of Major-General Sheridan, in the Shenandoah Valley, Oct. 17–24, 1864, being present at the Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of Repairs of

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Ft. Washington, Md., June 20, 1865, to June 12, 1866; as Member of Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to Oct. 29, 1866, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864,—and of joint Board of Army and Navy Officers on Harbor De-

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

fenses, Torpedoes, &c., Feb. 9, 1866, to June 12, 1866; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Portland harbor, Me. (except Ft. Gorges), June 25 to Nov. 8, 1866—of Survey of Kennebec River and Improvements of Kennebec, Penobscot, and Saco Rivers, and Portland Breakwater, July 20, to Nov. 8, 1866; and as Senior Engineer and Member of Board of Engineers for Fortifications, on the Pacific Coast, Jan. 7, 1867, to

LIEUT.-COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

1118..(Born Ky.)..... **GUSTAVUS W. SMITH** ..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Trumbull and Battery Griswold, New London harbor, Ct., 1842–44; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1844, to Sep. 24, 1846; in the War

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1845)

with Mexico, 1846–48, attached to the Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, and in command of it, Mar. 10, 1847, to May 22, 1847, being engaged in opening the road from Matamoras to Tampico, 1846–47,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

strengthening the Defenses of Puebla, June–July, 1847,—opening the road around Lake Chalco, Aug., 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Re-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)

connoissance and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—constructing Batteries against Chapultepec, Sep. 9–13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

fessor of Engineering, Nov. 1, 1849, to Dec. 18, 1854.

RESIGNED, DEC. 18, 1854.

Civil History.—Superintendent of the Extension of the U. S. Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., July 10 to Dec., 1855,—of Repairs of Branch Mint, and construction of Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., Dec., 1855, to Aug., 1856. Engineer of Trenton Iron Company, N. J., Oct., 1856, to May, 1857. Agent of London Bankers for the examination of land grants for railroads in Iowa, May, 1857, to Apr., 1858. Deputy Street Commissioner of New York city, Apr. 20 to Nov. 12, 1858; and Street Commissioner, Nov. 12, 1858, to Sep. 20, 1861. Member of the Board to "Revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 11, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1119..(Born D. C.) ... **MANSFIELD LOVELL***.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1842–43,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas,

* Son of Surgeon-General JOSEPH LOVELL.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, 1847–48, being engaged in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1847,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847, where he was severely wounded at the Belen Gate,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Quitman, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of his Division, Oct. 5. 1846, to Oct. 31, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848–49,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1849; on Recruiting service, 1849; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850, on frontier duty on the Western Prairies, Kan., and assisting in establishing Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1850,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850–51; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851–52; and in charge of Recruiting Depot at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852–54.

RESIGNED, DEC. 18, 1854.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1854–58. Superintendent of Street Improvements, New York city, Apr. 20 to Nov. 12, 1858; and Deputy Street Commissioner, Nov. 12, 1858, to Sep. 19, 1861. Captain, New York Militia, 1859–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1120..(Born N. Y.).....**CALVIN BENJAMIN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842–44; on Coast Survey, May 10, 1844, to Aug. 26, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—as Adjutant of the Artillery Battalion, June 29, 1846, to Feb. 15, 1847,—Battle of Monterey, Sep.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault of the City of Mexico, where, within the Belen Gate, while serving with conspicuous gallantry a captured 9-pounder, under a murderous fire of the enemy, which had cut down three-fourths of his Company, he was

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847: AGED 29.

1121..(Born N. H.).....**JAMES G. BENTON**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1842–48,

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

—in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., assisting in the preparation of the System of Artillery for the Land Service, and of the Ordnance Manual, 1848–49,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 25, 1848)

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

—and at Harper's Ferry Armory, Va., 1849; in command of San Antonio Ordnance Depot, Tex., 1849–52; as Assistant to the Inspector of Arsenals and Armories, 1852–53; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1853; on Special duty in Washington, D. C., and in making experiments to determine model of new Rifled Musket, 1853–57; as Member of Ordnance Board, Mar. 21 to July 11, 1854, and Oct. 8–24, 1856; and as Instructor of Ordnance and Gun-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

nery in the Military Academy, Feb. 27, 1857, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66; as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance at Washington, D. C., Apr. 28, 1861, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEP. 15, 1863)

Sep. 15, 1863; as Member of Ordnance Board, Sep. 24–26, 1863; and in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., Sep. 15, 1863, to June 14, 1866,—and of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Springfield Armory, Mas., June 15, 1866, to

Civil History.—Author of "A Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery, for the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy," 1860.

1122..(Born Ten.)..**ALEXANDER P. STEWART**....(Ap'd Ten.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1842–43; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1843, to Feb. 25, 1845.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1845.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Cumberland University, Lebanon, Ten., 1845–49,—in Nashville University, Ten., 1849–50,—in Cumberland University, Ten., 1850–54,—in Nashville University, Ten., 1854–55,—and in Cumberland University, Ten., 1856–61. City Surveyor of Nashville, Ten., 1855.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1123..(Born N. Y.)..**EDWARD G. BECKWITH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1842–44, 1844–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, at Tampico, and 1848 at Vera

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Cruz; on sick leave of absence, 1848–49; in escorting civil officers through New Mexico and California to San Diego, 1849–50, being engaged in two Skirmishes with the Apache Indians on the route; on Recruiting service, 1850–51; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1851–53; as Assistant in Pacific Railroad Reconnoissances, between 38° and 40° of latitude, 1853, and in charge, 1853–57;

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1855)

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

in constructing military roads in Nebraska and Kansas, 1857, 1858–59; and on sick leave of absence, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Pennsylvania, Apr. 29 to July 25, 1861,—of the Department of the Shenandoah, July 25, 1861, to Feb., 1862,—of the 5th Army Corps, in Shenandoah Valley, Mar. 8 to June 27, 1862,—of the

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 5, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Army of Virginia, June 27 to Sep. 2, 1862,—in fitting out, at New York, General Banks' Expedition to New Orleans, Oct.–Dec., 1862,—of the Department of the Gulf, in the various Campaigns and Military Operations, Dec. 17, 1862, to July, 1865,—and of the Department of Louisiana and Texas, and of Louisiana, July to Aug., 1865; as Provost-Marshal General of the Department of the Gulf, Sep. 16 to Nov. 16, 1863; in command of the Defenses of New Orleans, La., Aug. 25, 1863, to Jan. 12, 1864; and as Assistant in the Claims

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1864)

Branch of the Office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Aug. 25, 1865, to

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

1124 .(Born Mas.).... **HENRY M. WHITING***...(Ap'd at Large)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842–44, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Feb. 22–23, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1849,—Baton Rouge, La., 1849–50,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850–52; on Recruiting service, 1853; and in garrison at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1853, AT FT. BROWN, TEX.: AGED 32.

1125..(Born N. Y.).....**ISAAC BOWEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1842.

Served: on Maine Frontier, at Ft. Kent, Me., 1843,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843–45; on Recruiting service, 1845; in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the

---

* Son of General HENRY WHITING, of the Quartermaster's Department.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23,
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)
1847; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1848-49,—Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa.,
(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847, TO MAR 3, 1855)
1849-50,—and Ft. Mifflin Pa., 1850; as Chief of Commissariat of the Depart-
(CAP. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 27, 1850)
ment of New Mexico, July 19, 1851, to Aug. 27, 1855; and on sick leave of absence, 1855-58.

DIED, OCT. 3, 1858, AT PASS CHRISTIAN, MIS.: AGED 37.

1126..(Born N. Y.).....**MARTIN L SMITH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer, on Survey for the Defenses of St. Mary's Sound (Ft. Clinch), Fla., 1843-45; in charge of the Improvement of St.
(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, NOV. 1, 1843)
Mark's and Chocktawhatchie Rivers, Fla., 1845; as Assistant in Survey of Ossabaw Sound, Ga., 1846,—and of Matagorda Bay and Bar, Tex., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in making a Reconnoissance and
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)
map of the Valley of Mexico; in making Surveys for Savannah River Improvement, Ga., and in the Department of Texas, 1849-52,—and for a Ship Canal across the Florida Peninsula, 1853-54; as Assistant in the Topographical
(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)
Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1855-56; as Assistant in charge of the Coast Sur-
(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)
vey Office, Washington, D. C., 1857-59; and on Coast Survey duty in Florida, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, Fernandina and Cedar Key Railroad, Fla., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and
DIED, SEP., 1866, AT SAVANNAH, GA.: AGED 47.

1127..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN POPE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in Florida, 1842-44; as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the North-east Boundary Line between the United States and the British Provinces,
(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 9, 1846)

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; on

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Surveys and Explorations in Minnesota, 1849-50; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of New Mexico, Mar., 1851, to Oct., 1853; in charge of Sur-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

vey of Pacific Railroad Route, near the 32d Parallel of Latitude, and making experiments to procure water on the "Llano Estacado," by means of Artesian

CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

wells, 1853–59; and on Light-house duty, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Mustering Officer at Chicago, Ill., Apr. 15 to July 29, 1861; in command of the District

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of North Missouri, July 17 to Oct., 1861,—of 2d Division of the Army operating against General Price in South-west Missouri, Oct. to Dec., 1861,—and of the District of Central Missouri, Dec., 1861, to Feb. 18, 1862, being engaged in the movement to the Black Water, where he Captured, Dec. 18, 1861, a large supply of Provisions and numerous Prisoners, and compelled the Retreat of General Price from the Osage River to the Southern Border of Missouri; in command of the Army of the Mississippi in the movement on New Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Occupation, Mar. 14, 1862,—and Capture of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Island No. 10, in the Mississippi River, Apr. 8, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, in command of the Army of the Mississippi, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22–May 30, 1861,—and Pursuit of Rebels to Baldwin, May 30–June 10, 1862; in command, June 27 to Sep. 2,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 14, 1862)

1862, of the Army of Virginia, which was engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—Action of Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862,—Combat of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in command of the Department of the North-west, Sep. 7, 1862, to Jan. 30, 1865,—of the Military Division of the Missouri, Jan. 30 to June 27, 1865,—and of the Department of the Missouri, embracing

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ISLAND NO. 10, ON THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER)

the North-western States and Territories, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866; on

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867; and in command of the Third Military District (Georgia, Florida, and Alabama), Apr. 1, 1867, to

---

1128..(Born Ky.).....**JOSEPH STEWART**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842–43,—Hancock Barracks, Me.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1843)

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1843,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843-45,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, on Commissary duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1846)

Seralvo and Monterey, 1846-47,—and on Expedition from Vera Cruz to Orizaba, 1848, being engaged in a Skirmish, Feb., 1848, with Guerrillas; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1848-49,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849-50,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1850, 1851,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1851,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1851-52, 1853,—and St. Louis, Mo., 1853; and on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853-55,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1855-56,—Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1856-58,—San

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1856)

Barnardino, Cal., 1858,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59,—San Francisco harbor, 1859-60,—Expedition to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860, being engaged in the Combat on Truckee River, June 2, 1860,—Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860,—and Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1861, to Mar. 6, 1862, being Chief of Artillery of McCall's Division, Dec. 26, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862; on Recruiting service at San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 7 to Oct. 18, 1862; on Detached service in Utah, Oct. 18 to Dec. 27, 1862; on Inspection duty in Humboldt District, Cal., Dec. 27, 1862, to MAR., 1863; as Chief of Artillery and Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of the Pacific, Apr. 6 to July 13, 1863; in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., July 13, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1865,—at Monterey, Cal., Aug. 18 to Oct. 7, 1865,—and at Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., Dec. 27, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866; on Recruiting service at Salem, Mas., Nov. 23 to Dec. 27,

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865)

1865; in garrison at Portsmouth, N. H., Feb. 1-26, 1866,—and at Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb. 28 to June 2, 1866; on Northern Frontier, to prevent Fenian Raids into Canada, June, 1866; in garrison at Washington, D. C., July 11 to Nov. 22, 1866,—and Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov. 29, 1866, to June, 1867; and in command of Sub-District of Alexandria, Va., and Military Commissioner, June, 1867, to

---

1129..(Born Va)....**RICHARD W. JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1843; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1843, to Aug. 31, 1844; in garrison at Savannah,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1843)

Ga., 1844-45,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1846)

garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1846-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1847.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Wilmington, N. C., 1848-52. Assistant Examiner of Patents, Washington, D. C., Apr. 25, 1852, to May 11, 1854. Attorney in Patent Cases, 1854-57.

DIED, JAN. 26, 1857, AT JACKSONVILLE, FLA.: AGED 36.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1130..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN HILLHOUSE** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1842-43,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843-44; and on Staff duty at headquarters of

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1844)

the Eastern Department, Troy, N. Y., 1844-45.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1845.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Troy, N. Y., 1845-58,—and near Syracuse, N. Y., 1858-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, as

CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 11, 1861,

in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and at Hall's Hill, Va., till, from ill health, he

RESIGNED, NOV. 6, 1861.

1131..(Born Va.) .....**DAVID GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1843-44,—Ft. Macon, N. C., 1844,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844-45; in con-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1844)

ducting Recruits to the 5th Military Department, 1845; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, in the Defenses of Tampico.

DIED, FEB. 6, 1847, AT TAMPICO, MEX.: AGED 29.

1132..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES L. KILBURN** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-43,—Hancock Barracks, Me.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1843)

1843,—Savannah, Ga., 1843-44,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844-45; in Military

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1844)

Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848–49; on sick

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847, TO NOV. 11, 1856)

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

leave of absence, 1849–50; on sick leave of absence, 1850–52; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1852–53; on Commissary duty at New Orleans, La., 1853–55,—

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 12, 1853)

and at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1856–59; on leave of absence, 1859; and on Commissary duty at New Orleans, La., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Com-

(MAJOR STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1861)

missary duty at Washington, D. C., Apr. 15 to June 4, 1861,—Baltimore, Md., June 4 to Nov., 1861,—Cincinnati, O., Nov., 1861, to Sep. 20, 1864, being the Chief Commissary of the Department of the Ohio, and Supervising Chief Com-

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

missary of the Departments of the Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and West Virginia, Sep. 1, 1862, to Sep. 20, 1864, and at Louisville, Ky., as Supervising

(COL. STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 29, 1864)

Chief Commissary of same Departments, Sep. 20, 1864, to Dec. 5, 1864; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the South, at Hilton Head, S. C., Dec. 28, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1865,—of the Military Division of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

East, at Philadelphia, Pa., Sep., 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866,—and of the Department of the East, Aug. 6, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1867, being also Purchasing Officer of the Subsistence Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

1133..(Born Me.)..... **SETH WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842–43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843–44,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG 31, 1844)

Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847, TO MAR. 3, 1855)

—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Patterson, 1846–48; in garrison

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848,—Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., 1848–49,—and Ft. Washington, Md., 1849–50; at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, Sep. 28, 1850, to

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 16, 1853)

Sep. 1, 1853; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Eastern Division at Troy, N. Y., Sep. 19 to Nov. 18, 1853,—in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1853, to July 31, 1854, and from Nov. 1, 1854, to Dec. 1, 1860,—of the Department of the West, Dec. 18, 1860, to May 30, 1861,—and of the Department of the Ohio, June 17 to July 25, 1861.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Adjutant-

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 11, 1861)

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

General, Aug. 20, 1861, to Nov. 14, 1862, and Inspector-General of the Adju-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

tant-General's Department, Nov. 14, 1862, to Mar. 10, 1864, of the Army of the Potomac, being present at Headquarters throughout its various Military Operations,—at Washington, D. C., Aug, 20, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862,—in the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 17, 1862)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862,—in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862,—in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862-June, 1863,—in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863,—and in Operations in Cen-

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

tral Virginia, including the Rapidan Campaign, July, 1863, to Mar., 1864; as Acting Inspector-General, on the Staff of the General-in-Chief, Mar. 10, 1864,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE FIELD, ON THE SEVERAL CAMPAIGNS FROM GETTYSBURG, PA., TO PETERSBURG, VA.)

to Feb. 9, 1866, being present with Headquarters during the entire Richmond

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY, UNDER GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Campaign,—and as Adjutant-General of the Military Division of the Atlantic, headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 9 to Mar. 1, 1866.

DIED, MAR. 23, 1866, AT BOSTON, MAS.: AGED 44.*

1134..(Born N. Y.).... **ABNER DOUBLEDAY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1842-44,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844-45,—and Ft. Preble, Me., 1845; in Military

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1845)

Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, at St. Joseph's Island; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and at the Rinconada Pass, during the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-49; in conducting Recruits to Florida,

---

* Major-General Meade, in his official order announcing his death, says: "The public services of the deceased, in connection with the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to within a few months of its muster out, at the close of the War, are too well known to require recital. There was hardly an engagement in which he did not take part; there is not a portion of its records or written history that does not bear witness to his ability and fidelity; and to its officers and soldiers he was especially endeared by a never failing patience and kindliness of heart, that made no labor irksome that could promote their interests and welfare. The General Commanding feels that this official notice is due, not only to the public career, but to the private virtues of this distinguished soldier, and that in him the country has lost a faithful servant, and the army a valuable associate and friend."

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1849; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849–50,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1850,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1850–52; as Member of a Commission to Investigate the "Gardner Mine Fraud," Oct. 11, 1852, to Feb. 27, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–58; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1858–59; on leave of absence, 1859–60; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Charleston harbor, S. C., during its Bombardment, Apr. 12–13, 1861, and upon its Surrender, Apr. 14, 1861, was transferred to the command of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. 19 to June 3, 1861; in the Shenandoah Valley,

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Va., under command of Major-General Patterson, June–Aug., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to May, 1862; in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1862)

Brigade on the Rappahannock, and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, May–Sep., 1862, being engaged in Cannonades on the Rappahannock, Va., Aug. 21–26, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Cam-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Demonstration against Port Conway, Apr. 20–21, 1863,—Passage of the Rappahannock below Fredericksburg, Apr. 29–May 1, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–July, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863; on Courts-Martial and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 20, 1863)

Commissions, Dec., 1863, to Aug. 24, 1865, being in temporary command, July 12, 1865, of the South-eastern Defenses of Washington when threatened

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 11, 1865)

by General Early's Rebel Raiders; in waiting orders, Aug. 24, 1865, to May 19,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1866; in reorganizing Detachment of 17th Infantry, at Hart Island, N. Y., May 19 to Oct. 30, 1866; in command of Galveston, Tex., Nov. 4 to Dec. 1, 1866; and as Asst. Commissioner in the Freedmen's Bureau at Galveston, Tex., Nov. 20, 1866, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

COLONEL, 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 15, 1867.

1135..(Born N. Y.)....**HACHALIAH BROWN** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1842–43,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843–44, 1844–45,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1845)

the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Skirmish of Medelin, Mar. 25, 1847,—Battle of Cerro

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—and Attack of the San Antonio Garita of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12–13, 1847; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Dec. 1, 1848, to Oct. 10, 1850, at Regimental headquarters, Ft. Adams, R. I.; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851–53.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1853, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 31.

1136..(Born Pa.).....**LUCIEN LOESER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R.I., 1842–43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843–44,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1844–45,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1845–46; on voyage

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1845)

to California, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at Monterey, Cal.;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1849–50,—at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–52,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1852–53,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1853,—Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1853,—and New York, 1853–54; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Mar. 1 to Apr. 4, 1854; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1854–57,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856)

—San Diego, Cal., 1857,—San Bernardino, Cal., 1858.—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858.

RESIGNED, DEC. 3, 1858.

Civil History.—Clerk in the Quartermaster's Office, New York City, since 1862.

1137..(Born N. Y.)..**FREDERICK J. DENMAN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1842–43,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1843–46, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, in garrison at Vera Cruz; as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Sep. 21, 1848, to Mar. 2, 1853; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848–50,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850, 1850–51, 1851,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1849)

Ft. Smith, Tex., 1851–53.

DIED, MAR. 2, 1853, AT FT. TERRETT, TEX.: AGED 31.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1138..(Born S. C.).....**DANIEL H. HILL**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kent, Me., 1842–43; in garrison at Savannah,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1843)

Ga., 1843–44,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 13, 1845)

1845; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847*; and in garrison

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE STORMING OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1849.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics in Washington College, Lexington, Va., 1849–54; and of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, Davidson College, N. C., 1854–59. Superintendent of North Carolina Military Institute, at Charlotte, N. C., 1859–61. Author of "Elements of Algebra," 18—; of a "Consideration of the Sermon on the Mount," 18—; of the "Crucifixion of Christ," 18—; and of various essays in the Southern Quarterly and Southern Presbyterian Reviews, 1850–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1139..(Born Me.)....**NAPOLEON J. T. DANA**...(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842–43,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1843, —and Ft. Pike, La., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847, TO AUG. 24, 1851)

May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, where he was

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

severely wounded in Storming the intrenchments on Telegraph Hill; on Recruiting service, 1847–48; and on Quartermaster duty at Boston, Mas., 1848,—

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1848)

Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848–49,—Ft. Gaines (near Ft. Ripley), Min., 1850–51,

* For his "Patriotic and Meritorious conduct" in the Mexican War, he was, in 1856, presented with a Sword of Honor, by his native State, South Carolina.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

—settling accounts in Washington, D. C., 1851-52,—at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853.—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1855.

Civil History.—Banker, St. Paul, Min., 1855-61. Brig.-General, Minnesota Militia, 1857-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in command of Brigade, guarding Potomac ferries between Wash-

(COLONEL, 1ST MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 2, 1861)

ington, D. C., and Harper's Ferry, Va., Oct., 1861,—and in the Shenandoah Valley, Nov., 1861 to Apr., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1862)

of the Potomac), Apr.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Combat of West Point, May 8, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Advanced line before Richmond, June 1-29, 1862,—Action at Peach Orchard, and Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Action of White Oak Swamp, and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, 1862-63; in command of the Defenses of Philadel-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

phia, Pa., July-Aug., 1863; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, being engaged in the Action of Fordoche Bayou, Sep., 1863,—in command of Expedition by Sea to the Rio Grande, Oct., 1863, landing at Brazos Santiago, Oct. 27, and driving the enemy as high as Laredo, Tex.,—and in Occupation of Matagorda Bay and Indianola, and command of 13th Army Corps, Dec., 1863,-Jan., 1864; and in command of the District of Vicksburg, Aug. 17 to Oct. 30, 1864,—of 16th Army Corps, and Districts of West Tennessee and Vicksburg, Nov., 1864,—and of the Department of Mississippi, Dec., 1864, to May 27, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAY 27, 1865.

1140..(Born O.).....**ALLEN H. NORTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1842-43,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843,—escorting Santa Fé Traders, 1843,—and at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843-44; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1846)

1844, to Nov. 27, 1846.

DROWNED, NOV. 27, 1846: AGED 25,

in the wreck of the steamer Atlantic, at Fisher's Island (near Stonington, Ct.), Long Island Sound.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1141..(Born Va.)....**ARMISTEAD T. M. RUST**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842–43,—in escorting Santa Fé Traders, 1843,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843–44, 1844–45.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1845.

Civil History.—Merchant, Baltimore, Md., 1845–46. Farmer, Leesburg, Va., 1847–61. Justice of the Peace, Loudon County, Va., 1849–52. State Director, Office of Discount and Deposit of the Bank of the Valley, Leesburg, Va., 1859–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1142..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN S. McCALMONT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1842.

Served in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842,—and Ft. King, Fla., 1842–43.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1843.

Civil History.—Captain, Pennsylvania Militia, 1843–45. Counsellor at Law, Clarion, Pa., 1845–53. Deputy Attorney-General of the State of Pennsylvania, 1845–47. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania, 1849, 1850, being its Speaker, 1850. Presidential Elector, for the State of Pennsylvania, 1852. President Judge of the District, comprising Jefferson, Clarion, Venango, and Mercer Counties, Pa., 1853–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 15TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS (RESERVES), JULY 20, 1861)

1861–62, with the forces covering Washington, D. C., July 21, 1861, to May 1, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dranesville, Dec. 20, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1862.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Franklin, Pa., since 1862. Director in Jamestown and Franklin Railroad, Pa., since 1865.

1143..(Born S. C.).....**PATRICK NOBLE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1843,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843–44,—Ft. Des

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1843)

Moines, Io., 1844–45,—Lac qui parle, Min., 1845,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1845–46,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846)

on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1847; and in the War with Mexico, 1848.

DIED, DEC. 27, 1848, AT ABBEVILLE, S. C.: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1144..(Born La.).....**HENRY C. STORY**.....(Ap'd La.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1842–44; in Scouting against hostile Indians, 1844; and in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1844.

Civil History.—Sugar Planter, St. Bernard Parish, La., since 1840.

1145..(Born Vt.).....**JENKS BEAMAN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842,—Ft. King, Fla., 1842–43,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Montery, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1846)

Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847.

DIED, MAY 6, 1848, AT TAMPICO, MEX.: AGED 26.

1146..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN D. CLARK**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–43,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Feb. 18, 1846, to May 20, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1846)

la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded,—and as Quartermaster,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

8th Infantry, Dec. 9, 1847, to Aug. 2, 1848.

DROWNED, AUG. 2, 1848, IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, NEAR HELENA, ARK.: AGED 28.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1147...(Born Mas.)....**RALPH W. KIRKHAM**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1842–43; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1843)

Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843–46,—as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1846, to Oct. 1, 1849; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1846,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

where he was wounded,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE STORMING OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 6th Military Department, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1848, to Oct. 1, 1849; as Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1849, to Nov. 16, 1854, at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1849–51,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1851, TO DEC. 24, 1856)

1851–54; and on Quartermaster duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55,—

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, Nov. 16, 1854)

and at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1855–57; in waiting orders, and on leave of absence, 1857–58; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 26, 1863)

Quartermaster of the Department of the Pacific, Aug. 31, 1861, to June 27,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

1865,—and of the Department of California, June 27, 1865, to ,—and

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

Acting Chief of Commissariat, Jan. 27 to Aug. 17, 1866, and Dec. 7, 1866, to

---

1148...(Born N. Y.).....**CYRUS HALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842–43; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1844–46; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1844)

Recruiting service, 1846–48; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848; in emigrating Winnebago Indians, 1848; and on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848–49.

DIED, APR. 11, 1849, NEAR VICTORIA, TEX.: AGED 29.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1149..(Born Del.).....**GEORGE SYKES**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in the Florida War, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1843)

—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847,—and as Commissary of Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs' Division, 1847-48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849,—Navajo Nation, 1849-50,—and Santa Fé, N. M., 1850, on Recruiting service, 1850-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1852-54; —Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, being engaged in Skirmishes, Mar. 4, Apr. 9, and June 30, 1854,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1854-55,—Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1855-57,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1855)

—Gila Expedition, 1857,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857; on Detached service in Baltimore, 1858; and on frontier duty at Los Lunas, N. M., 1858-59,—Navajo Expedition, 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1859-60,—March to Texas, 1860,—and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Manas-

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

sas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in Washington, D. C., commanding the Regular Infantry, Aug., 1861-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill,

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged on the March from Fredericksburg to Bull Run, Aug., 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish of Shepherdstown, Va., Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862, participating in the Skirmish of Snicker's Gap, Va.,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Nov. 3, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 12-13. 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged on the Rappahannock, Rapidan, and in the movement on Centreville, Oct., 1863,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1863)

—Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Actions on the Rap-

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

idan and Mine Run, Nov. 24 to Dec. 1, 1863; on duty in the Department of Kansas, Apr. 20, 1864, to June 7, 1865, being in command of the District of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, VA.)

South Kansas, Sep. 1 to Oct. 10, 1864; in waiting orders, June 7, 1865, to

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Jan. 15, 1866; in command of detachment of Recruits for New Mexico, Mar. 2

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

to Aug. 12, 1866,—of Regiment, at Ft. Sumner, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to Apr. 27, 1867,—and District of New Mexico, Mar. 27 to Apr. 27, 1867.

1150..(Born S. C.)..**RICHARD H. ANDERSON** ....(Ap'd S. C.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., 1843,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843,—March to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843,—Escorting Indian Agent to Red River, 1843,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-44,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 16, 1844)

Texas, 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19, 1847,—Skirmish at San Augustine, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN AN AFFAIR WITH THE ENEMY AT SAN AUGUSTINE, MEX.)

1847,—and Operations before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1849; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Car-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 13, 1848)

lisle, Pa., 1849-50; on Recruiting service, 1850-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. McKavett, Mex., 1853-54,—San Antonio, Tex., 1854,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56,—and in quelling

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858; and on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1151..(Born Va.)..... **GEORGE W. LAY**.....(Ap'd Va..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-43,—and at Ft. Gibson,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1843)

I. T., 1843-45; as Assistant in Meteorological Bureau in Washington, D. C.,

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

Apr. 14, 1845, to May 19, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Pedregal, Aug. 19, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Operations before, and Capture

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847,—as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Butler, Aug. 1, 1846, to Feb. 18, 1847,—as Military Secretary to Major-General Scott, Feb. 18, 1847, to Feb. 19, 1848,—and Aide-de-Camp and Military Secretary to Major-General Butler, Feb. 19 to Nov. 18, 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gaines, Min., 1849-50; on Coast Survey, Dec. 10, 1850, to Nov. 10, 1852;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

as Acting Judge Advocate, Nov. 10, 1852, to Aug. 29, 1853, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Western Division, Aug. 29, 1853, to Mar. 30, 1854; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Twiggs, Mar. 30 to Aug. 31, 1854,—to Major-General Scott, Sep. 1, 1854, to Mar. 7, 1855,—and to Lieut.-General

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF--AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 7, 1855)

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1856)

Scott, Mar. 7, 1855, to Mar. 2, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1152..(Born N. J.).. **JAMES W. SCHUREMAN** ....(Ap'd N. J.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1842-44,—Buffalo Barracks, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1844)

1844-45,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1845-46,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Batttle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Bat-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

tle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1848)

on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1849-50,—and Ranche del Chino, Cal., 1850-52.

DIED, JAN. 30, 1852, NEAR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 30.

1153..(Born Va.)... ...**GEORGE T. MASON** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-43,—Expedition to Arkansas River, 1843,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 6, 1843)

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1843-44,—Scouting to Pawnee Villages, 1844,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 13, 1844)

—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Skirmish of La Rosia, near Ft. Brown, Texas, where he was

KILLED, APR. 25, 1846: AGED 27.

1154..(Born Mas.).... **CHARLES D. JORDAN**....(Ap'd at Large)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842-43,—Ft. Marion, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1844)

1843-44,—Ft. King, Fla., 1844,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1844-45; in Military

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1844)

Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

May 9, 1846, where he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848-51; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Gates,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

Tex., 1851,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851-52,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854, 1854-56, 1856-59,—March to Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859-60,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as a Paroled Prisoner of War, at Canton, Mas., Sep., 1861, to Sep. 3, 1862; as Superin-

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1862)

tendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, at Concord, N. H., Sep. 3, 1862, to Mar. 6, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 6 to Aug. 27, 1863; and

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 27, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

unemployed, since Aug. 27, 1863.

1155 .(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY W. STANTON***..(Ap'd at Large)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842-43,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843,—Scouting

* Son of General HENRY STANTON, of the Quartermaster's Department.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

on the Plains, 1843,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843-44,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 8, 1844.)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844-45,—Expedition to the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846-47,—Jefferson

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 7, 1847)

Barracks, Mo., 1847,—as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Oct. 24, 1848, to June 4, 1851,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1848-49; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849-50; on frontier duty at Sonora, Cal., 1850-51,—and Ft. Orford, Or., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; and on frontier duty at

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1854)

Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854,—and Scouting, 1855, against the Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish on Peñasco River, N. M., where he was

KILLED, JAN. 20, 1855: AGED 32.

1156..(Born Va.)..**ANDREW J. WILLIAMSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1842;—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity) La., 1844,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 29, 1844)

and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

the Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; on sick leave of absence, 1847-49; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; on frontier duty on March to Santa Fé, 1849,—in Navajo Nation, 1849,—and at Albuquerque, N. M., 1849-50; and on leave of absence, 1850-51.

RESIGNED, SEP. 9, 1851.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy, Kentucky Military Institute, 1851-53. History, since 1853, unknown.

DIED, 18—.

1157..(Born D. C.) ....**EUGENE E. McLEAN**..... (Ap'd Md.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1842-44,—Ft. Crawford, Wis.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1844)

1844-45,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46,—Camp Kearny, Mo., 1846,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, at Matamoras, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, Mar. 29. 1847, to July 22, 1848; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Wool, July 22, 1848, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850, to DEC. 8, 1855)

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

Nov. 15, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854,—Turkey Creek, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55,—and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1855-56;

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 29, 1855)

on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Myers, Fla., 1856,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1856-60; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and as Assistant in the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Jan. 29 to Apr. 25, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1158..(Born Ga.).....**LAFAYETTE McLAWS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-44; in garrison at Pass

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 16, 1844)

Christian, Mis., 1844,—Baton Rouge, La., 1844-45,—and Ft. Pickens Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; on Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

cruiting service, 1847-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, in convoying trains to the City of Mexico; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, 1849; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-51,—as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 23, 1849, to July 19, 1851,—Ft. Gibson,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

I. T., 1852-54,—conducting Recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855-57,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1857-58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858, being engaged in escorting Mormons to California and protecting emigrants, June 12 to Oct. 21, 1859,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—and on Navajo Expedition, 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 23, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1159..(Born Pa.).... **THOMAS C. HAMMOND** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843,—Expedition from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 6, 1843)

Arkansas River, 1843,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-44,—Pawnee Villages, 1844,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844-45,—Expedition to the South Pass of the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1845)

Rocky Mountains, 1845,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Combat of San Pasqual, Cal., where, while gallantly leading a charge against Mexican Lancers, he was

KILLED, DEC. 6, 1846: AGED 26.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

1160..(Born Ct.)..... **CHARLES T. BAKER***... (Ap'd at Large)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in the Florida War, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842–43, —and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1844)

Wilkins), La., 1844,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844–45; and at the Military

(FIRST. LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 19, 1845, to Aug. 15,

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1851.

1851.

Civil History.—Residence, Madison, N. J.

1161..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL B. HAYMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**51**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1842–44,—Ft. Wood, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1844)

1844,—Baton Rouge, La., 1844–45,—and Ft. McRee, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–47;

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Paso Ovejas,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848–50; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850–51,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1851–54,—and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854–56,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1856–58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty in Utah Expedition, 1858–60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 28, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862; in the Virginia Penin-

(COLONEL, 37TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

sular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—Skirmish on picket line, near Richmond, June 25, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Bat-

---

* Son of Colonel RUFUS L. BAKER, of the Ordnance Corps.

tle of Chancellorsville, commanding Brigade, May 2–4, 1863; in Operations in

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1863)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Skirmish at

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 22, 1863)

Wapping Heights, July 24, 1863, while pursuing the enemy to Warrenton,—Skirmish near Auburn, Oct. 13, 1863,—and on the Mine Run Expedition, as Inspector-General of 3d Army Corps, participating in the Skirmishes at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 26, 1863, and at Mine Run, Nov. 30, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 26 to May 6, 1864, in command of 10th U. S. Infantry, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, where

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 6 to July 11, 1864; in Defense of Ft. Stevens, Washington, D. C., July 11–12, 1864, on Inspection duty; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Indianapolis, Ind., Aug., 13, 1864, to Apr. 10, 1865; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal-Gen-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

eral, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1865, to Jan. 12, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb.-Apr. 1, 1866,—Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr.-May, 1866,—Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., in command, May 18, 1866, to

---

1162..(Born Mis.).....**EARL VAN DORN**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**52**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842–43,—Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1843,—Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1843–44,—and Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844–45; in Mili-

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY NOV. 30, 1844)

tary Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defence of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1847)

(BVT. CAPT., APR 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO CORDO, MEX.)

Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847;—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847—Assault

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, where he was wounded on entering the Belen Gate, Sep. 13, 1847,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General P. F. Smith, Apr. 3, 1847, to May 20, 1848; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1848–49.—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo. 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; on Recruiting service, 1850–51; as Secretary of the East Pascagoula Branch Military Asylum, Mis., Nov. 6, 1851, to Mar. 26, 1855, stationed at New Orleans, La.; on Recruiting service, 1855;

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty, at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1855–56.—Scouting in Northern Texas, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish with Camanche Indians, July 1, 1856,—Camp Colorado, Texas, 1856–57,—Scout-

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

ing, 1857,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1857-58,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1858,—commanding Expedition against Camanche Indians, being engaged in the Combat near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, where he was four times wounded (twice dangerously, by two arrows),—Camp Radzaminski, I. T., 1858-59,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859, in command of Scout against Camanche Indians, 1859, being engaged in a Combat in the Valley of Nessentunga, May 13, 1859,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1859-60, 1860; and on leave of absence,

(MAJOR 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1860)

1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED BY DR. PETERS, MAY 8, 1863, IN MAURY COUNTY, TEN.: AGED 42.

1163..(Born R. I.)..**CHRISTOPHER R. PERRY***...(Ap'd R. I.)..**53**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842,—Cedar Keys, 1842-43,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45, on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salu-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1844)

brity), La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on sick leave of absence, 1846-48;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

and in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848.

DIED AT SEA, OCT. 8, 1848: AGED 30.

1164..(Born S. C.)....**JAMES LONGSTREET**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**54**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844-45; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1845)

1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1847)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Storming of

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was severely wounded in the Assault of the fortified convent; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, June 8, 1847, to July 1, 1849; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1849,—San Antonio, Tex., as Chief of Commis-

* Son of Commodore OLIVER HAZZARD PERRY, United States Navy.

NUMBER. **1842.** CLASS RANK.

sariat of the Department of Texas, 1849–51,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex, 1851–52,—Scouting, 1852,—Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852–53,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1852, TO JULY 19, 1858)

—Scouting, 1853,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854, 1855–58; and as Paymaster, July 19, 1858, to June 1, 1861,—at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858–59,—and

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER. JULY 19, 1858)

Albuquerque, N. M., 1859–61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1165..(Born N. J.).....**JAMES W. ABERT***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**55**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1842–43; as Asst. Topograpical En-

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1843)

gineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, 1843–44, and in Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1844–45; on Expedition to New Mexico, and preparing maps, &c., in Washington, D. C., 1846–47; at the Military Academy,

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS MAY 27, 1846)

as Asst. Professor of Drawing, June 27, 1848, to Aug. 23, 1850; in waiting orders at Louisville, Ky., 1850–51; as Asst. Topographical Engineer in the Improvement of the Western Rivers, 1851–56; in Florida Hostilities against the

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

(CAPT. TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Seminole Indians, 1856–57, 1857–58; as Asst. Topographical Engineer in the Improvement of the Western Rivers, 1858–60; and on leave of absence, in Europe, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: on the Staff of Major-General Patterson, and of Major-General Banks, on the Upper Potomac, in Shenandoah Valley, and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, June 21, 1861, to Sep. 2, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes; on the advance to Frederick, Md., Sep., 1862, where he was injured by the fall of his horse; on sick leave of absence, Sep., 1862, to July 23, 1863; before Retiring Board,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

July 23 to Sep. 3, 1863; and on the Staff Major-General Gillmore, at Morris Island, S. C., Sep. 2, 1863, to May 14, 1864.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1864.

1166..(Born R. I.).....**JAMES O. HANDY**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**56**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1842-45,—and at Key West, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1845)

1845; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, SEP. 26, 1845, AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.: AGED 24.

---

*Son of Colonel JOHN J. ABERT, Chief of Topographical Engineers.

CLASS OF 1843.

1167..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM B. FRANKLIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of North-western Lakes, 1843–45; as Topographical Officer on General Kearny's Expedition to South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845; as Assistant in Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1845–46; as Topographical Engineer on Survey of

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 21, 1846)

Ossabaw Sound, Ga., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48. being engaged on General Wool's March through Coahuila, 1846–47,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 21, 1848, to June 17, 1851, and from Aug. 29, 1851, to Jan. 9, 1852; on leave of absence, 1852;* as Top. Engineer on Survey of Roanoke Inlet, N. C., with reference to opening it, 1852; in charge of Oswego Harbor Improvement, N. Y., 1852–53;

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

as Lighthouse Inspector, 1st District, Jan. 21, 1853, to July, 1856; as Superintending Engineer of Portland, Me., Custom House and Marine Hospital, Apr. 19, 1855, to Oct. 1, 1857; as Lighthouse Engineer, 1st and 2d Districts, July, 1856, to Oct. 1857; as Engineer Secretary of the Light-

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

house Board at Washington, D. C., Mar. 2, 1857, to Nov. 1, 1859; as Member of a Board of Officers for the location and construction of a Bridge across the Mississippi, at Rock Island, Ill., Apr.–May, 1859; as Superintending Engineer in charge of the Extension of the Capitol (including new dome), and of the General Post Office, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1859, to Mar. 3, 1861; and as Chief of the Construction Bureau of the U. S. Treasury Department, and Superintending Engineer of Treasury Building Extension, Mar. 3 to May 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in receiving

(COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

and forwarding Volunteers at New York city, May 17 to June 30, 1861; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

command of brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in command at Alexandria, Va., Aug. 1 to Sep. 1, 1861; in command of Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of Division, Mar.–May, 1862, and of 6th Army Corps, May–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Combat of West Point, May 8, 1862 (in command),—Action at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862,—and Battle of White Oak Bridge, June 30, 1862,—and was present at the Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

* While on leave of absence, was Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and of Civil Engineering, at the Free Academy, New York city, Feb. 20 to Apr. 21, 1852.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov.,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

1862, being engaged and in command in the Battle of Crampton's Gap, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862-Jan. 24, 1863, in command of Left Grand Division (1st and 6th Corps), of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; awaiting orders, Jan. 24 to June 27, 1863; in operations in the Department of the Gulf, June 27, 1863, to April 29, 1864, being in command of the troops in and about Baton Rouge, La., July 28, to Aug. 15, 1863,—Expedition to Sabine Pass, Tex., Sep., 1863,—and in command of 19th Army Corps, and of the troops in Western Louisiana, Aug. 15, 1863, to Apr. 29, 1864; in the Red River Expedition, Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864, where he was wounded,—Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864,—and Action of Monette's Crossing, of Cane River, Apr. 23, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 29 to Dec. 2, 1864, during which he was captured by Rebel Raiders in the Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad cars, July 11, 1864, but escaped from them during the next night; as President of the Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, at Wilmington, Del., Dec. 2, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865; and on leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1865,

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(RESIGNED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1865)

to Mar. 15, 1866.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1866.

Civil History.—Vice-President and General Agent of Colt's Fire-arms Manufacturing Company, at Hartford, Ct., since Nov. 15, 1865.

1168..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE DESHON**..... (Ap'd Ct.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1843.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JULY 20, 1843.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1843-44; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1844, to Aug. 30, 1845; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1845-46; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1846, to Dec. 10,

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

1849; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1850-51,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 10, 1851)

—and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1851.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1851.

Civil History.—Roman Catholic Priest, since Oct. 31, 1855. Member of the Congregation of Redemptorists, 1852-59,—and of Paulists, since 1859.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1169..(Born D. C.) ..**THOMAS J. BRERETON**....(Ap'd at Large)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JULY 20, 1843.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1843–44, —Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1844–45,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1846, in command of St. Joseph's Island and Point Isabel Ordnance Depots; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being en-

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

gaged at the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and as Ordnance Officer at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1846, and at

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Camargo, Mex., 1846–48; as Assistant in Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1848; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1848–49,— at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1849–52,—and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1852–53,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 31, 1851)

1853–55; and in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1855–57,—and of Mount

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1857–58.

RESIGNED, DEC. 20, 1858.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1858–59. Oil Manufacturer, at Pittsburg, Pa., since 1859. Asst. Adjutant-General of the State of Pennsylvania, 1861–62.

1170..(Born Pa.)..... ..**JOHN H. GRELAUD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843–44, —and Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1844–45; at the Military Academy, 1844–45, as Asst. Professor of Mathe-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1845)

matics, Sep. 2, 1845, to Aug. 30, 1849,—and as Asst. Professor of French,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Aug. 30, 1849, to Oct. 5, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1855–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; and in

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1856)

garrison at Ft. McRee, Fla., 1857.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1857, AT FORT MYERS, FLA.: AGED 34.

1171..(Born O.).... **WILLIAM F. RAYNOLDS** ..... (Ap'd O.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843)

TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 20, 1843.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Improvement of the Ohio River,

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1843–44,—on Survey of North-eastern Boundary of the United States, 1844–47,

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1847)

—in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Expedition to Orizaba, 1848,—in preparing Maps of Northeastern Boundary Survey, 1848–50,—on Survey for Supplying Washington, D. C., with Water, 1850–51,—and Survey of Northern Lakes, 1851–56; on Light-house duty, headquarters at Phila-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

delphia, 1856–59; and in charge of Explorations of Yellow Stone and Missouri

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Rivers, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of Virginia, July Oct., 1861,—of the Department of West Virginia, Oct., 1861, to Apr., 1862,—of the Mountain Depart-

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAR. 31, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

ment, Apr.–June, 1862, being engaged in Pursuit of the Rebels under General Jackson, up the Shenandoah Valley, terminating with the Combat of Cross Keys, June 8, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 23, 1862; as Chief Engineer of Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, Jan. 27, 1863, to Apr. 12, 1864, having the charge of the Defenses of Harper's Ferry during the Rebel Invasion of Pennsylvania, June, 1863,—and of Baltimore, Md., June 28,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863; as Superintending Engineer of Survey of North and Northwest Lakes, and Engineer of Light-houses on Northern Lakes, since Apr. 14, 1864.

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1172..(Born N. J.).....**ISAAC F. QUINBY**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**6**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1843–44; at the Military Academy, 1845–47, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 24 to Aug. 28, 1845,—and

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1845.)

Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1845, to June 11. 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Monroe,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Va., 1848; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Oct. 24, 1848, to Oct. 25, 1850,—and Adjutant, Oct. 10, 1850, to Nov. 1, 1851, at Regimental headquarters, Ft. Adams, R. I.; and Acting Asst. Adjutant General, 1st Military Department, Oct. 25, 1850, to Mar. 16., 1852.

RESIGNED, MAR. 16, 1852.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, University of Rochester, N. Y., 1852–61. Colonel, N. Y. Militia, 1860–61.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in the Defense of Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Ma-

(COLONEL, 13TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 14, 1861)

nassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 4, 1861.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, University of Rochester, N. Y., 1861–62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–65: in command, at Columbus, Ky., of the District of the Mississippi,

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 17, 1862)

Apr. 10 to Oct., 1862; in Northern Mississippi Campaign, 1862–63, guarding western extremity of Memphis and Charleston Railroad, Jan.–Mar., 1863,—in command of the Yazoo Pass Expedition, Mar., 1863, returning to the Mississippi River, Apr. 14, 1863,—engaged in the Battle of Champion Hill, May 16, 1863,—and participated in the Assaults of May 19 and 22, 1863, upon Vicksburg, Mis.; on sick leave of absence, June–Aug., 1863; and in command of Draft Rendezvous, at Elmira, N. Y., Aug.–Dec., 1863, when, on account of ill health, he

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1863,

but continued to serve as Provost Marshal of the 28th Congressional District, N. Y., Jan. 21 to Oct. 15, 1865.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, University of Rochester, N. Y., since 1863.

1173..(Born O.).....**ROSWELL S. RIPLEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843–44,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1844,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1844–45; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 20, 1845, to Jan. 17, 1846; on Coast Survey,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 26, 1846)

Jan. 24 to May 19, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Pillow, Aug. 6, 1847, to July 20, 1848; on leave of absence, 1848–49, while preparing a History of the "War with Mexico," published in 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; and in gar-

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

rison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1850–51,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852–53.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1853.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1174..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN J. PECK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843–44,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 16, 1846)

Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; on frontier duty, on the march from Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to New Mexico, 1849,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1849,—Scouting, 1849, being engaged against the Navajo Indians in the Skirmish of Tuni Cha, N. M., Aug. 31, 1849,—and at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849–50; on Recruiting service, 1851–52; and on leave of absence, 1852–53.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1853.

Civil History.—Treasurer of projected Railroad from New York to Syracuse, via Newburg, N. Y., 1853–60. Cashier of Burnet Bank, Syracuse, N. Y., 1853–61. President of the Board of Education, Syracuse, N. Y., 1859–61. Delegate to the Democratic Convention, for the nomination of President, at Cincinnati, O., 1856,—and at Charleston, S. C., 1860.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—and Operations of the Seven Days Change of Base to the James River, June 26–July 2, 1862; in the Defenses of Yorktown, July–Sep., 1862; in Operations about

(MAJOR-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS JULY 4, 1862)

Suffolk, Va., Sep., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Suffolk, Apr. 10–May 4, 1863, in numerous Skirmishes and Demonstrations, and the Removal of 40 miles of railroad track; on sick leave of absence, having been seriously injured at Suffolk, Apr.–Aug., 1863; in command in North Carolina, Aug. 14, 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864, being engaged in numerous Skirmishes and

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Minor Actions; in the Department of the East, July 5, 1864, being in command on the Canada frontier, Nov. 5, 1864, to Aug. 24, 1865, regulating Intercourse with the British Provinces.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History.—President of New York State Life Insurance Company, at Syracuse, N. Y., since 1866.

1175..(Born Va.).....**JOHN P. JOHNSTONE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1843-44,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1846)

1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Tex., May 3-9, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—and Battle of Contreras, where, while skilfully directing, with daring gallantry, the fire of his Section of Artillery, against the enemy's intrenched camp and batteries, he was, by an 18-pounder shot,

KILLED, AUG. 19, 1847: AGED 24.

1176..(Born Ky.).....**JOSEPH J. REYNOLDS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison, at Ft. Monroe, Va., and Carlisle, Pa., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; at the Military Academy, 1846-55, as Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1846)

Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1846, to Aug. 31, 1847,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

—as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1847, to Aug. 17, 1849,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 17, 1849, to July 1, 1855; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855-56.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1857.

Civil History.—Professor of Mechanics and Engineering, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1856-60. Merchant, Lafayette, Ind., 1860-61. Degree of A. M. conferred by Wabash College, Ind., 1853.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., Apr.-May, 1861;

(COLONEL, 10TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, APR. 27, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, MAY 10, 1861)

and in command of Cheat Mountain District, W. Va., July-Dec., 1861, being

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

engaged in various Skirmishes, Reconnoissances, &c., and Action at Green Briar River, Oct. 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, JAN. 23, 1862.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Served without commission, in organizing Indiana Volunteers, Jan.-Nov.,

(COLONEL, 75TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 21, 1862)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 17, 1862)

1862, in Ohio and Kentucky; in the Campaign of 1862-63 (Army of the Cum-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

berland), being engaged in various Skirmishes and Actions in Tennessee,—Action at Hoover's Gap, Ten., June 24, 1863,—Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863,—as Chief of Staff of the Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 10, to Dec. 5, 1863,—and Battle of Chattanooga, Ten., Nov. 23-25, 1863; in command of the Defenses of New Orleans, La., Jan. 6, to June 16, 1864; in command of 19th Army Corps, July 7, 1864, and organizing forces for the Capture of Mobile and Fts. Gaines and Morgan, Mobile harbor, Ala., June 16 to Aug. 2, 1864; in command on Mississippi River, from its mouth to Memphis, Ten., Oct.-Dec., 1864, temporarily of Military Division of West Mississippi, Nov., 1864,—and of the Department of Arkansas, Nov. 29, 1864, to Apr. 25, 1866 (7th Army Corps, Nov. 29, 1864, to Aug. 29, 1865); and on leave of absence, Apr. 25, to Sep. 1, 1866.

(MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Re-appointed in the United States Army as

COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served in command of the Sub-District of the Rio Grande, TEX., Jan. 12, 1867, to

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, Ga.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MISSIONARY RIDGE)

1177..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES A. HARDIE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843-44; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1844, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1846)

Aug. 15, 1846; in the War with Mexico, as Major, 1st Regiment New York Volunteers, Aug. 1, 1846, to Oct. 26, 1848, at San Francisco, Cal.; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

at San Francisco, Cal., 1848-49,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1849-50,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Nov. 1, 1851, to Dec. 1, 1853, at Regimental headquarters, Ft. Adams, R. I.; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Wool, Dec. 7, 1853, to May 3, 1855; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, May 3, 1855, to Oct. 5, 1857; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1853-58,—and San Bernar-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1857)

dino, Cal., 1858; on frontier duty in the Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Spokane Plain, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59,—Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1859-60,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Oregon, July 5, 1860, to May 2, 1861;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

and in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1861.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, General-in-Chief, commanding at Washington, D. C., Sep. 3, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAR. 24, 1864)

of the Army of the Potomac during the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862,—in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862,—and in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863, being on the Staff of Major-General Burnside, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; as Judge Advocate General of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 29 to Mar. 20, 1863; on

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 19, 1863)

Special duty in the War Department, Mar. 20, 1863, to Aug. 2, 1866, and in

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 24, 1864)

charge of the Inspector General's Office at Washington, D. C., Mar. 24, 1864, to

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 3, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Nov. 1, 1865; as Member of Board of Inspection of Arms and Munitions in the

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT)

Arsenals and Forts of the United States, Aug. 2, 1866, to

1178..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY F. CLARKE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1843-44,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844-45,—Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1845,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churusbusco, Aug. 20, 1847—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847, TO MAR. 3, 1857)

he was wounded,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; at the Military Academy, 1848-51, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, June 6, 1848, to Aug. 16, 1849,—and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 8, 1850, to Sep. 1, 1851; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851-52; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Sep. 2, 1852, to June 30, 1855, at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1852-53, and at Pensacola, Fla., 1853-55; at the Military Academy, as Instruc-

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

tor of Artillery and Cavalry, Sep. 11, 1855, to Aug. 6, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. 1856-57; as Chief of Commissariat on Utah Expedition,

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 12, 1857)

July 15, 1857, to June 28, 1860; and as Assistant in the Commissary Department at Washington, D. C., Aug., 1860, to Apr. 1, 1861.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Florida, Apr. 13 to May 31, 1861, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Pickins, Fla., Apr. 19 to May 31, 1861; as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Potomac, July 2, 1861, to Jan. 8, 1864,—in the Defenses of Washington, July 2, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862,—in the Virginia

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

(COL. STAFF—ADDITITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Peninsular Campaign, Mar.–Aug., 1862,—in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862,—in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862–June, 1863,—in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–Sep., 1863,—and in the Rapidan Campaign,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 11, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN MARYLAND)

Oct.–Dec., 1863; as Purchasing Commissary at New York city, since Mar. 1, 1864, and in charge of the Subsistence Department in the States of Connecti-

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. COM. GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 29, 1864)

cut, New York and New Jersey, since July 25, 1864.

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

1179..(Born Ind.).....**JACOB J. BOOKER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1843–45; on detached service at Apalachicola Arsenal, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46;

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1845)

in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1847)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1849, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 28.

1180..(Born N. J.)....**SAMUEL G. FRENCH**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1843; in preparing artillery drawings, Nov. 23, 1843, to Nov. 12, 1844; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTERREY, MEX.)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847, where he was severely wounded; in the Quar-

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

master-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., 1847–48; and on Quartermaster duty at New Orleans, La., 1848,—Baton Rouge, La., 1848,—East Pascagoula,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1848)

Mis., 1848,—Texas, 1848–50,—Conducting train from San Antonio, Tex., to El Paso, 1851,—Washington, D. C., 1851–53, 1853–54,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1854–56.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Planter, near Vicksburg, Mis., 1856–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1181..(Born Me.).**THEODORE L. CHADBOURNE**.(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1845)

Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, where, after distinguishing himself at the head of his command, he was

KILLED, MAY 9, 1846: AGED 23.

1182..(Born N. Y.)..**CHRISTOPHER C. AUGUR**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 12, 1845)

of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Hopping, Mar. 1 to Sep. 1, 1847, and to Brig.-General

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Cushing, Sep. 1, 1847, to May 30, 1848; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1848–52; on Recruiting service, 1852; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852,—and Benicia, Cal., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852–54,—in conducting Recruits to Oregon, 1855,—

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1852)

Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855,—Ft. Yakima, Wash., 1855,—Scouting, 1855, being engaged against the Yakima Indians in a Skirmish at the Two Buttes, Wash., Nov. 9, 1855,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855–56,—Rogue River Expedition, 1856,

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

being engaged in the Action at Big Bend of Rogue River, Or., May 28, 1856, and Action in So-ho-my Creek, Or., June 6, 1856,—Ft. Orford, Or., 1856,—Oregon Hostilities, 1856,—and Ft. Hoskins, Or, 1856-61; and at the Military

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Academy, as Commandant of Cadets (ex-officio Lieut.-Colonel), and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Tactics, Aug. 26 to Dec. 5, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the advance

(BRIG.-GEN., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1861)

Defences of Washington, D. C., Dec. 16, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in Operations on the Rappahannock, Mar.-July, 1862, being engaged (in command) in the Capture of Fredericksburg, Apr. 21, 1862,—and Advance into Shenandoah Valley, May, 1862; in command of Division of 5th Army Corps, July 9 to Aug. 10, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was severely wounded; as Member of Military Court to

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

investigate the circumstances of the Surrender of Harper's Ferry, Sep. 23

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1862)

to Nov. 5, 1862; in General Banks' Expedition to New Orleans, Nov.-Dec. 1862; in the command of the District of Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 20 to May 20, 1863; in the Expedition to Port Hudson, being engaged (in command) in the Action of Port Hudson Plains, May 21, 1863,—and Siege of Port Hudson, commanding the left Wing of the Army, May 22 to July 8, 1863; as President of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1863)

Military Commisssions at Washington, D. C., Aug. 31 to Oct. 14, 1863; and in command of the Department of Washington and 22d Army Corps, Oct. 13, 1863, to Aug. 13, 1866; as Member of Board for the Examination of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, MIS.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1866)

Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Aug. 16, 1866, to June 2, 1867; in com-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

mand of the Department of the Platte, Jan. 25, 1867, to

1183..(Born N. Y.)...**FRANKLIN GARDNER***.....(Ap'd Io.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844,—Scouting, 1844,—and Pensacola harbor Fla, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 12, 1845)

the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

---

* Son of Colonel CHARLES K. GARDNER, Adjutant-General in the War of 1812-15.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contre-

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

ras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, July 14, 1847, to Nov. 16,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

1853; in Mustering out troops at New York, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities, 1849-50, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Eastern District of Florida, Feb. 8 to June 17, 1850; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851-52,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856,—Expedition to Red River of the North, 1856,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57,—and Utah Expedition, 1858; on leave of absence, 1858-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1860-61, for leaving which and abandoning his command, he was

DROPPED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1184..(Born Vt.)..... **GEORGE STEVENS** .....(Ap'd Vt.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 31, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and in the Passage of the Rio Grande, was

DROWNED, MAY 18, 1846: AGED 25.

1185..(Born Ky.)...**EDMUNDS B. HOLLOWAY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1845)

Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1847)

wounded; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849; on sick leave of absence, 1849-51; on frontier duty

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

at San Antonio, Tex., 1851–52,—and Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852,—as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, July 1, 1852, to Dec. 31, 1853,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1853)

1852–53,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853–54,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854–56; on leave of absence, 1856–60; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1860,—and at Hatch's Ranche, N. M., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States and was

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED BY HIS OWN MEN, 1861.

1186..(Born Va.).....**LEWIS NEILL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 15, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and in the Skirmish of Medelin,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELIN, MEX.)

Mar. 25, 1847, where he was severely wounded,—and as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, July 27, 1846, to Dec. 20, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847; at the Cavalry

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 20, 1847)

School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1848; and on frontier duty on March from Ft. Brown to Ft. Croghan, Tex., via San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49,—and Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1849–50.

DIED, JAN. 13, 1850, AT FT. CROGHAN, TEX.: AGED 26.

1187..(Born O.).....**ULYSSES S. GRANT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844–45; in Military Occupation of

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1845)

Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and as Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Apr. 1, 1847, to July 23, 1848; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1848–49; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1847)

Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Sep. 11, 1849, to Sep. 30, 1853; in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1849–50, 1850–51,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1851–52,—Ft.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Columbus, N. Y., 1852,—and at Benicia, Cal., 1852; and on frontier duty at Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852–53,—Ft. Vancouver, Or., 1853,—and Ft. Hum-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1853)

boldt, Cal., 1854.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1854.

Civil History.—Farmer, near St. Louis, Mo., 1854–59. Real Estate Agent, St. Louis, Mo., 1859–60. Merchant, Galena, Ill., 1860–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of a Company of Illinois Volunteers, Apr.–May, 1861; assisting in Organizing and Mustering Volunteers into service, May to June 17, 1861; on march to Quincy, Ill., and in guarding the Hannibal and

(COLONEL, 21ST ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 17, 1861)

St. Joseph Railroad, Mo., June 17 to Aug. 7, 1861; in command of Ironton,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

Mo., Aug. 7–17, 1861,—of Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 17–29, 1861,—and of the District of South-western Missouri, headquarters, Cape Girardeau, Mo., subsequently extended to embrace Southern Illinois and Western Kentucky, headquarters, Cairo, Ill., Sep. 1, 1861, to Feb. 17, 1862, being engaged in the Seizure of Paducah, Ky., at the mouth of Tennessee River, Sep. 6, 1861,—Expedition to, and Combat of Belmont, Mo., Nov. 7, 1861,—and armed Reconnoissances into Western Kentucky, making demonstrations upon the Rebel defenses at Columbus, Ky., and Ft. Henry, Ten., Jan. 10–22, 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (in command), Feb.–Apr., 1862, being engaged in Operations against Ft. Henry, Feb. 2–6, 1862,—Investment and Capture of Ft. Donelson, with 14,623 prisoners and much material of war, Feb. 13–16, 1862,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 16, 1862, to JULY 4, 1863)

—and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6–7, 1862; in command of the District of West Tennessee, Mar. 5 to Oct. 16, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign (second in command), Apr. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10–May 30, 1862, in immediate command of the Right Wing and Reserve of Major-General Halleck's Army,—and subsequently to July 18, 1862, directed the operations resulting in the Battles of Corinth, Oct. 3–4, and of the Hatchie, Oct. 5, 1862, and commanded in person at the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862; in command of the Department of the Tennessee, Oct. 16, 1862, to Oct. 16, 1863; in command of the Army on the Mississippi, in the Vicksburg Campaign, Nov. 4, 1862, to July 18, 1863, comprising the flank movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.–Dec., 1862, from which he was compelled to fall back by Col. Murphy's surrender Dec. 20, 1862, of his principal depot of supplies at Holly Springs,—Descent of the Mississippi to Young's Point, Jan., 1863,—Advance to Bruinsburg and flanking Grand Gulf, Apr., 1863, after fruitless efforts to turn Vicksburg by Williams' Canal, Yazoo Pass, Steele's Bayou, Lake Providence, &c., Feb.–Mar., 1863,—Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863,—Battle of Raymond, May 12, 1863,—Capture of Jackson, Mis., May 14, 1863,—Battle of Champion's Hill, May 16, 1863,—Combat of the Big Black, May 17, 1863,—Assaults of Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, 1863, and Siege of the place, May 22 till its unconditional surrender, July 4, 1863, with stores and

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 4, 1863)

garrison of 31,500, resulting in the Re-occupation of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863, and forcing the retreat of General J. E. Johnston's Rebel army beyond Brandon, Mis.; in organizing various Expeditions in the department under his command, July–Aug., 1863; on tour of Inspection from Cairo, Ill., to Natchez, Mis., Aug. 23 to Sep. 2, 1863; in command of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 16, 1863, to Mar. 2, 1864, including the

(LIEUT.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1864)

Armies of the Ohio, Cumberland, and Tennessee, being engaged in Defense

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

of and Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 23 to Nov. 23, 1863,—Battle of Chattanooga, Nov. 23–25, 1863,*—Pursuit of the enemy, with large captures of Prisoners, Nov. 26–27, 1863,—and on tour of Inspection, Jan., 1864; in command, as General-in-Chief, of the Armies of the United States, since Mar. 17, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, in direct command of all the forces in the field, which were engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8–21, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 21–25, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28–29, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1–13, 1864,—Assaults on Petersburg, June 16–18, 1864,—Military Operations about Petersburg, and Siege of the place, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 3, 1865,—Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—Battle of Sailors' Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomatox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and commanding the Armies of the United States, from headquarters at Washington, D. C., since Apr., 1865,

(GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 25, 1866)

and Secretary of War, *ad interim*, since Aug. 12, 1867.

1188..(Born N. H.)....**JOSEPH H. POTTER**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1843–45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1845)

Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–22, 1846, where he was severely wounded in

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

storming the enemy's works; on Recruiting service, 1846–48; in the War with

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1847)

Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848–50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851–52, 1852–53,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1853–55; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Nov. 16, 1853, to Jan. 9, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855–56,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T.,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1856)

1856–57,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty in Utah Expedition, 1858–60.—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Webster, N. M., 1860; on Court Martial duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860–61; on frontier duty at Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861; and was captured by Texas insurgents at San Augustine Springs, Tex., July 27, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in the Mary-

(COLONEL, 12TH N. H. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 27, 1862)

land Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Cam-

* The thanks of Congress were presented, Dec. 17, 1863, to General GRANT, and also a Gold Medal, on one side of which was his profile surrounded by a laurel wreath, with his name, the year 1863, and a galaxy of stars. On the reverse, a figure of Fame, with a trump and a scroll bearing the names of his victories, and, above the figure, the motto: "Proclaim Liberty throughout the Land." Resolutions of thanks were also passed by the Legislatures of most of the loyal States.

paign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1863)

in the Battle of Fredericksburg Dec. 13, 1863, commanding brigade,—and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2–3, where he was severely wounded, and

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

captured; as Prisoner of War, May 3 to Oct., 1863, (paroled, May 17, 1863); on Special duty, Oct. 18, 1863, to Feb., 1864; as Asst. Provost-Marshal General of Ohio, Feb. to Sep., 1864; in command of Brigade, 18th Corps (Army of the James), Sep. 16 to Dec. 2, 1864, being in command of the Bermuda Hundred Front, during the Attack by the Army on Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864; in command of Brigade of 24th Army Corps, Dec. 2, 1864, to Jan. 16, 1865; as Chief of Staff of 24th Army Corps, Jan. 16 to July 10, 1865, being engaged in the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CAMPAIGN, TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

Attack on the Rebel lines at Hatcher's Run, and south of Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, with several Skirmishes, terminating

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 1, 1865)

with the Capitulation of General Lee at Appomatox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; awaiting Orders, July 10, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; as Superintendent of Regi-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

mental Recruiting Service, at Newport Barracks, Ky., Feb. 3, 1866, to Jan. 4,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1867; in command of Regiment in the Department of the Platte, Jan. 15, 1867, to

---

1189..(Born Pa)..... **ROBERT HAZLITT**..... (Ap'd O.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843)

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844, 1844–45; in Military Occupation of

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1845)

Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, where, in an assault upon the enemy's intrenchments, he was

KILLED SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 25.

1190..(Born N. Y.)..... **EDWIN HOWE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1843–44,—and Ft. Wilkins, Mich., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1845)

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Ark., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849–50.

DIED, MAR. 31, 1850, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 28.

1191..(Born Va.)....**LAFAYETTE B. WOOD**..... (Ap'd Va.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; on Recruiting service, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1845)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY MEX.)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20. 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Worth, Aug. 15, 1846, to Mar. 31, 1849; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., as Ordnance Officer, 1848–50, and as Depot

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848)

Commissary, 1851–53,—and at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853; and as Secretary of the Board of Commissioners of the Military Asylum at Harrodsburg, Ky.,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1858)

June 4, 1855, to Oct. 19, 1858.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1858, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., AGED 38.

1192..(Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES S. HAMILTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1843–45,—and Ft. Wilkins,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1845)

Mich., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1847)

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded; as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Mar. 1 to Sep. 18, 1848; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848–50; and on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850–51,—March to Texas, 1851,—and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851–52.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1853.

Civil History.—Farmer and Flour Manufacturer, Fond-du-Lac, Wis., 1853–61. President of Fond-du-Lac County Agricultural Society, 1854.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in Operations on the Upper Potomac and in the Shenandoah Valley,

(COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, MAY 11, 1861)

Va., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, (Army

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of the Potomac), Mar.–May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, June–Aug. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862,—and Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3–4,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1862)

1862; and in command of the District of Corinth, and left wing of the Army of the Tennessee, in General Grant's flank movement to Oxford, Mis., Oct., 1862, to Jan 1863,—and of the 16th Army Corps and District of West Tennessee, Jan. to Apr., 1863.

RESIGNED, APR. 13, 1863.

Civil History.—Manufacturer of Colza oil, for U. S. Lighthouses, at Fond-du-Lac, Wis., since 1863,—Regent of Wisconsin State University since 1863.

1193. (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM K. VAN BOKKELEN** . (Ap'd N. Y.). **27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1843,—Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1843,—Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1843–44,—Baton Rouge, La., 1844–45, Ft. Pickens, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1845)

1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1846)

on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Jan. 17, 1848, to Sep. 10, 1850; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1850, TO JAN. 2, 1858)

and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T.,

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1851–52; on Recruiting service, 1852–53; and on Quartermaster duty, in the

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 28, 1853)

Quartermaster-General's office Washington, D. C., 1853,—Tampa Bay, Fla., 1853–54.—Texas, 1854–57,—Florida Hostilities, 1857–58,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1858–61.

CASHIERED, MAY 8, 1861, FOR MISAPPLICATION OF $225 OF PUBLIC FUNDS.

Civil History.—Unknown.

1194..(Born N. Y.)..**A. ST. AMAND CROZET***.(Ap'd at Large.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843–44; in command of escort to Paymaster, 1844; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844–45,—and Pass Christian, Mis., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46;

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1845)

in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1847–48; in the War with Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1848)

racks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Fredericksburg, Tex., 1849,—and Austin, Tex., 1849; as Quartermaster 8th Infantry, July 9, 1849, to July 4, 1852,—at San Antonio, Tex., 1849–51,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851–52,—and Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852–54; and on sick leave of absence, 1854–55.

DIED, APR. 23, 1855, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 33.

1195..(Born Me.).....**CHARLES E. JARVIS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1846,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1846)

the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, where he was wounded in storming the enemy's intrenched heights,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1848)

N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848–49; and on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1849, AT SONOMA, CAL.: AGED 28.

---

* Was named ALFRED CROZET when he was graduated. Son of Professor CLAUDE CROZET

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1196..(Born N. Y.)....**FREDERICK STEELE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1843-45,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1845-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skir-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1846)

mish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847.—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20. 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Port Stockton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1848)

Cal., 1849,—Camp Stanislaus, Cal., 1849.—and Benicia, Cal., 1849: as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Sep. 6, 1849, to Feb. 5, 1855—at Benicia, Cal., 1849-50,—Monterey, Cal., 1850,—Benicia, Cal., 1850-52,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852,—Benicia, Cal., 1852-53,—and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1853-55; and on frontier duty at

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-56,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-58,—Winnebago Agency, 1858-59,—Long Prairie, 1859,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859,—conducting Recruits to St. Paul, Min., 1860,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Military

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Operations in Missouri, commanding Brigade, June 11. 1861, to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861,—Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,—Retreat to Rolla, Aug. 10-17, 1861.—

(COLONEL, 8TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

at Benton Barracks, Sep.-Oct., 1861,—Quincy, Oct.-Nov., 1861,—Sedalia, Nov., 1861-Feb., 1863,—and in command of South-eastern District of Mis-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 29, 1862)

souri, Feb.-Apr., 1862; in command of 1st Division, Army of the Southwest, May-Nov., 1862, being engaged in General Curtis' movement from Batesville to Helena, Ark., May-July, 1862,—Action of Round Hill, July 7, 1862,—Occupation of Helena, Ark., July-Aug., 1862,—and in shipping stores at Pilot Knob Mo., Sep. 1862; in command of District of Eastern Arkansas, Nov.-Dec., 1862; in command of Division, 13th Army Corps,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

on the Expedition to the Yazoo, Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Assault of Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 27-29, 1862,—and to Arkansas Post, which was captured, Jan. 11, 1863; in command of Division, 15th Army Corps, in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan.-July, 1863, being engaged in the Operations at Young's Point and Advance to Grand Gulf, Jan.-May, 1863,—Attack of Jackson, Mis., May 14, 1863,—Siege of Vicksburg, May, 22-July 4, 1863,—and Re-occupation of

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN, RESULTING IN THE CAPTURE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Jackson, July 16, 1863; in command of the Army of Arkansas, July, 1863, to Jan. 6, 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Little Rock, Sep. 10, 1863; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 26, 1863)

command of the Department of Arkansas, Jan. 6, to Nov. 29, 1864, being engaged in the Expedition to Camden, Mar.-Apr., 1864, participating in several

actions,—and Battle of Jenkin's Ferry, Apr. 30, 1864; in command of column in Mobile Campaign, Jan.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in organizing his forces at Kennerville, La., Jan. 8-24, 1865,—Movement to Pensacola, Jan. 24 to Feb. 28, 1865,—March to Mobile Bay, Mar. 20 to Apr. 2, 1865,—Siege of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

Blakely, Apr. 2, when invested, to Apr. 9, 1865, when carried by storm,—Capture of Mobile, Apr. 12, 1865,—and movement to Montgomery, Apr., 1865;

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in command of the forces on the East side of Mobile Bay, May, 1865,—on the Rio Grande, June 9 to July 20, 1865,—and of Western District of Texas, July 20 to Oct. 7, 1865; on leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Dec. 21, 1865; and in command of the Department of Columbia, Dec. 21, 1865, to

COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY. JULY 28, 1866.

1197..(Born Vt.).....**HENRY R. SELDEN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1843-46; in the War with Mexico,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 25, 1846)

1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848-50, 1851; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Belknap, May 20 to Oct. 10, 1851,—and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-52; on Recruiting service, 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55,—as Adjutant 5th Infantry, May 1 to Oct. 18, 1855,—

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60,—on March to New Mexico, 1860,—at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61,—Navajo Expedition, 1861,—and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in Defense of Ft. Craig, N. M., Aug. 14, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1862; in command of Regiment in Operations in New Mexico, Jan. 31 to Sep. 23, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862,—Action of Pigeon's Ranch, Mar. 28, 1862,—Action of Peralta, Apr. 14, 1862,—at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar. 1-31, 1862,—Scouting, Mar. 31 to May, 1862,—Ft. Craig, N. M., May to Aug. 14, 1862,—Belen, N. M., Aug. 31 to Sep. 29, 1862,—and Ft. Marcy,

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1863)

N. M., 1862, to Sep. 23, 1863; as Superintendent of Recruiting Service and Disbursing Officer at Santa Fé, N. M., Sep., 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864; and in

(COLONEL, 1ST NEW MEXICO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1864)

Operations in New Mexico, Apr. 25, 1864, to Feb. 2, 1865.

DIED, FEB. 2, 1865, AT FT. UNION, N. M.: AGED 44.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1198..(Born Me.).....**RUFUS INGALLS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1843-45,—and Ft. Leavenworth.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1st DRAGOONS, MAR. 17, 1845)

Kan., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Skirmish of Embudo, Jan. 29, 1847,—and Assault of Pueblo de Taos, Feb. 4, 1847;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 4, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CONFLICTS AT EMBUDO AND TAOS, N. M.)

on Recruiting service, 1847-48; and on Quartermaster duty, with troops on voy-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1st DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847, TO OCT. 22, 1854)

age to California, 1848,—at Monterey, Cal., 1848-49,—Los Angelos, Cal., 1849,—

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1848)

Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1849-52,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1853,—Washington, D. C., 1853-54,—on Colonel Steptoe's Expedition across the Continent, via Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Salt Lake, Utah, to San Francisco, Cal., 1854-55,—Washington, D. C., 1855-56,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856-60, being on Commissions, 1857-58, to examine War Debt of Oregon and Washington Territory,—and at Washington, D. C., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 20-July 15, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster of the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

forces occupying the Defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, July 28, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862; at Annapolis, Md., and Alexandria, Va., receiv-

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1862, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE AS CAPTAIN)

ing transports and superintending embarkation of the Army of the Potomac to the Virginia Peninsula, Mar. 1-Apr. 2, 1862; at Ft. Monroe and Cheeseman's Creek, Va., Apr. 2-May 4, 1862; at Yorktown and White House, Va., May 4-June 28, 1862, in charge of Army Depots; in transferring public stores, via York and James River, to Harrison's Landing, after General McClellan's "change of base," June 28-July 1, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, July 10, 1862, to June 16, 1864; in the evacuation of the Virginia Peninsula, Aug. 16-31, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and on March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. 31-Nov. 13, 1862; in Organizing and Superintending Depot at Aquia Creek and Belle Plain, Va., Nov. 20, 1862, to June 14, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being present at the Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Poto-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 23, 1863)

mac), June-July, 1863, being present at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, in the retrograde movement to Centreville, Va., and advance to Culpepper, Va., Oct. 11, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; in Organizing and Superintending Supply Depots on the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Dec. 4, 1863-May 4, 1864; as Chief Quartermaster of the Armies operating against Richmond, Va., June 16, 1864, to May 9, 1865; in the Campaign of 1864-65, against Richmond, being present at the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3-5, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg and Richmond, June 18, 1864-Apr. 2, 1865,—and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COL., AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 6, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

Establishing and Superintending the great Army Depot at City Point, Va.,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AND U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Jan. 16, 1864, to May 9, 1865; and at the Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., June 15, 1865, to May 4, 1866; on Special Inspection duty across the continent to Oregon, May 4 to Dec. 14, 1866; in waiting orders,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 28, 1866)

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Dec. 14, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867; as Chief Quartermaster at New York City, Apr. 1, 1867, to

---

1199..(Born Mo.).....**FREDERICK T. DENT**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1843–46; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, where he was severely wounded; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1848;

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 11, 1847)

on Pacific Railroad Survey, 1849; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849–50,—Emigrating Seminole Indians, 1850–51,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851,—March to Texas, 1851,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851,—Clear Fork of the Brasos River, Tex., 1851–52, 1853,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853–54; on Recruiting service, 1854–55; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on Cedar River,—Yakima Expedition, 1856,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856–57,—Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857–58; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858–60,—Expedition to Snake River, Or., to rescue the survivors of the Massacre at Salmon Fall, 1860,—Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1861,—and

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1863)

San Francisco, Cal., 1861–63.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: in command of Regiment in the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 12 to Sep. 8, 1863,—and in New York city to suppress anticipated riots, Sep. 10, 1863, to Jan. 17, 1864; as Member of Military Commission for the trial of State Prisoners, Jan. 17 to Mar. 29, 1864; on the Staff of Lieut.-General Grant, General-in-Chief, Mar. 29,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 29, 1864)

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1864, to Apr. 19, 1865, being present in the Battles and Military Operations of
(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 24, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE)
the Richmond Campaign, 1864–65; as Military Commander of the City of
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)
Richmond, Va., Apr. 19 to May 27, 1865,—and of the garrison of Washington,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 5, 1865)
D. C., Aug. 26, 1865, to Apr. 10, 1866; and on the Staff of the General-in-
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAY 3, 1866)
Chief, at Washington, D. C., since May 3, 1866.
COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 25, 1866.
TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1866.

1200..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN C. McFERRAN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1844; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1846)
engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; as Assistant to the Superintendent of Western Recruit-
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1846)
ing Service, 1847; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49,—March to
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1847, TO DEC. 31, 1856)
San Elizario, Tex., 1849,—San Elizario, Tex., 1849–50,—Santa Fé, N. M., as Chief Commissary of the Department of New Mexico, Nov. 1, 1850, to Sep. 1, 1851,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1851–52, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of New Mexico, Oct. 9, 1851, to Aug. 1, 1852,—and as Quartermaster, 3d Infantry, May 1, 1852, to Oct. 20, 1855; at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., and
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 20, 1855)
on Quartermaster duty in New Mexico, 1855–58,—Washington, D. C., 1859,—White Cloud, Kan., establishing Depot, 1859,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., superintending repairs, 1859–60,—taking Cavalry horses and Public Funds to New Mexico, 1860,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860–61,—and at Ft. Union, N. M., building Depot and Post, 1861–62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, headquarters Santa Fé, Sep. 1,
(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 30, 1863)
1862, to July 24, 1865, being engaged in the Action of Peralta, N. M., Apr. 15, 1862,—and as Chief of Staff to Brig.-General Carleton, commanding
(COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JUNE 9, 1865)
Department, Dec., 1864, to July, 1865; and as Quartermaster at Washington,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)
D. C., 1865, to , being in charge of the 8th Division, in the Quartermaster-General's office, since Apr., 1867.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1201..(Born Md.).....**HENRY M. JUDAH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1846)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 6, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1847)

East Pascagoula., Mis., 1848,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1849-50,—and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1850-52; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853-54,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1854-55,—Ft. Jones, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1853)

1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1856-57, 1857-58,—March to Oregon, 1858,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1859-60,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1860, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-

(COLONEL, 4TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 6, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; as Acting In-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

spector-General of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 12 to June 16, 1862,—and in command of Division, May, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 12 to May 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 16,

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1862)

to Aug. 23, 1862; in command of Camp Dennison, O., Aug. 23 to Sep. 5, 1862,—of Covington, Ky., Sep. 5-8, 1862,—and Advanced Brigade, Sep. 15-20, 1862; as Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Ohio, Oct. 10, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863; in command of the District of Western Kentucky, Feb. 25 to Mar. 1, 1863,—of the forces at Bowling Green and Russellville, Ky., Mar. 1 to May, 1863,—and of 3d Division of 23d Army Corps, May-Aug., 1863; on Court-Martial duty, Nov., 1863, to Jan. 20, 1864; in command of 2d Division of 23d Army Corps, Jan. 20 to May 18, 1864; on sick leave of absence, May 18 to Sep. 14, 1864; on Court-Martial duty at Louisville, Ky., Sep. 14, 1864, to Jan. 20, 1865; in command of 1st Brigade, 2d Separate Division, Department of the Cumberland, May 17 to Aug. 24, 1865; and in garrison at

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Ft. Wood, N. Y., Sep. 5 to Oct. 31, 1865,—and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1865, to Jan. 14, 1866.

DIED, JAN. 14, 1866, AT PLATTSBURG, N. Y.: AGED 45.

NUMBER. **1843.** CLASS RANK.

1202..(Born N. Y.).....**NORMAN ELTING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1843-45,—and Ft. Washita,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1846.)

I. T., 1845-46.

RESIGNED, OCT. 29, 1846.

Civil History.—School Teacher in St. Louis County, Mo., 1847-49,—in Ulster County, N. Y., 1849-50,—at Port Ewen, 1853-56,—and in Litchfield County, Ct., 1862-63. Employed by the Pennsylvania Coal Company in various capacities, 1853-56, and 1858-61. Farmer, Ulster County N. Y., 1850-52, —and in Litchfield County, Ct., since 1863.

1203..(Born Ten.).....**CAVE J. COUTS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45, 1845,—conducting re-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1845)

cruits to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845,—Evansville, Ark., 1845-46,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1848; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

on frontier duty at Los Angelos, Cal., 1848-49,—San Diego, Cal., 1849,—Expedition to Gila River, 1849,—San Diego, Cal., 1849-50,—and San Louis Rey, Cal., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1851.

Civil History.—Ranchero, San Diego, Cal., since, 1851. Lieut.-Colonel, California Militia, since 1852.

1204..(Born N. H.)..**CHARLES G. MERCHANT** *.(Ap'd at Large).**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843,—and Key West, Fla., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1846)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep, 21-23, 1846, Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1857,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on fron-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG 2, 1848)

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General CHARLES MERCHANT, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. 1843–44. CLASS RANK.

tier duty, on the March through Texas to Ft. Inge, 1849–50, being engaged in a Skirmish with Camanche Indians, near Leona, Tex., May 18, 1850, where he was severely wounded; on Recruiting service, 1850–52; on sick leave of absence, 1852–55; and as Secretary and Treasurer of the Military Asylum at East Pascagoula, Mis., Apr. 27 to Sep. 4, 1855.

DIED, SEP. 4, 1855, AT EAST PASCAGOULA, MIS.: AGED 34.

1205..(Born Pa.)... **GEORGE C. McCLELLAND**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843–45,—and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1846.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847, as a private and corporal in 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and Skirmish at Santa Fé, near Vera Cruz, Mar. 25, 1847.

Reappointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13–30, 1847; and in arrest Sep. 30 to Oct. 13, 1847.

CASHIERED, OCT. 13, 1847,

for "conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman," and for "drunkenness on duty."

Civil History.—Merchant, Venango, County, Pa., 1848–57; and Farmer since 1857. Major Staff—Brigade Inspector, Pennsylvania Militia, 1849–59.

CLASS OF 1844.

1206..(Born Ct.)..... **WILLIAM G. PECK** .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey for the Military Defenses of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1844–45,—and in Fremont's third Exploring Expedition through the Rocky Mountains, 1845; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Feb. 25 to June 5, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, attached to the "Army of the West" under Brig.-General Kearny; and at the Military Academy, 1847–55, as Asst. Pro-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 31, 1848)

fessor of Mathematics, Sep. 3, 1847, to Sep. 1, 1851,—and Principal Asst. Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

fessor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1851, to Sep. 4, 1855.

RESIGNED, OCT. 2, 1855.

Civil History.—Elected Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, Kenyon College, O., 1855: declined. Professor of Physics and Civil Engineering,

University of Michigan, Sep. 15, 1855, to July 1, 1857. Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Columbia College, N. Y., July 1, 1857, to July 1, 1859; and Professor of Mathematics since July 1, 1859, and of Astronomy, since Jan. 10, 1861. Degree of M. A. conferred by Trinity College, Ct., 1853,—and of LL. D., 1863. Author of "Mathematical Dictionary and Encyclopedia of Mathematics," 1855,—of "Elements of Mechanics," 1859,—and of Popular Physics, translated from the French of Ganot, 1859. Residence, New York city.

1207..(Born N. Y.)..**JOSEPH H. WHITTLESEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 18, 1845)

of Texas, 1845–46; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 18, 1847)

1847; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848,—Taos, N. M., 1848,—Scouting, 1849, being engaged against Utah and Apache Indians in the Skirmish at El Cerro del Olla, N. M., Mar. 13, 1849,—Taos, N. M., 1849,—Scouting, 1849–50, against Apache Indians,—Rayado, N. M., 1850–51,—Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Sep. 30, 1851, to Oct. 22, 1854,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1851,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852–54,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1854–55, 1856; on sick leave

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

of absence, 1856–58; on Recruiting service, 1858; on sick leave of absence, 1858–60; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860; and on fron-

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

tier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., and Scouting against hostile Indians, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in command of Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 14 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), commanding Regiment, Mar. 10 to May 21, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Va., Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862; on leave of absence, May 21–25, 1862, when he was captured at Winchester, Va., and held as Prisoner of War till Sep. 30, 1862; in organizing Volunteer Cavalry, at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1862, to Feb. 21, 1863,—and at Concord, N. H., Feb. 24, 1863, to Feb. 1865; in command of Camp Randall, Madison,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Wis., Mar. 1 to July 3, 1865; unemployed, July 3, 1865, to Apr. 13, 1866; on Recruiting service, Apr. 13, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867; and on a Tour of Inspection to the Educational establishments of the United States, with a view to introduce Military Instruction into our Colleges, &c., Feb. 4, 1867, to

---

1208...(Born Ky.)..... **SAMUEL GILL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847.

RESIGNED, MAY 29, 1847.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Louisville and Frankfort,—and of Lexington and Frankfort Railroad, Ky., 1847–50. Superintendent of Lexington and Frankfort Railroad, Ky., since 1850,—and of Louisville and Frankfort Railroad, Ky., since 1855. Member of Military Board of the State of Kentucky, for the organization of its quota of Volunteers for the suppression of the Rebellion, May, 1861, to Feb., 1862.

1209..(Born N. Y.) .....**DANIEL M. FROST** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1844–45,—Ft. Kent, Me., 1845,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845–46,—and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1846; in the War with Mex-

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 17, 1846)

ico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Bat-

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, FEB. 16, 1847)

tle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847; as Quartermaster Mounted Rifles, Mar. 18, 1846, to Nov. 4, 1851; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849,—March to Oregon, 1849,—Oregon City, 1849–50,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, NOV. 30, 1850)

1851; in Europe on professional duty, Feb. 24, 1851, to May 1, 1852; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852, against Camanche Indians,—and at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852–53.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1853.

Civil History.—Proprietor of Planing Mill, and Manufacturer of Carpentry Work, St. Louis, Mo., 1853–59. Member of the Senate of the State of Missouri, 1854–58. Captain, Missouri Militia, 1853–58,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1858,—Colonel, 1858,—and Brig.-General, 1858–61. Planter, near St. Louis, Mo., 1858–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1210..(Born R. I.) ..... **ASHER R. EDDY**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1844–45,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845,

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)
Mathematics, Jan. 24, 1846, to Jan. 10, 1850; on frontier duty at San Diego,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1847, TO NOV. 22, 1860)
Cal., 1850-51,—and at Newtown Commissary Depot, Cal.; 1851-54; on Commissary duty at New York, 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1855-57,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857-58,—Key West, Fla., 1858-59- and Barrancas Barracks, Fla, 1859-60; on leave of absence, in Europe, 1860-61; and in forwarding
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 12, 1861)
troops from Texas to the North, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Quartermaster duty, in charge of Perryville Depot, Md., May 4 to June 22, 1861,—of Chambersburg Depot, Pa., June 22 to July 8, 1861,—of Hagerstown Depot, Md., July 8 to Aug. 15, 1861,—of Frederick Depot, Md., Aug. 15 to Sep. 13, 1861,—of New York City Depot, Sep. 13-27, 1861,—as Chief Quartermaster, at Springfield, Ill., of the States of Illinois and Wisconsin, Sep. 27, 1861, to Jan. 25, 1862,—in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Feb. 12 to Sep., 1862, being detached on several tours of inspection,—as Depot Quartermaster and Rental Officer, at Memphis, Ten., Oct., 1862, to Aug. 24, 1864,—as Disbursing Officer of U. S. Military Railroads, at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 27 to Dec. 31, 1864,—as Chief Quartermaster, at Memphis,
(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
Ten., of the District of West Tennessee, Apr. 24 to Oct. 16, 1865,—as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 6, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866,—as Principal Depot Quartermaster at Nashville, Ten., Nov. 6, 1865, to July 7, 1866,—as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland,
(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866)
July 12 to Aug. 6, 1866; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Oct. 14, 1866; and as Depot Quartermaster at Memphis, Ten., Aug., 1866, to Jan. 5, 1867.

1211..(Born Va.).....**FRANCIS J. THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.
Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-45.—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)
Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and in the Attack on the San Antonio Garita of
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1846)
the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-13, 1847; and on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 22, 1847)
1848-49,—Expedition to Cañon del Perro, against Apache Indians, 1849,—and Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50.
RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1852.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, Montevue Railroad, from Piedmont, Va., to Fairfield, Pa., 1854. Superintendent of Montevue Mining and Manufacturing Company, Allegheny County, Pa., 1855-56; and of Pinnakinnick Coal Mines, Clarksburg, Va., 1857-58. General Commission Merchant, Baltimore, Md., 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was
KILLED, JULY 21, 1861, AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN: AGED 37.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

1212..(Born D. C.)...**ALFRED PLEASONTON**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1844–45,—Lac qui parle, Min., 1845,—and Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1846;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 3, 1845)

in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on frontier duty at Santa Fé,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, MEX.)

N. M., 1848–49,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1849–51,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851–52,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 30, 1849)

—and Scouting, 1852, being engaged against the Apache Indians in a Skirmish near the Laguna on the Jornado del Muerto, N. M., Jan. 25, 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852–53; on frontier duty as Adjutant. 2d Dragoons, July 1, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855,—Austin, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—and on Sioux Expedition, 1855–56, as Acting Asst. Ad-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

jutant-General, Nov. 7, 1855, to July 27, 1856; in Florida Hostilities, 1856–57, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, May 31, 1857, to Sep. 13, 1858; and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Oregon, Oct. 27, 1858, to July 5, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in organizing Volunteers, at Wilmington, Del., Apr., 1861; in the Department of Utah, June–Aug., 1861, in command of Regiment, which he marched to Washington, D. C., Sep.–Oct., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—in the Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862,—and in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862)

covering the withdrawal of the Army of the Potomac to Yorktown, Aug. 18–19, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of advance Cavalry Division, being engaged in driving the enemy from Poolsville, Sep. 8, 1862, from Barnsville and Sugar-Loaf Mountain, Sep. 9–11, 1862, from Frederick City, and through Cactochin Pass, Sep. 12, 1862,—Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Skirmish of Boonsboro, Sep. 15, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish of Shepherdstown, Va., Sep. 19, and at Martinsburg,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Va., Oct. 1, 1862,—Pursuit of Stuart's Cavalry, and Skirmish at the mouth of the Monocacy, Oct. 12, 1862,—in pursuit of, and constantly harrassing the enemy's cavalry to Warrenton, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862,—and in covering the rear of the Army on the march to Fredericksburg, Nov. 18, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorville, May 2–3, 1863; in command of Cavalry Corps, Army of Potomac, June 7, 1863, to Mar. 26, 1864; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–July, 1863, being in command at the Combat of Beverly Ford, Va, June 9, 1863,—Skirmishes at Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, Va., June 17–21, 1863,—Bat-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1863)

tle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Va., July, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia, being engaged in the Capture of Culpepper C. H., Va., Sep. 1863,—and in command at the Action of Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, 1863; in the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 23, 1864, to Feb. 13, 1866, being engaged in the Defense of Jefferson City, Va.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE INSURGENT FORCES UNDER THE REBEL GENERAL PRICE, IN MISSOURI)

Oct. 8, 1862,—and in command of the Cavalry pursuing the Rebels under General Price towards Ft. Scott, Kan., and, after harrassing him in several Skirmishes, finally routed him at the Battle of Marais des Cygnes, Oct. 25, 1864·

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

and on leave of absence, Feb. 13, 1866, to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.)

1213..(Born Ky.).....**THOMAS J. CURD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1844–45; in Military Occu-

(SECOND LIEUT. 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

pation of Texas, 1845–46, at Corpus Christi; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May, 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846.

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1847.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mas., Dec. 4, 1847, to Mar. 30, 1849. Novitiate St. Ignatius, Frederick, Md., 1849.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1850, AT FREDERICK, MD.: AGED 25.

1214..(Born Ct.).....**AUGUSTUS COOK**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844–45; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1845, AT SEA: AGED 24.

1215..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN Y. BICKNELL**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1844-45; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1846)

engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty, on march through Texas to Ft. Graham, 1848-49.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1849, AT MARYVILLE, TEN.: AGED 28.

1216..(Born Ky.).....**SIMON B. BUCKNER** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1844-45; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1845, to May 19, 1846; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1846; in the War with Mex-

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1846)

ico, 1846-48, being engaged on the March through Coahuila, 1846,—in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug., 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was wounded,—

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.: DECLINED)

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847,—and as Quartermaster 6th Infantry, Aug. 8 to Dec. 17, 1847; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 26, 1848, to Jan. 18, 1850; on Recruiting service at Ft. Columbus Depot, N. Y., 1850,—and at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850-51,—Ft. Atkinson, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1851)

1851-52,—and escorting Lieut. Woodruff's Topographical party, 1852; and on

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 3, 1852)

Commissary duty at New York city, 1852-55.

RESIGNED, MAR. 26, 1855.

Civil History.—Superintending construction of Custom-House and repairs of Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 29, to Nov. 1, 1855. Major, Illinois Militia, 1855-57,—Col. Staff (Adjutant-General of the State of Illinois), March, 15 to Oct. 14, 1857,—Colonel, May, 1858, 1st Illinois Volunteers, for service in Utah (not mustered into service),—Captain, Kentucky Militia, 1858-60,—and Inspector-General of the State of Kentucky, commanding Home Guards, 1860-61. Farmer, near Louisville, Ky., 1860-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

1217..(Born N. H.).....**JOHN TREVITT**..... (Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1844–46; on Recruiting service,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846, at Monterey; on sick leave of absence, 1846–48; on Recruiting service, 1848; on frontier duty, at San Antonio, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1847)

1848–49; on Recruiting service, 1849; on frontier duty, on March to El Paso, 1849,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849,—Dona Aña, N. M., 1849–51,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1851,—Dona Aña, N. M., 1851,—and Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851–53; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; and on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854–56,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1856,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1856,—Albuquerque, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856)

1856–57,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1858,—Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish near Cariso, N. M., Oct. 9, 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1858–59,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860–61,—and Camp Wetherell, Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 17, 1861.

Civil History.—Farmer, Mount Vernon, N. H., since 1861.

1218..(Born O.).....**RANKIN DILWORTH**..... .(Ap'd O.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1844–45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846, where he was Mortally Wounded by a 12-pounder cannon ball, while storming the enemy's intrenchments.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 27, 1846, AT MONTEREY, MEX.: AGED 24.

1219..(Born Ark.)....**ERASTUS B. STRONG**..... (Ap'd Ark.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, while rallying his men to make another charge upon the enemy's intrenchments, which he had approached to within a few yards, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 24.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

1220..(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM T. BURWELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty, at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844–45; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Clarke, Apr. 10 to Sep. 8, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, after being wounded, and still "fighting gloriously on the battle field," he was, by the enemy, when within a few yards of the intrenchments of the Casa Mata,

BAYONETED TO DEATH, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 27.

1221..(Born Del.).....**WILLIAM READ**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844)

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1844–46; in the War with Mex-

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

ico, 1846–47, being engaged on the march through Coahuila, 1846,—and in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; conducting recruits from New Orleans, La., to Mexico, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, on the Orizaba Ex-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 9, 1847)

pedition; on sick leave of absence, 1848; and on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848–50.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1850.

Civil History.—Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Kentucky Military Institute, near Frankfort, Ky., 1851–53. Clerk in the U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C., 1853–55; and Asst. Examiner of Patents, 1855 to 1861. Farmer, Montgomery County, Md., since 1861.

1222..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES S. WOODS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, be-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

ing engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, where, in storming the enemy's intrenchments, he was

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 22.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

1223..(Born Pa.).... **WINFIELD S. HANCOCK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844-45,—and at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845-47; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1847-48, being engaged in the Defense of Convoy at the National Bridge, Aug. 12, 1847,—Skirmish at Plan del Rio, Aug. 15, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; as Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, June 30, 1848, to Oct. 1, 1849, and Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1849, to Nov. 7, 1855, at Regimental headquarters at Ft. Crawford, Io., 1848-49,—St. Louis, Mo., 1849-51,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1853, TO JUNE 5, 1860)

1852-55; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the West, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., June 19, to Nov. 27, 1855; and on Quartermaster duty at

(CAPT STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, Nov. 7, 1855)

Ft. Myers, Fla., 1856-57, during Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., with troops, quelling Kansas disturbances, Aug 1 to Dec. 31, 1857, and at Depot, Jan. 1, to Mar. 31, 1858,—at Headquarters of Utah reinforcements, May 15 to July 15, 1858,—on March, with 6th Infantry, from Ft. Bridger, Utah, to California, Aug. 13 to Nov. 15, 1858,—and Chief Quartermaster of Southern District of California, at Los Angelos, May 5, 1859, to Aug. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861,-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Penin-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

sular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4. 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of the Chickahominy, June 27, 1862,—Action of Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862,—and Retreat to Harrison's Landing, July 1-4, 1862; on the Movement to Centreville, Va., Aug.-Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Crampton's Pass, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Reconnoissance from Harper's Ferry to Charlestown, Va., Oct. 10-11, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862, TO JULY 26, 1866)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862,-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, in command of 2d Corps of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was severely wounded in the repulse of Longstreet's attack upon our left centre,* which he at the time commanded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 4-Dec. 27, 1863; in com-

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, U. S. ARMY, Nov. 30, 1863)

mand of, and recruiting 2d Army Corps, Jan.-Mar., 1864; in the Richmond

* The thanks of Congress were tendered, May 30, 1866, to Major-General HANCOCK, "for his gallant, meritorious, and conspicuous share in that great and decisive victory" (Gettysburg).

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

Campaign, commanding 2d Corps of Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9–20, 1864,—Battle of North Anna, May 23–24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 29–31, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, and Operations in its vicinity, June 3–12, 1864,—March to James River, June 12–15, 1864,—and Battle before Petersburg, June 16–18, 1864; on sick leave of absence, on account of breaking out of Gettysburg wound, June 19–27, 1864; in Operations about Petersburg, in command of 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battles of Deep Bottom (in command), July 27–29, and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 12, 1864)

Aug. 15–20, 1864,—Battle of Reams' Station (in command), Aug. 25, 1864,—Battle of Boydton Plank Road (in command), Oct. 27, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 15–Nov. 26, 1864; at Washington, D. C., organizing 1st Army Corps of Veterans, Nov. 27, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865; in command of Department of West Virginia, and temporarily of the Middle Military Division and Army of the Shenandoah, Feb. 27 to July 18, 1865,—of the Middle De-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

partment, July 18, 1865, to Aug. 10, 1866,—of Department of the Missouri,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 26, 1866)

Aug. 20, 1866, to being engaged on Expedition against the Indians of the Plains, Mar., 1867, to ; on Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 27, 1865, to Aug. 30, 1866,—and on Board to make recommendations in regard to Ordnance, Jan. 30 to June 4, 1866.

1224..(Born Ky.) ..**JAMES M. LAKE HENRY*** ...(Ap'd D. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Marshall, July 25, 1847, to July 20, 1848; and in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1849–51,—

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1848)

Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1851, 1852,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852.

RESIGNED, JULY 13, 1852.

Civil History.—U. S. Asst. Examiner of Patents, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1852, to Apr. 1, 1855,—and Principal Examiner, Apr. 1, 1855, to July 7, 1861. Farmer, Prince George County, Md., since 1861.

1225..(Born Pa.) ..... **ALEXANDER HAYS**. .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844–45; in

---

* Was named JAMES M. HENRY when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting Service, 1846-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in Defense of Convoy (from Vera Cruz) at Paso los Ovejos, Sep. 12, 1847,—Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 29, 1847,—Action of Atlixco, Oct. 19, 1847,—Skirmish at Tlaxcala, Oct. 29, 1847,—Skirmish at Matamoras, Nov. 23, 1847,—Skirmish at Galaxara, Nov. 24, 1847,—and Action of Sequaltiplan, Feb. 25, 1848.

RESIGNED, APR. 12, 1848.

Civil History.—Iron Manufacturer, Venango County, Pa., 1848-50. Asst. Engineer, Pittsburg, Pa., and Steubenville, O., Railroad, 1850-52,—and of Allegheny Valley Railroad, 1852-54. Civil Engineer, &c., Pittsburg, Pa., 1854-61,

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(MAJOR, 12TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, APR., 1861)

1861-64: in Organizing his regiment, Apr.-Aug. 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., August, 1861, to March, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular

(CAPTAIN, 16TH U. S. INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(COLONEL, 63D PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 25, 1861).

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of Peach

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF FAIR OAKS, PEACH ORCHARD, AND GLENDALE, VA.)

Orchard, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

1862, being engaged in the Action of Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 30 to Sep. 29, 1862;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 29, 1862)

in the Defenses of Washington, Sep. 29, 1862, to June 28, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863,—being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec. 1863, being engaged in the Action of Auburn, Oct. 14, 1863,—Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; and in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4-5, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, where he was

KILLED, MAY, 5, 1864: AGED 44.

1226..(Born Mas.).. **GEORGE WAINWRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

NUMBER. **1844.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla, 1844; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

of Monterey, Sep. 21-22, 1846, where he was severely wounded,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug, 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded; and on Recruiting service, 1848.

DIED, AUG. 2, 1848, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 28.

1227..(Born Md.)....**HENRY B. SCHROEDER**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**22**

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-50; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1847)

frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1850-51,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851-52, 1853-54,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1854-57,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1857-58,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858,—Navajo Expedition, 1858,—Albuquer-

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1857)

que, N. M., 1859,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859,—Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859-60,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861,—and Washington, D. C., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Civil History.—Farmer, Frederick County, Md., since 1861.

1228..(Born N. H.)..... **JOSEPH P. SMITH** .....(Ap'd N. H.)..**23**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1844-45,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846

Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged at the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Storming of Chapultepec, where, near the ditch, having "gone back a pace or two to get a ladder, he was struck by a fatal shot," and

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847: AGED 28.

NUMBER. **1844–45.** CLASS RANK.

1229..(Born Ky.)..... **JOHN J. C. BIBB**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1846.

Civil History.—Clerk in the office of the Solicitor of the U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., 1849–54.

DIED, SEP. 1854, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 33.

1230..(Born N. C.)...**GEORGE W. HAWKINS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1844–45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845–46; in drilling Volunteer officers at Alton, Ill., 1846; in gar-

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 17, 1846)

rison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847; on Recruiting ser-

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, APR. 18, 1847)

vice, 1847–48; in the War with Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

racks, Mo., 1848; and in escorting Governor Lane to Oregon, 1848–51.

DISMISSED, JAN. 27, 1853, UNDER 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 1, 1823.

Civil History.—Farmer, Warren County, N. C., 1853–54. Supposed to have

DIED, 1854, IN WARREN COUNTY, N. C.: AGED 34.

CLASS OF 1845.

1231..(Born Mis.).**WILLIAM H. C. WHITING***.(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845–48; as Engineer of the Military Department of Texas, 1848–50; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1850–52,—in the building of Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md., 1852,—of Surveys and Harbor Improvements in Texas, 1852–53,—and in

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 16, 1853)

the construction of Fortifications at the entrance to San Francisco harbor, Cal.,

* Son of Lieut-Colonel LEVI WHITING, of the 1st Artillery.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1853–55; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast Defenses, Feb. 1, 1854, to Mar. 1, 1856; as Superintending Engineer of repairs of Fts. Caswell and Macon, N. C., 1856–57,—and of improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C., and re-opening the communications between Albemarle Sound and the Atlantic, 1856; as Lighthouse Engineer of North and South Carolina (except Charleston harbor), 1856; as Superintending Engineer in building Ft. Clinch, Cumberland Sound, Fla., 1857-61,—of improvement of St. John's River, and Haulover Canal, Fla., 1857-61,—of repairs of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., 1858–61,—and of the improvement of Savannah River, Ga., 1858–61; and as

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

Member of Commission for devising Project for the improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1858.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, MAR. 10, 1865, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y.: AGED 40,

while a Prisoner of War, captured at Ft. Fisher, mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., where he was severely wounded in defense of the work, which he commanded and had built.

1232..(Born N. Y.).....**EDWARD B. HUNT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 29, 1845.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers at New York city, 1845–46; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1846, to Aug. 29, 1849; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1849–51; on Coast Survey duty in the Superintendent's Office at Washington, D. C., May 5, 1851, to Apr. 4, 1855; as Superintending

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853)

Engineer of the Repairs of Ft. Adams, R. I., 1855–57,—of the building of Rhode Island lighthouses, June 2, 1855, to Oct. 17, 1857,—and of the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., 1857–62; and under the Board of Engineers, preparing projects for Fortifications of Lime Point, at the entrance to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

San Francisco Bay, Cal., and of Galveston harbor, TEX., 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–63: as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Shenandoah, Va., Mar. 29 to Apr. 17, 1862; as Superintending Engineer to complete 8-gun Battery, at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 24 to Oct. 2, 1863,—of construction of temporary Works at Dutch Island for the Defense of the West Passage into Narraganset Bay, R. I., June 29 to Oct. 2, 1863,—and of temporary Defenses at New Haven harbor, Ct., July 16 to Oct. 2, 1863, and on Special duty, Apr. 17, 1862, to Oct. 2, 1863,—under the

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Navy Department, constructing his projected "Sea Miner," for firing under water, in making experiments with which he was suffocated by the escaped gas, and falling into the hold of the vessel, was,

KILLED, OCT. 2, 1863, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 41.

Civil History.—Member of several Scientific Associations; and Contributor of numerous and elaborate articles to the various literary and scientific periodicals of the country, 1845–63.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1233..(Born La.).....**LOUIS HÉBERT**.....(Ap'd La.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Livingston, Barataria Island, La., 1845-46.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1846.

Civil History.—Planter, Iberville Parish. La., 1846-51,—Major, Louisiana Militia, 1847-50,—and Colonel, 1858-61. Member of the Senate of the State of Louisiana, 1853-55. Chief Engineer of the State of Louisiana, 1855-60.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1234..(Born Vt.).....**WILLIAM F. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, 1845-46; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 6, 1846, to Aug. 21, 1848; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Explorations in the Department of Texas, 1848-50,—on Survey of Boundary between the United States and

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 14, 1849)

Mexico, 1850-52,—on Explorations in Texas, 1852,—in Survey of Canal route across Florida, 1853,—and on Explorations in Texas, 1853-55; at the Military

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1855, to Sep. 8, 1856; as Engineer of 11th Light-house District, Dec. 11, 1856, to Nov. 3,

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1859; and as Engineer Secretary of Light-house Board, Nov. 3, 1859, to Apr. 15, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mustering duty at New York city, Apr. 15 to May 31, 1861; on the Staff of Major-General Butler at Ft. Monroe, Va., June 1 to July 20, 1861,—and of Brig.-General McDowell, July 20 to Aug. 13, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861,

(COLONEL, 3D VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1861)

being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 27, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsu-

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1861)

lar Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, including the Skirmish of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of White Oak

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., JUNE. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF WHITE OAK SWAMP, VA.)

Swamp, June 28, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863)

Maryland Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), being

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Sep. 17, 1862,—and on March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of 6th Corps, Nov. 14, 1862, to Feb. 4, 1863, and of 9th Corps, Feb. 4 to Mar. 17, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), be-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

ing engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of Division in the Department of the Susquehanna, June 17 to Aug. 3, 1863, being engaged in Pursuit of the Rebel Army retreating from Gettysburg, July, 1863,—and in the Department of West Virginia, Aug. 3 to Sep. 5, 1863; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 10 to Nov., 1863,—and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Nov., 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864, in Operations about Chattanooga, being engaged in surprising a Passage and

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 9, 1864)

throwing a Ponton Bridge across the Tennessee River at Brown's Ferry, Oct. 27, 1863,—and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863; in command of 18th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 2 to July 19, 1864, in Operations before Richmond, being engaged in the Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1–3, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June–July, 1864; awaiting orders at New York city, July 19 to Nov. 22, 1864; and on Special duty, under the orders of the Secretary of War, Nov. 22, 1864, to Dec. 15, 1865; and on leave

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, NOV. 4, 1865)

of absence, Dec. 15, 1865, to Mar. 7, 1867.

RESIGNED, MAR. 7, 1867.

Civil History.—President of the International Telegraph Company, since 1864.

1235..(Born Ky.)..... **THOMAS J. WOOD** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 19, 1846)

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 2, 1846)

1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1848; in the War

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

with Mexico, 1848, at the City of Mexico; on frontier duty on March through Texas to McCulloch's Station, 1848–49,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1849,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Harney, May 14 to Sep. 23, 1849, at San Antonio and Austin, Tex.; as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Sep. 23, 1849, to July 1, 1854—at San Antonio, Tex., 1850–51,—Scouting, 1851,—on the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

Rio Grande, 1851–52,—Austin, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1852,—San Antonio, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1853,—and Austin, Tex., 1853–54; on Recruiting service, 1854–55; on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855,—

(CAPTAIN 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57,—Escorting Lieut.-Colonel Johnston while running Kansas boundary, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1858-59,—Scouting, 1859,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Organising

(MAJOR 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861)

and Mustering Indiana Volunteers, Apr. 17 to Oct. 11, 1861; in command of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY MAY 9, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1861)

Brigade at Camp Nevin, Ky., Oct. 16 to Dec. 24, 1861; in command of Division

(COLONEL 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Feb. 25 to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the March via Nashville to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb. 25 to Apr. 6, 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10-May 30, 1862; in guarding and repairing railroads in Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee, June-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Pursuit and Dispersing of Forrest's brigade of Rebel cavalry, Aug. 29, 1862: in command of Division (Army of the Ohio) in the movement of General Buell to Louisville, Ky., Sep. 6-26, 1862,—Advance into Kentucky, Oct. 1-8, 1862, participating in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces to the Cumberland Mountains and return to Nashville, Ten., Oct. 8-Nov. 15, 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign, commanding Division (Army of the Cumberland), Dec., 26-31, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—and Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Jan. 1 to Feb. 15, 1863; in command of Division, 21st Corps (Army of the Cumberland) in the Tennessee Campaign, Feb. 15 to Sep. 22, 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and March to Chattanooga, Aug. 16-Sep. 9, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863; in command of Division, 4th Army Corps, in Operations about Chattanooga, Sep. 22-Nov. 28, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 28, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864, being engaged in the March to the Relief of Knoxville, the Siege of which was raised, Dec. 3, 1863; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland) in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Sep. 27, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-12, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 14-15, 1864,—Action of Adairsville, May 17, 1864,—Battle of New Hope Church, May 25-26, 1864,—Action of Pickett's Mill, May 27, 1864,—Battles and Skirmishes about Pine and Kenesaw Mountains, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochie and Peach Tree Creek, July, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro', Aug. 31-Sep. 1, 1864,—Battle of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864, where he was severely wounded,—and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 8-27, 1864; in command of Division, Oct.-Dec., 1864, and of 4th Army Corps, Dec., 1864-Feb., 1865, in the Tennessee Campaign against Gen. Hood's Rebel forces, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864,—Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—and Pursuit of the enemy to the Tennessee River, Dec., 1864;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 27, 1865)

in command of Division in East Tennessee, Mar.-Apr., 1865,—at Nashville,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Ten., May-June, 1865,—and in Texas, July-Aug., 1865; in command of Central District of Arkansas, Sep. 9 to Nov. 3, 1865,—of Department of Mississippi, Nov. 14, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866,—and of District of Mississippi, Aug. 13, 1866,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

to Jan. 17, 1867; on leave of absence, Jan. 17, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1236..(Born S. C.) .... **THOMAS G. RHETT**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1845–46; in

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 27, 1846)

the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in Northern Mexico, 1846–47.

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, APR. 18, 1847)

—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Defence of the City of Puebla, Sep. 13–Oct. 12, 1847,—and on Commissary duty, 1847–48; on Recruiting service.

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1849–50; in arrest, 1850–51, 1851; on Quartermaster and Commissary duty, at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1852–55; on

(CAPTAIN MOUNTED RIFLES, SEP. 16, 1853, to JUNE 14, 1858)

frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855,—Scouting, 1855. 1856,–March to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856–57,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857,—Ft. Fillmore, Tex., 1857,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1857–58; and on Paymaster's

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, APR. 7, 1858)

duty, 1858–61, at Ft. Bliss, Tex.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1237..(Born Mas.).....**CHARLES P. STONE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1845, to Jan. 13, 1846; as Asst. Ordnance officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1846,—and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29.

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848; on leave of absence in Europe and the East, 1848–50; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1850; and in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1850–51,—and in charge of the construction of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., 1851–56, being Chief of Ordnance for the Pacific Divi-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 26, 1853)

sion, 1851–55.

RESIGNED, NOV. 17, 1856.

Civil History.—Banker, San Francisco, Cal., 1856–57. Chief of the Scientific Commission in the service of the Mexican Government, for the Survey and Exploration of the Public Lands in the State of Sonora, Mex., 1857–60,—and of Lower California, 1858–60.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL D. C. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1861)

1861–64: in Organizing and Disciplining District of Columbia Volunteers serving in the Defense of Washington, D. C , Jan. 1 to Apr. 16, 1861; in command of District of Columbia Volunteers, Apr. 16 to July 23, 1861, being engaged in guarding the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, and outposts of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861,—in the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861,—on

(COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

Rockville Expedition, June 10, 1861,—Skirmishes at Conrad's and Edward's Ferry, Md., June, 1861; Skirmish at Harper's Ferry, July 7, 1861,—and in Major-General Patterson's Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, commanding Brigade, July 8–23, 1861; in command of Special Corps of Observation on the Upper Potomac, Aug. 10, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1862; as Prisoner at Ft. Lafayette and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., where he was incarcerated Feb. 9, 1862, without charges being preferred against him, and held till Aug. 16, 1862, when he was released from arrest; in waiting orders at Washington, D. C., Aug. 16, 1862, to May, 1863; in the Department of the Gulf, May, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27–July 8, 1863, and was one of the Commissioners for receiving its Surrender,—as Chief of Staff of Major-General Banks, July 25, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864,—in Skirmishes on Bayou Teche, Oct., 1863,—Battle of Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864,—and Battle of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 4, 1864)

Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864; awaiting orders at Cairo, Ill., Apr. 18 to Aug. 13, 1864; and in command of Brigade of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), before Petersburg, Aug. 21 to Sep. 13, 1864.

RESIGNED, SEP. 13, 1864.

Civil History.—Engineer and Superintendent of the Dover Mining Company, Goochland County, Va., since 1865.

1238..(Born N. H.) ....**FITZ-JOHN PORTER**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.. 1845–46; in the War with Mexico,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1847, TO OCT. 31, 1856)

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847,—and Assault of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded at the Belen Gate; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.. 1848,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848–49; at the Military Academy, 1849–55, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, July 9, 1849, to Sep. 1, 1853,—as Adjutant, Sep. 1, 1853, to Aug. 1, 1854,—and as Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, May 1, 1854, to Sep. 11, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1855–56; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the De-

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 27, 1856)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

partment of the West, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July 24 to Dec. 29, 1856; on Special duty in Washington and New York, Dec. 29, 1856, to Sep. 11, 1857; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Utah Expedition, Sep. 11, 1857, to Feb. 29, 1860; on leave of absence, Mar.-Oct., 1860; Inspecting Recruits at New York city, Oct., 1860, to Feb. 15, 1861; and on Special duty on the Gulf of Mexico, Feb. 15 to Mar. 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as Chief of Staff of the Department of Pennsylvania, and of the forces commanded suc-

(COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

cessively by Majors-General Patterson and Banks in Shenandoah Valley,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

Apr. 27 to Aug., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Falling Waters, July 2, 1861; in command of Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Division, Mar.-May, 1862, and of 5th Corps, May-Aug., 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, as Director of the Siege, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Action of New Bridge, May 23, 1862,—Action and Capture of Hanover Court House, May 27, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Action of Turkey

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAHOMINY, VA.)

Bridge, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of 5th Corps in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being en-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

gaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862,—and Retreat to Washington, D. C., Aug. 30-Sep. 2, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 2-13, 1862; and in the Maryland Campaign, in command of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862.

CASHIERED, JAN. 21, 1863, AND "FOREVER DISQUALIFIED FROM HOLDING ANY OFFICE OF TRUST OR PROFIT UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES," FOR VIOLATION OF THE 9TH AND 52D ARTICLES OF WAR.

1239..(Born Me.).....**JOSIAH H. CARLISLE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1845-46,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1846,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1846)

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1847)

in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C. 1851-52,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854-57; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857,—and

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3. 1857)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-59; on Harper's Ferry Expedition for suppressing John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61,—and Washington, D.C., 1861.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in Defense of Washington, D. C., Feb. 21 to July 16, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1861, being engaged in command of Battery, in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

Potomac), in command of 5th Brigade of Artillery Reserve, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in Batteries at the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 19, and Apr. 25 to May 4, 1862,—at Hill near Gaines' House, May 31 to June 5, 1862,—at Gaines' Hill and vicinity, June 9-11, 1862,—at Garnet's Farm, June 27, 1862,—at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862,—at Turkey Bridge, June 30, 1862,—and at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 3, 1862, to Apr. 14, 1863; on Recruiting service at New York city, Apr. 16 to Nov. 4, 1863; on leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1863, to Jan. 15, 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 4, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Jan. 15, 1864, to Nov. 29, 1865; and unemployed Nov. 29, 1865, to Dec. 16, 1866.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1866, AT ABERDEEN, MD.: AGED 46.

1240..(Born England).. **GEORGE EDWARDS** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845-46; in the War with Mex-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

ico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—and Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13 to Oct. 12, 1847, where he was wounded; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1847)

1848; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1848-50; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1851.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, constructing Railroads in New York, Illinois, and Missouri, 1851-59. Accountant for the Tudor Ice Company, Boston, Mas., since 1859.

1241..(Born Ga.).....**HENRY COPPÉE**. .....(Ap'd Ga.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845-46; in the War with Mex-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

ico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 22, 1848, to June 22, 1849; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849–50; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Jan. 14, 1850, to May 16, 1855.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1855.

Civil History.—Professor of English Literature and History, University of Pennsylvania, 1855–66. Degree of M. A. conferred by the University of Georgia, 1848. Member of several Scientific and Historical Societies, 1851–67. Author of "Elements of Logic, designed as a Manual of Instruction," 1858; "Elements of Rhetoric, 1859;" "Grant and his Campaigns," 1866; and several military works, 1858–67. Edited a "Gallery of Famous Poets," 1858; and a "Gallery of Distinguished Poetesses," 1861. Editor of the "United States Service Magazine," 1864–66; and Contributor to the Principal Reviews and Magazines in the United States, since 1848. Compiler of "Songs of Praise in the Christian Centuries," 1866. President of the Lehigh University, at Bethlehem, Pa., since 1866. Degree of LL. D. conferred by the University of Pennsylvania, 1866,—and by Union College, N. Y., 1866.

1242..(Born N. Y.) .....**FRANCIS COLLINS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 18, 1846)

in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, where he was wounded in the Assault of the enemy's in-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

trenchments,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Shields, Dec. 27, 1846,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

to Feb. 3, 1847; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50.

RESIGNED, DEC. 11, 1850.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Dayton, O., 1851–53. Solicitor for the city of Dayton, O., 1853. Counsellor at Law, Columbus, O., since 1853. Solicitor for the city of Columbus, O., 1861–62.

1243..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH F. FARRY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ATILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mex-

ico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1847)

—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, while gallantly leading his men over the enemy's intrenchments, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 23.

1244..(Born Ct.)..... **LOUIS D. WELCH** .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1846)

in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, at Tampico; on sick leave of absence, 1847;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Attack of the San Antonio Garita of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12–13, 1847; and on sick leave of absence, 1847–48.

DIED, MAR. 24, 1848, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 23.

1245..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE P. ANDREWS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battery

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

against Chapultepec, Sep. 12–13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, June 4, 1847, to Oct. 26, 1848; on voyage to California, 1848–49; on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1849,—Benicia, Cal., 1849–51,—on Commissary duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1851–53, being engaged in several Skirmishes in the vicinity,—San Francisco, Cal., 1853,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854–55,—and Benicia, Cal., 1856–59; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, June 1, to Nov. 1, 1858;

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1858)

on leave of absence, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860,—Expedition against Snake Indians, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish

near Harney Lake, Aug., 1860,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61—and Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862; in garrison at Fort Point, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Apr. 29, 1862, to Sep. 10. 1863; as Asst. Provost-Marshal General, for California and Nevada, Sep. 10, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864; and in garrison at Angel Island, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Feb. 1, 1864, to Oct. 1865,—at Ft. Adams, R. I., Nov. 30, 1865, to Apr. 30,

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

1867,—and Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., June 3, 1867, to

1246..(Born Me.)..... **THOMAS B. J. WELD** .....(Ap'd Me.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, at Corpus Christi; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1847)

Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1849-50.

DIED, SEP. 10, 1850, AT FT. MOULTRIE, S. C.: AGED 27.

1247..(Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN P. HATCH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845)

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29.

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 17, 1846)

1847,—Skirmish of Puenta del Medio. Mar. 24, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churu-

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, APR. 18, 1847)

busco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Adjutant, Mounted Rifles, Nov. 1, 1847, to May 1. 1850; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth (Camp Sumner), Kan., 1849,—March to Oregon, 1849,—Oregon City, 1849-50,—Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of Oregon, Oct. 3, 1849, to May 8, 1850,—and at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850; on Recruiting service, 1851; in garri-

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

son, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52; on frontier duty at Indianola, Tex.,

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1852,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. Merrill, Tex, 1852–53, —Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853,—Edinburg, Tex., 1853,— and Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853–54; on Recruiting service, 1854–56; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1856–57,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24, 1857,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857–58,—Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish near Laguna Negra, N. M., Sep. 25, 1858, —Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858,—Scouting, 1858,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858–59,— Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859–60,—and at Albuquerque, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, OCT. 13, 1860)

1860–61, as Depot Commissary; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of New Mexico, May 23 to Aug., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

of Brigade of Cavalry at Annapolis, Md., Dec. 24, 1861, to Mar. 28, 1862, and of the Post, Feb. 7 to Mar. 28, 1862; in command of the Cavalry of 5th Army Corps, in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, Mar. 28 to July 29, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Winchester, June 26, 1862,—and Retreat to the Potomac, June 26, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 1 to Sep. 2, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug., 29–30, 1862, where he was wounded,—and Battle of Chan-

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.)

tilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Division (Army of Potomac), Sep. 6–14, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, dis-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD.)

abled by wound, Sep. 15, 1862, to Feb. 18, 1863; on Court-Martial duty, Feb. 18 to July 28, 1863; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Philadelphia, Pa., July 28 to Oct. 31, 1863; in command of Cavalry Depot at St. Louis, Mo.,

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1863)

Nov. 9, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864; in command of District of Florida, Department of the South, Mar. 28 to Apr. 20, 1864,—of Department of the South, May 1–26, 1864,—of District of Hilton Head, &c., Department of the South, May 27 to Aug. 1, 1864, being in command of the forces operating on John's Island, S. C., July 1–10, 1864, including the Action of July 9, 1864,—of District of Florida, Aug. 4 to Nov. 10, 1864,—of Northern District, Department of the South, Nov. 18–27, 1864,—of Coast Division, Department of the South, Nov. 29, 1864, to Feb. 26, 1865, being in command at the Attack at Honey Hill, S. C., Nov. 30, 1864, and Action of Tullafinny River, S. C., Dec. 9, 1864, afterwards under General Sherman's orders, co-operating with him while moving up the coast, participating in several Skirmishes,—and of District of Charleston, Department of South Carolina, Feb. 26 to Aug. 26, 1865; at New York city, awaiting orders,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Aug. 26, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866; and in command of Regiment, Department of Texas, May 9, 1866, to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1248..(Born O.).....**JOHN A. RICHEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1846)

1846,—and while bearing dispatches, was

KILLED, JAN. 13, 1847, AT VILA GRAN, MEX.: AGED 22.

1249..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY MERRILL**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

While on his way to join the Army of Occupation in Texas, he was, by the falling of a spar on board the Propeller Augusta,

KILLED, OCT. 23, 1845, IN ARANSAS BAY, TEX.: AGED 24.

1250..(Born Pa.)....**PATRICK A. FARRELLY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847.—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 9, 1847)

wounded; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849-50,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850.—San Antonio, Tex., 1850,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850-51,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, where, by being thrown from his horse, he was

KILLED, AUG. 4, 1851: AGED 30.

1251..(Born N. Y.)....**ABRAM B. LINCOLN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46,—and Camp Kearny, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1846)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1847)

wounded; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1849, 1850,—and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1850–51; and on sick leave of absence, 1851–52.

DIED, APR. 15, 1852, AT PILATKA, FLA.: AGED 32.

1252..(Born O.).. **BEZALIHL W. ARMSTRONG**.....(Ap'd O.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845–46,—Scouting on Western Prairies, 1846,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846,—and Camp Page, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 1, 1846)

1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at Vera Cruz and the City of Mexico; in garrison at Carrollton, La., 1848; and on sick leave of absence, 1848–49.

DIED, FEB. 17, 1849, AT NEW LISBON, O.: AGED 26.

1253..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM T. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, DEC. 6, 1845, AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.: AGED 22.

1254..(Born Min.).. **JAMES G. S. SNELLING***.....(Ap'd O.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1846)

1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

---

* Son of Colonel JOSIAH SNELLING, who served in the War of 1812–15.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

wounded; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty, on
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1849)
march through Texas to Ft. Gates, 1849–52,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852,—Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Clark, Tex.,
(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
1853,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854; and on Recruiting service, 1855.
DIED, AUG. 25, 1855, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 33.

1255..(Born Fla.)..... **EDMUND K. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.
Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1846)
—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20,
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)
(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)
1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 12–13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 23, 1849, to Nov. 11, 1852; on frontier duty at Ringgold
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)
Barracks, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853–54,—March to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854,—Escorting U. S. Boundary Commission, 1854–55,—March to California,
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
1855,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856–57,—and Ft. Inge, Tex., 1857–58; absent on leave, 1858–59; and on frontier duty, Scouting, 1859, being engaged against the Camanche Indians, in the Action of May 13, 1859, in Nescutunga Valley, where he was severely wounded,—at Camp Radziminski, I. T., 1859,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859–60, 1860–61,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1861; and on leave of ab-
(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)
sence, 1861.
RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1861.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1256..(Born Me.)..**THOMAS J. MONTGOMERY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.
Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1846)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, —Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 26, 1847)

garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1848–49, 1849–52, —and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)

—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1852–54,—and Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1854, AT FT. STEILACOOM, WASH.: AGED 32.

1257..(Born Va.).....**JOHN W. DAVIDSON**....(Ap'd at Large.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845–46,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, with the "Army of the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 21, 1846)

West," being engaged in the Combat of San Pasqual, Cal., Dec. 6, 1846,—Passage of the San Gabriel River, Jan. 8, 1847,—and Skirmish on the Plains of Mesa, Jan. 9, 1847; on frontier duty at Los Angelos, Cal., 1848–49,—Sonoma,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1848)

Cal., 1849–50,—and Scouting, 1850, being engaged in the Action at Clear Lake, May 15, 1850, on Russian River, Cal., 1850, and on Sacramento River, Cal., 1850; on Recruiting service, 1850; as Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Dec. 1, 1850, to Jan. 4, 1851, and Adjutant, Jan. 4, to Sep. 30, 1851; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1851,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851–53,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1853–54,—Scouting, 1854, being in command against Jicarilla Apache Indians, in the Action of Cieneguilla, N. M., Mar. 30, 1854, where he was wounded,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1854,—Scouting, 1854, being engaged in the Skirmish of Fisher's Peak, N. M., June 5, 1854,—Rayado, N. M., 1854,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1854, —Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Stanton, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855)

1855,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1855–56,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856,—in command of Expedition to open route from Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Pecos River, TEX., 1856,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857,—Scouting, 1857–58,—March to Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858–59,—in command of Expedition to explore Owen Lake and River, 1859,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859, 1859–60,—conducting Recruits to California, 1860–61,—and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan., 1861–Feb., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsu-

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1862)

lar Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Lee's Mills, Apr. 5, 1862,—Action of Mechanicsville, May 24, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mills, June 27, 1862,—Action of Golding's Farm, June 28,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILLS, VA.)

1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30,

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GOLDING'S FARM, VA.)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1862; in command of St. Louis District of Missouri, Aug. 6 to Nov. 13, 1862, —of the Army of South-east Missouri, destined to move against Little Rock. Nov. 13, 1862, to Feb. 23, 1863; and of the St. Louis District of Missouri, Feb. 23 to June 6, 1863,—and directing the movements of the troops of the District at Pilot Knob, Fredericktown and Cape Girardeau, and pursuit of the enemy during Marmaduke's raid into Missouri, Apr., 1863; in movement upon Little Rock, Ark., in command of Cavalry Division, June 6 to Sep. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Brownsville, Ark. (in command), Aug. 25, 1863,—Assault and Capture of Bayou Metre, Ark. (in command), Aug. 27, 1863, —Action of Ashley's Mills, Ark. (in command), Aug. 29, 1863,—and Action of Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 10, 1863; in charge of the West Division Cavalry Bureau, Mar. 11 to June, 1864; as Chief of Cavalry, Military Division of West of Mississippi, June 26, 1864, being in command of Cavalry Expedition from Baton Rouge to Pascagoula, Nov. 24, 1864; in command of 2d Cavalry.

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 6 to June 1, 1866, at Ft. Riley, Kan.; on tour of inspection in the De-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

partment of Missouri, June 1 to Sep. 2, 1866; in command of 2d Cavalry, Sep. 2 to Nov. 1, 1866, at Ft. Riley, Kan.; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Missouri, Nov. 1, 1866, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1866)

1258..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES N. WARD**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1845–46; on Recruiting service,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, where

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

he was wounded in the storming of the enemy's intrenched heights; on sick leave of absence, 1847–48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; on frontier duty, on March to Santa Fé, N. M., 1849,—Navajo Nation, 1849,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1849–50,—Las Vegas, N. M., 1850,—Socorro, N. M., 1850,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

Las Vegas, N. M., 1850–51,—Socorro, N. M., 1851–52,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853, —Ft. Fillmore, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1853–54,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854–57; and on sick leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1857)

1857–58.

DIED, DEC. 6, 1858, AT ST. ANTHONY, MIN.: AGED 35.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1259..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES M. HAWES**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mex-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1846)

ico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Skirmish of San Juan de los Llanos, Aug. 1, 1847,—Battle of Contreras,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR OF SAN JUAN DE LOS LLANOS, MEX.)

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.: DECLINED)

Aug. 19, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12–14, 1847; at the Military Academy, 1848–50, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 24 to Aug. 31, 1848,—Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1848, to Apr. 14, 1849,—and Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Apr. 14, 1849, to Dec. 10, 1850; on profes-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 13, 1850)

sional duty at the Cavalry School of Saumur, in France, 1850–52; on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Graham, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853–55,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855–56; on detached service at Wash-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)

ington, D. C., 1857; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857–59,—and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1260..(Born Ky.).....**NEWTON C. GIVENS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty, on march from Ft. Washita, I. T., to Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1845–46,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Feb. 22–23, 1847; on frontier duty, on march to California, 1848–49,—Los Angelos, Cal., 1849,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1850–51,—Ft. Graham, Tex., 1851–52,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1850)

1852,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1852–53,—March to Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853–54,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854,—and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854–55; in arrest, suspended, and sick, 1855–57; on Topographical duty in Texas, Oct. 12, 1857, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)

June 15, 1858; and on sick leave of absence, 1858–59.

DIED, MAR. 9, 1859, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 35.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1261..(Born Va.).. **RICHARD C. W. RADFORD**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Evansville, Ark., 1845-46,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846-47,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1847,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1847; in the War

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 18, 1846)

with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Carlisle, Pa. (Cavalry School for Practice), 1848-49; on sick leave of absence, 1849-53; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 24, 1848)

Jones, Cal., 1853,—Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Illinois Indians in a Skirmish near the source of Illinois River, Or., Oct. 24, 1853,—and at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855)

Lane, Or., 1853-54; and on Recruiting service, 1854-56.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1856.

Civil History.—Farmer, Lynchburg, Va., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1262..(Born N. Y.).....**DELOS B. SACKET**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

on frontier duty, in escorting Recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T., and Ft. Smith,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

Ark., 1847-48,—at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848-49,—Dona Ana, N. M., 1849-50,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 27, 1848)

and Scouting against Apache Indians, 1850; on Recruiting service, 1850; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Dec. 10, 1850, to Apr. 16, 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kan., and removing intruders from Indian lands, 1855-56; as Member of Board to Revise the Army Regulations, Washington, D. C., 1856-57; on Inspection of Horses and Mules at Cincinnati, O., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—on Utah and Cheyenne Expeditions, 1858,—at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59,—and on Antelope Hill Expedition, I. T., 1859; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

Arbuckle, I. T., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on March from the Indian Territory to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 3-27, 1861; as Acting

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861)

Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, June 13 to Aug. 8, 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, New York city, Aug. 8 to Dec. 12,

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, OCT. 1, 1861)

1861; as Inspector-General of the Army of the Potomac, Dec. 13, 1861, to Jan. 10, 1863; at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., Dec. 13, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being present at the Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862.—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, on the Staff of the Commanding-General of the Army of the Potomac, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, on the Staff of Major-General Burnside, commanding Army of the Potomac, Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863, being present at the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in charge of the Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Jan. 10 to May 26, 1863; as Member of Board to Organize Invalid Corps, May 26 to Aug. 10, 1863,—and of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, Aug. 10, 1863, to Apr. 1, 1864; on Inspection duty in the Departments of the Tennessee, Cumberland, Arkansas and New Mexico, Apr. 1, 1864, to Aug., 1865; awaiting orders at New York

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

city, Aug. 1865, to Apr. 4, 1866; on tour of Inspection to and through Montana Territory and thence to the Pacific Ocean, Apr. 19, to Sep. 10, 1866; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 9, 1866, to

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

1263..(Born S. C.).....**BARNARD E. BEE**.....(Ap'd at Large.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, where he was

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

wounded in storming the enemy's intrenched heights,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847*; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, July 25, 1848, to Mar. 3, 1855; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1850-51,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

Bliss, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-53,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1853,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55,—and Scouting, 1855; in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Carlisle, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57,—Ft.

---

* Presented, 1854, by his Native State, South Carolina, with a Sword of Honor, for his "Patriotic and Meritorous conduct" in the Mexican War.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Ridgely, Min., 1856–57,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857–58, as Lieut.-Colonel Utah Volunteer Battalion, Dec. 8, 1857, to Dec. 1, 1858; on leave of absence, 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

KILLED, JULY 21, 1861, AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.: AGED 37.

1264..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM RHEA**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845–46; and in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

Mexico, 1846–47.

DIED, JAN. 7, 1847, AT MONTEREY, MEX.: AGED 22.

1265..(Born N. Y.).....**GORDON GRANGER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1845–46,—and Jefferson

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 17, 1846)

Barracks, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 29, 1847)

1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848–49; on frontier duty, on the March to Oregon, 1849,—Ft. Hall, Wash., 1849,—March to the Dalles, Or., 1849–50,—and at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850–51; on leave of absence in Europe, 1851–52; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—escorting Commanding General of the

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 24, 1852)

Department of Texas, 1852,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853,—Scouting, 1853, being engaged in the Pursuit and Destruction of a Band of 15 hostile Indians, at Golondrina Pass, Tex., June 18, 1853,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854–55,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1855,—conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855,—San Antonio, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians, in a Skirmish on the

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13, 1856,—and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–58; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1858,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858,—escorting commanding officer of the Department of New Mexico, 1858–59,—and at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859–60; and on sick leave of absence, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Mustering duty in Ohio, being attached to the Staff of Major-General McClellan, with the State appointment of Lieut.-Colonel. Apr. 23 to May 31, 1861; in conducting

(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 5, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May–June, 1861; on Expedition to Southeast Missouri, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Major Sturgis's command, June 26 to Aug. 31, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861,—Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,—and Retreat to Rolla, Aug.,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

1861; in command of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861; in com-

(COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, SEP. 2, 1861)

mand of 3d Brigade (Army of the Mississippi), in the Movement on New Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Occupation, Mar. 14, 1862,—and Capture of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1862)

Island No. 10, in the Mississippi River, Apr. 8, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, in command of the Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22–May 30, 1862,—and Pursuit of Rebels to Baldwin, May 30–June 10, 1862; in command of 5th Division and Cavalry (Army of the Mississippi), Aug. 1 to Sep. 5, 1862, of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 17, 1862)

the Army of Kentucky, Oct. 7 to Nov. 17, 1862,—and of the District of Central Kentucky, Nov. 17, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863; in Operations in Tennessee, being engaged in command of Franklin, Feb.-Mar., 1863,—Pursuit of Rebels under Van Dorn, to Duck River, Mar., 1863,—in Defence of Franklin, Mar.–June, 1863, defeating the Assault of Van Dorn upon the place, Apr. 10, 1863,—and Repulsing Forrest's Raid upon Triune, June 11, 1863; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, and commanding District of the Cumberland, June 24 to Oct. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—Capture of Guy's Gap and Shelbyville, June 27, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15–Sep. 4, 1863,—Battle of Chickamanga, Sep. 19–20, 1863,—and Occupation of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Chattanooga, Sep, 21–Oct. 10, 1863; in command of 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), in Occupation of and Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 10, 1863, to Apr., 1864,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863,—and Pur-

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

suit of the enemy, Nov. 26, 1863; in the Movement to the relief of Knoxville, and in Occupation of East Tennessee, Nov. 28, 1863, to Apr. 11, 1864; in command of Division in the Military Division of West Mississippi, June 30 to Sep. 12, 1864, being engaged in Operations against Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4–8, 1864,—and Siege and Bombardment of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 10–22, 1864; in command of District of West Florida and Southern Alabama (Department of the Gulf), Sep. 12, 1864, to Feb. 26, 1865, and of 13th Army Corps, Feb. 26 to June 16, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27–Apr. 8,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT AT THE CAPTURE OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1865,—Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865,—Surrender of Mobile, Apr. 12, 1865,—and Occupation of Mobile, Apr. 12–June 16, 1865; in command of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

District of Texas, June 19 to Aug. 2, 1865,—and of the Department of Kentucky, Aug. 12, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; awaiting orders, Jan. 15 to Apr. 15, 1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 15, 1866, to

COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

1266..(Born N. Y.) .....**HENRY B. CLITZ***..... (Ap'd at Large)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Dec. 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish at Oka Laka, Aug. 16,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 15, 1848, to Sep. 27, 1855; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1856,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1856,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1856-57,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1857,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1857–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–59; on

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1858)

leave of absence in Europe, 1859–60; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860–61,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to June 27, 1861; in Organizing 12th Infantry, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., July 7, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862, where he was wounded,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was twice wounded and made Prisoner

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

of War; in Libby Prison, at Richmond, June 28 to July 17, 1862, when he was Paroled for Exchange; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, Oct. 23, 1862, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1863)

July 4, 1864; in garrison at Bedloe's Island, N. Y., July, 1864, to May, 1865,—at Savannah, Ga., May 22 to July 3, 1865,—Hilton Head, S. C., July 3 to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE FIELD).

---

* Son of Captain JOHN CLITZ, 2d Infantry.

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

Dec. 9, 1865,—and at Charleston, S. C., Dec. 9, 1865, to June 21, 1866; as Member of Tactics Board, June 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867; and in command of Regiment and of the Post of Charleston, S. C., Mar. 21, 1867, to

---

1267..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM H. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—March to El Paso, 1849,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-51; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP 9, 1851)

garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1852-53,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1853,—and Ft. Fillmore, on Regimental Staff duty, 1853-54; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 27, 1855, to Oct. 31, 1856; on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1857,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857-58,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1858-60,—as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, May 1, 1860; to Apr. 11, 1861,—at Santa Fé, N. M., 1860,—and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1861)

of the Column marching by the Aqueduct Bridge across the Potomac, into Virginia, for the Capture of Alexandria, May 24, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

paign, of July, 1861, as Asst. Inspector-General, on the staff of Major-General McDowell, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, in the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns of 1862,—and superintending, mustering, and forwarding to the field, Convalescents, Stragglers, &c., near Alexandria, Va., Dec. 24, 1862, to May 24, 1864; in command of the forces at New Orleans, La., June-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1863)

July, 1864; as Provost-Marshal General of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 27, 1864, to June 15, 1865; in command of Regiment at New Orleans, La., and Jackson Barracks, La., Aug. 25, 1865, to Apr. 22, 1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 22 to Aug. 12, 1866; in command of Regiment at Jackson Barracks, La., Aug. 12, 1866, to

---

1268..(Born N. Y.).....**DAVID A. RUSSELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan,, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

1847; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in Defense of Convoy at Paso Ovejas, Aug. 10, National Bridge, Aug. 12, Cerro Gordo, Aug. 15, and Las Animas, Aug. 19, 1847,—and Combat

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 15, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL AFFAIRS WITH GUERILLEROS, AT PASO OVEJAS, NATIONAL BRIDGE, AND CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848)

Recruiting service, 1848-50; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich, 1850-51, 1852,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; en route to Oregon, 1852-53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853, —Scouting, 1853,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash, 1853-54,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1854-55,—

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855,—Ft. Yakima, Wash., 1855,—Scouting against Yakima Indians, being engaged in the Combat of Tap-pin-ish River (Simcoe Valley), Or., Oct. 6-8, 1855,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56,—Hostilities in Washington Territory, 1856, —Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57,—Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1857-61,—Camp Sumner, Cal., 1861,—and Lower California, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 27, 1861, to Jan. 28, 1862, and Jan. 31, to Mar. 10,

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 31, 1862)

1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—and Battles of the Seven Days' change of base to James River, June 26, to July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Battle of Crampton's Gap, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov. 1862;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec. 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863,—Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863,—and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the ene-

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

my to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in command of Division, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-21, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23-24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864,—and Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23-July 10, 1864; in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864,—Action before Ft. Stevens, D. C., July 12, 1864,—Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, while in pursuit of General Early's Rebel Raiders to Winchester, Va.,—and

NUMBER. **1845.** CLASS RANK.

return to Washington, D. C., July, 1864; and in the Shenandoah Campaign in command of Division of 6th Corps, Aug.-Sep., 1864, being engaged in the

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE OPEQUAN, VA., WHERE KILLED)

Battle of Opequan, where he was

KILLED, SEP. 19, 1864: AGED 42.

1269..(Born Ind.)..... **JOSEPH McELVAIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1845-46,—and Ft. Leaven-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

worth, Kan., 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, with the "Army of the West."

KILLED, BY ACCIDENTALLY SHOOTING HIMSELF, JULY 12, 1847, AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.: AGED 27.

1270..(Born Ind.).....**THOMAS G. PITCHER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847. FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Oct. 2, 1848, to July 9, 1849,—Adjutant, 8th Infantry,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1849)

July 9, 1849, to July 1, 1854,—and Quartermaster, July 1, 1854, to Mar. 5, 1857; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849-50, 1850-51,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851-52,—Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-57,—as Depot Commissary at San Antonio, Tex., 1857-59,—

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1858)

Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Harper's Ferry, June, 1862; in the Virginia Campaign, June-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

NUMBER. **1845-46.** CLASS RANK.

severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 9, 1862,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)
to Jan. 10, 1863; on Commissary duty in New York, Feb. 10 to June 1, 1863; as Assistant to Provost-Marshal General in Vermont, June 1, 1863, to Oct. 7,
(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1863)
1864,—and to Provost-Marshal General in Indiana, Oct. 7, 1864, to Aug. 18,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)
(COLONEL, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)
1866; and as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1866, to

---

1271..(Born Ky.).. **WILLIAM L. CRITTENDEN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.
Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)
War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, 1847-48, and the City of Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1848,—and East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., 1848.
RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1849.
After his resignation from the U. S. Army, he became, in 1851, Colonel in General Lopez' Second Expedition against the Island of Cuba, W. I., which being unsuccessful, he, with his party, in an attempted escape in launches, was captured by a Spanish man-of-war, and
SHOT, AUG. 16, 1851, AT THE CASTLE OF ATARES, HAVANA HARBOR
AGED 28.

CLASS OF 1846.

1272..(Born at Sea)..**C. SEAFORTH STEWART***....(Ap'd N. J.)....**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.
Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Trumbull, New London harbor, Ct., 1846-47,—and of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1847-49; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 9, 1849, to Aug. 28,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY. 1, 1853)
1854; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1854-57; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. War-

---

* Son of Chaplain STEWART, U. S. Navy.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

ren, Independence, and Winthrop, Boston harbor, Mas., 1857–61,—and of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Great Brewster, and Deer Island Sea-walls, Boston harbor, Mas., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Engineer, Apr. 21 to Sep. 20, 1861, and Chief Engineer, Sep. 20, 1861, to Nov. 12, 1864, of the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va.; in erecting field works at Newport News, May 27 to June 15, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged as Asst. Engineer in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 21–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—and Reconnoitering with the Advance of the Army under Brig.-General Stoneman, from Williamsburg to Mechanicsville, May 7 to June 3, 1862, when sickness compelled his return to Ft. Monroe, Va.; as Consulting Engineer during the

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Defense of Suffolk, Va., Apr. 24–30, 1863,—in the construction of the Defenses to cover Portsmouth and Norfolk, Va., May–June, 1863,—and on Major-General Dix's Expedition to White House, demonstrating against Richmond, June 23 to July 8, 1863; in charge of the construction of Defenses for the Camp for Rebel Prisoners of War, at Point Lookout, Md., July 17 to Nov. 12, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Middle Military Division, Nov. 18, 1864, to June 16, 1865;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 25, 1865, FOR LONG, FAITHFUL, AND EFFICIENT SERVICES)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION: DECLINED)

on special duty in Baltimore and Cumberland, Md., June 22 to Aug. 16, 1865, and at Ft. Clinch, Fla., Aug. 17 to Oct. 21, 1865; and in charge of the Defenses of Delaware River and Bay, Nov. 11, 1865, to ,—and of the Harbor Improvements of the Delaware, July, 1866, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1273..(Born Pa.)....**GEORGE B. McCLELLAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, attached to the Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, being engaged in opening the Road from Matamoras to Tampico, 1846–47,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1847)

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

constructing Batteries against Chapultepec, Sep. 9–13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; at West Point, N. Y., attached

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.: DECLINED)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

to Company of Engineer troops, 1848–50, and in command, 1850–51; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Delaware, 1851–52; as Engineer of Exploring Expedition to the sources of the Red River of Texas, 1852; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, 1852,—and in charge of Surveys of rivers and harbors on the Gulf Coast of Texas, 1852–53; as Engineer for Exploration and Sur-

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

vey of the Western Division of the projected Northern Pacific Railroad

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853)

through the Cascade Mountains, 1853–54; on Special service, in collecting railroad statistics for the War Department, 1854–55; and as Member of the Military

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Commission to the "Theatre of War in Europe," 1855–56, his official report being published by order of Congress, 1857, embracing his remarks upon the Operations in the Crimea, and the Organization, Instruction, Equipment, &c., of European armies.

RESIGNED, JAN. 16, 1857.

Civil History.—Translator from the French of "Manual of Bayonet Exercises," adopted for the use of the U. S. Army, 1852. Chief Engineer of Illinois Central Railroad, 1857–58,—and Vice-President, 1858–60. President of St. Louis, Mo., and Cincinnati, O., Railroad, 1860–61. Member of several scientific associations, 1853–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 23, 1861)

1861–62: in command of the Department of the Ohio, May 13 to July 15, 1861,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 14, 1861)

being engaged in the Action of Rich Mountain, W. Va., July 11, 1861,—and, by a forced march upon the Rebel camp, compelling General Pegram's surrender, near Beverly, W. Va., July 12, 1861;* in command, headquarters at Washington, D. C., of the Division of the Potomac, July 27, 1861,—of the Department of the Potomac, Aug. 17, 1861,—of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 20, 1861,—and as General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, Nov. 1, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862; in the Advance upon Manassas, Mar. 6–10, 1862; in command of the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Occupation of Williamsburg, May 5–6, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—and the Battles of the Seven Days' change of base to the James River, June 26–July 2, 1862; in command of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 2–7, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 7 to Nov. 10, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; and waiting orders at New York city, Nov. 10, 1862, to Nov. 8, 1864, during which time he was nominated by the Chicago Convention as a Candidate for President of the United States, but was defeated at the election in 1864, by President Abraham Lincoln.

RESIGNED, Nov. 8, 1864.

Civil History.—Residence in New York city till 1865, and subsequently in Europe.

1274..(Born N. H.) ....**CHARLES H. BLUNT**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Winthrop, Boston harbor, Mas., 1846–52, and 1853; and as Superintending Engineer of Survey of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1848)

* The thanks of Congress were tendered to General MCCLELLAN, July 16, 1861, for "the series of brilliant and decisive victories" achieved by his army over the Rebels, "on the battle-fields of Western Virginia."

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

East Dennis Breakwater, Mas., preservation of Wood's Hole and Provincetown harbors, Mas., and repairs of Hyannis Breakwater, Mas., 1852,—of preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., 1853,—of the construction of Ft. Montgomery, Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1854–61,—and of the repairs of Ft. Wayne, Detroit,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1854)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Mich, and Fts. Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, N. Y., 1854–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., South of the Potomac, May 4, to Nov. 20, 1861; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Boston harbor, and Massachusetts Bay, Nov. 20, 1861, to Jan. 16, 1865; in general charge of Fts. Porter and Niagara, N. Y.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Nov. 20, 1861, to May 21, 1863,—of Ft. Montgomery, Nov. 20, 1861, to Sep. 25, 1865,—of Harbor Improvements on Lakes Champlain and Ontario, 1865–66,—and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1861, to ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Independence, Mas., June 17 to Sep. 6, 1865,—and of Ft. Warren, Mas., June 17, 1865, to Apr. 1, 1867; as Member of the Board of Engineers, Jan. 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867,—to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 30, 1866, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1866, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(LIEUT.-COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1275..(Born N. H.).. ....**JOHN G. FOSTER**..... ....(Ap'd N. H.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, attached to the company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1847–48; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Carroll, Patapsco

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1848)

River, Md., 1848–52; at Coast Survey Office, Washington, D. C., Mar. 20, 1852, to Apr. 26, 1854; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Carroll, Md., 1854; at the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1854)

Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Jan. 11, 1855,

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

to June 27, 1857; and as Superintending Engineer of the Survey of the site of fort at Willett's Point, Long Island, N. Y., 1857,—of preliminary operations for building fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1857–58,—of building Ft. Sumter, and repairs of Ft. Moultrie, Charleston harbor, S. C., 1858–61,—in charge of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N. C., 1858–61,—and of construction of Ft. Carroll,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Md., 1859–60.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Engineer of the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., being engaged in strengthening the works in anticipation of attack upon them,—transporting the garrison of Ft. Moultrie to Ft. Sumter, Dec. 26, 1860,—and in Defense of

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 26, 1860, FOR THE DISTINGUISHED PART TAKEN BY HIM IN THE TRANSFER OF THE GARRISON OF FT. MOULTRIE TO FT. SUMTER, S. C)

Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombardment, Apr. 12–14, 1861, when it was surrendered and evacuated; as Asst. Engineer in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Apr. 22 to May 5, 1861; as Su-

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

perintending Engineer of the construction of Sandy Hook Fort, N. J., May 11 to Nov. 22, 1861; in command of troops at Annapolis, Md., Nov. 25 to Dec. 20,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1861)

1861; on General Burnside's North Carolina Expedition, commanding Brigade, Dec. 20, 1861, to July 1, 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Roanoke Is-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ROANOKE ISLAND, N. C.)

land, with its garrison and armament, Feb. 8, 1862,—Capture of Newbern,

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 12, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF NEWBERN, N. C.)

Mar. 14, 1862,—and Bombardment of Ft. Macon, which capitulated Apr. 26, 1862; in command of the Department of North Carolina, July 1, 1862, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862)

July 13, 1863 (his force constituting the 18th Army Corps, Dec. 24, 1862), during which time he successfully conducted the Expedition to burn the Goldsboro' Railroad Bridge, Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Southwest Creek, Dec. 14, 1862,—Combat of Kinston, Dec. 15, 1862,—Action of Whitehall, Dec. 17, 1862,—Action of Goldsboro' Bridge, Dec. 18, 1862,—Repulse of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

the Rebel Attack on Newbern, Mar. 14, 1863,—and Defense of Washington, N. C., Mar. 29–Apr. 16, 1863, when the Siege was raised; in command of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July 15 to Nov. 13, 1863,—and of Army and Department of the Ohio, Dec. 12, 1863, to Feb. 9, 1864, which he was obliged to relinquish in consequence of severe injuries from the fall of his horse, Dec. 23, 1864; on sick leave, awaiting orders, at Baltimore, Md., Feb. 9 to May 5, 1864; in command of the Department of the South, May 26, 1864,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

to Feb. 11, 1865,—and of the Department of Florida, Aug. 7, 1865, to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Dec. 5, 1866; and on temporary duty in the Engineer Bureau, Washington, D. C., Jan., 1867, to May 10, 1867.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1276..(Born Md.). **EDMUND L. F. HARDCASTLE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: on the Coast Survey, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1848–49.—and on the Mexican Boundary Survey (Southern line of California), Feb. 1849, to June, 1852;

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 26, 1849)

and as Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board at Washington, D. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853)

Oct. 9, 1852, to Apr. 30, 1856.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1856.

Civil History.—Farmer, Easton, Talbot County, Md., since 1856. Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Maryland Agricultural Society for the Eastern Shore, since 1858. Delegate to the Charleston and Baltimore Democratic Convention, 1860. State Director, for Talbot County, Md., in the Maryland Delaware Railroad Company, 1867.

1277..(Born N. C.).... **FRANCIS T. BRYAN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847, where he was wounded; as Asst. Top. Engineer

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

of the Department of Texas, 1848–52, being engaged in Explorations of the State,—and in a Skirmish with Apache Indians in New Mexico, Aug. 16, 1849;

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1851)

on leave of absence, 1852–53; as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey for a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Florida, 1853–54, and in making Maps thereof at Washington, D. C., 1854–55; in charge of Military Roads in Kansas and

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855)

Nebraska, 1855–58; on the Utah Expedition, 1858; as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Improvement of the Western Rivers, 1858–59; as Astronomer to the Commission to determine the Boundary between the States of Virginia and Tennessee, 1859; and as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Improvement of the Western

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Rivers, 1859–61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Civil History.—Unknown. Residence, near St. Louis, Mo., since 1861.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1278..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE H. DERBY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1846.

TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1846.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, where

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 18 to Oct., 1847; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1847-48; on Explorations in Minnesota Territory, 1848-49,—in the Department of the Pacific, 1849-52,—and in the Department of Texas, 1852; in charge of

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 4, 1851)

the Survey and Improvement of San Diego harbor, 1853-54; on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of the Pacific, 1854-55; in charge

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1855)

of Military Roads in the Department of the Pacific, 1855-56; on Coast Survey, Apr. 30 to June 9, 1856; as Light-house Engineer, May 15, 1857, to

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR 14 YEARS CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Nov. 2, 1859; and on sick leave of absence, Dec. 20, 1859, to May 15, 1861.

Civil History.—Author, under the nom de plume of John Phœnix, of "Phœnixiana; or, Sketches and Burlesques," 1856,—and of "Squibob Papers," 1860.

DIED, MAY 15, 1861, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 38.

1279..(Born Va.)..... **JESSE L. RENO**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged with Howitzer Battery at the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 19-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847; on Special duty at Erie, Pa., 1848;

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 9 to July 16, 1849; as Secretary of Board for preparing a "System of Instruction for Heavy Artillery," Oct. 1, 1849, to Oct. 15, 1850; as Assistant to Ordnance Board at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1851-52, 1853; on Topographical duty, Aug. 2,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1853)

1853, to Apr. 25, 1854, making Survey of Military Road from the mouth of the Big Sioux to Mendota, Min.; on Coast Survey, Apr. 25 to July 15, 1854; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1854-57; as Chief of Ordnance on Utah Expedition, July 15, 1857, to June 25, 1859; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1859, till its seizure by the Rebels, Jan. 4, 1861.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., Feb. 2 to Dec. 6, 1861; in General Burnside's

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 12, 1861)

Expedition to North Carolina, in command of Brigade, Dec. 20, 1861, to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Roanoke Island, with its garrison and armament, Feb. 8, 1862,—Combat of Newbern, Mar. 14, 1862,—and Action of Camden, Apr. 19, 1862; in command of Division in the Department of North Carolina, Apr.–Aug., 1862; in Movement to Newport News and the Rappahan-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862)

nock, Aug. 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, commanding 9th Corps, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; and in the Maryland Campaign, commanding 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, where, "while gallantly leading his men," he was

KILLED, SEP. 14, 1862: AGED 39.

1280..(Born Va.).. **CLARENDON J. L. WILSON** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846)

Embudo, N. M., Jan. 29, 1847,—and Assault of Puebla de Taos, Feb. 4, 1847;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 4, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CONFLICTS AT EMBUDO AND TAOS, N. M.)

and on frontier duty at Los Angelos, Cal., 1848–49,—San Luis Rey, Cal., 1849,—Stockton, Cal., 1849,—Stanislaus River, Cal., 1849,—San Diego, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 4, 1849)

1849–50,—San Luis Rey, Cal., 1850,—and Los Lunas, N. M., 1852.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1853, AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.: AGED 28.

1281..(Born N. C.)...**THOMAS M. WHEDBEE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, SEP. 12, 1846.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1846–48; and

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

on sick leave of absence, 1848–49.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1849, AT EDENTON, N. C.: AGED 25.

1282..(Born Pa.).....**EDMUND HAYES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1st ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846–47; in the War with Mex-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

ico, 1847–48, at Tampico, 1847–48, and Puebla, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Wood,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

La., 1848–49; on Commissary duty at New Orleans, La., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850,—Quartermaster at Indianola Depot, Tex., 1851,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1851–52,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852–53.

DIED, NOV. 25, 1853, AT SEA: AGED 29.

1283..(Born Vt.).....**EDWARD C. BOYNTON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged with the Advance Column of the Army under General Taylor at the Seizure and Occupation of Saltillo, Mex., Nov. 16, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Skirmish at Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely wounded;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

at the Military Academy, on Quartermaster duty, Feb. 13 to Aug. 31, 1848,—as Asst. Professor of French, Mar. 7 to Aug. 31, 1848,—Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Aug. 31, 1848, to Oct. 1, 1852,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Oct. 1, 1852, to Sep. 10, 1855; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855–56.

RESIGNED, FEB. 16, 1856.

Civil History.—Elected Professor of Chemistry of the New York State Normal School, at Albany, Feb. 8, 1856: declined. Degree of A. M. conferred by Brown University, Providence, R. I., Aug. 5, 1856. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, in the University of Mississippi, Jan. 12, 1856, to Sep. 6, 1861, when he was dismissed for "evincing a want of attachment to the Government of the Confederate States," (in Rebellion). Appointed Colonel of the 2d Regiment Vermont Volunteers, May, 1861: declined,—and of 6th Vermont Volunteers, Sep. 18, 1861: declined.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: at the Military Academy as Adjutant, Oct. 10, 1861, to ,—and Quartermaster, Nov. 19, 1861, to Sep. 30, 1865.

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Civil History.—Author of the "History of West Point, and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy," 1863,—of the "Military and Naval Vocabulary in Webster's Army and Navy Dictionary," 1864,—and of several papers on Chemistry and Chemical Analysis, since 1852.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1284..(Born N. Y.)..... **DARIUS N. COUCH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, 1848, being engaged in the Battle

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—Ft.

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Pickens, Fla., 1848–49,—and Key West, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1847)

against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850–51; in conducting Recruits to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851–52,—and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1852–53; on leave of absence, 1853–54; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1854; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1855.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1855–57. Manufacturer of Copper Sheathing at Norton, Mas., 1858–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 15, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

1861–65: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to March, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of Division in the Northern Virginia Cam-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

paign in the Retreat from Manassas to Washington, D. C., Aug. 30 to Sep. 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Attack on Maryland Heights, at Harper's Ferry, Sep. 17, 1862,—Pursuit of the enemy from Antietam to the Potomac, Sep. 18–19, 1862,—and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in command of the Department of the Susquehanna, June 11, 1863, to Dec. 1, 1864, being engaged in Organizing Pennsylvania Militia to resist General Lee's Invasion, July, 1863,—and Defense of Chambersburg, which he was compelled to evacuate, July 30, 1864; in command of 2d Division, 23d Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Dec. 8, 1864, to May 8, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864,—and Operations in North Carolina to effect a junction with General Schofield, Feb., 1865; and on leave of absence, May 9–26, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAY 26, 1865.

Civil History.—Democratic Candidate for Governor of the State of Massachusetts, 1865, but not elected. U. S. Collector for the Port of Boston, Oct. 1, 1866, to Mar. 4, 1867, when his appointment ceased, not being confirmed by the Senate. President of a Virginia Mining and Manufacturing Company, 1867.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1285..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY R. SEARS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Defense

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Convoy at Paso Ovejas, Aug. 10, National Bridge, Aug. 12, Cerro Gordo, Aug. 15, and Las Animas, Aug. 19, 1847,—Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847 (Division Quartermaster),—and Action of Atlixco, Oct. 12, 1847 (Division

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 15, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN SEVERAL AFFAIRS WITH GUERILLEROS, AT PASO OVEJAS, NATIONAL BRIDGE, AND CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Acting Asst. Adjutant-General); on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1847)

office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1847, to Mar. 8, 1848; and in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1848.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1849.

Civil History.—Engaged in Explorations in South America, 1850-51. Consulting Engineer, Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company, for sub-marine operations at projected bridge across Susquehannah River, 1854-55. President of Nantilus Diving-Bell Company, New York city, 1854-57. Superintending Alterations of Victoria Docks, London, Eng., 1857. Merchant, Liverpool, Eng., since 1860.

1286..(Born Ct.)..... **WILLIAM DUTTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Sep. 18, 1846.

RESIGNED (SICK), SEP. 18, 1846.

Civil History.—Principal of Jacksonville Academy, Tompkins County, N. Y., 1846-48,—and of Wolcott Academy, Wayne County, N. Y., 1848-49. Superintendent of Schools, Wayne County, N. Y., 1849-50. Justice of the Peace, Wayne County, N. Y., 1851-59. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1852-53. Farmer, and Drain-Tile and Brick Manufacturer, Wolcott, Wayne County, N. Y., 1848-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States.

(COLONEL 98TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 23, 1862)

1862: in recruiting and organizing his Regiment, Jan.-Feb., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862; and on sick leave of absence, June-July 4, 1862.

DIED, JULY 4, 1862, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 39.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1287..(Born Md.).....**JOHN A. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, in the Northern Mexican States;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848-49,—and Key West, Fla., 1849; in Flor-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1848)

ida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1852-53,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853-54,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854-56; in escorting recruits to Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

N. Y., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858,—Cheyenne Pass, Neb., 1858,—escorting recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, JULY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1288..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS J. JACKSON***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1849-51; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851.

RESIGNED, FEB. 29, 1852.

Civil History.—Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and Instructor of Artillery, Virginia Military Institute, 1851-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, MAY 10, 1863: AGED 40.

---

* Familiarly known, during the Great Rebellion, by the sobriquet of "STONEWALL JACKSON."

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1289..(Born Del.)....**ALBERT L. MAGILTON**.....(Ap'd Pa)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1849)

Indians, 1849–50; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—New Mexican Plains, 1850,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850–52,—New Mexico, 1852,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852–53,—and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1853–55, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; and on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1857)

duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857.

RESIGNED, DEC. 29, 1857.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: on Regimental Recruiting service at Easton, Pa., May–July, 1861;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 21, 1861)

in guarding the left bank of the Potomac, opposite Harper's Ferry, July–Sep. 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1861–Mar., 1862, being in

(COLONEL, 4TH PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 4, 1861)

reserve at the Action at Dranesville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Charles City Cross Roads, June 30, 1862, where he was wounded,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862.

RESIGNED, DEC. 23, 1862.

Civil History.—Professor of Infantry Tactics in the Philadelphia Pennsylvania Free Military School for applicants for the command of colored troops, Feb. 8 to Sep. 15, 1864. Employed in the U. S. Internal Revenue Department at Philadelphia, Pa., since 1864.

1290..(Born Vt.).....**TRUMAN SEYMOUR**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1846; in the War with Mexico,

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skir-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

mish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848–49,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1847)

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849–50; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Apr. 22, 1850, to Nov. 26, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853–55, 1855–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–58;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860)

on Recruiting service, 1858–59; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–60: and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Sumter, S. C., Dec. 26, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombard-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 14, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. SUMTER, S. C.)

ment, Apr. 13–14, 1861, when it capitulated and was evacuated; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. 18 to June 28, 1861; on Regimental Recruiting

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

service, July 5 to Sep. 24, 1861; in command of Camp of Instruction, at Harrisburg, Pa., Sep. 24 to Nov. 30, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Regiment, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Chief of Artillery of General McCall's Division, Mar. 5 to Apr. 28, 1862, and commanding Brigade,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

in the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 28 to June 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), June–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill (commanding Division), July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, in command of Brigade, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD.)

in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Department of the South, Nov. 18, 1862, to Mar. 28, 1864, being engaged as Chief of Staff and of Artillery to the Commanding General, Jan. 8 to Apr. 23, 1863,—in command of Division on Folly Island, S. C., July 4, 1863,—Descent on Morris Island, July 10, 1863,—commanding Assault of Ft. Wagner, July 18, 1863, where he was severely wounded,—in command of the Forces stationed at Hilton Head, S. C., Ft. Pulaski, Ga., and Tybee and St. Helena Islands, Dec. 5, 1863, to Feb. 5, 1864,—commanding Expedition to Florida, Feb. 5–16, 1864, which took possession of Jacksonville, Feb. 7, 1864,—and command of the District of Florida, Feb. 16 to Mar. 28, 1864, where he fought the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 4–6, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, May 6, 1864, till exchanged, Aug. 9, 1864, at

Charleston, S. C., where he had been inhumanly exposed by the Rebel General Samuel Jones to the fire of our batteries at Morris Island; in command of Division of 6th Corps, in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, Oct. 28 to Dec., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Division, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1864–Apr. 16, 1865, being engaged in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR ABILITY AND ENERGY IN HANDLING HIS DIVISION, AND FOR GALLANTRY AND VALUABLE SERVICES IN ACTION)

the Siege of Petersburg, including the Assault on the Rebel Picket Lines, Mar. 26, 1865, and general Attack on the enemy's works, Apr. 2, 1865, which

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

terminated the Siege,—Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on March to and about Washington, D. C., Apr. 10 to Aug. 24, 1865; on leave of absence, Aug. 24 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Oct. 8, 1865; in command at Key West, Fla., Oct. 8, 1865, to Apr. 5, 1866,—

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1866)

and at Pensacola, Fla., Apr. 11, 1866, to

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Williams College, Mas., 1865.

1291..(Born D. C.)....**COLVILLE J. MINOR**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: on voyage to California, 1846–47; and in the Mexican War, at Mon

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

terey, Cal., 1847.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1847, AT MONTEREY, CAL: AGED 23.

1292..(Born O.).....**CHARLES C. GILBERT**... (Ap'd at Large)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 27, 1846)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and in garrison at Vera Cruz, 1847–48, and at the City of Mexico, 1848; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848–50; at the Military Academy, 1850–55, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Feb. 28, 1850, to May 16, 1855,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

Ethics, May 16 to Sep. 28, 1855; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855–56,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856,—March to Devil's River, 1856, being engaged in the Pursuit and Surprise, Aug. 30, 1856,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

of three parties of Camanche Indians, near the mouth of Pecos River, Tex.,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856–58.—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1858–59,—March to Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859–60, 1860–61,—and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on the Expedition to Southeast Missouri, June 26 to Aug. 20, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861.—and Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 20 to Sep. 21, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 21 to Nov. 18, 1861, and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 18, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, as Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to Aug. 25, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar–Apr. 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of

BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862,—and in Operations in North Alabama, and movement to Louisville, Ky., June–Aug., 1862; as Acting Major-General

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863)

in command of the Army of Kentucky, Sep. 1–27, 1862, participating in the Combat of Richmond, Ky., Aug. 30, 1862,—and of the 3d Provisional Corps,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RICHMOND, KY.)

Army of the Ohio, Sep. 29–Oct., 1862, in the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; in command of 10th

(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

Division (Army of the Ohio), guarding the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Oct., 1862, to Feb. 1, 1863; and in Garrison at Franklin, Ten., Feb. 1 to June 2, 1863; as Assistant to the Provost-Marshal General at Louisville,

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1863)

Ky., (in organizing Invalid Corps), July 22, to Sep. 1, 1863,—for the Eastern Division of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, Sep. 1, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1865,—and for the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, at Hartford, Jan. 25, 1865, to Jan. 22, 1866; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 1, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1865, and at Hartford, Ct., Jan. 25, 1865, to Jan. 22, 1866; in command of 2d Battalion 19th Infantry, headquarters Camden, Ark., Feb. 15, 1866, to Nov. 2, 1866, and of the post of Camden, Ark., Nov. 2,

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to

1293..(Born N. Y.).. **MARCUS D. L. SIMPSON** ....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, —Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, Mar. 8,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1847, TO APR. 25, 1861)

1848, to Mar. 26, 1855—at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-53,—and Pensacola, Fla., 1853-55; as Chief Commissary on the Sioux

(CAPTAIN STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAR. 26, 1855)

Expedition, 1855-56; as Assistant in the office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence at Washington, D. C., 1856-57; at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., providing Supplies to Utah Expedition, 1857-58; as Assistant in the office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., 1858-59; and as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Pacific, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Assistant in

(MAJOR STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 1, 1861)

the office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Aug., 1861, to May 8,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

(BVT. COLONEL, BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1866; and on Special duty under the orders of the Secretary of War, at San Francisco, Cal., May 8, 1866, to Jan. 12, 1867.

1294..(Born Me.)..... **RUFUS J. BACON** .....(Ap'd Me.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, to Aug. 12, 1846.

DIED, AUG. 12, 1846, AT BRAXTON, ME.: AGED 23

1295..(Born Va.)....**HAMILTON L. SHIELDS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—Ft. Adams,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 22, 1847)

R. I., 1848–50; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Eastern Division, Nov. 1, 1850, to Sep. 20, 1853; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Nov. 15, 1853, to Feb. 15, 1854; and as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Feb. 15 to Mar. 15, 1854.

RESIGNED, MAR. 17, 1854.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York, 1854–57. Farmer, near Bennington, Vt., since 1857.

1296..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Chihuahua, Mar. 16, 1848; on frontier duty at Santa

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAR. 16, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SANTA CRUZ DE ROSALES, MEX.)

Fé, N. M., 1848,—and Taos, N. M., 1848–49; on Expedition against Utah Indians, 1849–50, being engaged in a Skirmish at El Cerro del Olla, N. M., Mar. 13, 1849; on Expedition against Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish at Too-koon-kurre Butte, Red River, N. M., Nov. 17, 1849,—and Surprise of 150 of their Lodges near the source of the Costillo River, N. M., July 26, 1850; on frontier duty at Rayado, N. M., 1850,—Las Vegas, N. M., 1850–51,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1852,—as Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-

(FIRST LIEUT. 1ST DRAGOONS OCT. 9, 1851)

Colonel, to the Governor of Minnesota, 1853,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853–54,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854–55,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855,—Scouting, 1855, against Utah Indians, with Skirmishes near Ft. Massachusetts, Col., Mar. 19, and Apr. 29, 1855,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1855,—and Ft. Craig, N. M., 1855; on Recruiting service,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS NOV. 30, 1856)

1856–58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was KILLED, NOV. 30, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.: AGED 39.

1297..(Born England)..**RICHARD H. RUSH***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, Oct. 9, 1846, to Nov. 2, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1847)

* Son of RICHARD RUSH, U. S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

rison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-49; as Draughtsman of Artillery Tactics Board, July 27, 1849, to Aug. 23, 1850; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850; on Coast Survey, Dec. 10, 1850, to Nov. 5, 1852; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852-54.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1854.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 6TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS (LANCERS), JULY 27, 1861)

1861-64: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Hanley's Bridge, May 24, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Dec., 1862, being engaged in Skirmish at Jefferson Pass, Sep. 13, 1862,—Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmishes at Williamsport, Md., Sep. 19, 1862, and Occoquan, Va., Dec. 24, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan.-Apr., 1863, being engaged in Stoneman's Raid upon Richmond, Apr. 13-27, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 27 to May 27, 1863; in Provost-Marshal General's Bureau, May 10 to Nov. 10, 1863, in Organizing the Veteran Reserve Corps; in Preparing Rock Island Prison, Ill., Nov. 10 to Dec. 20, 1863; as President of Board for Examination of Officers, Jan. 3 to Mar. 20, 1864; and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Brigade, Mar. 20 to July 1, 1864.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1864.

1298..(Born N. Y.)... **HENRY A. EHNINGER**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—and Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13-Oct. 12, 1847; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848.

RESIGNED, JAN. 6, 1849.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, since 1849, though from ill health he has been most of the time travelling in Europe. Residence. Cardenas, Cuba.

1299..(Born Pa.).....**THOMAS F. CASTOR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; and on frontier duty at Crow Wing, Min., 1848,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49,—Ft.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

Ripley, Min., 1849–50,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850–51,—Benicia, Cal., 1852,—
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)
Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1852–53,—Ft. Reading, Cal., 1853,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853,—Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Illinois Indians, in a Skirmish near the source of Illinois River, Or., Oct. 24, 1853,—Ft. Lane, Or., 1853–54,—Benicia, Cal., 1854,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1854,—and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1854–55.

DIED, SEP. 8, 1855, AT FT. TEJON, CAL.: AGED 33.

1300..(Born N. Y.).....**ORRIN CHAPMAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 7, 1847)
Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Skirmish of Medelin, Mar. 25, 1847,—Quartermaster,
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)
1st Dragoons, Apr. 15 to May 26, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Reconnoissance of the approaches to the City of Mexico, Sep. 12, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1848–49, 1849–50,—March to Santa Fé, N. M., 1850,—Las Vegas, N. M., 1850–51,—Scouting, 1851,—Las Vegas, N. M., 1851,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853,—Santa Fé Route, 1853,—Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 1, 1853)
Leavenworth, Kan., 1853–54,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1854; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 21, 1855, to Sep. 1, 1856; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857–58.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1859, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 38.

1301..(Born N. Y.).**ALEXANDER P. RODGERS.***(Ap'd at Large.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1846)
Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Storming of Chapultepec, where, in leading a Company to the Assault of the Castle, when within a few yards of the ditch, "still exerting himself, though already wounded, and shouting for his men to follow," he was

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847: AGED 22.

---

* Was the Son of Captain GEORGE RODGERS, of the U. S. Navy, and nephew of Commodore OLIVER HAZZARD PERRY, the hero of the Battle of Lake Erie.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1302..(Born R. I.)...**OLIVER H. P. TAYLOR**.....(Ap'd R. I)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847.

Embudo, N. M., Jan. 29, 1847,—Assault of Puebla de Taos, N. M., Feb. 4,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 4, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CONFLICTS AT EMBUDO AND TAOS, N. M.)

1847,—and Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Chihuahua, Mar. 16, 1848; on

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 16, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SANTA CRUZ DE ROSALES, MEX.)

frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848.—Albuquerque, N. M., 1848-49,—Scouting, 1849, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish at the Cañon del Peño, Sierra Sacramento, N. M., July 18, 1849,—Taos, N. M., 1849-50,—Scouting, 1850, being engaged against Apache Indians, in Surprise of 150 of their Lodges, near the source of Castillo River, N. M., July 26, 1850,—and at Rayado, N. M., 1850-51; in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851; on frontier duty at Los Lunas, N. M., 1852,—Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Apr. 22, 1852, to July 31, 1854,—and Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1853)

Kan., 1852, 1852-53, 1853-54; on sick leave of absence, 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855-56; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Lane, Or., 1856,—Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857, 1858,—and on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Combat of To-kots-nine-me, Wash., on the Colville Trail, Utah, where he was

KILLED, MAY 17, 1858: AGED 33.

1303..(Born Pa.)..... **SAMUEL D. STURGIS**....(Ap'd at Large)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being captured, Feb. 20, 1847, while reconnoitering near Buena Vista, and not released till Feb. 28, 1847,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

after the battle; on frontier duty in California, 1848-51; as Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Apr. 1, 1851, to Mar. 1, 1852; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1851-52,—as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Nov. 11, 1852, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853)

Oct. 11, 1853,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1853-54,—Scouting against Jiccarilla Apaches, being engaged in the Action of Cienega, N. M., Apr. 6, 1854,—at

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Moro, N. M., 1854,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish, Jan. 16, 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty, in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1855-56,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 27, 1857, and Skirmish against Kiowa and Camanche Indians, near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,—and March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, I. T.,

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1859-60,—in command of Southern Column of Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, June-Oct., 1860, being engaged in a severe Action on Prairie Dog Creek, Aug. 9, 1860, and in several Skirmishes,—in adjusting difficulties between Cherokee Indians and White Settlers, Nov. 1860,—and at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the March from Ft. Smith, Ark. (which he had evacuated Apr. 23, 1861, to prevent being captured by a formidable expedition), to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., via Ft. Washita, I. T., Apr.-May, 1861; on Expedition to South-west Missouri, June 24,

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, uniting with General Lyon, July 5, 1861, on Grand River, Mo., and was engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Mo., Aug. 2, 1861,—and Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he commanded, after the fall of General

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1861)

Lyon, and conducted the Retreat to Rolla, Mo.; on Expedition to North-east Missouri, Sep., 1861; on March to Lexington, Mo., but did not reach there until after its Surrender by Colonel Mulligan, Sep. 10, 1861; on March from Kansas City, Oct., 1861, forming the right of General Fremont's Movement upon Springfield, Mo.; as Chief of Staff to Major-General Hunter, commanding Department of Missouri, Nov., 1861; on Tour of Inspection of Ohio and Mississippi River Posts, Dec., 1861; in command of the District of Kansas, Apr. 10 to May 5, 1862; in command of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 25 to Aug. 24, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and several Skirmishes while pursuing the enemy; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Apr., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in Operations in Central Kentucky, Apr.-July, 1863;

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

as Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Ohio, July 8, 1863, to Apr. 15, 1864, being engaged in Organizing the Militia of Cincinnati during Morgan's Rebel

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1863)

Raid,—in Operations in East Tennessee, commanding the Cavalry in the Combat of Mossy Creek, Dec. 29, 1863,—Action near Dandridge, Jan. 16, 1864,—Capture of General Vance and his Rebel command, Jan. 13, 1864,—Rout of General Martin's Rebel Cavalry, near Fair Gardens, Jan. 25, 1864,—and Destruction of Camp of Rebels and Indians, near Quallatown, N. C., Feb. 2, 1864; in Expedition, May, 1864, from Memphis, Ten., being engaged in the Combat at Bolivar, Ten., May 10, 1864,—and Pursuit of the Rebels under General Forrest to Ripley, Mis.; and in the second Expedition against General Forrest, being engaged in the Combat near Gun Town, Mis., June 10, 1864; awaiting orders, July, 1864, to Aug. 24, 1865; in command of 6th Cavalry,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Oct. 14, 1865, to May 24, 1866, at Austin, Tex.; on leave of absence, May 24 to Nov. 8, 1866; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Dec. 9, 1866, to

---

1304..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE STONEMAN**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, on the March from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to San Diego, Cal., being engaged as Acting Asst. Quartermaster

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

of Mormon Battalion, Oct. 1, 1846, to Feb. 1, 1847,—and in several Skirmishes

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 12, 1847)

with hostile Indians; on frontier duty at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1848–49,—Sonoma, Cal., 1849–50,—Scout to the Sierra Nevada, 1850, being engaged in Skirmishes at Clear Lake and Russian River, Cal.,—Sonoma, Cal., 1850–51,—Scouting, 1851, against Coquille Indians,—Gila Expedition, 1851–52, being engaged in several Skirmishes with Yuma Indians,—Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Orford, Or., 1852,—and Escorting Lieut. Williamson's topographical party, in Sierra Nevada, and Lieut. Parke's railroad surveying party through Arizona and Texas, 1853–54; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Jan. 4 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1854)

May 2, 1855; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Oct. 22, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855; in

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, MO., 1855; on frontier duty, at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1855–58; on leave of absence in Europe, 1858–59; on frontier duty, in command of Pecos Expedition, 1859,—March to Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859,—Operations on the Rio Grande, against Cortinas' marauders, 1859–60, being engaged in the Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., of Dec. 14 and 21, 1859,—and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860–61; and in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May–June, 1861, being in command of the

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861)

Cavalry Advance across Long Bridge, for the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, in Western Virginia Operations, June 20 to Aug. 13, 1861; as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1861)

Potomac, Aug. 14, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, being engaged in Cavalry reconnoissances towards the Rappahannock and Gordonsville, Va., Feb.–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Mar.–Aug. 1862, being engaged, in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Action of Williamsburg, May 4, 1862,—in command of Advance Guard in the movement towards Richmond, May 7–30, 1862, participating in Skirmishes at Slatersville, May 9, at White House, May 13–14, at New Bridge, May 23, and at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862,—and in the Cavalry Operations of the Seven Days' Battles during the change of base to the James River, June 26–July 2, 1862; in command of 1st Division, 3d Corps, Sep. 10 to Nov. 15,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

1862, and of 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 15, 1862, to Apr. 15, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 (commanding

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

3d Corps),—and on Raid towards Richmond, Apr. 13–May 2, 1863 (commanding Cavalry Corps); on sick leave of absence, June 10 to July 20, 1863; as Chief of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 18, 1863, to Jan. 29, 1864; in command of 23d Army Corps, Jan. 28 to Apr. 4, 1864; in command of Cav-

(LIEUT. COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, MAR. 30, 1864)

alry Corps, Department of the Ohio, Apr. 4 to July 31, 1864, being engaged in the Cavalry Operations of the Atlanta Campaign, Ga., May 10, 1864, to July 31, 1864, when he was Captured at Clinton, Ga., while on a Raid to Andersonville, to release our troops there confined; as Prisoner of War, July 31 to Oct. 27, 1864; in temporary command of the Department of the Ohio, Nov., 1864; in command of Raid to South-western Virginia, Dec. 1, 1864, to Jan. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Kingsport, Dec. 14, Bristol, Dec. 15, Wytheville, Dec. 17, and Marion, Dec. 19, 1864,—and Capture of Saltville,

Dec. 21, 1864; in command of the District of East Tennessee, Feb. 14 to Mar. 20, 1865; in command of Expedition from Knoxville, Ten., to Asheville, N. C., Mar. 20 to Apr. 20, 1865, being engaged in Skirmish at Wytheville, Va.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF CHARLOTTE, N. C.)

Apr. 3, 1865,—Destruction of Lynchburg and Bristol Railroad, Apr. 3–7, 1865,—Capture of Salisbury, N. C., Apr. 12, 1865,—Destruction of North

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Carolina Central Railroad, Apr. 12–20, 1865,—and Capture of the garrison at Asheville, N. C., Apr. 20, 1865; in command of the Department of Tennessee, June 27, 1865, to June 5, 1866,—Department of the Cumberland, June 9 to

(COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Aug. 13, 1866,—and District of the Cumberland, Aug. 13–31, 1866; awaiting

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

orders, Sep. 1 to Oct. 25, 1866; and in command of the District of Petersburg, Dec. 17, 1866, to

---

1305..(Born Pa.)..... **JAMES OAKES**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Chihuahua Expedition, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Skirmish at Medelin,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Mar. 25, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 29, 1847)

Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 12–14, 1847,—and as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, April, to Nov. 1, 1847; as Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, Nov. 1, 1847, to Aug. 15, 1849; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty, on March through Texas, 1848, —Austin, Tex., 1848–49,—Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849,—Austin, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1849–50,—Scouting, 1850, being engaged against Camanche Indians in Skirmishes between the Nueces and Rio Grande, Tex., July 11 and Aug. 12, 1850, and in the latter was severely wounded (two wounds); on Recruiting service, 1850–52; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1852–53,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853; on Coast Survey, Sep. 29, 1853, to Apr. 4, 1854; on sick leave of absence, 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish near the South Fork of the Llano River, Tex., Feb. 17, 1856,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish near the source of Concha River, Tex., May 2, 1856,—and Pursuit and Surprise of three parties of Indians near the mouth of the Pecos

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

River, Aug. 30, 1856,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856–58,—Scouting, 1858,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1858; on sick leave of absence, 1858–60; and on frontier duty

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 6, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Mustering duty at Wheeling, Va., May 3, to Sep. 12, 1861; in the Defenses of Wash-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861: DECLINED)

ington, D. C., commanding regiment, Sep. 26, 1861, to Jan. 14, 1862; in the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Ohio), Feb.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Nashville, Feb.–Mar., 1862,—March to Pittsburg Landing, Mar.–Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9–May 30, 1862; on leave of absence, June 19 to Sep., 1862; in command of Regiment (Army of the Mississippi), Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3–4, 1862; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Jackson, Mich., Oct. 11, 1862, to Apr. 29, 1863; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General for the State of Illinois, at Springfield, Ill., Apr. 29 to Sep. 30, 1866; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the State of Illinois, Sep. 18, 1863, to Sep. 30, 1866; and in command

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

of the District of Illinois, Sep. 22, 1865, to July 31, 1866; on leave of absence,

(COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1866)

Sep. 30, 1866, to Jan. 20, 1867; in command of regiment at Austin, Tex., Feb. 1, 1867, to

---

1306. (Born Ga.).....**WILLIAM D. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 18, 1847)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded,—and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1848; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., 1848–49,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1850,—and Cibballetto, N. M., 1850–51; at

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 8, 1851)

the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Webster, N. M. 1853–54,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854,—Big Sioux River, Neb., 1856,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856–57,—and Utah Expe-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858)

dition, 1857–59; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 4, 1862, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 37.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK

1307..(Born Me.).....**GEORGE F. EVANS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 5, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; on frontier duty on March to California,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 18, 1847)

1848,—Los Angelos, Cal., 1848-49,—San Diego, Cal., 1849,—Escorting Boundary Commission, 1849-50,—San Diego, Cal., 1850,—and San Luis Rey, Cal., 1850; and on sick leave of absence, 1850-59.

DIED, MAR. 29, 1859, AT AUGUSTA, ME.: AGED 35.

1308..(Born Va.).....**DABNEY H. MAURY**.....(Ap'd at Large).**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—and Battte of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17, 1847, where he

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847)

was severely wounded; at the Military Academy, 1847-52, as Asst. Professor

(RE-TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, FEB. 19, 1848, AS SECOND LIEUT., TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1847)

of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 7, 1847, to Jan. 28, 1850,—and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 18, 1850, to Feb. 15, 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852-53,—escorting the Commanding General of

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JAN. 27, 1853)

the Department of Texas, 1854,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855-58; as Adjutant, Mounted Rifles, Sep. 15, 1858, to Apr. 10, 1860; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858-59; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1859,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1859,—Quartermaster, Mounted Rifles,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, APR. 17, 1860)

Apr. 10-17, 1860,—and Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, June 1, 1860, to May 24, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 25, 1861,

it having been ascertained to the satisfaction of the War Department that he entertained and had expressed treasonable designs against the Government of the United States.

Civil History.—Author of "Skirmish Drill for Mounted Troops," 1859.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1309..(Born N. Y.).....**INNIS N. PALMER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 20, 1847)

Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded,—and Assault and Cap-

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

ture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; on Recruiting service, 1849; on frontier duty, on the March to Oregon, 1849,—Oregon City, 1849–50,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850–51, —as Adjutant, Mounted Rifles, May 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854,—at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. Ewell,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JAN. 27, 1853)

Tex., 1852–53,—and Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853–54; on Recruiting service, 1854–55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tex., 1856,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1856–57,—Scouting, 1857,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1857–58,—March to Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1858, —and March to Brazos Agency, Tex., 1858; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1859; in conducting recruits to Texas and the Indian Territory,

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 25, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

1860–61; and on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1861,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1861,—and Indianola, Tex., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr.–July, 1861; in command of the Regular Cavalry in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Brigade, 4th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, —Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,— and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in organizing and forwarding to the field, New Jersey and Delaware Volunteers, Aug.–Nov., 1862; in superintending Camps of Drafted Men, at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov.–Dec., 1862; in Operations in North Carolina, Dec. 24, 1862, to June 27, 1865, being engaged in command of 1st Division, 18th Army Corps, Jan. 1 to July 10, 1863,—of the Department of North Carolina, Feb 1 to Mar. 2, 1863,—of the District of Pamlico, July 10–25, 1863,—of the 18th Army Corps, July 25 to Aug. 18, 1863, —of the Defenses of Newbern, N. C., Aug. 18, 1863, to Apr. 19, 1864,—of the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, SEP. 23, 1863)

District of North Carolina, Apr. 19, 1864, to Mar., 1865,—and of the District

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLLION)

of Beaufort, Mar. to June 27, 1865, participating in Major-General Sherman's

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

movements, and in the Action of Kinston, Mar., 1865; awaiting orders June 25, 1865, to Feb. 8, 1866; on leave of absence, Feb. 8 to May 21, 1866; in com-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

mand of 2d Cavalry, at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., May 21 to Sep. 1, 1866; on leave of absence, Sep. 22 to Oct. 17, 1866; awaiting orders, Oct. 17 to Nov. 12, 1866; in command of Regiment at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Dec. 6, 1866, to

---

1310..(Born S. C.)..... ..**JAMES STUART**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, OCT. 9, 1847)

service, 1848-49; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1851,—and on Rogue River Expedition, Or., 1851, being engaged in a Skirmish, June 17, 1851, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, JUNE 18, 1851: AGED 26.*

1311..(Born Ten.)..**PARMENAS T. TURNLEY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, at and about Monterey, 1846,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, remaining in garrison there till Nov., 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico and Cuernavacas; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., 1848-49,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50,—Quartermaster and Commissary of Train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850, TO FEB. 11, 1856)

McIntosh, Tex., 1850-51,—commanding Escort to Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1851-52,—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852,—and as Quartermaster,

---

* After his death his native State, South Carolina, presented his eldest brother with a Sword, under a Resolution of the Legislature of Dec., 1852:—"That among the sons of South Carolina, who, by their distinguished valor and military skill in the Mexican War, acquired renown for themselves, and adorned her annals, she cherishes with peculiar pride and affection the memory of Brevet Captain STUART

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1st Infantry, Mar. 1 to July 1, 1852, being engaged in Opening Road and Transporting Supplies to New Mexico; on Recruiting service, 1852-54; in Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Sep. 27, 1854, to Mar. 2,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 2, 1855)

1855; on Quartermaster duty at Cincinnati, O., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-57,—Oregon, 1857,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1857-58,—and as Chief Quartermaster, of the forces Operating in Utah Territory, 1858-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in Superintending the repairs of Railroad between Harrisburg, Pa., and Baltimore, Md., Apr.-May, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster at Perryville Depot, Md., May, 1861,—Annapolis Depot, Md., May-July, 1861,—St. Louis Depot, Mo., July to Dec., 1861,—Cairo Depot, Ill., Jan.-July, 1862,—and Memphis, Ten., July-Sep., 1862; on sick leave of absence, "with permission to go beyond the seas,"

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 17, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Sep. 25, 1862, to Feb. 21, 1865; and as Chief Quartermaster of the District of the Plains, headquarters Denver City, Col., Mar. 22 to Dec. 31, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1865.

Civil History.—Engaged in Mining Operations in Colorado and Montana Territories,—in Farming in East Tennessee, and Banking business, at Chicago, Ill., since 1865.

1312..(Born S. C.).. ....**DAVID R. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1846)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Adjutant 2d Infantry, Apr. 15, 1847, to Dec. 29, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1849-50, Monterey, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1849, TO MAR. 3, 1855)

1850,—San Miguel, Cal., 1850,—and Benicia, Cal., 1850-51; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 15, 1851, to Jan. 17, 1853; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Western Division at East Pascagoula, Mis.,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 16, 1853)

May 23 to Aug. 6, 1853,—and of the Pacific Department, Nov. 11, 1853, to July 5, 1854: as Acting Judge Advocate of the Pacific Department, July 5, 1854, to Feb. 13, 1858; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the West at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13 to Sep. 16, 1858, and from Mar. 26, 1859, to Feb. 15, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, 1863, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 39.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1313..(Born N. Y.).....**ALFRED GIBBS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, where he was wounded,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, and in Kearny's charge on the San Antonio Garita, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT GARITA DE BELEN, CITY OF MEXICO)

Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General P. F. Smith, Mar. 27, 1848,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, DEC. 31, 1847)

to July 1. 1856—in Mexico, 1848,—en route to California, 1848–49,—Pacific Division, 1849–52,—and Department of Texas, 1852–56; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 31, 1853)

Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856–57,—Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish at Cooke's Spring, N. M., Mar. 8, 1857, where he was severely wounded,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1857–58,—and as Adjutant Mounted Rifles, Mar. 24, to Sep. 15, 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858–60; and on frontier duty, conducting recruits to New Mexico, 1860,—Navajo Expedition, N. M., 1860,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860–61 (Depot

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861: DECLINED)

Commissary),—and on March to Ft. Fillmore, N. M., being captured by Texas

(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 13, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Insurgents at San Augustine Springs, N. M., July 8, 1861, and paroled until exchanged, Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in command of Ft. Wayne, Mich., Dec., 1861, to Aug., 1862; in Operations about Suffolk,

(COLONEL, 130TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 6, 1862: 1ST N. Y. DRAGOONS, JULY 28, 1863)

Va., Sep. 15, 1862, to June 13, 1863, being engaged in the Action of "Deserted House," Jan. 29, 1863,—and Defense of Suffolk, May 11–20, 1863; on Major-General Keyes' Peninsular Expedition towards Richmond, June 13–July 12, 1863; at the Headquarters of the Provost-Marshal of the Army of the Potomac, July 19–Aug. 1, 1863; in organizing Regiment as Cavalry, at Manassas Plains, and guarding Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Va., Aug. 1 to Nov. 26, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes, Oct. 17 and Nov. 9, 1863; in command of Cavalry Reserve Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 26, 1863, to Apr. 1, 1864, being engaged in guarding supply train during Mine Run operations, Dec., 1863,—and in Attack at Barnet's Ford, Feb. 11, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding Cavalry Reserve Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), May 7 to Aug. 5, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—"Sheridan's First Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9–29, 1864, participating in the engagements at Beaver Dam, May 9–10, Yellow Tavern, May 11, Meadow Bridge, May 12, Mechanicsville, May 12, Hanover Town, May 27, and Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Action of Old Church, May 30, 1864,—Combat of Cold Harbor, May 31–June 1, 1864,—and "Sheridan's Second Raid" to Trevillian Station and Light-house Point, June 7–28, 1864, participat-

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TREVILLIAN STATION, VA.)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

ing in the engagements at Trevillian Station, June 12, Mallory's Ford, June 12, Tunstall's Station, June 21, and Darby Town, June 28, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, commanding Regiment, Aug. 6, to Dec. 8, 1864, Cavalry Reserve Brigade, Dec. 12-30, and Cavalry Division, Dec. 30, 1864, to Jan. 15, 1865, being engaged in Skirmishes at Newtown, Aug. 11, Cedarville, Aug. 16, Kearnysville, Aug. 25, Sheppardstown, Aug. 25, Smithfield, Aug. 28, and Crossing of the Opequan, Aug. 29, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—Skirmishes of Mount Jackson, Sep. 23, New Market, Sep. 25, Port Republic, Sep. 26, Cross Keys, Sep. 28, Tom's Run, Oct. 9, Woodstock Races, Oct. 9, and Strasburg, Oct. 14, 1864,—Battle of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864)

Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,—Skirmish of Middletown, Nov. 12, 1864,—and commanding Raid on Gordonsville, Dec. 9-29, 1864; on leave of absence, Jan. 18 to Feb. 5, 1865; in command of Reserve Cavalry Brigade on "Sheridan's Sixth Raid" on Virginia Central and Danville Railroads, and James River Canal, Feb. 27-Mar. 20, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of the North and South Anna Bridges, Mar. 14-15, 1865; in command of Cavalry Brigade in the final Attack and Pursuit of the Rebel Army of Northern Virginia, Mar. 29 to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865,—and Surrender of General R. E. Lee, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and in command of 1st Brigade, Cavalry Forces (Military Division of the Gulf), Aug. 20 to Oct. 17, 1865, and of 1st Division, Oct. 17 to Dec. 15, 1865; on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)

Apr. 30, 1866; on Recruiting service, Apr. 30 to Sep. 30, 1866; on frontier

(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct., 1866, to Jan. 4, 1867,—and at Ft. Harker, Kan., Jan. 4, 1867, to

---

1314..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE H. GORDON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847,—and in a hand to hand encounter with two guerillas, near San Juan Bridge, Dec. 21,

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1847, where he was severely wounded; on Recruiting service, 1848; on sick

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JAN. 8, 1848)

leave of absence, 1848-49; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852-53,—Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, AUG. 30, 1853)

Kan., 1853,—and March to Laramie, Dak., 1853; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 9 to July 26, 1854.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1854.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Boston, Mas., 1857-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 2D MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, MAY 24, 1861)

1861-65: in guarding the Upper Potomac, July-Dec., 1861,—and Frederick, Md., Jan.-Mar., 1862; in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, under Major-General Banks, Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in numerous Skirmishes,—and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1862)

Combat of Winchester, Va., May 25, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, June-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in guarding the Upper Potomac at Harper's Ferry, Sep.-Dec., 1862; in Defense of Suffolk, Va., May, 1863; in command of West Point, Va., May, 1863; on Expedition toward Richmond, June, 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes; with the Army of the Potomac, in Pursuit of the Rebel army from the Potomac to Warrenton, July, 1863; in Operations about Charleston harbor, S. C., Aug., 1863, to Apr., 1864; in command of Florida, May, 1864; in guarding and keeping open communications by White River with Little Rock, Ark., July, 1864; in Operations against Mobile, Ala., Aug., 1864; on duty in the Department of Virginia, Nov., 1864, to June 16, 1865, being in command of the Eastern District of Vir-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES)

ginia, Mar. to June 16, 1865; and on leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 24, 1865.

(MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Civil History.—Counsellor at law, Boston, Mas., since 1865.

1315..(Born Ct.).....**FREDERIC MYERS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1846)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, at the City of Mexico; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1848, TO APR. 1, 1857)

1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1848-50,—Camp Arbuckle, I. T., 1850-51,—March to Texas, 1851,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851, 1852-53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-56,—and as Quar-

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

termaster, 5th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1855, to May 1, 1856; on Recruiting service,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 29, 1856)

1856; and on Quartermaster duty at Fts. Fillmore and Union, N. M., 1858–59; on leave of absence, 1859; on Quartermaster duty with Major Steen's command in the field, in South-east Oregon, 1860,—and at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in organizing Ohio Volunteers, at Columbus, O., Sep. 1861, to Apr., 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr.–July, 1862,—of 3d Army

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 23, 1862)

Corps, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, July–Aug., 1862,—of 1st Army

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 15, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Corps, in the Maryland Campaign, Sep., 1862,—and as Deputy Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac on the march to Falmouth, Va., and in the Rappahannock Campaign, Sep. 17, 1862, to Apr. 1, 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Northwest, Apr. 1, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1865,—

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 12, 1864)

of the Military Division of the Missouri, Feb. 1 to Aug. 5, 1865,—and of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Department of Missouri, Aug. 5 to Oct. 1, 1865; in settling accounts at St. Louis, Mo., and on Board of Examination at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 29, 1866; on tour of Inspection of the Military Posts of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 29 to May 31, 1866; as Quartermaster, at headquarters, Department of the Missouri, May, 31, 1866, to Jan. 17, 1867; and on Special duty at Chicago, Ill., Jan. 17, 1867, to

LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., MAR. 4, 1867)

1316..(Born N. Y.).**DeLANCEY FLOYD-JONES***... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1846)

Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Molino Del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—and Detroit,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848)

Mich., 1848–50, being Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brady, Feb. 12 to Aug. 25, 1849; on Recruiting service, 1850–52; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852–53,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853–55,—

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854)

Ft. Dallas, Or., 1855,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855,—Crescent City, Cal., 1855–56,—Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in the Action at Mackanoslany Villages, &c., May, 1856,—

---

* Was named DE LANCEY F. JONES when he was graduated.

Ft. Orford, Or., 1856,—Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856,—and escorting Recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; on Detached service

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

1860-61; and on frontier duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Aug.-Oct., 1861; in guarding the Crossing of the Susquehanna River at Havre-de-Grace, Md., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding 11th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

July 1, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmish of Sharpsburg, Sep. 19, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863; on sick leave of absence,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, VA.)

July 8-29, 1863; in command of Ft. Independence, Mas., Aug. 15 to Oct. 28,

(LIEUT.-COL., 19TH INFANTRY, AUG 1, 1863)

1863,—and of the Fortifications of Boston harbor, Mas., Oct. 28, 1863, to Mar. 6, 1865; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting service at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 5-28, 1863,—and at Detroit, Mich., Mar. 31 to Aug., 1865; on leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1865; in command of Newport Barracks, Ky., Oct. 12, 1865, to Mar. 13, 1866,—and of Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 27 to Aug. 29, 1866; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 29 to Dec. 1, 1866; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General and Judge Advocate of the Department of Arkansas, Dec. 1, 1866, to Feb. 13, 1867; and in command of Regiment at Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 25, 1867 to

---

1317..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN D. WILKINS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1846)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, —Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—San Elizario, Tex, 1849-50,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850-51,—San Elizario, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1852,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1851)

Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-53, 1854-55,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1855,—and Ft., Stanton, N. M., 1855-56; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, Jan. 19, 1856, to May 1, 1860,—at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1856-57,—Albuquerque,

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

N. M., 1857-58,—and Santa Fé, N. M., 1858-60; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of New Mexico, Sep. 16, 1858, to May 1, 1860; on Recruiting service, 1860-61; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861; and on

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1861)

Recruiting service, 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb.-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Operations before Richmond, June 25-July 1, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill (commanding Regiment), July 1, 1862; in

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of 3d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding 3d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; on Recruiting service,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF FREDERICKSBURG AND CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

May, 1863, to Oct., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Regi-

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1864)

ment (Army of the Potomac), Feb.-Apr,, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Assaults of Petersburg, Mar. 25-Apr. 2, 1865; in command of Regiment in the Department of the Cumberland, Apr.-Aug., 1865,—and in the Department of Alabama, Aug. 18 to Oct. 26, 1865; as Provost-Marshal of the District of Mobile, Ala., Oct. 26, 1865, to July 9, 1866; and in garrison at Macon, Ga., Aug. 11, 1866, to Jan. 13, 1867,—and at Dahlonega, Ga., Jan. 13, 1867, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 33D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JUNE 13, 1867)

1318..(Born Wis.)..**JOSEPH N. G. WHISTLER**..(Ap'd at Large)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1849-50,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850,—Convoying Wagon Trains, 1850,—Cibolletta, N. M., 1850-51,—Navajo Country, 1851,—Ft. Defi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1852)

ance, N. M., 1851-53,—and Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; on frontier duty at Los Lunas, N. M., 1858-60,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61,—Mouth of the Rio Grande, 1861,—and Indianola, Tex., 1861, where he was captured by Texas insurgents, and paroled as a Prisoner of War; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 25, 1861, to Mar. 20,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

1863; as Commissary of Musters for the Department of Virginia, April–May, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 6, 1863, to May 15, 1864; in

(COLONEL, 2D N. Y. VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1863)

the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Spottsylvania, May 18–20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 24, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NORTH ANNA, VA.)

May 21–25, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28–29, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1–3, 1864,—Assaults on Petersburg, June 16 and 18, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 19, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

absence, disabled by wound, June–July, 1864; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1864, to Sep. 19, 1865, being engaged in

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1864)

the Defense of the Capital, July 11–12, 1864, against the Rebel Raiders under

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT DURING THE REBELLION)

General Early; on leave of absence, Oct. 17 to Nov. 16, 1865; in command of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 19, 1865)

3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, at Jefferson Barracks, Nov., 1865–April, 1866,—Ft. Rice, Dak., Jan. 1866, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1319..(Born Va.) .....**THOMAS EASLEY** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, where, while advancing through a murderous fire to the assault of the strongly-intrenched Convent, serving as a citadel, he was

KILLED, AUG. 20, 1847: AGED 24.

1320..(Born Mas.). ....**NELSON H. DAVIS**... .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849,—and Bear Creek, Cal., (Camp Far

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1849)

West), 1849-50; in the Expedition to the Sierra Nevada, being engaged in Actions on Clear Lake and Russian River, and Skirmishes on Pitt River, 1850; on frontier duty at Camp Far West, Cal., 1851-52,—Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852-53,—Rogue River Expedition, 1853,—and at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1853-54; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854,—and Detroit, Mich., 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,—

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57,—Scouting, 1857,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-58,—March to the Red River of the North, 1858,—Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858-59,—Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859-60,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860-61,—and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the Upper Potomac, June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; on Provost duty at Washington, D. C., July-Sep., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C.,

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 4 TO NOV. 12, 1861)

Sep.-Nov., 1861; on Inspection duty with Army of the Potomac, Nov., 1861-Apr., 1862, and was engaged in a Skirmish near Warrenton Junction, Va.;

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Apr.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Skirmishes on the Chickahominy, May, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 28, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish of Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on Inspection of the Defenses of Washington, south of the Potomac, Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; on Special duty, making investigations, Oct.-Nov., 1862; on Inspection duty at Nashville, Ten., Dec., 1862-Mar., 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863,—and Skirmish near Hagerstown, July 8, 1863; and in the Department of New Mexico, Nov., 1863, to June 27, 1865, and District of New Mexico,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION WITH THE APACHE INDIANS, ARIZONA)

June 27, 1865, to , making inspections, special investigations, explorations of country, locating military posts, scouting against Indians, &c., and was engaged in several Skirmishes.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1321..(Born Ga.)... **THOMAS R. McCONNELL**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—Ft. Gratiot, Mis., 1848-49,—and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1848)

Brady, Mich., 1849; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, May 7, 1850, to May 19, 1854,—at Detroit, Mich., 1850-51,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1851-52,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852,—Benicia, Cal. 1852,--and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-54; and

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855)

on Recruiting service, 1854-56.

RESIGNED, MAR. 11, 1856.

Civil History.—Commandant of Cadets, and Professor of Engineering in the Georgia Military Institute, at Marietta, Ga., 1856-59. Engineer of Marietta, Ga., and Ducktown Copper Mines, Ten., 1859-61.

DIED, 1861, AT MARIETTA, GA.: AGED 36.

1322..(Born N. Y.). **MATTHEW R. STEVENSON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**51**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

CAPTAIN, 1ST REGIMENT NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, in California, where he continued

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

on duty, 1848-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850,—Ft. Leaven-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 26, 1848)

worth, Kan., 1850,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

Ft. Towson, I. T., 1851,—and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851-54; and on Recruiting service, 1854-56.

DISMISSED, SEP. 20, 1856, UNDER SEC. 3 OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Reappointed to "resume his former place on the Army Register," as

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1858.

Served: on detached service at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1859-61,—and Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in Operations in New Mexico and Arizona, Apr.-July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Mesilla, Ari., July 25, 1861,—and was surrendered, July 27, 1861, by Major Lynde to Texas Insurgents, and remained on parole, doing garrison duty, till exchanged, Aug. 27, 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1863, AT SACKETT'S HARBOR, N. Y.: AGED 37.

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

1323..(Born Ct.)....**GEORGE S. HUMPHREYS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**52**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 17, 1846.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1846-47.

DIED, NOV. 9, 1847, AT CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.: AGED 25.

1324..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM H. TYLER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**53**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846-47; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Operations before

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1848-49,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850,—and Ft. Smith,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

Ark., 1851-53.

DIED, OCT. 24, 1853, AT WOODLAWN, PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VA.: AGED 29.

1325..(Born N. C.)....**CADMUS M. WILCOX**..... (Ap'd Ten.)..**54**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, July 9-14, 1847,—as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Quitman, July 13, 1847, to July 20, 1848,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on Recruiting service, 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850, 1850-51,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851-52; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 22, 1852, to Aug. 1, 1857; on leave of absence in Europe, 1857-59; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60; on Recruiting

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1860)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

service, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 8, 1861.

Civil History.—Compiler of an Elementary Treatise on "Rifles and Rifle Practice," 1859; and Translator from the French of "Austrian Infantry Evolutions of the Line," 1859.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1326..(Born Ga.).....**WILLIAM M. GARDNER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**55**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1847)

of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of absence, disabled by wound, 1847-48; en route to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1849-50,—and Camp Far West, on Bear Creek,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1849)

Cal., 1850-51; on Coast Survey, Feb. 1 to Dec. 2, 1851; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Hitchcock, Feb. 27, 1852, to Feb. 17, 1854, and to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Feb. 17-27, 1854, at headquarters of the Pacific Division, San Francisco, Cal.; on Recruiting service, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,—Cantonment

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Miller, Min., 1855-56,—Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857-58,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859-60,—and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 19, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1327..(Born Pa.).....**EDMUND RUSSELL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**56**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846-47; in the War with Mexi-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

co, 1847-48, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and with Heavy Battery against Chapultepec,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1846.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 12–13, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1848–49,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1849–51,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1851,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1850)

1851–52.—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852–53,—and Scouting, 1853, being engaged in a Skirmish with hostile Indians near Red Bluffs, Cal., where he was

KILLED, MAR. 24, 1853: AGED 31.

1328..(Born Va.)..... **ARCHIBALD B. BOTTS**....(Ap'd at Large)..**57**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, on the Rio Grande Frontier.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1847, AT CAMARGO, MEX.: AGED 20.

1329..(Born Ky.) ..... **SAMUEL B. MAXEY**..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**58**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB 23, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1847)

Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; 1848–49.

RESIGNED, SEP. 17, 1849.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law. Clinton County, Ky., 1851–57,—and at Paris, Tex., 1857–61. Clerk of Circuit and County Courts, and Master in Chancery, Clinton County, Ky., 1852–56; and District Attorney, Lamar County, Tex., 1858–59.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1330..(Born Va.)..... **GEORGE E. PICKETT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**59**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1847, AND TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1847)

NUMBER. **1846–47.** CLASS RANK.

San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty on March through Texas to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1849)

Ft. Gates, 1849–50, 1851,—Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854–55; in garri-

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

son at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; and on frontier duty on Expedition against hostile Indians on Puget Sound, Wash., Mar.-June, 1856,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856,*—Ft. Billingham, Wash., 1856–58, 1859,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—Ft. Billingham, Wash., 1859–60,—and San Juan Island, Wash., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

CLASS OF 1847.

1331..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN C. SYMMES** .....(Ap'd O.) .**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1847, to Sep. 8, 1849; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Water-

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 24, 1849)

vliet Arsenal, N. Y.,.1850–53; in charge of the Armament of the fortifications

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853)

on the Rio Grande, Tex., 1853–54; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1854–55; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

of Geography, History and Ethics, Sep. 28, 1855, to Aug. 16, 1856; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1856–58, 1858–59; in command of Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., 1859–60; on leave of absence in Europe.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1860–61; and unemployed since Nov. 1, 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

---

* Received the thanks of the Legislature of the Territory of Washington, "for the gallant and firm discharge of his duties under the most trying circumstances, while he was in command of the Island of San Juan."

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1332..(Born at Sea).....**JOHN HAMILTON**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..2

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1. 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Perote; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1848; and on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849-51,—escorting In-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1850)

dian Commissioners to Los Angelos, 1851,—Monterey, Cal., 1851,—Scouting against Coyote Indians in Southern California, 1851,—Monterey, Cal., 1851-52, —San Diego, Cal., 1852-53,—Benicia Commissary Depot, Cal., 1853-54,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1854-55,—Scouting against Chippewa Indians to Mille Lacs, Min., 1855,—Ft. Snelling, Min.. 1855-56,—San Diego, Cal., 1857-58,—San Bernardino, Cal., 1858,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59,—San Francisco, Cal., 1859-60, —Honey Lake Valley, Cal., 1860-61,—and Inspector of California Militia, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 5 to Oct. 11, 1861; on the Port Royal Expedition at Hilton Head, S. C., Nov., 1861, to Apr. 3, 1862, being Chief of Artillery, Jan. 17 to Apr. 3, 1862; in Operations in South Carolina, at

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE INVESTMENT OF FORT PULASKI, GA.)

Beaufort, S. C., Apr. 3 to May 19, 1862, being engaged in Actions on James Island, S. C., June 10 and 16, 1862; on detached service in Washington,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT SECESSIONVILLE, JAMES ISLAND, S. C.)

D. C., July-Oct., 1862; in the Department of the South, at and about Hilton Head, S. C., Oct., 1862. to July 5, 1863; on leave of absence, July-Oct., 1863; in the Department of the South, at Folly Island, S. C., Oct., 1863, to Feb., 1864,—and on the Expedition to Florida, Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864, where he was wounded; on Mustering

(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

and Disbursing duty at St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1864, to Aug. 12, 1865; in the Department of North Carolina, at Raleigh, Aug., 1865, to Nov., 1866; and in

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1866)

garrison at Hilton Head, S. C., Nov., 1866, to Mar., 1867.

1333..(Born O.).....**JOSEPH J. WOODS**.....(Ap'd O.)..3

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1847-48; on voyage to Oregon,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1848)

1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1849-50,—Astoria, Or., 1850-51,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1851-52,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-53; and on Recruiting service, 1853.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1853.

Civil History.—Farmer, Jackson County, Io., 1853-61.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 12TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 25, 1861)

1861–64: in command of Regiment, Nov. 25, 1861, to June 28, 1862, in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Investment and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13–16, 1862,—and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6, 1862, where he was severely wounded and captured, but was retaken the next day; on Recruiting service at Davenport, Io., July, 1862, to Jan., 1863; on Court-Martial duty at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 16 to Apr., 1863; in command of Regiment, Apr. to June 1, 1863, in the Mississippi Campaign, being engaged in the Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863,—Assaults of Vicksburg, Apr. 19 and 22, 1863,—Siege of Vicksburg, May 22–July 4, 1863,—Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863,—and return to Big Black River, July 16–30, 1863; on leave of absence, Sep. 9, 1863, to Feb. 19, 1864; in command of Regiment, Feb. 19 to June 11, 1864, and of 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, June 11 to Oct. 19, 1864, being engaged in the Actions near Tupelo, Mis., July 13–15, 1864,—Skirmish at Tallahatchie River, Mis., Aug. 7, 1864,—and Pursuit of General Price's Rebel forces through Arkansas and Missouri, Sep.-Oct., 1864.

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, Nov. 22, 1864)

Civil History.—Editor of "Maquoketa Excelsior," since 1865. Residence, Maquoketa, Jackson County, Io.

1334..(Born N. Y.)...**JULIAN Mc ALLISTER**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 13, 1848)

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848–52,—at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1852–53,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE MAR. 3, 1853)

at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1853–57; on Foundry duty at Richmond, Va., 1857–58; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., 1858–60, and in command, 1861–64.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Ordnance of the Department of the Pacific, Oct. 12, 1861, to June, 1864; as Inspector of Equipments and Accoutrements, July 18 to Sep. 24, 1864,—and of Ordnance and Projectiles, Sep. 24, 1864, to Apr. 11, 1867, headquarters

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR ZEAL, ABILITY AND FAITHFULNESS IN THE DISCHARGE OF HIS DUTIES AS SENIOR ORDNANCE OFFICER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE PACIFIC)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APR. 6, 1866)

at New York city; and in command of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1335..(Born Del.)....**GEORGE W. HAZZARD**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Camargo; on frontier duty at Posts on and Scouting along the Rio Grande, 1848-49; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1850,—and Ft. Washington, Md., 1850-52,—as Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR 31, 1850)

Bvt. Brig.-General Walbach, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, Aug. 1, 1852, to Oct. 8, 1853, at Baltimore, Md.; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-54,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55; as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Apr. 13, 1855, to Dec. 14, 1857—at Baltimore, Md., 1855-56,—and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, during Kansas disturbances, 1857-58,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59,—and on Exploration and descent of Platte River from Ft. Laramie

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1859)

to its mouth, 1859; on leave of absence, 1859-61; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in command

(COLONEL, 37TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 17, 1861, TO FEB. 15, 1862)

of Regiment in Kentucky, Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, commanding Company, Mar. 22-31, 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 13-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, Battle of Peach Orchard, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 23, 1862,—and Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, AUG. 14, 1862, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 37.

1336..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL T. VAN BUREN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—Savannah, Ga., 1848-49,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1849)

and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 3, 1849, to Jan. 17, 1850; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850-51, 1851-52; and on Coast Survey, Dec. 2, 1852, to Jan. 17, 1855.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1855.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, and Civil Engineer, Kingston, N. Y., 1855-61. Commissioner of Common Schools, for Ulster County, N. Y., 1858-61. Colonel of Engineers, N. Y., Militia, 1858-66.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(CAPTAIN, ENGINEERS, 20TH N. Y. MILITIA, MAY 4, 1861)

1861-66: in guarding Annapolis Branch, and Baltimore and Washington Railroads, May 4 to Aug. 3, 1861; as Chief of Staff of Major-General Dix, success-

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

ively commanding the Department of Pennsylvania, Division of the Army of the Potomac, Middle Department, at Baltimore, Md., 7th Army Corps, at Ft. Mon-

roe, Va., and Department of the East at New York, Aug. 3, 1861, to July 16,
(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 1, 1862)
1865; and as Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Major-General Hooker,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
commanding Department of the East, July 16, 1865, to Feb. 9, 1866.
MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, MAR. 20, 1866.

Civil History.—Surveyor and Civil Engineer, Kingston, N. Y., since 1866.

1337..(Born Ill.).....**SAMUEL F. CHALFIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at Vera Cruz, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Vera Cruz, June 1 to July 31, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 6, 1849)
Seminole Indians, 1849–52; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853–54; at the Military Academy, 1854–59, as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1854, to Sep. 7, 1856,—Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 7, 1856, to Sep. 1, 1857,—and Principal Asst. Professor of French, Sep. 7, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859–60; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at
(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)
Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., Mar. 25, to June 5, 1861,—and in the Defense of
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)
Ft. Pickens, Fla., June 7, 1861, to Feb. 20, 1862; in the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., and Guarding the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, June 1, 1862, to Feb. 24, 1863; in charge of the Disbursing Branch of the Provost-Marshal General's
(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 17, 1863)
Office, Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1863, to Apr. 7, 1864; as Assistant in the
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)
Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Apr. 7, 1864, to Aug. 11, 1866; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Potomac, Aug. 16, 1866, to
(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

1338..(Born Mich.)..**ORLANDO B. WILLCOX**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at the City of Mexico, and Cuernavaca; in garrison at Ft. McRee, Fla., 1848–49,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849–50; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—on the New
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1850)

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

Mexican Plains, 1850,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1850–52,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1852–53,—Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1853,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854–55; in escorting Recruits to Texas, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1855–56; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1857.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Detroit, Mich., 1857–61. Author of "Shoepac Recollections—A Way-side Glimpse of American Life," 1856; and of "Faca—An Army Memoir, by Major March," 1857.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861, being engaged in the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of

(COLONEL 1ST MICH. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 24, 1861)

July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 21, 1861)

was wounded and captured; as Prisoner of War, July 21, 1861, to Aug. 17, 1862, being kept in close imprisonment at Charleston and Columbia, S. C., Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862, as a hostage for rebel privateers; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and in Skirmish at Warrenton, Nov. 15, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec., 13, 1862; in temporary command of 9th Army Corps, and District of Central Kentucky, Apr. 10 to June 9, 1863; in command of District of Indiana and Michigan, during draft riots in Indiana, June 10 to Sep. 11, 1863; in Operations in East Tennessee, Sep. 17, 1863, to March 16, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Blue Springs, Oct. 10, 1863,—Retreat from Bull's to Cumberland Gap, Nov., 1863,—Action of Walker's Ford, Clinch River, Dec. 2, 1863,—Skirmishes at Strawberry Plains, and near Knoxville, on the retreat from Dandridge, Jan. 21–22, 1864,—and in the subsequent operations against the rebel General Longstreet, Jan. 26 to Mar. 16, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding Division of 9th Army Corps, May, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864,—Battle of Ny River, May 9, 1864,—Battle of Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864,—Skirmishes on the Tolopotomy, May 31 and June 1, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, June 3, 1864,—Actions before Petersburg, June 17 and 18, and July 30, 1864,—Actions on Weldon Railroad, Aug. 19, 21, and 25, 1864,—Action at Pegram

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND GALLANT SERVICES IN THE SEVERAL ACTIONS, SINCE CROSSING THE RAPIDAN)

House, Sep. 30. 1864,—Skirmish near Pegram House, Oct. 2, and at Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864,—and Siege of, and Operations about Petersburg, Va., to Apr. 26, 1865; in command of District of Washington, N. C., Apr. 26 to July 28, 1865,—and of District of Michigan, Aug. 7, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Detroit, Mich., 1866. U. S. Assessor of Internal Revenue, 1866.

Military History.—Reappointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

COLONEL, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: in command of the District of Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 30, 1866, to

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1339..(Born O.).....**JOHN S. MASON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847, at Tampico; on sick leave of absence, 1847-48; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-49, 1849-50, 1851-52; in conducting recruits to California, 1852; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 7, 1850)

duty at Monterey, Cal., 1852,—San Diego, Cal., 1852-54,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, June 27, 1854, to June 1, 1858, at Benicia, Cal.; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

in Western Virginia and the Shenandoah Valley, Oct., 1861, to June, 1862,

(COLONEL, 4TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 3, 1861)

being engaged in the Action of Romney, Oct. 26, 1861,—Skirmish at Blue Gap, Jan. 8, 1862,—and Combat of Winchester, Mar. 22-23, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes at Harrison's Landing, July 3 and 4, 1862; in the Rap-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

pahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb. 1, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Apr. 1, 1863; in command of troops at Columbus, Ohio, Apr. 16 to Nov. 6, 1863,—and of Draft Depot, at Camp Chase, Aug. 22 to Nov. 6, 1863; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for California and Nevada, Dec. 1, 1863, to Apr. 1,

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1864)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; in command of the District of Arizona, Department of the Pacific, Apr., 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 30, 1866, to Mar. 8,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, Sep. 21, 1866)

1867; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 8, 1867, to ; and Sub-Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau, at San Antonio, Tex., Apr. 6, 1867, to

---

1340..(Born S. C.) .....**GEORGE PATTEN**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Jalapa; in garrison at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1847)

Monroe, Va., 1848,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1848,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-49; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, JULY 21, 1851.

Civil History.—Agent for Patents, Washington, D. C., 1851-61. Professor in a Military Institute at Chester, Pa., since 1861.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1341..(Born O.)..... **JOHN H. DICKERSON**..... (Ap'd Ind.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, near Saltillo; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Oct., 1848, to Oct. 23,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1847)

1849; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850–51, 1852–53; as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, Oct. 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1850, TO MAY 14, 1861)

1852, to June 18, 1856,—at Pensacola, Fla., 1854,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854–56,—and constructing a Road from Omaha, Kan., to Ft. Kearny, Neb.,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 18, 1856)

1856–57; and on Quartermaster duty in the Utah Expedition, 1857–58,—at Washington, D. C., 1859,—purchasing corn in the West, 1859,—at Nebraska City, 1859,—and Atchison, Kan., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Ohio, May 1, 1861, to Oct. 18, 1862; in charge of Clothing Depot, at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 18, 1862, to May 1, 1863; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Ohio, May 1, 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1864.

1342..(Born Pa.)...**DANIEL M. BELTZHOOVER**.(Ap'd at Large)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at the mouth of the Rio Grande,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

commanding Depot Guard; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848–49,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849–50; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1850–51;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

and in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1852–55.

RESIGNED, DEC. 6, 1855.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics in Mount St. Mary's College, at Emmittsburg, Md., 1855–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1343..(Born N. Y.)... **OTIS H. TILLINGHAST**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at Saltillo and Brazos; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY AUG 20, 1847)

at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848–49; in conducting Recruits to 1st Infantry, 1849; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.., 1849–50,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1850–51; on Mexican Boundary Commission, Apr. 10, 1851, to June 15, 1852; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1853; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854-56; in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, June 18, 1856, to June 5, 1860, at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1857-60,—and Baltimore, Md., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: on Special duty

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

in the Department of Washington, May 4-30, 1861; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of North-east Virginia, May 31 to July 23, 1861, at Washington, D. C.,—and in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was MORTALLY WOUNDED, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, JULY 23, 1861: AGED 38.

1344..(Born Ill.).....**JAMES B. FRY** .....(Ap'd Ill.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico; in garrison at Ft. Colum-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

bus, N. Y., 1848; on Voyage to Oregon, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1849-50,—and Astoria, Or., 1850; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1851,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1851,—Ft. Brown, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851, TO MAY 14, 1861)

1851-52,—East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852-53,—and East Pascagoula, Mis., 1853; at the Military Academy, 1853-59, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Dec. 15, 1853, to Aug. 1, 1854,—and Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1854, to Aug. 31, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition, to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60; as Recorder of the Board to "Revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860-61; and in garrison, commanding Battery of Light Artillery, at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's office at Washington, D. C., Mar. 16, to May 28,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 16, 1861)

1861; as Chief of Staff to Brig.-General McDowell, commanding Department of North-eastern Virginia, May 28 to July 27, 1861, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, and while commanding Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 27, to

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Nov. 12, 1861; as Chief of Staff of Major-General Buell, while commanding De-

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 14, 1861, TO APR. 21, 1864)

partment of the Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, and Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to Oct. 30, 1862, being engaged in the March from the Ohio River to

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, APR. 22, 1862)

Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar. 11 to Apr. 6, 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862,—Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9-May 30, 1862,—Operations in North Alabama, and movement to Louisville, Ky., June-Sep., 1862,—and Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces through Southeastern Kentucky, Oct., 1862; as Assistant in charge of the Appointment

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

Branch of the Adjutant-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 12, 1862,
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, DEC. 31, 1862)
to Mar. 17, 1863; and as Provost-Marshal General of the United States, head-
(COL. STAFF—PROVOST-MARSHAL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, MAR. 17, 1863)
quarters at Washington, D. C., Mar. 17, 1863, to Aug. 30, 1866, when the
(BRIG. GEN. STAFF—PROVOST-MARSHAL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, APR. 21, 1864)
(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE PROVOST-MARSHAL GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DURING THE REBELLION.
office was, by law, abolished; on leave of absence, Aug. 30 to Oct. 1, 1866; and as Adjutant-General of the Military Division of the Pacific, Dec. 3, 1866 to

---

1345..(Born Va.).....**AMBROSE P. HILL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Combat of
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1847)
Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847,—and Action of Atlixco, Oct. 12, 1847; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850, 1851; on frontier duty at
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1851)
Camp Ricketts (Edinburg), Tex., 1852; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1852–53; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853–55; in the Office of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1855, to Oct. 26, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.
RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1861.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was
KILLED, APR. 2, 1865, NEAR PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 39.

1346..(Born Mas.).....**ANSON J. COOK**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)
1848,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848–49,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50, 1850; in garrison at Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 15, 1849)
Moultrie, S. C., 1850–51,—and Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851–52; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852, 1852–53.
DIED, OCT. 18, 1853, AT FT. BROOKE, FLA.: AGED 30.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1347..(Born Md.)..... **HORATIO G. GIBSON**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, Puebla, and the

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

City of Mexico; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1849-50; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Riley, May 28 to Aug. 9, 1850; in garrison at Monterey and San Francisco, Cal., 1850-51; escorting Indian Commissioners, 1851; on frontier duty at Sonoma, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 26, 1851)

1851,—and Expedition against Coquille Indians, 1851, being engaged in a Skirmish on Coquille River, Or., Nov., 1851,—and Port Orford, Or., 1851-52; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1852,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853-54,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854,—Ft. Reading, Cal., 1855,—escorting topographical party exploring Southern Route for Pacific Railroad, 1855,—at Ft. Lane, Or., 1855,—and on the Rogue River Expedition, 1855, being engaged in an Action with Oregon Indians, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1855, where he was severely wounded; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1855-1856,—San Francisco, Cal., 1856-57,—and Mendocino Reserve, Cal., 1857-58; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish of Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858,—and at the Mendocino Reserve, Cal., 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Bragg, Cal., and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Nov. 15, 1858, to Oct. 2, 1861; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859-60; on Expedition to Carson Valley, Wash., 1860, being engaged in the Combat on Truckee River, June 2, 1860,—and Skirmish on Pyramid Lake, June, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860; and in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to Sep. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862,—and under General Stoneman, guarding the rear of the

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

Army, June 25-29, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at South Mountain, Sep. 13, 1862,—Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

1862,—Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 19-20, 1862,—and Skirmish at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7-8, 1862, on the march to Falmouth, Va.; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on leave of absence, Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Ohio, Apr. 20, 1863, to Jan. 22, 1864, employed in recruiting and organizing

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D OHIO, HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1863)

(COLONEL, 2D OHIO, HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1863)

his volunteer Regiment, June to Sep. 23, 1863,—and in the Defenses of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Oct. 10, 1863, to Feb. 22, 1864; in command of District of Northern Central Kentucky, Feb. 22 to Apr. 9, 1864,—and in the Defenses of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Apr. 9 to May 15, 1864; in guarding railroads, debouching from Cleaveland, Ten., and con-

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

structing Fts. McPherson and Sedgwick, at that place, May 26 to Oct. 9, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish there, Aug. 17, 1864,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Aug. 22–28, 1864; in command at Loudon, Ten., Oct. 12 to Nov. 18, 1864; in Operations in East Tennessee, opening communications from Knoxville with our troops engaged at Strawberry Plains, Nov. 18–20, 1864,—under General Ammen, covering General Stoneman's Raid into South-western Virginia, Dec. 10–20, 1864,—and in command of Knoxville, Ten., and Brigade of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 23, 1865.)

23d Army Corps, Jan. 28 to Aug. 28, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Nov. 14, 1865; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 14, 1865, to

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

Apr. 10, 1867,—at Ft. Preble, Me., Apr. 23, 1867, to

1348..(Born Ind.)..**AMBROSE E. BURNSIDE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at the City of Mexico; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Las Vegas, N. M., 1849–50, being engaged in aSkirmish there with Jacarillo Apache Indians, Aug. 23, 1849, in which he was wounded; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51; with Mexican Boundary Commission, Apr., 1851, to Mar. 16, 1852;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1851)

and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852, 1852-53.

RESIGNED, OCT. 2, 1853.

Civil History.—Manufacturer of Fire-arms, Bristol, R. I., 1853–58. Major-General Rhode Island Militia, 1855–57. Inventor of the "Burnside Breach-loading Rifle," 1856. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1856. Cashier of the Land Department of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, 1858–59. Treasurer of Illinois Central Railroad, 1860–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in Defense of Washington, D. C., May, 1861; in Major-General

(COLONEL, R. I. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

Patterson's Operations about Cumberland, Md., June, 1861; and Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1861, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1861.

Served in command of Provisional Brigade, in the Vicinity of Washington,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

D. C., Sep. 3 to Oct. 23, 1861; in Organizing Coast Division (Army of the Potomac), at Annapolis, Md., Oct. 23, 1861, to Jan. 8, 1862; in command of the Department of North Carolina, Jan. 13 to July 5, 1862, being engaged in the Battle and Capture of Roanoke Island, Feb. 7–8, 1862,—Attack of Newbern, Mar. 16, 1862,—Attack on Camden, Apr. 19, 1862,—and Bombardment

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 18, 1862)

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

of Ft. Macon, resulting in its Capture, Apr. 26, 1862;* in command, July 6 to Sep. 4, 1862, of the reinforcements to the Army of Potomac, concentrated at Newport News, Va., and subsequently at Fredericksburg, Va., constituting the 9th Army Corps, July 22, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Right Wing, Sep. 4-15, and of 9th Corps, Sep. 15 to Oct 23, 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in general charge of Harper's Ferry, Va., and 2d and 12th Corps, Oct. 13 to Nov. 10, 1862; in command of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 10, 1862, to Jan. 26, 1863, being engaged in the March from Warrenton to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862, and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 25 to Dec. 12, 1863, during the Pursuit and Capture of Morgan's Raiders, July-Aug., 1863,—Capture of Cumberland Gap, Sep. 10, 1863,—and Occupation of East Tennessee, Sep., 1863,—and was engaged in the Action of Blue Springs, Oct. 10, 1863,—Actions of Lenoir, Nov. 14-15, 1863,—Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863,—and Siege of Knoxville, Nov. 17 to Dec. 1, 1863*; in Recruiting 9th Army Corps, Jan. 12 to Apr. 13, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding 9th Army Corps, May-Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-12, 1864,—Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, June 1, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, June 2, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to Aug. 13, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864; and on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, Aug. 13, 1864, to Apr. 15, 1865.

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1865.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1865-66. Director of Illinois Central Railroad Company, since, 1864,—and in Narragansett Steamship Company, since 1867. President of Cincinnati and Martinsville Railroad Company since 1865,—of Rhode Island Locomotive Works, at Providence, R. I., since 1866,—and of Indianapolis and Vincennes Railroad Company, since 1867. Governor and Captain-General of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, since 1866.

1349..(Born Pa.).....**RICHARD H. LONG**.....(Ap'd at Large.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848-49.

DIED, JAN. 30, 1849, AT FT. GIBSON, ARK.: AGED 23.

1350..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN GIBBON**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico and Toluca;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1848-49; in Flo-

---

* Received, 1862, a Sword of Honor from the State of Rhode Island, in testimony of his services, at Roanoke Island; and in 1864, the Thanks of Congress, for "gallantry, good conduct, and soldierlike endurance" in North Carolina and East Tennessee.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

rida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ringgold

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

Barracks, Tex., 1850,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-52; on leave of absence, 1852; on Court-Martial duty, 1852-53; removing Seminole Indians from Florida to the west of the Mississippi, May 20, 1853, to Aug. 9, 1854; at the Military Academy, 1854-59, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Sep. 25, 1854, to July 5, 1857,—and Quartermaster, Sep. 15, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859; as Member of Board to test the merits of Breech-loading Rifles, 1857; on sick leave of

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1859)

absence, 1859-60; and on frontier duty in Utah Territory, 1860-61,—and March from Ft. Crittenden, Utah, to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief of Artillery of General McDowell's Division, Oct. 29, 1861, to May 2, 1862; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 2, 1862)

command of Brigade, Department of the Rappahannock, May 7 to Aug. 12, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Gainesville, Aug. 28, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Division (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was wounded and disabled till Mar. 23, 1863,—and Storming

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, where he was severely wounded while commanding 2d Army

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Corps; on leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 4 to Nov. 15, 1863; in command of Draft Depot, at Cleveland, O., Nov. 15-21, 1863,—and at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 21, 1863, to Mar. 21, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Division of 2d Corps, till Jan. 15, 1865, and subsequently of 24th Corps (Army of the James), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23-26, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 29, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864,—Siege of and Operations about Petersburg,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 7, 1864)

June 15, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, including the Assaults of Apr. 1-2, 1865,—Pur-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

suit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865,—and Capitulation of Gen. Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, he being one of the Commissioners to carry into effect the stipulations for the surrender; and in command of the District of Nottoway, Aug. 18. 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; as

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Member of Artillery Board, Jan. 30 to Aug. 28, 1866,—and of Board to make recommendations for Brevet Promotions in the Regular Army, May 23 to Sep. 24, 1866; awaiting orders, Sep. 24 to Dec. 1, 1866; in command of Ft. Kearny, Neb., Dec. 1, 1866.

(COLONEL, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1351..(Born N. Y.).... **CLERMONT L. BEST**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

1848,—Baton Rouge, La., 1849,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

N. Y., 1850,—and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1850-53; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54,—Las Animas, Tex., 1854-55,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855; on leave of absence, 1855-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and on frontier duty quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Cheyenne Pass, Neb., 1858-59,—escorting Recruits from New York to Kansas, 1859,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 29, 1861)

of Battery in Major-General Banks' Operations in Maryland and the Shenandoah Valley, Aug., 1861, to Aug., 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, as Chief of Artillery of the 5th Army Corps, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-3, 1863; as Asst. Inspector-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

General of 12th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 16, 1863, to Apr. 4, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863; in command of 1st

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Division of Artillery Reserve, Department of the Cumberland, Apr.-Oct., 1864; as Instructor of Artillery at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1864, to Feb., 1865; on Recruiting service at Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 25, 1865, to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 7, 1866; in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1866, to

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

Mar. 23, 1867,—and at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1867, to

---

1352..(Born N. Y.).....**ROMEYN B. AYRES**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Puebla and the City of Mexico; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 22, 1847)

garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1848-50,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1852-53,—Ft. Adams, R. I.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 16, 1852)

1853,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1854,—and Benicia, Cal., 1854-55; and on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1855,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-57,—Expedition to the Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—conducting Recruits to California, 1858,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59,—and Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859; on Recruiting service, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., July 7-16, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C, July 23 to Aug. 7, 1861; in Recruiting Company at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 11 to Oct. 1, 1861; as Chief of Artillery of General W. F. Smith's Division, Oct. 1, 1861, to Nov., 1862, and of 6th Army Corps, Nov., 1862, to Apr. 4, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1861, to Mar. 15, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, including the Skirmish on Warwick Creek, Apr. 5, 1862, and Action of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action at New Bridge, May 23, 1862,—Action at Garnett's Farm, May 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mills, June 27, 1862,—Action at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged at the Battle of Crampton's Gap, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Dec. 1, 1862; in the Rappa-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

hannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of 6th Army Corps; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 27 to Apr. 4, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863, in command of Brigade, 5th Army Corps; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863,—

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in command of Division, Aug. 14 to Sep., 1863, at New York city during draft; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in guarding the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Jan.-May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864,-April, 1865, being engaged in the Battles of the Wilderness, May 5-6,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

1864,—Battle of Laurel Hill, May 8, 1864,—Battles around Spottsylvania, May 10-12, 1864,—Battle of Jericho Ford, May 21, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 29, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864,—Assault of Petersburg, June 18, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 18-Aug. 15, 1864, in which he was wounded, June 20, 1864,—Battles of the Weldon Railroad,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY IN THE BATTLES OF THE WILDERNESS, SPOTTSYLVANIA COURT HOUSE, JERICHO MILLS, BETHESDA CHURCH, PETERSBURG, AND GLOBE TAVERN, AND FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN)

Aug. 18-21, 1864,—Combat of Chapel House, Oct. 1, 1864,—Action of Row-

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

anty Creek, Oct. 27, 1864,—Destruction of Weldon Railroad, Dec. 1864,—Battle of Dabney's Mill, Feb. 5, 1865,—Reconnoissance of White Oak Road, Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Pursuit of the Rebel

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Army of Northern Virginia, under General Lee, terminating in its surrender at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865,—and return to the Potomac, Apr. 11 to May 12, 1865; in command of 3d Division Provisional Corps, June 28, 1865,—and of the District of the Shenandoah, Aug. 23, 1865 to Apr. 30, 1866; and as

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE APR. 30, 1866.)

Member of Tactics Board, June 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867; awaiting orders, Feb. 4, 1867 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1353..(Born O.).....**CHARLES GRIFFIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, on March to Puebla; on sick

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1847)

leave of absence, 1848; in garrison at Tampa Bay, Fla. 1848,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848–49; on frontier duty, at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849,—Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1849)

1849,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1849–50,—Albiquia, N. M., 1850,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1850–51,—Expedition against Navajo Indians, 1851,—and Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851–52, 1853–54; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854–57; conducting recruits from Carlisle, Pa., to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1857; on frontier duty, at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—escorting Governor to New Mexico, 1857–58,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan, 1858,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858–59; on leave of absence, 1859–60; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Sep. 11, 1860, to Jan. 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in com-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861)

mand of Battery at Washington, D. C., Jan. 31 to July, 1861,—in the Man-

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

assas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

July 21, 1861,—and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery, Mar.–June,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1862)

and Brigade of 5th Corps, June–Aug., 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Action and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Bat-

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

tle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in command of 2d Brigade, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862. being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in command of 1st Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862-May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; on sick leave of absence, May 15 to July 2, 1863; in command of 1st Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), July 3 to Oct. 24, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, and in Central Virginia, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863,—and several Skirmishes; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 24-Nov. 3, 1863; on Court-Martial duty, Nov. 3, 1863, to Apr. 3, 1864; in command of 1st Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 3, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865, and of 5th Army Corps, Apr. 1, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5 6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania C. H.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

May 9-20, 1864,—Battle of Jericho Ford, May 23, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, June 1-4, 1864,—Assault of Petersburg, June 18, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 18-July 20, 1864, and Aug. 9, 1864-Mar. 29, 1865,—Battles

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY IN THE BATTLES OF THE WILDERNESS, SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., JERICHO MILLS, BETHESDA CHURCH, PETERSBURG AND GLOBE TAVERN (WELDON RAILROAD), AND FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN)

on the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, 1864,—Action of Peebles' Farm,

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

Sept. 30, 1864,—Movement to Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864,—Destruction of Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7-10, 1864,—Action of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 7-8, 1865,—Actions and Movement to White Oak Ridge, Mar. 29-31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Pursuit of Rebel Army

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

under General Lee, Apr. 3-9, 1865,—Action of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865)

1865,—and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, he being one of the Commissioners to carry into effect the stipulations for the surrender; in command of 5th Army Corps till June 28, 1865, at Nottaway C. H., guarding Petersburg Railroad, Apr. 20-May 1, 1865,—March to Washington, May 1-23, 1865,—and near Washington, D. C., May 23-June 28, 1865; in command of the District of Maine, Aug. 10 to Dec. 28, 1865; awaiting orders, Dec. 25, 1865, to Mar. 10.

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1866; as Member of Board to determine the kind of small arms for the service of the Army, Mar. 10, 1866, to ; awaiting orders, to

(COLONEL, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Nov. 15, 1866; in command of District of Texas, Nov. 28, 1866, to Sep. 5, 1867,—and temporarily of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Sep. 5-15, 1867.

DIED, SEP. 15, 1867, AT GALVESTON, TEX.: AGED 41.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1354..(Born Pa.)..... **HENRY M. BLACK**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico; in garrison at Jefferson

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)

Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850; as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Sep. 10, 1850, to Apr. 16, 1855—at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851-52,—making payment, 1852-54, to Seminole Warriors for services in Florida in 1835-36,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852-55,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855, 1856-57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1857-58,—Scouting

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

against Yakima, and other hostile Indians, 1858,—Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1858-59,—and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., June-Nov., 1861; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., awaiting orders for seat of war, Dec., 1861, to Sep., 1862; in command of Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863; at San Francisco, Cal.,

(COLONEL, 6TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 1, 1863)

Superintending organization of Regiment of California Volunteers, Jan.-Mar., 1863; in command of Benicia Barracks, Cal., Apr. 1, 1863, to Feb., 1864,—

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1863)

and of District of Humboldt, Feb.-Sep., 1864, during active Operations against hostile Indians; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 22, 1864, to ;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1865)

and as Member of Tactics Board, Jan. 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867.

1355..(Born Ky.)..**HENRY B. HENDERSHOTT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, and the City of

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)

Mexico; on Voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Sutersville, Cal., 1849,—Bear Creek, Cal., 1849-50,—Camp Far West, Cal., 1850-51,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1850)

Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1851,—San Diego, Cal., 1851,—Scouting, 1851-52,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-54; on Recruiting service, 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59,—Scouting against Sioux Indians, 1859,—and

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 21, 1859)

March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859-60; and disabled by severe injuries received en route to join his company at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Mustering
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)
Officer at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 26 to Dec. 3, 1861; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Mustering and Disbursing Officer, for the State of Iowa, at Davenport, Io., Dec. 3, 1861, to Feb. 23, 1863; as Asst. Provost-Marshal General for the State of Vermont, at Montpelier, Vt., May 1–4, 1863; as Assistant in the Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., May 4, 1863, to Apr. 7, 1864,—and in the Inspector-General's Bureau,
(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 30, 1864, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)
May 4, 1864, to Aug. 11, 1865; and on Recruiting service at Springfield, O., Aug. 11, 1865, to Mar. 28, 1867.

1356..(Born O.).....**TREDWELL MOORE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at the City of Mexico; in garrison
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)
at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on Voyage to California, 1848–49; on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Cal., 1849,—Camp Stanislaus, Cal., 1849,—Monterey, Cal., 1849–50,—San Miguel, Cal., 1851,—Benicia, Cal., 1850–51,—March to the
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851, TO JAN. 19, 1861)
Mariposa Country, 1851,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1851–52,—March to Mercid River, 1852,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1852–53,—Benicia, Cal., 1853,—Exploring Coast Range Mountains, 1853–55,—as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Mar. 6, 1854, to Jan. 4, 1855,—and at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855–56; on Recruiting service, 1856–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858–59,—and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859; and on Quartermaster duty at San
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 21, 1859)
Francisco, Cal., 1860,—Utah, in the field, 1860,—and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Quartermaster duty at Benicia Depot, Cal., Dec. 17, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1862,—at San Pedro, Cal., Jan. 31 to Dec. 2, 1862,—at Santa Fé, N. M., Dec. 2, 1862, to Jan. 26, 1863,—and at Tucson, Ari., Jan. 26 to May 6, 1863; on leave of absence, May 6 to June 20, 1863; on Quartermaster duty at Wheeling, W. Va., June 20, 1863, to June, 1864; awaiting orders, June, 1864, to Aug. 5, 1865; as
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
Special Inspector, Quartermaster Department, Military Division of the Tennessee, Dec. 12, 1865, to June 21, 1866; on leave of absence, June 21 to Sep. 10,
(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 28, 1866.)
1866; as Special Inspector, Quartermaster Department, in the Department of the Tennessee, Sep. 10, 1866, to March 29, 1867.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1357..(Born Pa.).....**THOMAS H. NEILL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at East Pascagoula,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848–49, 1850,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1850–51,—and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851–53; at the Military Academy,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1850)

1853–57, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Nov. 26, 1853, to Sep. 1, 1855,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 1, 1855, to July 14, 1857; on fron-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857)

tier duty in the Utah Expedition, 1857–60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860,—and Scouting against Navajo Indians, 1860; and absent on leave, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Mustering in Volunteers at Philadelphia, Pa., Apr.–May, 1861; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to Major-General Cadwallader, in Operations on the Upper Potomac, June–Aug., 1861; in reorganizing Battalion of Regulars, which had been captured in Texas, and paroled, Sep.–Dec., 1861; in organizing Regiment,

(COLONEL, 23D PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, FEB, 17, 1862)

Feb.–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

July 1, 1862; on the Retreat from Manassas to Washington, D. C., Aug. 31–Sep. 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in guarding the crossings of the Potomac from Point of Rocks to Edwards' Ferry, Md., Sep.–Oct., 1862,—and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec. 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863,—and Battle of Salem, May 3–4, 1863; in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL, MAY 3, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapi-

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 26, 1863)

dan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26, to Dec. 3, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—in command of 2d Division, 6th Corps, May 8 to June 23, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9–20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23–26, 1864,—

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battles and Actions about Cold Harbor, June 1–13, 1864,—and Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23–Oct. 1, 1864; as Acting Inspector-General in the Shenandoah Campaign of Major-General Sheridan, Oct.–Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Creek,

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

Oct. 19, 1864,—and numerous Skirmishes; on leave of absence, Sep. 6 to Dec. 8,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

1865; in command of Ft. Independence, Mas., Dec. 8, 1865, to Mar. 20, 1866; in command of Battalion at Richmond, Va., Mar. 20 to May 24, 1866; on leave of absence, Mar. 24 to July 12, 1866; in command of Battalion, at Richmond, Va., July 12, 1866, to Jan. 4, 1867; on leave of absence, Jan. 23 to Apr. 15,

(TRANS. TO 20TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1867; as Member of Board for Examination of Candidates for Promotion to the Infantry, Apr. 15, 1867, to

---

1358..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM W. BURNS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; on Recruiting service, 1848; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty, at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1849–50,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850–51, March to Phantom Hill, Tex., 1851,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1850)

Clear Fork of the Brazos River, 1851–54,—San Antonio, Tex., 1854,—and Scouting, 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854–56; as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1856, to Aug. 18, 1858; in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; in the Utah Campaign against Mormons, 1857–58; and on

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 3, 1858)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859: VACATED JAN. 19, 1859)

Commissary duty, at Ft. Smith, Ark., for Fts. Washita, Arbuckle, and Cobb, 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 24 to Oct. 30,

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, being engaged in Major-General McClellan's Campaign in Western Virginia, June–July, 1861; in Operations on Upper Potomac and in Shenan-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

doah Valley, and on Boards and Courts-Martial, Nov. 1861, to Mar. 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862, and Reconnoissance to Lee's Mills, Apr. 6, 1862,—Action at West Point May 7, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862.—Skirmishing for possession of rifle trenches, near Garnett's Farm, June 7–29, 1862,—Battle of Peach Orchard, and Savage Station, where he was wounded, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glen-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SAVAGE STATION, VA.)

dale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GLENDALE, VA.)

Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 10, to Oct. 8, 1862; on March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 2, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign
(MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863)
(Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; as Chief Commissary of the Department of
(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAR. 20, 1863)
the North-west, Sep., 1863, to Oct. 1865, being President of Examining Board of Commissaries of Subsistence for 3d District, Nov. 2, 1864, to July 1, 1865;
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
as Chief Commissary of the Department of South Carolina, and Supervising Commissary of Georgia and Florida, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 2, 1866,—of the Department of the Carolinas, June 2 to Aug 17, 1866,—and of the Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to

---

1359..(Born O.)..... **EDWARD F. ABBOTT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at East Pascagoula,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)
Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848–51,—Exploring
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1851)
Expedition in Texas, 1851,—as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Aug. 17, 1851, to Dec. 31, 1854,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851–53,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854.
RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1854.

Civil History.—Merchant, 1854–61. Contractor for war supplies, 1861–64.

1360..(Born N. Y.)..... **EGBERT L. VIELE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at the City of Mexico; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)
duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848–49,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1849–50,—
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1850)
and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1851–52; and on leave of absence, 1852–53.
RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1853.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1853–61. State Topographical Engineer of New Jersey, 1854–57. Engineer-in-Chief of "Central Park," New York city, 1857–58.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in command of a Volunteer Force, May–June, 1861, and as Captain of Engineers in 7th New York Militia, Aug., 1861, in Defense of Washington,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1861)
D. C.; in command of a Camp of Instruction, near New York, Sep., 1861; on South Atlantic Expedition and in command of the forces in Savannah River, above Ft. Pulaski, Apr.–May, 1862; in the Department of Virginia, May, 1862, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the March upon Norfolk, Va., May 10,

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1862, and Occupation of the City, May, 1862, to Oct., 1863, being its Military Governor, Aug., 1862, to Oct., 1863; and in Superintending Draft in Northern Ohio, 1863.

RESIGNED, OCT. 20, 1863.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, New York city, since 1863.

1361/.(Born Ill.)... **WASHINGTON P. STREET**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1847)

Mo., 1848; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Graham, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1849)

1849-50,—San Antonio, Tex., 1850,—Scouting, 1850,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1850-51,—Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851,—Scouting, 1851,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851-52, —Scouting, 1852,—and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1852, AT CAMP MCKAVETT, TEX.: AGED 27.

1362..(Born Ind.)..... **MONT. P. HARRISON** ....(Ap'd at Large)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at East Pascagoula,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 11, 1847)

Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1848-49,—March to Santa Fé, 1849,—and, by hostile Indians, was

KILLED, OCT. 7, 1849, NEAR THE COLORADO RIVER, TEX.: AGED 23.

1363..(Born Wis.).....**LEWIS C. HUNT** .....(Ap'd Mo.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at East Pascagoula,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Mis., 1848,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1848-52,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1852)

enroute to California, 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1853-54, and Scouting against Trinity River Indians, 1854; on leave of absence, 1854-58;

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1855)

and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Utah, 1858,—March to Washington Territory, 1858,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1858-59,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859-60,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1860,—Ft. Townsend, 1860-61,—and Ft. Terwaw, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 1 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia, Pen-

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

insular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Fair Oaks,

(COLONEL, 92D NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1862)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

May 31-June 1, 1862, where he was severely wounded; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Sep.-Dec., 1862, being engaged in several Expeditions to the

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Blackwater; in North Carolina, Dec. 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged on General Foster's Expedition, Dec., 1862, participating in the Combat of Kinston,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF KINSTON, N. C.)

Dec. 15, 1862,—and Actions at Whitehall, Dec. 17, and Goldsboro, Dec, 18,

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE, 8, 1863)

1862; in command of Draft Rendezvous at New Haven, Ct., July, 1863, to Mar., 1864; on Special duty in Missouri and Kansas, Mar.-June, 1864; and in command of the Defenses of New York harbor, July, 1864, to Jan. 15, 1866; on

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

leave of absence and awaiting orders, Jan. 15 to Oct. 23, 1866; on frontier duty

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1866)

at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 27-Nov. 17, 1866,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., Nov. 17, 1866, to May 1, 1867.

1364..(Born N. Y.)..**AUGUSTUS H. SEWARD***. (Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at East Pascagoula,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1848-50,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851,—Escorting trains to Brazos River, 1851,—and at Phantom Hill, Tex., 1851; on Coast Survey, Dec. 8, 1851, to Aug. 24, 1859; and on frontier duty, on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1853)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

Utah Expedition, 1859-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in New

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, MAR. 27, 1861)

Mexico, and Arizona, till Sep., 1861; at Washington, D. C., paying troops,

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14. 1861: DECLINED)

Oct. 1, 1861, to Sep. 6, 1865; and on Special duty under the orders of the Secretary of State, Sep. 6, 1865, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 11, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

---

* Son of WILLIAM H SEWARD, Secretary of State of the United States.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1365..(Born Mo.)...**PETER W. L. PLYMPTON***. (Ap'd at Large)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty, on March to New Mexico, 1849,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1850,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, 1851-52,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852-55; on Recruiting service, 1855-56; and on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856-57,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58.—Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—Conducting recruits to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1860-61,—Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861,—and Los Luitas, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Depart-

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 26, 1861)

ment of New Mexico, June, 1861, to Aug. 22, 1864, being engaged in the Defenses of Ft. Craig, Aug., 1861, to Feb., 1862,—Battle of Valverde, N. M.,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Feb. 21, 1862,—Action of Peralta, N. M., Apr. 14-15, 1862,—in command of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)

Ft. Union, June-July, 1862, and Oct., 1862, to Nov. 5, 1863,—in establishing Ft. Bascom, on Canadian River, N. M., Sep.-Dec., 1863,—as Chief Mustering

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1863)

and Disbursing Officer at Santa Fé, N. M., Dec., 1863-June, 1864,—on confidential Mission to Chihuahua, Mex., Feb.-May, 1864,—and in command of Ft. Defiance, N. M., superintending the removal of the Navajo tribe to a reservation, June 29 to July 29, 1864; in garrison in New York harbor, Aug., 1864, to Nov. 16, 1865,—and at Hart Island, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866; and on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. 16 to Aug. 10, 1866.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1866, AT GALVESTON, TEX.: AGED 39.

1366..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN DE RUSSY**†.....(Ap'd at Large)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico. 1848; on sick leave of absence, 1848-49;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1848, AND TO 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 24, 1849)

and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50.

DIED, JULY 8, 1850, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 24.

---

* Son of Colonel JOSEPH PLYMPTON, 7th U. S. Infantry.

† Son of Bvt. Brig.-General RENÉ E. DE RUSSY, Colonel Corps of Engineers.

NUMBER. **1847.** CLASS RANK.

1367..(Born S. C.).....**EDWARD D. BLAKE**..... (Ap'd S. C.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1847)

Matamoras, Nov, 23, 1847,—and Skirmish of Galaxara, Nov. 24, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Fredericksburg, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1849–50,—Scouting, 1850,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1850–51,—and Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852–53; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853–54,—Scouting, 1854,—and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854–56; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, 1857–59, at

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860)

San Antonio, Tex., 1859–60,—and Ft. Quitman, Tex., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 11, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1368..(Born Va.).....**HENRY HETH**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 22, 1847)

Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1848–49, 1850–52,—conducting prisoners to Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852,—Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1852–53,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9. 1853)

—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853–54,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1854–55,—Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Nov. 24, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being en-

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

gaged in the Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—Platte Bridge, Neb., 1856,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856; on Board for testing merits of Breech-loading Rifles, Aug. 12, 1857, to Jan. 15, 1858; on Utah Expedition, 1858–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1848.

1369.(Born Mich.).**WILLIAM P. TROWBRIDGE**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: at the Military Academy Observatory, in making Astronomical Observations, 1848–50; at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Sap-

(SECOND LIEUT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 30, 1849)

pers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1850–51; on Coast Survey, Apr., 1851, to Dec. 1, 1856, being engaged in the Primary Triangulation of the Coast of Maine, and Surveys of Appomattox and James Rivers, Va, 1851–53,—and Survey of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 18, 1854)

Pacific Coast, including Astronomical, Tidal, and Magnetic Observations, 1853–56.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1856.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, University of Michigan, 1856–57. Degree of A. M., conferred by University of Rochester, N. Y., 1856. Scientific Secretary of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey, 1857–61, and on Hydrographic Survey of a part of Narragansett Bay, R. I., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in charge of the Engineer Agency, at New York city, for supplying materials for fortifications, &c., and constructing and shipping engineer equipage for armies in the field, 1861–65; and Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fort at Willett's Point, N. Y., of repairs of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., and in charge of works on Governor's Island, New York harbor, 1862–65.

Vice-President of Novelty Iron Works, New York city, since 1865.

1370..(Born Ten.).**ANDREW J. DONELSON, Jr.***...(Ap'd Ten.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849–50; at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1852)

1851–56, and in command of it, 1856–58; at the Military Academy, 1852–53, 1855–56, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 13, 1852, to Sep. 9, 1856, but was detached in command of a detachment of Engineer Soldiers, Apr. 11, 1853, to Jan., 1855, upon the Survey and Exploration of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Northern Pacific Railroad route; at the Military Academy, 1856–58, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 9, 1856, to Oct. 15, 1858,—and as Treasurer, Sep. 11, 1856, to Feb. 24, 1858; and on sick leave of absence, 1858–59.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1859, AT MEMPHIS, TEN.: AGED 33.

---

* Son of A. J. DONELSON, Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to Prussia, 1846–48.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1371..(Born N. Y.)..... **JAMES C. DUANE** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: at West Point N. Y., attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1848-54,—and as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at the Military Academy, Sep. 13, 1852, to Aug. 31, 1854; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Trumbull, New London harbor, Ct.. 1849,—and of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 16, 1853)

Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md., 1854-56; as Light-house Engineer, New York

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855)

District, Aug. 25, 1856, to Mar. 31, 1858; on Utah Expedition, in command of Engineer Company, Mar. 31 to Oct. 13, 1858; and at the Military Academy, 1858-61, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and commanding Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, Oct. 16, 1858, to Jan. 18, 1861,—and Treasurer, Mar. 1, 1859, to Jan. 18, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Engineer Company in guarding Washington, D. C., Jan. 20 to Apr. 2, 1861;

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 16 to Sep. 25, 1861; in the Defenses of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Washington, D. C., Oct. 31, 1861, to Mar. 27, 1862, being engaged in organizing Engineer Battalion, and Engineer Equipage for the Army of the Potomac, and Department of the South,—and detached to Harper's Ferry, Feb. 24-Mar. 5, 1862, to bridge the Potomac; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged, commanding Engineer Battalion, in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12-May 4, 1862,—in construction of Field-works, and forming Bridges across Chickahominy and White Oak Swamp,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and in the subsequent Operations of the Campaign in the construction of Roads, Field-works, and Bridges, and particularly in building the Bridge (2,000 feet long) over the Chickahominy, Aug. 12-14, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 8 to Nov. 5, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmishes in Gaps of Blue Ridge, Oct., 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the South, Nov. 19, 1862, to June 13, 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Ft. McAllister, Ga., Mar., 1863,—and in Operations against Charleston, S. C.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Apr., 1863; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, July 15, 1863, to June 8, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Manassas Gap, July 23, 1863,—Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—Action of Robertson's Tavern, Nov. 27, 1863,—Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-3,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, JULY 6, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO JAMES RIVER, AND PARTICULARLY FOR DISTINGUISHED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865,—Combat of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 4-5, 1865,—Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865,-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, AND THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE)

and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in command of the Post of Willett's Point, and

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

Superintending Engineer of the construction of Defenses at the Eastern entrance to New York harbor, June 8, 1865, to ; as Member of Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864,—of Board for the Examination of Engineer Officers for Promotion, Nov. 28 to Dec. 16, 1865, and Mar. 25 to Feb. 5, 1866.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

1372..(Born N. Y.)...**WALTER H. STEVENS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: as Asst. Engineer at Ft. Adams, Newport Harbor, R. I., 1848,—and in repairing the fortifications defending the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1849–53; in charge of surveys of rivers and harbors in Texas, 1853; as Light-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, May 28, 1853)

house Inspector on the Gulf Coast of Texas, Dec. 28, 1853, to Mar., 1857, and Engineer, Nov. 17, 1853, to May 2, 1861; as Superintending Engineer of the construction and repairs of the fortifications defending the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1854–60,—and of the construction of Galveston Custom House,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY. 1, 1855)

Tex., 1857; as Member of special Board of Engineers for Gulf Defenses, in Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas, 1857; and as Superintending Engineer in building the fortifications of Galveston Harbor, Tex., 1860–61.

DISMISSED, MAY 2, 1861, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF THE LAW OF JAN. 1, 1823.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

1373..(Born N. Y.).**ROBERT S. WILLIAMSON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of Military Reservation, at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1848,—and on Surveys in the Pacific Division, 1848–53;

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 26, 1853)

in charge of Survey of Pacific Railroad route in California, in connection with the routes near the 32d and 35th parallels, 1853–54,—and of routes in California and Oregon, 1855–56; and on the Staff of the Commanding General of the De-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1856)

partment of the Pacific, together with charge of Military Roads in Southern Oregon, and Meteorological Observations and Barometric Experiments on the Pacific Coast, 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in making

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Reconnoissances of the Lower Potomac, Oct. 14, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in Operations in North Carolina, as Chief Top. Engineer, Mar. 8 to Aug. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Newbern, Mar. 14, 1862,—Bombardment and Cap

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT NEWBERN, N. C.)

ture of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25, 1862,—and constructing defenses at Newbern,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

May-Aug., 1862; in Operations about Falmouth, Va., Aug.-Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862; and as Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1862,—and of Department of the Pacific, Feb. 9 to Mar. 3, 1863, continuing on Topographical duties on the staff of the Commanding General, Mar. 3, 1863, to Dec. 13, 1865; as Light-house Engineer of Pacific Coast, Feb. 9, 1863, to ;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 7, 1863)

Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of the Pacific, May 9, 1863, to Jan. 23, 1866; in charge of Surveys in California, Jan. 23, 1866, to ,—of removal of obstructions in Willamette River and San Francisco harbor, Cal., July 21, 1866,—and Survey of the Upper Columbia River, July 21, 1866, to ; as Member of Board of Engineers for Defenses on the Pacific Coast, Dec. 4, 1866, to

---

1374..(Born N. H.)..... **RUFUS A. ROYS** .....(Ap'd N. H.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848

Served: at West Point, N. Y., 1848-50, attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers; and as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1850, where, from injuries caused by his horse falling with him, he

DIED, JULY 30, 1850, AT FT. KEARNY, NEB.: AGED 24.

1375..(Born Pa.).....**NATHANIEL MICHLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer, in making Surveys and Reconnoissances, 8th Military Department (Texas and New Mexico), 1848-51,—and on Mexican Boundary Survey, 1851-57; as Chief Topographical Engineer in charge

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1854)

of Surveys of Interoceanic Ship Canal, from the Gulf of Darien to the Pacific

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY. 19, 1856)

Ocean, 1857-60,—and of running the Boundary Line between Maryland and Virginia, 1858-61; and as Lighthouse Engineer of the Pacific Coast, Feb. 29, 1860, to Sep. 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Topographical Engineer of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 1, to Nov. 21, 1861,—of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 21, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862,—of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to Oct. 30, 1862,—and of the Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 1, 1862, to June 1, 1863, participating in the various Movements, Battles, and Engineer Operations in these Departments and Armies; en route to join Army of the Potomac, June 1-28, 1863, being captured near Rockville, Md., June 28, 1863, and paroled; on Survey of Harper's Ferry and

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

vicinity, and constructing Defenses on Maryland Heights, July 24, to Sep. 18, 1863; in charge of Topographical Department of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 20, 1863, to Apr. 12, 1865, being engaged on various Reconnoissances and

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864)

Defensive Works connected with the movements of the Army,—Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania C. H., May 9-20, 1864,—Action of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-10, 1864,—Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865,—Pursuit of Rebel

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD)

Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H.,

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 9, 1865; in making Surveys and Maps of the Operations of the Armies about Petersburg, and in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 14, 1865, to ; in selecting a site for a Presidential Mansion and Park, and making preliminary surveys and drawings, July 31, 1866, to ; as Member of Board to prepare plans, specifications and estimates for new War Department Building, Oct. 9, 1866, to ; as Acting Commissioner of Public Buildings at Washington, D. C., March 13, 1867, to

---

1376..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES M. HAYNES**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Camp Ringgold, Tex., 1848-49,—and Davis' Landing,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1848)

Tex., 1849; and on journey to Oregon, 1849-50.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1850, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 25.

1377..(Born N. J.).....**JOSEPH C. CLARK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-49,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1849;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 6, 1849)

at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1849, to Sep. 1, 1851; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1851,—Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851-52,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1850)

—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1852-53,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-54; on Coast Survey, Jan. 7, 1854, to July 29, 1858; and on frontier duty at Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-60,—Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61—and Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1861.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in General

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Shields' Campaign in the Shenandoah Valley, Jan. 23 to July, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Winchester, Mar. 23, 1862,—and Battle of Port Republic, June 9, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

being engaged in Defense of the line of the Rappahannock, Aug., 1862,—Combat near Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

severely (four times) wounded, which disabled him till Aug., 1863; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 29, 1863, to

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 11, 1864. FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1378..(Born Va.) .....**WILLIAM E. JONES**..... (Ap'd Va.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth (Camp Sumner), Kan., 1849,—March to Oregon, 1849,—Oregon City, 1849–50,—Astoria, Or., 1850,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash.,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, NOV. 30, 1850)

1850–51; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853,—escorting Commanding General of Department of Texas, 1853–54,—Quartermaster duty, 1854,—

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, OCT. 31, 1854)

purchasing horses, 1855,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856; and on leave of absence, 1856–57.

RESIGNED, JAN. 26, 1857.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Glade Spring Depot, Va., 1858–61. Degree of A. M., conferred by Emory and Henry College, Va., 1847.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States, and was

KILLED, JUNE 5, 1864, AT MOUNT CRAWFORD, VA.: AGED 40.

1379..(Born Va.).....**JOHN C. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1849)

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51, 1851-52,—Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852-53,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853,—and in Exploring route to California, 1853-54; on Coast Survey, Sep. 6, 1854, to Sep. 20, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860-61; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Defenses of Wash-

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

ington, D. C., July 18, 1861; in command of a Battery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action at New Bridge, May 23, 1862,—Action at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Mal-

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

vern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish of Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Boonsboro, Sep. 15, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Fal-

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

mouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Upperville, Markam and Amisville, Nov., 1862; on leave of absence, Dec. 31, 1862, to Mar. 3, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-May, 1863, being engaged in Stoneman's Raid toward Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863, skirmishing at Rappahannock and Rapidan Stations, and at Ely's Ford,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, in command of 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Aldie and Upperville, Va., June, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, July, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863,-Mar., 1864; in com-

(COLONEL, 4TH N. Y. VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1863)

mand of the Artillery of the 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 1-July 3, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864,—Battle of the North Anna, May 23, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3-5, 1864,—Crossing James River and March to Petersburg, June 15-18, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 18-July 4, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery,

(BVT.-BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF THE PO, SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., AND DURING THE OPERATIONS BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

Infantry and Cavalry Tactics, July 10 to Sep. 22, 1864; in command of the Artillery of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 9, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Oct. 9, 1864-Apr. 2, 1865, inclu-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBEL ATTACK ON FT. STEADMAN, VA.)

ding the Repulse of the Attack on Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, and Assault from

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

Ft. Sedgwick upon the Rebel Works, Apr. 1, 1865,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army,
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT FTS. STEADMAN AND SEDGWICK, VA.)
terminating in the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865,—and March to and in the vicinity of Washington, D. C., Apr.-June, 1865; and in command of Company at the Presidio of San Fran-
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 30, 1865)
cisco, Cal., Dec., 1865, to APR. 4, 1867
(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

1380..(Born N. J.)..... **WILLIAM G. GILL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in gar-
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1849)
rison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1850-51,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851,—Ft. Johns-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)
ton, N. C., 1851,—Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1852,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-56; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; as Member of a Board for the trial of Small Arms, Mar. to June, 1860; and on Coast Survey, June 9, 1860, to Feb. 4, 1861.
RESIGNED, FEB. 4, 1861.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1381..(Born Ky.)...**BENJAMIN D. FORSYTHE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.
Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848; in garrison at Sackett's
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1848)
Harbor, N. Y., 1849,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1849-52,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; en route to California, 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1853-54; as Adjutant 4th Infantry, June 12, 1854, to Sep. 1, 1855; on frontier
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)
duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55,—and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1858-60; and on sick leave of absence, 1860-61.
DIED, JAN. 31, 1861, AT PORT JARVIS, N. Y.: AGED 34.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1382..(Born S. C.).....**THOMAS S. RHETT**....(Ap'd at Large.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848-49,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 15, 1849)

Baton Rouge, La. 1849,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849, Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849-51, —and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851, 1851-52, 1852-53; in Florida Hostilities, against

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1853)

the Seminole Indians, 1853-54; and on leave of absence, 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1855.

Civil History.—Clerk in the Union Bank of Maryland, Baltimore, Md., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

1383..(Born N. C.).....**JAMES HOLMES**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md. 1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 24, 1849)

Polk, Tex., 1849-50,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-51,—Expedition up the Rio Grande, 1851-52,—and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852-53; and in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)

at Ft. Washington, Md 1853,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853.

DIED, MAY 27, 1854, AT FT. INDEPENDENCE, MAS., AGED 28.

1384..(Born Ky.). .....**JOHN BUFORD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1848-49,—New Mexico, 1849-51,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1852-53,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 17, 1849)

San Antonio, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853,—and Ft. Mason, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 9, 1853)

1853; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; as Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, May 9, 1855, to Aug. 4, 1858; on frontier duty, on the Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855, —Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56,—quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856-57,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857-58; on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1859;

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 9, 1859)

and on frontier duty, in conducting recruits to Oregon, 1859,—and Ft. Crittenden Utah, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: on Inspection

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

duty, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr.-July, 1862; in command of Cavalry Brigade, in the Northern Virginia Cam-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 27, 1862)

paign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Madison C. H., Aug. 9, 1862,—Passage of the Rapidan, in Pursuit of Rebels under Jackson, Aug. 12, 1862,—Action at Kelly's Ford, Aug., 1862,—Action at Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep., 1862; as Chief of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; as Chief of Cavalry, Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863, and in command of Cavalry Brigade, Jan.-May, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 29-May 8, 1863,—and Combat of Beverley Ford, June 9, 1863; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 17, Middleburg, June 18, and Upperville, June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, participating in numerous Skirmishes, July, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug.-Oct., 1863, being engaged in Actions at Culpepper, Aug. 1 and 4, 1863,—Pursuit of enemy across the Rapidan, Sep., 1863,—cutting his way to rejoin the Army north of the Rappahannock, Oct., 1863,—Reconnoissance to Culpepper, Oct., 1863,—covering movement of Army of the Potomac to Bull Run, Oct., 1863, participating in several Repulses of the enemy,—and Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863; and on sick leave of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 16, 1863)

absence, Nov.-Dec., 1863.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 37.

1385..(Born N. Y.)..**TRUMAN K. WALBRIDGE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1848-49,—Key West, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1849)

1849; emigrating Indians, Nov. 23, 1849, to May 21, 1851; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1851; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Walbach, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, Aug. 3, 1851, to Aug. 1, 1852, at Baltimore, Md.; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53; on duty under Indian Department, May 20, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1856; and on sick leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

absence, 1856.

DIED, NOV. 16, 1856, NEAR GENEVA, N. Y.: AGED 28.

1386..(Born S. C.).....**EDWARD B. BRYAN**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 5, 1848.

RESIGNED, OCT. 5, 1848.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, Charleston, S. C., 1848-53. Cotton Planter, St. John's Colleton, S. C., 1853-61. Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1849-50,—Major, 1854-58,—and Lieut.-Colonel Staff (Aide-de-Camp to Governor Adams of South Carolina), 1854-56. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 1854-58,—and of the Senate, 1858-61. Member of Commission to Revise the Militia Laws of the State of South Carolina, 1858.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

1387..(Born N. C.).....**RICHARD I. DODGE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at San

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1848)

Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1849,—San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1849-51,—Scouting, 1851, being engaged in a Skirmish with Camanche Indians on San Saba River, Mar. 22, 1851,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851,—Escorting Commanding General of the Department of Texas, 1851,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—and Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852; on sick leave of absence, 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54,—Scouting, 1854,—Camp Las Laxas, Tex., 1854,—as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1854, to Oct. 1, 1855,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, May 3, 1858, to Nov. 1, 1860; and in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations on Upper Potomac, May-June, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1861)

being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861; in command of Camp of Instruction at Elmira, N. Y., Aug.-Sep., 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 16 to Dec. 31, 1861; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 1 to Sep. 30, 1862,—of the State of Maryland, Oct. 1, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863,—and of the State of Pennsylvania,

(LIEUT. COL. STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF 4TH ARMY CORPS, JAN. 1 TO FEB. 21, 1863)

Mar. 1 to Dec. 9, 1863; as Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1863, to Sep. 1, 1864; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Superintendent of

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1864)

Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the Western Division of the State of Pennsylvania, Aug. 1, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, at New York city, Feb. 27,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

1865, to Jan. 20, 1866,—and of the State of New York, and as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1866, to Jan. 15, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Feb. 13 to May 17, 1867.

TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1388..(Born N. Y.)....**GRIER TALLMADGE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ATILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to Puget Sound, Wash., 1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1849,—and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 20, 1849)

Vancouver, Wash., 1849-50; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Aug. 6, 1850, to Dec. 7, 1853, at Troy, N. Y.; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853, TO MAY 17, 1861)

1853-54,—and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854-56; in conducting recruits to St. Louis, Mo., 1856; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1857-58,—and at Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: as Acting

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, May 22 to June 2, 1861,—and as Chief Quartermaster, June 2, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862, and May 15 to Oct. 11, 1862.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1862, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 34.

1389..(Born Ky.) .**WILLIAM A. SLAUGHTER**.... (Ap'd Ind.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1848)

1848-49; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849,—Escorting Captain Hardcastle's topographical party, 1849,—and at San Diego, Cal., 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1850, 1850-52,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852-53,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

Steilacoom, Wash., 1853-55,—and Scouting, 1855, being engaged against White River Indians at Brannan's Prairie, Wash., where he was

KILLED, DEC. 4, 1855: AGED 28.

1390....(Born Ten.)..**ROBERT M. RUSSELL**.. ....(Ap'd Ten.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1849)

Towson, I. T., 1848-49; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1850.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1850.

Civil History.—Merchant and Miner, near Mariposa, Cal., 1850-53. Farmer, Austin, Tex., 1853-55. History since 1855, unknown.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1391..(Born Va.).....**CHARLES H. TYLER**... (Ap'd at Large.)..23

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: on frontier duty, on March to San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—Ft. Cro-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1849)

ghan, Tex., 1849-50,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850-51, 1851-52,—Ft. Graham, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)

1852-53,—and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855-56; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—commanding escort of Boundary Commissioner, 1857,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857-59; on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1859-60; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61, for desert-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 28, 1861)

ing which post, and abandoning his command, he was

DISMISSED JUNE 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

1392..(Born Ga.)..... .....**JOHN C. BOOTH**...../....(Ap'd Al.)..24

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT, SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1848-49,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1849)

1849; in Florida hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Brady, Mich, 1852-53,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1853)

and on March to San Antonio, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1856.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, Des Moines, Io., 1856-59. Clerk in the Pay Department of the Illinois Central Railroad, 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 6, 1862, AT FAYETTEVILLE, N. C. : AGED 35.

1393..(Born S. C.)....**THOMAS K. JACKSON**..... (Ap'd S. C.)..25

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848)

Served: in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848-49,—Leona, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1849-50,—Con-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1849)

voying trains to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850-51,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1851-52,—Scouting, 1852, Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-56,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Bliss, Tex.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1856-57,—and Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat on Gila River, June 27, 1857; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1857, to Jan. 9, 1858; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

1394..(Born N. H.).....**GEORGE H. PAIGE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY. 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49; on leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 10, 1849)

1850-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852,—San Diego, Cal., 1852,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

and Benicia, Cal., 1853-54; as Quartermasier 2d Infantry, May 24, 1853, to May 1, 1856; on duty at Washington, D. C., 1854,—and Panama, New Granada, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856,—and at Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856-57; and on Quar-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 26, 1856)

termaster duty with Army in Utah, 1858-59.

DIED, APR. 18, 1859, AT CAMP FLOYD, UTAH: AGED 34.

1395..(Born O.).....**NATHANIEL H. McLEAN**..(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 29, 1849)

Monterey, Cal., 1849-50,—San Miguel, Cal., 1850,—Benicia, Cal., 1850-51,—March to the Mariposa country, 1851,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1851-52,—Mono Lake, Utah, 1852,—Benicia, Cal., 1852-53,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1853-54; on Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

cruiting service, 1854-55; as Adjutant 2d Infantry, Mar. 24, 1855, to Sep. 10, 1857; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56,—Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857-58; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 14, 1860, to May 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: on Commissary and Quartermaster duty at Harrisburg, Pa., May 5-17, 1861; as Adjutant-

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

General of the Department of the Ohio, May 21 to Dec. 8, 1861,—of the Depart-

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

ment of the Missouri, Jan. 31 to Mar. 11, 1862,—of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862,—of the Department of the Missouri, July 11 to
(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)
Aug. 23, 1862,—and of the Department of the Ohio, Aug. 23, 1862, to Dec. 26, 1863; and as Assistant to Provost-Marshal General, and Superintendent of Recruiting service for Oregon and Washington Territory, Feb.-July, 1864.
RESIGNED, JUNE 24, 1864.

1396..(Born Pa.)....**A. GALBRAITH MILLER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849–50,—convoying train to
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1849)
Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850–51,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)
1851–53,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854–56; and
(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)
on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856–57.
RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1857.

Civil History.—Auditor of Milwaukee and Mississippi Railroad Company, 1857–61

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 20, 1861)
1861–62; at Camp Carroll, Md., Dec., 20, 1861, to May 22, 1862.
RESIGNED, MAR. 22, 1862.

Civil History.—Unknown.
DIED, OCT. 21, 1865, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS.: AGED, 38.

1397..(Born Pa.)..... **CHARLES H. OGLE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849,—Scouting, 1849, being engaged against Pawnee Indians, in a Skirmish
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 4, 1849)
near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Oct. 23, 1849, where he was wounded with an arrow,—and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1850; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1852,—Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852.—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1852-53,—Scouting against Illinois Indians, 1853, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Source of Illinois River, Or., Oct. 24, 1853,—and Ft. Lane, Or., 1853–55; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons,
(FIRST LIEUT. 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855)
Jan. 7, 1855, to Apr. 30, 1860; on frontier duty, on March from Albuquerque, N. M., to California, 1856,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856–57,—San Diego, Cal., 1857,

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

—Indian Hostilities in California, 1857–58,—and Ft. Tejon Cal., 1858–60; on Recruiting service, 1860; and suspended, 1860–61.

DISMISSED, APR. 23, 1861, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in the Defenses

(MAJOR, 1ST NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 13, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in the Cavalry Operations of the Campaign, Mar.–Aug., 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 26 to Nov. 24, 1862.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE, NOV. 24, 1862.

Civil History.—

DIED, DEC., 1862, AT HARRISBURG, PA.: AGED 37.

1398..(Born Ky.).....**WILLIAM N. R. BEALL**..... (Ap'd Ark.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinaw, Mich., 1848–49,—Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT, 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1849)

1849–50, Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850–51,—Exploring Expedition in Texas, 1851,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851–53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853–55,—Ft. Leaven-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

worth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855–56,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 27, 1855)

—quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856–57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of Kansas River, July 29, 1857, and against Kiowa and Camanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857–58,—March to Ft. Arbuckle, via Ft. Kearny, 1858.—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859,—March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1858–60,—and Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, on which he was engaged in several Skirmishes; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1399..(Born Me.) .....**FERDINAND PAINE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Camp

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1849)

Far West, Cal., 1849–50,—Expedition to Clear Lake, Cal., 1850,—Camp Far West, Cal., 1850–52,—and Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852–53; on Recruiting service, 1854; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854.

DIED, JUNE 23, 1854, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 26.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1400..(Born Pa.)..... **THOMAS D. JOHNS**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-49,—Ft. McIntosh,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1849)

Tex., 1849,—and at San Diego, Cal., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, DEC. 3, 1851.

Civil History.—Merchant, San Francisco, Cal., 1852-60. Captain, California Militia, 1852-60. Superintendent of Silver Mines in Nevada, Cal., 1860-62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 22, 1863)

1863-64: in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1863, being engaged in the Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, where he was severely (twice) wounded; in the movements to cover Washington, D. C., Oct., 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1863-Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—Demonstrations at Mine Run, Nov. 28-29, 1863,—and movement of 6th Army Corps to Madison C. H., Va., Mar., 1864; and in the Richmond Campaign, May-June, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rapidan, May 4, 1864,—Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania. May 9-20, 1864,—Skirmishes at Little River and Hanover C. H., May, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-10, 1864,—and March to James River, June 13-16, 1864.

(MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JUNE 27, 1864)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA., AND FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1401..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM T. MECHLING**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—March to El Paso,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1849)

1849,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-50,—San Antonio, Tex., 1850-51,—Galveston, Tex., 1851,—San Antonio, Tex., 1851,—Quartermaster's duty, 1851-52,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53,—Scouting. 1853, being engaged against Pawahann Indians, in a Skirmish, Apr. 17, 1853,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854,—Scouting against Mascalero Apache Indians, 1854,—Ft. Stanton, N. M.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1855)

1855 —and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855.

DISMISSED, AUG. 15, 1855, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Farmer, near San Antonio, Tex., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1402..(Born N. J.).....**GEORGE C. BARBER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida Hostili-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1849)

ties against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1850; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1850-51,—Austin, Tex., 1851-52,—Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852.—and Indianola, Tex. (Quartermaster's duty), 1852-53.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1853, AT INDIANOLA, TEX.: AGED 27.

1403....(Born Me.).....**DANIEL HUSTON**.. .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1849)

1850-51,—Scouting, 1851,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1851-52,—Ft. Clark,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1852)

Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54,—Escorting Mexican Boundary Commissioners, 1854,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55,—and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-59; and on

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8,1856)

frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-61,—and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 3-31, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in organizing Home Guards of Kansas city, June, 1861; in Military Operations in Missouri, June, 1861, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Action at Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861,—Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,—Retreat to Rolla, Aug. 11-20,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

1861,—in command of Battalion in Major-General Fremont's Movements in South-west Missouri, Sep.-Nov., 1861,—at Sedalia, commanding Battalion of 1st Infantry, and as District Provost-Marshal, Nov., 1861,-Feb., 1862,—in

(COLONEL, 7TH MISSOURI CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1862)

organizing his Regiment at Hudson, Feb.-May, 1862,—in command of Sub-District in Central Missouri, May-Aug., 1862,—and in command of Brigade and Division of the "Army of the Frontier," Oct., 1862, to Feb., 1863, participating in the Combat of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862,—Capture of Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 20, 1862,—and Pursuit of the enemy beyond the Boston Mountains; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, Department of Missouri, May 9, 1863, to Nov. 2, 1864, being engaged, while on an official visit to Cape Girardeau, Mo., in Defense of the place, Apr. 25-26, 1863,—and temporarily detached on duty at the Siege of Vicksburg, June 13 to July 4, 1863; as Presi-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS)

dent of Board for Examination of Applicants for Commissions in Colored

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1863)

NUMBER. 1848. CLASS RANK.

Troops, Aug. 12, 1863, to Feb., 1865; in command of 11th Infantry, and

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 19, 1865)

Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Independence, Mass., Feb. 22 to Oct., 1865; and in command of Regiment at Richmond, Va., Nov.,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, to Aug. 14, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Sep. 7, 1866; in command of Regiment at Richmond, Va., Sep. 7, 1866, to

---

1404..(Born S. C.) .....**N. GEORGE EVANS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849,—Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1849,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 30, 1849)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849–50,—March to the Crossing of the Arkansas, 1850,—Socorro, N. M., 1850–51,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851–52,—Scouting against Apache Indians, 1852, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Laguna, on the Jornado del Muerto, N. M., Jan. 24, 1852,—Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852–53,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, 1854–55; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

racks, Mo., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; and on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856–57,—Scouting against Camanche Indians, 1857, being

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

engaged in a Skirmish near the source of the Brazos, Sep. 24, 1857,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1857–58,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1858,—Scouting against Camanche Indians, 1858, being engaged in a hand-to-hand fight, near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, in which he killed two Indians in personal combat,—Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858–59,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860,—and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1405..(Born Md.).....**GEORGE H. STEUART**....(Ap'd at Large)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: on frontier duty, on the March through Texas to Austin, 1848–49,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 11, 1849)

Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849–51,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851–52,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1852,—Escorting Lieut.-Colonel Freeman on Inspection tour through Texas, 1853,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1853–54,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854.—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854–55,—Ft. Bel-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

knap, Tex., 1855,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855; on Recruiting Service, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1855)

NUMBER. **1848.** CLASS RANK.

1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Aug. 26, 1856,—Ft. Leavenworth., Kan.. 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59,—Scouting to Arkansas River, 1859,—Ft. Riley, 1859-60,—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860,—and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1406..(Born R. I.)....**GEORGE W. HOWLAND**..(Ap'd at Large)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT, MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849,—March to Oregon, 1849,—Ft. Hall, Wash., 1849-50,—Escorting Topographical party in Utah, 1849-50,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash, 1850-51; on Recruiting service, 1851; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851.)

Merrill, Tex., 1851-52,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—constructing wells on road to Corpus Christi, Tex., 1853,—Edinburg, Tex., 1853,—San Antonio, Tex., 1854.—Expedition against Texas Indians, 1854-55,—Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856,—March to New Mexico, via Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856, Los Lunas, N. M., 1856,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1856-57, Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against the Mogollon Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos, N. M., May 24, 1857,—Santa Fé. N. M., 1857,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857-58,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858,—Scouting, 1858-59, being engaged against Navajo Indians in Skirmishes, near Ft. Defiance, Oct. 17, and 23, 1858,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859,—Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859-60,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860,—Scouting, 1860-61,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Opera-

(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 14, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

tions in New Mexico, 1861-62, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—Skirmish with Camanche Indians, Mar. 3, 1862,—and Action at

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862; on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1862-63; in command of Regiment at Columbus, Ky., Feb. 28 to Mar. 12, 1863,—Expedition to Tennessee River and Ft. Hineman, Ky., Mar..12-19, 1863,—Columbus, Ky., Mar. 20-Apr. 20, 1863,—and Memphis, Ten., Apr. 24 to Oct. 8. 1863; on March to Chattanooga, Knoxville, Ten., Murphy, N. C., and Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 8, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864, being engaged in several skirmishes; in garrison and scouting about Huntsville, Jan. 1 to Mar. 2, 1864; in movement to St. Louis, Mo., and thence to Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2 to June 9, 1864; in garrison at, and scouting about Little Rock, Ark., June 9 to Sep. 8, 1864; on leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 7, 1864; in command of Regiment at and about Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 7, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1866,—Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 21 to June 7, 1866,—March to New Mexico, June 7 to Sep. 8, 1866,—Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep. 8, to Oct. 3, 1866; on Recruiting service, Oct. 3, 1866, to Jan. 21,

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1866)

1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar.-Apr., 1867.

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1849.

1407..(Born O.)..... **QUINCY A. GILLMORE** .....(Ap'd O.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, for the Defense of Hampton Roads, Va., 1849-52; at West Point, N. Y., attached to company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1852-56; at the Military Academy

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 5, 1853)

as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Nov. 15, 1852, to Sep. 15, 1856,—Treasurer, Sep. 1, 1855, to Sep. 11, 1856,—and Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1855, to Sep. 15, 1856; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Monroe,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Va., 1856; and in charge of the Engineer Agency at New York, for supplying and shipping materials for fortifications, &c., 1856-61,—and of Fortifications in New York harbor, 1857-58.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Engineer of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, 1861-62, being present at the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Descent upon Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 7, 1861, and was engaged in the construction of Fortifications on that Island, Nov., 1861-Jan., 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Siege of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Feb.-Apr. 11, 1862, and in com-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. PULASKI, GA.)

mand during its Bombardment and Capture, Apr. 10-11, 1862, being one of the Commissioners to arrange the Terms of Capitulation of the place; on sick leave of absence, May-July, 1862; in assisting the Governor of New York in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

forwarding State troops, Aug. 13-Sep. 12, 1862; in command of Division operating from Covington, Ky., Sep. 18-28, 1862,—of District of Western Virginia, Sep. 28-Oct. 14, 1862,—and of 1st Division, Army of Kentucky, Oct. 14, 1862-Jan. 25, 1863,—of District of Central Kentucky, Jan. 25-Apr., 1863,—and of the U. S. Forces at the Battle of Somerset, Ky., Mar. 30, 1863; on leave of

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 30, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SOMERSET, KY.)

absence, Apr.-May, 1863; in command of the Department of the South, June 12,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

1863, to Apr., 1864, and of 10th Army Corps, July 16, 1863, to June 17, 1864, being engaged in command of the Operations against Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10,—Bombardment and Reduction of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17-23, and Nov. 1-10,—and Siege and Capitulation of Ft. Wagner, July 10-Sep. 7, 1863; in command of 10th Army Corps, in Operations

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 10, 1863)

on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5-June 17, 1864, being engaged in Actions of Swift Creek, May 9, and near Chester Station, May 10, 1864,—Assault and Capture of the right of the enemy's intrenchments in front of Drury's Bluff, May 13, 1864,—Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864,—Defense of Bermuda Hundred, May 18 and 20, 1864,—and Reconnoissance of the enemy's lines before Petersburg, June 9, 1864; in command of two Divisions of 19th Army Corps, in Defense of Washington, D. C., July 11, 1864, and in Pursuit of the Rebels under General Early till July 14, 1864, when he was severely injured by the fall of his horse; on sick leave of absence on account of injuries, July 16 to Aug. 21, 1864; as President of Board for testing Ames'

wrought-iron Cannon, Oct.-Nov., 1864; on Tour of Inspection of Fortifications from Cairo, Ill., to Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 28, 1864, to Jan. 30, 1865; in command of the Department of the South, Feb. 9 to Nov. 17, 1865; as Assist-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY. MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ASSAULT ON MORRIS ISLAND, S. C., JULY 10, 1863, AND THE BOMBARDMENT AND DEMOLITION OF FT. SUMTER)

ant to the Chief Engineer, in charge of the 3d Division of the Engineer Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866; as Member of a

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 5, 1865)

special Board of Engineers to conduct experiments in connection with the use of Iron in the construction of permanent fortifications, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867,—of Board for examining and improving the Washington City Canal, Mar. 10 to July, 1866,—of Board for the examination of Engineer officers for promotion, Dec. 28, 1866, to ; as Superintending Engineer of the Fortifications on Staten Island, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1866, to

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Oberlin College, Ohio, 1856. Author of a work on the "Siege and Reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga," 1862,—of a "Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements and Mortars," 1863,—and of "Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defenses of Charleston in 1863."

1408..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. PARKE**..... (Ap'd Pa.) .**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer in determining the Initial Point of the Boundary between Iowa and Minnesota, 1849–50,—in the Department of New Mexico, 1850–51,—and on Survey of the Little Colorado River, &c., N. M., 1851–52; as Secretary of the Board for the improvement of Lake Harbors and Western Rivers, 1852–53; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey for Pacific Railroad, in California, 1853; in charge of Survey for Pacific Railroad on 32d parallel of latitude, 1853,—and of second Survey in Southern California, and on 32d

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 18, 1854)

parallel, 1854–56; as Engineer Secretary of Light-house Board, Apr. 24, 1856,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

to Mar. 2, 1857; as Chief Astronomer and Surveyor for determining and marking the North-west Boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, according to the Treaty of 1846, Mar. 2, 1857, to

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Major-General

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, TOP ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863.

Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Dec., 1861, to July, 1862, being en-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 23, 1861)

gaged in the Combat of Roanoke Island, Feb. 7, 1862,—Battle of Newbern, Mar. 14, 1862,—and in command at the Bombardment and Reduction of Ft.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Macon, Apr. 25, 1862; in movement to Newport News, Fredericksburg, and Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, as

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862)

Chief of Staff of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; as Chief of Staff of Major-General Burnside, commanding Army of the Potomac, Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863, in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in movement of 9th Corps to Kentucky, Mar., 1863; in command of 9th Corps while en route to the Siege of Vicksburg, and was present at its surrender, July 4, 1863; in command of Left Wing of Gen. Sherman's Army in the Re-occupation of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863; on return

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 12, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF JACKSON, MIS.)

of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, Aug., 1863; in East Tennessee, Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Blue Spring, Oct. 10-11, 1863,—Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 15-Dec. 5, 1863,—and Operations against the Rebels under Gen. Longstreet, Jan.-Feb., 1864; in movement of 9th Corps from Tennessee to Virginia, Mar. 17-May 3. 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—and Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864; on sick leave of absence, May-June, 1864; in Passage of James River and March to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1864)

Petersburg, June 14-18, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 4 to Aug. 13, 1864; in command of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 13, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865,—Combat of Peebles' Farm, Oct. 2, 1864,—Combat near Hatcher's Run,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Oct. 27, 1864,—Repulse of Assault upon Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, 1865,—Capture

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE REPULSE OF FT. STEADMAN, VA.)

of the Rebel Intrenchments before Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, till its surrender, Apr. 9, 1865, at Appomattox Court House; in command of the District of Alexandria, May to July 28, 1865,—and of Southern District of New York, July 28, 1865, to Jan. 15,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1866; as Member of Board to make recommendations for Brevet appointments, Mar. 10 to June 22, 1866; in waiting orders, June 22 to Sep. 26, 1866; in resuming his duty as Chief Astronomer and Surveyor for determining and marking the North-west Boundary, according to the Treaty of 1846, between the United States and the British Provinces, Sep. 28, 1866, to

---

1409..(Born Fla.).....**STEPHEN V. BENÉT**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1849-50; on Special duty in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1850-52; as Asst. Ord-

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 10, 1851)

nance Officer, at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1852-53; in command of Pikesville

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853)

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Arsenal, Md., 1853-54; on Special duty in Ordnance Bureau, at Washington, D. C. 1854; on Coast Survey, Apr. 25 to July 10, 1854; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1854-59; and at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 4, 1859, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at the Military Academy, 1861-64, as Instructor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, Apr. 26, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1864, being temporarily detached as Member of Ord-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

nance Board, Sep. 12, 1863, and Board for Examination of Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Sep. 19, 1863; Experimenting with Parrott Guns at the West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., 1861-63; as Inspector of Cannon and Projectiles, Feb. 1 to Aug. 15, 1864; in command of Frankford Arsenal and Inspector of Gunpowder, Aug. 17, 1864, to ; and as Member of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Board for the examination of Ordnance Officers for Promotion, May 20, 1867.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, DEC. 22, 1866)

Civil History.—Translator, from the French of Jomini, of the "Campaign of Waterloo," 1853. Degree of A. M., conferred by the University of Georgia, 1855. Author of a "Treatise on Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts-Martial," 1862.

1410..(Born N. H.)....**THOMAS J. HAINES**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 9 to Aug. 31, 1850; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850-52; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1852, to Jan. 26, 1853; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1853,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; in Florida Hostilities against the Semi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853, TO MAY 15, 1861)

nole Indians, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 1853-55; in garrison at Pensacola harbor, 1855-56; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Oct. 1, 1855, to Aug. 3, 1861; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-57,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1857-59,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., as Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting Asst.

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, June-Aug., 1861; as Chief

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Commissary of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 30, 1861, to Oct. 31,

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 1, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

1862; as Chief Purchasing and Supervising Commissary in the Departments of the Missouri, Tennesseee, and the North-west, Oct. 31, 1862, to Feb. 2, 1865,—

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

and the Territory embraced between the Mississippi, and New Mexico and Utah, as far south as Louisiana, Feb. 2, 1864, to Feb. 2, 1865; in Supervisory

charge of Affairs of the Subsistence Department in Illinois, and the Department of the Mississippi to the southern boundary of Arkansas, Feb. 2 to Mar. 10, 1865; as Chief Commissary of the Military Division of the Missouri, Mar. 10, 1865,—and in general charge of the Subsistence Department in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

States of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, and Arkansas, and in the Territories of New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, Dakota, Montana, and the Indian Territory, since Dec. 5, 1865.

1411..(Born Pa.).....**JOHNSON K. DUNCAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY OCT. 31, 1849)

rison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1850–52,—and Ft. Preble, Me., 1852, 1852–53; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

as Assistant on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, Apr. 14, 1853, to Dec. 9, 1854.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1855.

Civil History.—Superintendent of Repairs of New Orleans, La., Branch Mint, Marine Hospital, and Quarantine Warehouse, and Pas à Loutre Boarding Station, La., 1856–59. Civil Engineer, Surveyor, and Architect, New Orleans, La., 1859–60. Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works of the State of Louisiana, 1860–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

DIED, JAN., 1863, AT KNOXVILLE, TEN.: AGED 36.

1412..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM SILVEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 6, 1849)

rison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1850; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850–53; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; in garrison at Ft. Monroe,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1853)

Va., 1854; at the Military Academy, 1854–57, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, Apr. 26, 1854, to Aug. 16, 1856,—and Principal Asst. Professor, Aug. 16, 1856, to Nov. 1, 1857; and as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, July 1, 1857, to May 14, 1861, at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1857–60,—Baltimore, Md., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as General

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Rhode Island, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1864,—

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

and for the State of New Hampshire, Mar. 23, 1864, to Apr. 30, 1866; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General for the State of Rhode Island, Mar. 1863, to Mar., 1864,—and for the State of New Hampshire, Mar. 23, 1864, to Apr. 30,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE MUSTERING OUT OF SERVICE AND DISBANDING OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

1866; in command of his Regiment, Dec., 1863, to Jan. 1866; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 9, 1866, to

---

1413..(Born N. J.)... **BEEKMAN DU BARRY**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**7**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, Sep. 24, 1850,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1850)

to Apr. 29, 1853; on Reconnoissance of Northern Route for Pacific Railroad, Apr. 29 to July 25, 1853; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1853, to May 3, 1854; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal, 1854,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Yuma, Cal., 1854–56,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856–57,—Expedition to the Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857–58,—Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858–59; and at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 31, 1859, to May 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Purchasing

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1861)

and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Harrisburg, Pa., May 17 to Dec. 16, 1861; as Chief of Commissariat for forces in the field in West Kentucky, West Tennessee, and Northern Mississippi, Jan.–Oct., 1862; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Cincinnati, O., 1862, to Dec., 1864; and as Assistant in

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

in the Bureau of the Commissary-General of Subsistence at Washington, D. C., Dec. 20, 1864, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1414..(Born N. Y.)...**DELAVAN D. PERKINS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849–50; at the Military Academy,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1850)

as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1850, to Apr. 1, 1856; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 27, 1854)

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, 1857, 1858, in quelling Kansas disturbances,—on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, being engaged with Hostile Indians in Kirby Valley in Skirmishes, Aug, 11 and Sep. 6, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in Operations

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861; DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1861)

on Upper Potomac, and in Shenandoah Valley, June 7, 1861, to Nov. 21,

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, Nov. 18, 1861)

1862; Asst. Inspector of 12th Army Corps, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 20, 1862, to Apr. 11, 1863; in command of Ft. Delaware, and in charge of Prisoners of War confined there, Nov. 21, 1862, to Mar. 16, 1863; as Assistant to the Provost-Marshal of the State of Connecticut, Apr. 25, 1863, to

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1864)

July 7, 1864; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., July 7, 1864, to Jan. 6, 1865.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1865, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 38.

1415..(Born Pa.). ..... **ABSALOM BAIRD** ..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845. to July 1, 1849. when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT. 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1850)

1850; in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1850-51, 1852-53;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853 to MAY, 14, 1861)

at the Miltary Academy, 1853-59, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 19, 1853, to Sep. 9, 1856,—and Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 9, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859-60, —and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Light Battery, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 11, 1861;

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

as Assistant in the Adutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., May 11 to July 2, 1861; as Adjutant-General of General Tyler's Division in the Defenses of Washington, and in the Manassas Campaign, July 2-25, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Department, July 25, to Nov. 21, 1861; on

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Inspection duty in the War Department, Nov. 21, 1861, to Mar., 1862; as In-

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, Nov. 12, 1861)

spector-General and Chief of Staff of the 4th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

in command of 27th Brigade (Army of the Ohio), May-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Cumberland Gap, June, 1862,—and its Occupation, till evacuated, Sep., 1862; in command of 3d Division (Army of Kentucky), about Lexington and Danville, Oct., 1862, to Jan., 1863; in Operations in Tennessee,

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Feb.-June, 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Franklin, Mar. 5-June 2, 1863, and Repulse of Van Dorn's Assault upon the place, Apr. 10, 1863,—and Skirmish at Triune, June 11, 1863; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, June 24 to Oct. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Advance upon Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863,—Capture of Shelbyville, June 27, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug, 15-Sep. 4, 1863,—Action at Dug Gap, Pigeon Mountain, Ga., Sep. 11, 1863,—Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863,—Skirmish at Rossville, Sep. 21, 1863,—and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Occupation of Chattanooga, Sep. 21-Oct. 10, 1863; in command of Division, 14th Army Corps, in Occupation of and Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 10, 1863, to Apr., 1864,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863,—Pursuit of

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN,)

the enemy to Ringgold, Nov. 26, 1863,—Reconnoissance toward Dalton, Feb. 25, 1864,—and Skirmishes at Tunnel Hill, Apr. 29 and May 2, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Dec, 21, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resacca, May 14, 1864,—Pursuit of the enemy, with constant skirmishing, May 17-28, 1864,—Movement against Pine Mountain, with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864;—Action at Vining's Station, July 9, 1864,—Combat at Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864, including the Actions at Utoy Creek, Aug. 4-5, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864,—Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8-27, 1864,—Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood, Sep. 28-Nov. 15, 1864,—March to the Sea, with numerous Actions and Skirmishes, from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864,—and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND PARTICULARLY IN THE BATTLES OF RESACCA AND JONESBORO, AND FOR GENERAL GOOD CONDUCT IN COMMAND OF HIS DIVISION AGAINST SAVANNAH)

engaged in the Battle of Bentonville, N. C., Mar. 20, 1865,—Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865,—in the various long Marches of the Campaign,—and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; on the March to Washington, D. C., and thence to Louisville,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA, GA.)

Ky., Apr.-June, 1865; in command of the District of Delaware and Eastern

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Shore of Maryland, Aug. 5-Sep. 19, 1865; as Asst. Commissioner of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of Louisiana, headquarters at New Orleans, Nov. 1, 1865, to Sep. 17, 1866; in command of the Department of Louisiana, May 28 to Aug. 15, 1866; awaiting orders, Sep. 17

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

to Dec. 1, 1866; and as Inspector-General of the Department of the Lakes, Dec. 1, 1866, to

---

1416..(Born Ten.).... **WILLIAM A. NIMMO**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1850)

1850,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1850–53,—Ft Independence, Mas., 1853–54,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 18, 1854)

Brown, Tex., 1854–55,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855; and on sick leave of absence, 1855–56.

DIED, MAR. 12, 1856, AT ROBERTSON CITY, TEN.: AGED 28.

1417..(Born Ind.)..... **MILTON COGSWELL**..... (Ap'd Ind.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1849)

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1849; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1850; at the Military Academy, 1851–56, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1851, to July 6, 1852,—and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 6, 1852, to Sep. 30, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1855)

N. M., 1856–57,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1857,—Escorting Topographical party in New Mexico, 1857,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1857–58,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1858,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1858,—Scouting, 1858, being engaged against the Navajo Indians in a Skirmish near San Juan River, N. M., Oct. 6, 1858,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859,—escorting Exploring Expedition to discover the Junction of the Grand and Green Rivers, 1859,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859–60; and on Recruiting service, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in guarding

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1861)

Upper Potomac, July–Oct, 1861, being engaged in the Combat of Ball's Bluff,

(COLONEL 42D N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 1, 1861: 2D HEAVY ARTILLERY, SEP. 29, 1862)

Oct. 21, 1861, where he was captured and held as Prisoner of War till exchanged,

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BALL'S BLUFF, VA.)

Sep. 21, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1862, to Apr. 1863;

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, APR. 8, 1863)

as Commissary of Musters, 7th Army Corps, Apr.–Dec., 1863; in command of 8th Infantry at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1863, to Apr. 13. 1864,—and also Provost-Marshal General, 9th Army Corps, in the Richmond Campaign, May 3,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL, JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

to Sep. 17, 1864; on Recruiting service, Sep. 17, 1864, to Feb. 7, 1865; in com-

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1864)

mand of General Recruiting Depot and Post of Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb. 7 to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

June 10, 1865; in garrison at Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1865, to July 10, 1866; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of North Carolina, July 10 to Oct. 30, 1866; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, Department of North Carolina, Aug. 4 to Nov. 30, 1866; as Asst. Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau, Central District of North Carolina, Nov. 8, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867; in garrison at Fayetteville, N. C., Apr. 20, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

1418..(Born Ky.) ..**EDWARD D. STOCKTON**.... .(Ap'd Ky.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850, 1851–52; and at the Military Academy, 1852–56, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, May 6, 1852, to Oct. 9, 1855,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1853)

Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 9, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856; and en route to join his company, 1856–57, when he

DIED, MAR. 13, 1857, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 28.

1419..(Born Vt.).....**EDWARD R. PLATT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850–53; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Pro-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 8, 1850)

fessor of French, Feb. 15, to June 18, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark, 1853,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1853; in Florida Hostilities, against the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

Seminole Indians, 1854–55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of French, Oct. 5, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859–60,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19, to June 27, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1861)

July 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; in the

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861. FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Jan. 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan.–May, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–July, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of West Point, May 7, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov.. 1862, be-

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF 6TH ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO NOV. 2, 1863)

ing present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in Battle of Fredericksburg,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Dec. 13, 1862,—and in command of Artillery covering bridges at Fredericksburg, during the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania

(MAJOR STAFF—JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL OF ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, NOV. 2, 1863, TO JULY 28, 1865)

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863, being present at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863; on the Staff of Major-General Meade, in the Rapidan Campaign, June-July, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Spanish, July 27, 1864, to Mar., 4, 1865,—and Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Mar. 14 to July 24, 1865; in command of company at Angel Island, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865-May, 1866,—and San José, Cal., May, 1866, to ; and Judge-Advocate of the Department of California, Apr. 1, 1866, to

---

1420..(Born Md.)...**CHAUNCEY McKEEVER***..(Ap'd at Large)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 27, 1850)

rison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1851, to Sep. 6, 1855; on frontier duty at San Francisco,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Cal., 1855,—and in Indian Hostilities on Puget Sound, Wash., 1855-56; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—March to Oregon, 1859,—and at Ft. Vancouver Wash., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Instructor of Artillery to Major W. T. Sherman's command at Washington, D. C., May 28-June 12, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of General Heint-

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)

zelman, June 12-July 31, 1861,—and on the staff of General McDowell, July 31-Aug. 3, 1861, being engaged in the Defenses of Washington, and the

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Manassas Campaign, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of General Fremont, commanding Western Department, Aug. 28 to Nov. 20, 1861; as Mustering Officer for the District of Columbia, Jan. 11 to Mar. 10, 1862; as Chief of Staff of 3d Army Corps, Mar. 13, to Nov. 24, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Defenses of

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF 3D ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20 TO DEC. 31, 1862)

Washington, D. C., Sep.-Nov., 1862; on Special duty in the War Department, Nov. 24, 1862, to Mar. 18, 1863; and as Assistant in the Provost-Marshal General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., in charge of Disbursing Accounts for Recruiting and Organizing Volunteers, Mar. 18, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1866;

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

---

* Son of Commodore McKeever, U. S. Navy.

awaiting orders, Aug. 11 to Oct. 4, 1866; and as Adjutant-General of the

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Department of the Missouri, Oct. 4, 1866, to

1421..(Born Ala.) .....**WILLIAM H. LEWIS** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1849,—Ft. Merrill, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1849)

1850,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850–51,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851,—March to Texas, 1851,—Phantom Hill, Tex., 1851,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1851–53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853–54,—Scouting, 1854,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854–55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tactics, Nov. 5, 1855, to Aug. 30, 1856; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1856, to June 6, 1857; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on Utah Expedition, 1857–59,—and on Navajo Expedition, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1860,—at Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860–61,—on Navajo Expedition, 1861,—and at Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861)

in New Mexico, 1861–65,—at Ft. Marcy, July–Dec., 1861,—Ft. Union, Jan.–Mar., 1862,—engaged in the Action of Apache Cañon, Mar. 28, 1862,—bearer of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)

flag of truce within the enemy's lines, Mar.–Apr., 1862,—engaged in the Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862,—at Ft. Craig, Apr.–Aug., 1862,—Los Pinos,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)

Sep.–Nov., 1862,—Albuquerque, Nov., 1862–Oct., 1863,—and as Commissary of Musters and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 16, 1863, to June 22, 1865; en route to join 18th

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1864)

Infantry, July, 1865–Jan., 1866; and in command of 3d Battalion, 18th Infantry, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 27 to May 17, 1866,—March to Camp Douglas, Dak., May 17 to July 19, 1866,—in command of Camp Douglas, Dak., July 19, 1866, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 36TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

1422. (Born Mas.).....**JOHN KELLOGG**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1c**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849-50; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—and Pawnee Fork, 1850; in garrison at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 7, 1850)

Preble, Me., 1850-52, —Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1852-53, —Ft. Snelling, Min.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

1853-54,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854; on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1854,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55,—Benicia, Cal., 1855,—Quartermaster and Commissary Depot, San Diego, Cal., 1855-57,—Benicia, Cal., 1857-58,—conducting Recruits to California, 1858,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60,—Expedition against Snake Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, Or., May 24, 1860,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61,—and San Fran-

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

cisco harbor, Cal., 1861; and as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, June 17 to Sep. 17, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in command of his Regiment at San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 12 to Nov. 8, 1861; as Commis-

(COLONEL, 5TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12 TO NOV. 8, 1861)

sary at San Francisco Depot, Cal., Nov. 8, 1861, to July 2, 1864; and as Chief

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 29, 1864)

Commissary of Subsistence of the Middle Department during Operations in Shenandoah Valley, Aug. 19, 1864, to Apr. 25, 1865, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel of Volunteers, from Sep. 21, 1864.

DIED, APR. 25, 1865, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 39.

1423..(Born Ten.)..... **JOHN C. MOORE**..... (Ap'd Ten.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1850)

frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1851-53,—and Ft. Union, N. M. 1853-54;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1853)

in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854; and on leave of absence, 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1855.

Civil History.—School Teacher, in Tennessee, 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1424..(Born Mas.).....**RUFUS SAXTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850–52,—on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration and Survey, Apr. 14, 1853, to May 17, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1854,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854–55,—and Ft. Independence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1855, TO JULY 3, 1861)

Mas., 1855; on Coast Survey, Dec. 21, 1855, to May 2, 1859; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, June 14, 1859, to Sep. 11, 1860; and on professional duty in Europe, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of detachment of Artillery at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Feb.–June, 1861, being engaged in breaking up the assemblage of Secessionists at Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster on the staff of General Lyon, in Mili-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

tary Operations in Missouri, June–July, 1861,—on the staff of Major-General McClellan, in Western Virginia Campaign, July, 1861,—of Expeditionary Corps to Port Royal, S. C., Sep.–Nov., 1861,—and of the Department of the South, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862; in command of the Defenses of Harper's

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

Ferry, Va., May–June, 1862; as Military Governor of the Department of the South, July, 1862, to Jan. 16, 1865, being charged with the Organization and Recruiting of Colored troops, Aug., 1862, to Jan., 1865; in command of the District of Beaufort, S. C., Feb., 1863, to Jan., 1865; and as Commissioner of Military Reservations, &c., Nov., 1863, to Jan., 1865; as Inspector of Settlements and Plantations, Department of the South, Jan. 16 to May 18, 1865.

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 12, 1865)

and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, Feb. 14 to May 18, 1865; as Asst. Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

for the States of South Carolina and Georgia, May 18, 1865, and of Florida, June 8, 1865, to Jan. 9, 1866; on General Inspecting duty in Freedmen's Bureau, Jan. 9–28, 1866; in settling accounts in Washington, D. C., Feb. 23

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

to Apr. 10, 1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Jan. 25, 1866; as Chief Quartermaster on Northern Frontier, June 25, 1866, to Apr. 11, 1867,—and of the Third Military District (Georgia, Florida and Alabama), Apr. 11, 1867, to

MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866.

1425..(Born Ga.) .....**THOMAS WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..19

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1849)

garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851; Escorting Indian Commissioners, 1851; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851; Expedition to Port Orford, Or., 1851; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851–53; on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853–54;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

on Recruiting Service, 1854; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,—Farm Island, Missouri River, 1855–56,—Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–57.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1857, AT FT. RANDALL, DAK.: AGED 29.

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

1426..(Born Ct.).....**HORACE F. DE LANO**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT, 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 13, 1850)

duty, at Austin, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1851,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851-52; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; and on frontier duty at Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853-54,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854,—Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish at Aqua Caliente, N. M., Apr. 8, 1854,—and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854.

DIED, MAY 24, 1854, AT FT. BLISS, TEX.: AGED 28.

1427..(Born Ind.).....**DANIEL McCLURE***.... ....(Ap'd Ind.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50; and on frontier duty, at Ft., Laramie, Dak., 1850.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1850.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Martinsville, Ind., 1851-56. District Attorney, for Brown, Monroe, and Morgan Counties, Ind, 1852-54. Colonel, Indiana Militia, 1854-58. Secretary of State of the State of Indiana, 1856-58.

Military History.—Served in paying troops in the Department of Texas, 1858-61.

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, OCT. 23, 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Paymaster for the State of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin, June, 1862, to Sep. 19, 1864; on leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1864, to Feb. 14, 1865; as Chief Paymaster at New Orleans, La., Feb. 14 to May 17, 1865; as

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT)

Chief Paymaster for the District of Indiana and Illinois, May 17, 1865, to June,

(COL. STAFF—ASST. PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 28, 1866)

1867,—and of the District of New Orleans, La., June 24, 1867, to

---

1428..(Born Ct.)...**EDWARD McK. HUDSON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in the Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in

(SECOND LIEUT. 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

---

* Was named DANIEL W. MCCLURE when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851–52,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1852–53; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853–55,—as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Harney, June 15 to July 18, 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1855)

—on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, N. M., Sep. 3, 1855, and Skirmish, Sep. 19, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856; in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—Ft. Kearny, Neb. 1858–59,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859–60; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861,—and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of a detachment of Recruits which left Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1861, in the steamer Baltic, to reinforce Ft. Sumter, and returned Apr. 18, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 18–May 8, 1861,—and Ft. McHenry,

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Md., May 13–June 7, 1861; in guarding Upper Potomac, June 7–Aug. 4, 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish near Martinsburg, Va., July 2, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Aug. 8, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1863;

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAR. 31, 1863)

at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Occupation of Williamsburg, May 6, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—and Operations of the Seven Days' change of base to the James River, June 26–July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; awaiting orders, Nov., 1862, to Aug., 1863; in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Sep. 9, 1863, to May 6, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration on the Rebel position at Mine Run, Nov. 29–30, 1863,—and Battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864, where he was wounded; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, Aug. to Dec. 7, 1864,—and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Western New York, at Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1864, to Mar. 9, 1865; in command of Regiment at Hart Island, N. Y., and in the field,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar.–June, 13, 1865; on leave of absence, June–July, 1865; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting service at Hart Island, N. Y., Aug.–Sep., 1865; in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, en route to California, and at San

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1865)

Francisco, Oct. 16, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., May 20 to Sep. 10, 1866,—and of Mobile, Ala., Oct. 2, 1866, to Apr. 18, 1867.

1429..(Born Ten.) .....**JOHN WITHERS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty, at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849–50; in garrison at De-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1850)

troit Barracks, Mich., 1850–51,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1851–52,—and Ft. Colum-

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

bus, N. Y.. 1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Columbia Barracks, Wash., 1852-53,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853-54; as Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Sep. 30, 1853, to Sep. 10, 1856,—constructing Umpqua Valley Road,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854)

Or., 1854,—and at Ft. Vancouver, Or., 1854-55; as Asst. Adjutant-General

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 27, 1856)

of the Department of Texas, Feb. 10, 1857, to June 10, 1859, and from Dec. 21, 1859, to Sep. 15, 1860; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, 1860, to Mar. 1, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1430..(Born Pa.).... **WASHINGTON C. TEVIS**..(Ap'd at Large.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1849.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50.

RESIGNED, MAY 12, 1850.

After his resignation he entered the Turkish Army as Bim-bachi (Commandant or Major), Feb. 4, 1854, and Quaimaquam (Lieut.-Colonel), June 19, 1854, under the name of Nessim Bey. Resided in Paris, France, 1854-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: in organizing

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH DEL. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 18, 1862)

Regiment, Aug.-Dec., 1862; in garrison at Gloucester Point, Va., Dec., 1862-June, 1863; in Recruiting for a Maryland Cavalry Volunteer Regiment, June-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1863)

(COLONEL, 3D MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1863)

Sep. 1863; in organizing Regiment at Baltimore, Md., Sep. 26, 1862, to Jan. 31, 1864; in command of Regiment, Department of the Gulf, Feb. 11 to Apr. 30, 1864, being engaged in a Scout from Madisonville to Covington, La., Feb. 29, 1864,—and at Alexandria, on the Red River, Mar. 28-Apr. 30, 1864; and in arrest, Apr. 30 to July 20, 1864.

DISCHARGED, JULY 20, 1864.

Civil History.—Unknown.

1431..(Born Va.)...**BEVERLY H. ROBERTSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1850)

tier duty at Socorro, N. M., 1850.—Dona Aña, N. M., 1850,—Albiquia, N. M., 1850-51,—Scouting, 1851,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52,—Scouting against Apache Indians, 1852, being engaged in a Skirmish on Jornado del Muerto, N. M., Feb. 19, 1852,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1852-53,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853; on leave of absence, 1853; on frontier duty in conducting recruits to Kansas, 1854,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854,—March to New

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Mexico, 1854,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858–59,—Nebraska City, 1859,—Pawnee Expedition, 1859,—and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860–61; and as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Aug. 20, 1860, to Mar. 3, 1861, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Utah, Aug. 20, 1860, to Mar 31, 1861,—and at Ft. Leavenworth,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1861)

Kan., 1861.

DISMISSED, AUG. 8, 1861, "HAVING GIVEN PROOF OF HIS DISLOYALTY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1432..(Born Pa.)..... **JOSEPH L. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1849–50,—Ft. Leavenworth,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1850)

Kan., 1850–53,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853,—and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; on Recruiting service, 1855; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min.,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)

1855–57,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857–58; on sick leave of absence, 1858–60; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860,—and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860; and on sick leave of absence, 1860–61.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Mustering Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Depot of Volunteers, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862; on Recruiting service at Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1862, to

---

1433..(Born Ky.)..... **CHARLES W. FIELD** ....(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849–50; on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1850–51,—Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1852,—Corpus

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

Christi, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Terrill, Tex., 1853,—Austin, Tex., 1853–54,—Quartermaster 2d Dragoons, Sep. 30, 1853, to Mar. 3, 1855,—and at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1856; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 13, 1856, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

Mar. 16, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

1434..(Born Va.)..... ...**SETH M. BARTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849–50; on frontier duty at Las

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1850)

Vegas, N. M., 1850,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1851,—detached service, 1851–53,—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1853)

Clark, Tex., 1853,—convoying train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1853–54,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854–55,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855–57,—as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, May 1, 1855, to Oct. 31, 1857,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857,—Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1857,—Scouting against Camanche Indians, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish on the North Fork of Concho River, Tex., Feb. 13,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1857)

1857,—and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857–58; on leave of absence, 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1860–61,—and march to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 11, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

1435..(Born D. C.).....**DUFF C. GREEN**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1849–50; absent, 1850; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 22 1850)

tier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1850,—Cantonment Dawson Tex., 1850–52,—escorting Boundary Commission, 1852–53,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853; and absent sick, 1853–56.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Cotton Factor, Mobile, Ala. 1856 to 1859–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, 1865, AT MOBILE ALA.: AGED 37.

1436..(Born Ky.)....**RICHARD W. JOHNSON**..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at. Ft. Snelling, Min., 1849–51,—Ft. Duncan, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

1851,—conducting recruits to New Orleans, La., 1852,—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852–53,—Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Mar. 3, 1853. to Mar. 3, 1855,—Ft. Duncan,

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Tex., 1853-55,—Quartermaster, 2d Cavalry, June 12, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3 1855)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—Scouting against Camanche Indians, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rio Concho, Tex., Dec. 22, 1856,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856-57,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857,—

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Scouting, 1857,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858,—Washita Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858,—Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1859,—Scouting, 1859-60,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860,—Scouting, 1860, being engaged in the Surprise of an Indian camp, near Brady Creek, Tex., Feb. 13, 1860,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860; and in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice at Carlisle, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in guarding the Upper Potomac, Apr. 17 to Sep. 1, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Falling Waters, Va., July 2, 1861; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D KENTUCKY CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1861)

Oct., 1861-June, 1862, being engaged in the movement to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb.-Apr., 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio), in North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June-Dec., 1862; in command of

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Division (Army of the Ohio), in the Tennessee Campaign, Dec., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863,—Action at Liberty Gap, June 24-25, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

19-20, 1863; in the Defense of and Operations about Chattanooga, Sep., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Nov. 26-28, 1863; in

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), in the Invasion of Georgia, May-June, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864,—Demonstrations against Resacca, May 13-16, 1864,—Pursuit of the enemy with constant skirmishing, May 17-27, 1864,—and Battle of New Hope Church, May 28, 1864, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 13 to Aug. 22. 1864; as Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Aug. 22 to Oct. 27, 1864; in command of Division of Cavalry (Division of the Mississippi), Nov. 8, 1864, to Oct. 12, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864; as

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.)

Provost-Marshal General of the Military Division of the Tennessee, Oct. 12, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866; and as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Military Division of the Tennessee, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866,—of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 13, 1866, to Mar. 15, 1867,—and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

1437..(Born Ct.).....**SAMUEL B. HOLABIRD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849–50, —Scouting, 1850,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850,—Scouting, 1850,—Ringgold

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

Barracks, Tex. (on Quartermaster duty), 1851–52; as Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, July 1, 1852, to May 31, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852–53,—March to Ft. Duncan Tex., 1853–54,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854, 1854–55,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855–56,—Scouting, 1856, and Ft. McKavett,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Tex., 1856–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–59; and at the Military Academy as Adjutant, Sep. 2, 1859, to May 13, 1861.

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Quartermaster at Harrisburg, Pa., June–Aug., 1861,—at Frederick, Md., Aug., 1861, to July, 1862,—of Major-General Banks' Division, July–Aug, 1862,—of 2d Corps

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE CAMP, JULY 2, 1862)

(COLONEL STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 11, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

(Army of Virginia), in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862,—with the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 16, 1862, to July, 1865, being

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

present at the Siege of Port Hudson, La., May 25–July 9, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 13 to Oct. 1, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Oct. 1 to Dec. 16, 1865,—and Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Louisiana, Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 7, 1866; settling his accounts at Washington, D. C., and reporting on claims arising in the Department of the Gulf, Mar., 1866, to Feb. 21, 1867; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 29, 1866)

Mar. 12, 1867, to

Civil History.—Translator from the French of General Jomini's "Treatise on Grand Military Operations," 1865.

1438..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS G. WILLIAMS**...(Ap'd at Large)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

Inge, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851–53, 1853,—Depot Commissary at Indianola, Tex., 1853–56,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1856–57,—Ft. McKavett,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1855)

Tex., 1857,—and Depot Commissary at Indianola, Tex., 1857–59,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

1439..(Born Va.).**THORNTON A. WASHINGTON**....(Ap'd Va.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849–50,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1850)

1851,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851,—Escorting Mexican Boundary Commission, 1851–52,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852–53, 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854–55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 13, 1855, to Aug. 30, 1856; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856–57,—Adjutant. 1st Infantry, Oct. 31, 1857, to May 31, 1860,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857–58,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858–59,—Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas, May 29 to Dec. 21, 1857, at San Antonio, Tex.,—at Camp Verde, Tex., 1860,—as Quartermaster 1st Infantry, May 31, 1860, to Apr. 8, 1861,—at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1860,—Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, Jan.–Mar., 1861,—and at Indianola, Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1440..(Born Ten.)..... **JOHN W. FRAZER**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849–50; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1850)

San Miguel, Cal., 1850,—Benicia, Cal., 1850,—and Camp Far West, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1851–55; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855–57;

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857)

on frontier duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1858–59,—March to Okinakane Valley, Wash., 1859,—Camp Osgood, Wash., 1859,—and Ft, Colville, Wash., 1859–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAR, 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1441..(Born Ga.)..... **ALFRED CUMMING**..... (Ap'd Ga.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty, in convoying train to Pecos River, Tex., 1849,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1850)

and Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1850; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; on frontier duty at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851,—Copano Subsistence Depot, Tex., 1851,—and Brownsville, Tex., 1851; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General

NUMBER **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Twiggs, Oct. 15, 1851, to Nov. 30, 1853, at New Orleans, La.; on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853.—March up the Rio Grande, Tex., 1853–55,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

escorting Mexican Boundary Commission, 1855–56,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1856,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 19, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

1442..(Born Pa.)..... **THOMAS C. ENGLISH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1849–50,—San Antonio, Tex., 1850,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850–51,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851,—Caddo Vil-

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1850)

lage, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851–53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853–54,—Scouting, 1854,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854; as Adjutant, 9th Infantry, Apr. 18, 1855, to May 31, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in its Defense, Mar. 27–28, 1856,—and on Yakima Expedition, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29. 1857)

Wash., 1858–59,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1859–61,—Island of San Juan, Wash., 1861,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1861–62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: on frontier

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST WASH. TER. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 19, 1862, TO APR. 18, 1865)

duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., Nov., 1862, to Dec., 1863; as Acting Asst.

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1863)

Provost-Marshal General for Oregon and Washington Territory, Dec., 1863, to Feb., 1864; in command of 1st Wash. Ter. Volunteers at Ft. Walla Walla,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Wash., Feb.–June, 1866; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Oregon and Washington Territory, June 29, 1864, to June 30, 1866; awaiting orders, June 30 to Dec. 1, 1866; on Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Dec. 1, 1866, to

---

1443..(Born Mo.)....**JOSEPH H. McARTHUR**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850; on frontier duty at Benicia,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1850)

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

Cal., 1850-51,—conducting Recruits to Texas, 1851-52,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1852-53,—Convoying supply train to Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1853,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1853-54,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1854; in garrison at Governor's Island Recruiting Depot, N. Y., 1854; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—Scout-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

ing, 1856,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-59; on frontier duty, Scouting in Pecos Valley, and among the Guadaloupe Mountains, N. M., 1859,—and at Camp Hudson, Tex., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859-60; on frontier duty on the Rio Grande against

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1860: 5TH CAVALRY AUG. 3, 1861)

Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1860,—and at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 70TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 5, 1861, TO FEB. 3, 1862)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 16 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1862; on leave of absence, Apr.-June, 1862; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, June 27 to Sep. 20, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Skirmish in the White Oak Swamp, Aug. 4, 1862; on leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Oct. 20, 1862; on Mustering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 20, 1862, to Feb. 6, 1863; on leave of absence, Feb. 6, to June 18, 1863; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, in the Department of the North-west, June 18,

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 25, 1863)

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 2, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

1863, to Feb. 3, 1866; on General Recruiting service, May 5, 1866, to ;

1444..(Born England.)....**JAMES P. ROY**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849-50,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850,—Convoying train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850,—San Diego,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1850)

Cal., 1852,—Scouting against Yuma Indians, 1852,—Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852-53,—Scouting against Rogue River Indians, 1853,—Benicia, Cal., 1853,—and Ft. Lane, Or., 1853; on Coast Survey, Oct. 7, 1853, to Sep. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting Asst. Quartermaster and Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 29, 1861,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

to Mar. 21, 1863,—and Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at Leavenworth Depot, Kan., Mar. 21, 1863, to Sep. 30, 1864; in assisting in organizing and fitting out Expedition against hostile Indians at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1865)

Jan.-Mar., 1865; on Recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., Mar.-June, 1865; in gar-

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

rison at Hilton Head, S. C., June-Aug., 1865; and as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of South Carolina, Aug. 28, 1865, to June 2, 1866,—of the Department of the Carolinas, June 2 to Aug. 17, 1866, (in command of Charleston, S. C., June 19 to Aug. 10, 1866),—and of the Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867,—and of Second Military District (North and South Carolina), Mar. 11, 1867, to

---

1445..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES B. ALVORD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Gates, Tex., 1849-50,—Scouting, 1850,—Ft. Gates, Tex., 1850-51,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1850)

1851,—March to the Rio Llano, 1851-52,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1852.

Civil History.—Farmer, San Antonio, Tex., 1852-60.

DIED, 1860, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 34.

1446..(Born N. Y.).....**DARIUS D. CLARK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1850-51,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1851-53,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1851)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853,—and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR 3, 1855)

Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—and Camp near Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; and on frontier duty on March to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858,—March to Colorado, 1858-59,—Camp Prentiss, Dak., 1859,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1859, AT FT. YUMA, CAL.: AGED 32.

1447..(Born Va.).....**LOUIS H. MARSHALL**..(Ap'd at Large.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1850,—San Elizario, N. M., 1850-51,—Cantonment Dawson,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

N. M., 1851,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1851-52,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1853,—Escorting Topographical party, 1853-54,—and Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854-55; at the Cavalry

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

NUMBER. **1849.** CLASS RANK.

School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa. 1855–56; on Recruiting service, 1856–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1858–60,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860–61, —and as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, July 16 to Dec. 29, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1861.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1860)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Aide-de-Camp to General Pope, Aug. 1861, to July 22, 1865—in Missouri operations, Aug. 1861–Apr., 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr.–May, 1862, —Northern Virginia Campaign, July–Sep., 1862.—and Department of the

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 30, 1862, TO JULY 28, 1865)

North-west, Sep., 1862–July, 1865; as Commissary of Musters for Department of the North-west, Oct. 16, 1863, to July 22, 1865; and in garrison at Ft. Van-

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT 16, 1863)

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

couver, Wash., in command of 2d Battalion, 14th Infantry, Aug. 31, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866,—District of Boisé, Mar. 2, to Nov. 26, 1866,—and of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Jan. 1, 1867, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1448..(Born Va.) ...**SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS**.....(Ap'd Va.) .**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845. to July 1. 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex. 1849–50,—Escorting Lieut. Smith's Topographical party to El Paso, 1850,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850–51,—Scouting, 1851,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851,—March to the Rio Llano, 1851–52,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT, 17, 1851)

—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852–54,—Camp Blake, Tex., 1854,—Ft, Duncan, Tex., 1854–55,—and Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855; on Recruiting Service, 1855–56; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856–57,—Scouting, 1857,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1857–58,—conducting recruits to Texas, 1858–59,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1859,—Camp. Radziminski, I. T., 1859,—and Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, JULY 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1449..(Born Fla.).....**JAMES McINTOSH** *....(Ap'd at Large)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849–50,—Scouting, 1850,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850,—Scouting, 1850,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850–51,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851,—Escorting Colonel Johnston's topographical party,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

1851,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851–52,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854–55,—Escorting Commanding General of the Department of Texas, 1855,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855,—Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY MAR. 3, 1855)

---

* Son of Col. James S. McIntosh, who was killed in the Storming of Molino del Rey

NUMBER. **1849–50.** CLASS RANK.

Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—and quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; on frontier duty, on Cheyenne Expedi-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

tion, 1857, being engaged in the Combat of Solomon's Fork, July 29, 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858,—March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., via Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858–59,—Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859–60,—and Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860–61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, MAR. 7, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF PEA RIDGE, ARK.: AGED 34.

CLASS OF 1850.

1450..(Born Italy)....**FREDERICK E. PRIME**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in making repairs of Ft. Wood, Bedloe's Island, N. Y., 1850–52,—in building Ft. Schuyler, at the eastern entrance to New York Harbor, 1852,—on improvement of Hudson River, N. Y., 1852–53,—and in the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 13, 1853)

construction of the Fortifications of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1853–57; and as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Alcatraz

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Island, Cal., 1857,—of the repairs of Ft. Morgan and construction of Ft. Gaines, for the Defense of Mobile Bay, Ala., 1858–61,—of the Fortifications of Pensacola Harbor, Fla., 1858–61,—and of the construction of the Fort on Ship Island, Mis., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: en route to Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan., 1861, when he was arrested at Pensacola by Florida Insurgents under Major Chase; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to July 3, 1861; on the Staff of Colonel Miles in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in erecting temporary works for the Defense of Baltimore, Md., July, 1861; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Kentucky, July-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG 6, 1861)

Aug. 15, 1861,—of the Department of the Cumberland, Aug. 15–Nov. 15, 1861,—and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15–Dec. 5, 1861, being wounded and captured while on a Reconnoissance near Mill Spring, Ky., Dec. 5, 1861; as Prisoner of War, Dec. 5, 1861, to Feb. 8, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 8 to Mar. 18, 1862; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. 18–May 1, 1862; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Mississippi, May 22 to July 18, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 22–30, 1862; as Chief Engineer in Major-General Grant's Mississippi Campaign, July 18, 1862, to June 27, 1863, being engaged in constructing the Defenses of Memphis, Ten,, July–Sep., 1862,—Battle of Corinth,

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

Oct. 3–4, 1862,—Flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.–Dec., 1862,—Descent of the Mississippi to Young's Point, Jan., 1863,—Opening cut-off

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

Canal at Milliken's Bend, Jan.-May, 1863,—and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to June 27, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June 27 to Oct. 5, 1863; as

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Superintending Engineer of temporary Defenses at New Haven, Ct., and of the West Pass into Narragansett Bay, and of Columbiad Battery exterior to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct. 5, 1863, to Mar. 19, 1864,—of construction of Fortifications on Staten Island, Mar. 19, 1864, to Aug. 3, 1865,—of repairs of Fts. Lafayette and Hamilton, and building Battery exterior to the latter, Mar. 19, 1864, to Nov. 16, 1865,—and construction of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., Mar. 19, 1864. to Aug. 29, 1866; on temporary duty at Baltimore, Md., while threatened by General Early's Raid, July, 1864; on Engineer Recruiting service at New York City, Nov. 2, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1866; as Member of special

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION: DECLINED)

Board of Engineers, for work at Willett's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865, —and of the Board of Engineers, June 20. 1865, to Sep. 1, 1866, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the Vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864; on leave of absence in Europe, Sep. 1, 1866, to Sep. 1, 1867.

1451..(Born N. Y.).**GOUVERNEUR K. WARREN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on the topographical and hydrographical Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi, 1850-52,—and to the Board for the improvement of Canal around the Falls of the Ohio, 1852-53; in charge of Surveys for the improvement of Rock Island and Des Moines Rapids, Mississippi River, 1853-54; in compiling General Map and Reports (conjointly with Captain Humphreys), of Pacific Railroad Explorations, 1854; as Chief Top. Engineer

(SECOND LIEUT. TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 1, 1854)

on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855; in charge of Reconnoissances in Dakota Territory, and making Map and Report of same, 1855-56,—and in Nebraska Territory, 1856-57, and preparing

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Maps and Reports thereof, 1857-59; and at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Asst, Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29 to Nov. 3, 1859,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 3, 1859, to Apr. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Depart-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 14, 1861)

ment of Virginia, May-July, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Big Bethel Church, June 10, 1861; in the Defenses of Baltimore, and constructing Fort on Federal Hill, July, 1861-Mar., 1862, being temporarily detached on Expedition

(COLONEL, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

to Northampton and Accomac Counties, Va., Nov.-Dec., 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 11-May 4, 1862,—and in command of

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

Brigade, May 24, 1862,—Skirmish on Pamunkey River, May 26, 1862,—Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

where he was wounded,—Repulse of Wise's Rebel Division at Malvern Hill (in command), June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being, engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862,—and Skirmish near Centreville, Sep. 1, 1862; in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 15-17, 1862,—Skirmish with the enemy's rear-guard on Potomac, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862-June, 1863, in command of Brigade till Feb. 4. 1863, when he became Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13-16, 1863,—making Reconnoissances, Dec., 1862-June, 1863,—Action on Orange Pike, May 1, 1863,—Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863,—and Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863; as Chief Engineer of the

(MAJOR-GENENAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 3, 1863)

Army of the Potomac, June 8 to Aug. 12, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, being engaged in charge of the re-embarkation of stores at Aquia Creek, June 14-15, 1863,—Reconnoissance and Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3,

(BVT. COLONEL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863, where he was wounded,—and construction of Bridges, and making Reconnoissances while pursuing the enemy, July-Aug., 1863; in temporary command of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 12, 1863, to Mar. 24, 1864, in Operations in Central Virginia, being engaged in movement to Culpepper and the Rapidan, Sep. 13-16, 1863,—Combat at Auburn and Bristoe Station (in command), Oct. 14, 1863,—Skirmish at Bull Run, Oct. 15, 1863, and at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 8, 1863.—Movement to Mine Run, with heavy skirmishing, Nov. 26-30, 1863,—and Demonstration upon the enemy across Morton's Ford, Feb. 6, 1864; in command of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 24, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864.—Skirmish on Tolopotomy Creek, May 29, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-4, 1864,—Skirmish on White Oak Swamp, June 13, 1864,—Assaults on Petersburg, June 17-18, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 18, 1864-Apr. 2, 1865,—Petersburg Mine Assault, July 30,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 25, 1864)

1864,—Actions for the Occupation of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-25, 1864,—Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864,—Action at Chapel House, Oct. 1, 1864,—Skirmishes near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864,—Destruction of Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7-10, 1864,—Combat near Dabney's Mill (in command), Feb. 6-7, 1865,—Actions and movement to White Oak

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRISTOE STATION)

Ridge, Mar. 29-31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and in command

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Defenses of Petersburg and Southside Railroad, Apr. 3-May 1, 1865; in command of the Department of Mississippi, May 14-30, 1865; at New York city

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAY 27, 1865)

preparing Maps and Reports of his Campaigns, June 20, 1865, to July 31, 1866; as Member of Board of Engineers to examine Washington Canal, D. C., Mar. 10–May 28, 1866; in charge of Surveys of the Upper Mississippi and Tributaries, and of Fox and Wisconsin Rivers, July 31, 1866, to ; as Member of special Board of Engineers on Improvement of Des Moines Rapids, Apr., 1867.

1452..(Born Pa.).....**SILAS CRISPIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: as Assistant at Watervleit Arsenal, N. Y., 1850–52,—at Washington

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 31, 1851)

Arsenal, D. C., 1852–54,—at Alleghany Arsenal, Pa., 1854–59,—at St. Louis

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854)

Arsenal, Mo., 1859–60; in command of Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., 1860; as Asst. Inspector of Arsenals, 1860; and as Assistant at Alleghany Arsenal, Pa., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Depart-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

ment of the Ohio, at Bellaire, Ohio, July 3 to Dec. 30, 1861; in charge of New York Ordnance Agency, Jan. 1, 1862, to ; and as Member of

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Ordnance Board, Sep. 24–26, 1863.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1453..(Born Me.).....**CUVIER GROVER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850–52, 1852–53; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1850)

Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, Apr. 14, 1853, to July 17, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854–55; on Recruiting service, 1855; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855–56,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856–57,—Utah Expedition, 1857–58 (Provost-Marshal, Jan. 5 to Aug. 4, 1858), 1859–60,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858)

—Ft. Garland, Col., 1860–61,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Oct.–Nov., 1861; on leave of absence, Nov. 12, 1861, to Apr., 1862; in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 14, 1862)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr.–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—Battle at Savage Sta-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

tion, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action at Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in command of division of 19th Corps, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 30, 1862, to July, 1864, being engaged in Occupation of Baton Rouge, La., Jan.-Apr., 1863,—Combat of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863,—Action of Vermilion Bayou, Apr., 1863,—Expedition to Port Hudson, La., May 19-27, 1863, in command of the right wing of the Army besieging the place,—and Action of Mansuria, La., May 15, 1864; in

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1863)

command of Division, 19th Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.-Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

where he was wounded; and in command of the District of Savannah, Ga., Jan.-June, 1865; in garrison at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 19, 1865, to Apr. 19,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN OF SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Apr.-May, 1866, and June to Nov. 7, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 2, 1866, to Feb. 6, 1867; on Recruiting service, Feb. 6 to May 4, 1867.

LIEUT.-COL., 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

1454..(Born Mas.)....**POWELL T. WYMAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850–51; on frontier duty at Astoria, Or.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP 16, 1850)

1851,—and Ft. Orford, Or., 1851–53; on Recruiting service, 1853; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

at Ft McHenry, Md., 1853–54,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854–55; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Nov. 4, 1854, to May 25, 1857, at Ft. McHenry. Md., 1855–56,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1857–58,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–59; and on leave of absence, 1859–60.

RESIGNED, JULY 13, 1860.

Civil History.—In Europe at the time of his resignation from the Army, till the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1861, when he immediately returned and tendered his services to the Governor of Massachusetts, his native State.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 16TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 5, 1861)

1861–62: in the Department of Virgina, Aug. 1861–Mar. 1862; and in the Vir-

NUMBER **1850.** CLASS RANK.

ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, where, while leading his regiment in a charge, he was

KILLED, JUNE 30, 1862: AGED 34.

1455..(Born Mas.)....**JOSEPH H. WHEELOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; on sick leave of absence, 1850–51; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1850)

Ft. Johnson, N. C., 1851,—Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 20, 1851, to June 8, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1855–56; on Recruiting service, 1856; and in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1856)

Indians, 1856–57.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1857.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 20, 1861)

1861–62: in the Department of Virginia, Nov., 1861–Jan., 1862.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1862.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1862, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 33.

1456..(Born Ky.).....**JACOB CULBERTSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.. 1850–51,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1850)

—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–62,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1852–53, 1853–56;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856)

and at West Point, N. Y., being assigned as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the Military Academy, June 2 to Aug. 28, 1856, but performed no duty.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1857.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

1457..(Born N. H.).....**OSCAR A. MACK** .....(Ap'd N. H.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1850-51,—Ft. Lafayette, N. Y. 1851,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851,—Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851-52,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

1852-53,—Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1853,—and Ft. Independence, Mass., 1853-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on sick leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856)

absence, 1857-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Western Virginia Campaign, May-Nov., 1861, in command of headquarters Guard of

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Commanding General, May-July, 1861,—and in command of Howitzer Battery, engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, and several Skirmishes on New River, Nov., 1861; in command of Artillery Camp of Instruction, near Louisville, Ky., Dec. 19, 1861, to Jan. 13, 1862; in Kentucky and Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb.-Apr., 1862, in command of Light Artillery Battery; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr.-May, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of the Right Wing of the Army of Tennessee, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr.-May, 1862; in the movement of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Major-General Buel, in North Alabama, and through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., June-Sep., 1862; in the Kentucky and Tennessee Campaign, Oct.-Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862,—and Battle of Stone River, Ten., Dec. 31, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Jan. 1, to July 1, 1863; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal Gen-

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAR. 11, 1863, TO JULY 1, 1866)

eral of the State of New Hampshire, July 1 to Nov. 17, 1863; on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan. 20, 1864; and as Secretary and Treasurer of the Military Asylum, "Soldier's Home," near Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 1864, to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CARNIFEX FERRY, VA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBORO, TEN.)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1866)

1458..(Born Pa.).....**HUGH H. DUNGAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-51,—Expedition up the Rio

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)

Grande, Tex., 1851-52,—and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-53.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1853, AT FT. BROWN, TEX.: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

1459..(Born Ky.)..... **ACHILLES BOWEN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Dec. 1, 1850.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1850.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer on Slack-water Improvement of Duck River, Ten., 1851–52; and on Tennessee and Alabama Railroad, 1853–54. Farmer, Maury County, Ten., since 1854. P. O., Columbia, Ten.

1460..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM T. MAGRUDER**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850–51; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53,—Scouting, 1851,—in pursuit of Chip-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

pewa Indians, and in a Skirmish with them at St. Croix Falls, Min., Apr. 28, 1853, killing one with his own hands,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854,—Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Aug. 1, 1854, to June 30, 1858,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1854–55,—and Taos, N. M., 1855; on Expedition against the Utah and Apache

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Indians, 1855, being engaged in a Skirmish in the Chow-a-tah Pass, Mar. 19, 1855,—Skirmish beyond Punch Pass, Mar. 22, 1855,—and Surprise of 200 Utah Indians, Apr. 29, 1855, on the head-waters of the Arkansas; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1855–56,—March to California, 1856,—and at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–60; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, May 1 to Sep. 26, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

duty at Camp Sprague, Cal., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July 1 to Aug. 3, 1862; and on leave of absence, Aug. 3 to Oct. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1862.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA: AGED 37.

1461..(Born Pa.) .....**ADAM J. SLEMMER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850–51; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1851–52,—San Luis Rey, Cal., 1852,—San Diego, Cal., 1853–54,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1854)

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

S. C., 1855; at the Military Academy, 1855–59, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, Sep. 13, 1855, to Sep. 6, 1856,—and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 9, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859–60,—and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Ft. Barrancas and Barracks till Jan. 10, 1861, when he transferred his forces to Ft. Pickens, in Defense of which he remained till May 9, 1861, being in command till Apr. 14, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,, May 18, to

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

July 3, 1861; in Organizing and Recruiting his Regiment at Chicago, Ill., July 3 to Aug. 20, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Ohio, Aug. 20 to Nov. 5, 1861, being engaged on an Expedition from Parkersburg to Roane C. H., Va., Sep., 1861; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1861, to May 12, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations in Mississippi, North Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky, May–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 13–30, 1862,—movement to Louisville, Ky., June–Sep., 1862,—and Advance into Kentucky by Bowling Green, to relieve Nashville, Sep.–Nov., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov. 7, to Dec. 31,

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, where he was

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBORO, TEN.)

severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Mar. 10 to July 3, 1863; as President of Board for Examination of sick and wounded officers at Columbus and Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1863, to Sep. 14, 1865; in garri-

(LIEUT.-COL., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864)

son at Ft. Schuyler. N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 24, 1865,—and Madison Barracks,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1865, to Oct. 1, 1866; on Board for the ex-

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

amination of candidates for promotion in the Army. Oct. 1, 1866, to

---

1462..(Born R. I.).....**RICHARD ARNOLD**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Key West, Fla, 1850–51,—and San Francisco, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 26, 1851)

1851–53; on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, June 2, 1853, to May 19,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 17, 1854)

1854; in charge of construction of Military Road from Ft. Steilacoom to Walla Walla, Wash., May 19, 1854 to June 2, 1855; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, June 2, 1855, to June 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Battery in the Manasses Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, July 4 to Nov. 25, 1861; on Recruiting service, Nov. 25, 1861, to Feb. 20, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of General Franklin's Division, until May 7 1862 when he was

appointed Acting Inspector-General of the 6th Corps, being engaged in the Action near West Point, May 7, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SAVAGE STATION, VA.)

1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, —and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1862; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1862; as Chief of Artillery, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 1862, to Sep., 1864, and of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Cavalry, June-Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland Apr. 13, 1863,—Siege of Port Hudson, May 22-July 8, 1863,—Combat at Sabine

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864,—Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864,—in command of Cavalry Division on the retreat of General Banks from the Red River Expedition, Apr.-June, 1864,—and Siege of Ft. Morgan, Mobile Bay, Ala., until its surrender, Aug. 23, 1864; on leave of absence, Sep.-Oct., 1864; as Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers at Wilmington, Del., Dec. 2, 1864, to Nov. 27, 1865; in command of Battery at Little Rock, Ark.,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 22, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF PORT HUDSON AND OF FORT MORGAN, MOBILE HARBOR)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Jan. to Oct. 25, 1866; on leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1866 to Feb. 25, 1867; in command of battery at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 25, 1867, to

---

1463..(Born Ga.) ....**JAMES P. FLEWELLEN**..... (Ap'd Ga.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT, SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served in garrison at Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1850,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

1850-51,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1851-53,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1854.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Macon, Ga., 1854-58. History since 1858, unknown.

1464..(Born Ten.).....**LUCIUS M. WALKER**....(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on frontier

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

duty, conducting recruits to Texas, 1850–51,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851,—
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 8, 1851)
Scouting 1851,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851.
RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1852.

Civil History.—Commission Merchant, Tennessee, 1852. History since 1852, unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1465..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN A. MEBANE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851; at the
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1851)
Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 27, 1851, to Jan. 5,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV 1, 1853)
1854; and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854.
DIED, SEP. 27, 1854, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.: AGED 24.

1466..(Born Va.).....**ARMISTEAD L. LONG**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850–51; on frontier duty at Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1851)
Defiance, N. M., 1852–53,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1853–54; in garrison at Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.
McHenry, Md., 1854,—and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1854–55; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855–56; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—quelling Kansas disturbances, 1857–58,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, 1859–60; and in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 7 to June 10, 1861, being Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Sumner, May 20 to June 10, 1861.
RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States, and was
KILLED, JULY 20, 1864, IN THE COMBAT OF PEACH TREE CREEK, GA.: AGED 38.

1467..(Born N. C.).....**ROBERT RANSOM**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850–51; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

duty, on March to Peña Blanca, N. M., 1851–52,—Scouting, 1852,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1852–53,—Albiquia, N. M., 1853,—Scouting, 1853,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1853,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853,—and Scouting, 1854; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, July 31, 1854, to June 19, 1855; as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, May 25,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855, to Feb. 17, 1857, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—and Ft. Leavenworth, and quelling Kansas disturbances, 1855–56, 1856–57; on sick leave of absence, 1857; on Recruiting service, 1857–58; on sick leave of absence, 1858–59; and on frontier duty, on March to Arkansas

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY. JAN. 31, 1861)

River, 1859,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859–60,—and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 24, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

1468..(Born N. Y.).....**EUGENE A. CARR**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850–51; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851–52; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852,—March to Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852–53,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853,—March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1853,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853–54, 1854,—Scouting, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish with Lipan Indians, near Limpia, Tex., Oct. 10, 1854, where he was severely wounded,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

duty, on Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855–56,—and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; as Aide-de-Camp to Governor R. J. Walker, of Kansas Territory, May 1 to Dec. 22, 1857; on Special duty at Washington, D. C., 1857–58; and on frontier duty, on

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1858: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859–60,—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June–Sep., 1860—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations in Missouri, Aug., 1861, to Feb., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of

(COLONEL, 3D ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1861)

Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,—and in command of Brigade, Oct. 12 to Dec. 28,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

1861, and of Cavalry force of observation, near Springfield, Mo., Dec., 28, 1861, to Feb., 1862; in command of Division in the Pursuit of the Rebels under General Price, into Arkansas, Feb.–Mar., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Pea Ridge, Mar. 7–8, 1862, where he was thrice wounded; in command of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1862)

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Army of South-west Missouri, Sep.–Oct., 1862,—and of District of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 12, 1862, to Mar. 1, 1863; in command of Division in the Vicksburg

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

Campaign, Mar.-July 4, 1863, being engaged in Operations against the place, Mar.-Apr., 1863,—Combat of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863,—Battle of Champion Hill, and Action at Edward's Station, May 16, 1862,—Capture of Rebel Works at Black River Bridge, May 17, 1863,—Assaults of Vicksburg, May 19, and 22,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION OF THE BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, MIS.)

1863, and Siege of the place, May 22, till its Capitulation, July 4, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July-Sep., 1863; in command of Left Wing of 16th Army Corps, Sep. 3 to Oct. 15, 1863, and of 2d Division of the Army of Arkansas, Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan., 1864; in the Department of Arkansas, commanding

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 11, 1865)

Cavalry Division, Jan.-May, 1864, on the Camden Expedition, being engaged in the Combat at the Crossing of Little Missouri, Apr. 5-6, 1864,—and Skirmish at Poison Spring, Apr. 9, 1864; in command of District of Little Rock, Ark., May to Dec. 28, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Clarendon, June 20, 1864,—and Demonstration against Camden, Jan. 21-Feb. 4, 1865; in command of 3d Division, 16th Army Corps, in Oper-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK)

ations against Mobile, Mar.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Assault and

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865. FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Capture of part of the works of Spanish Fort, Apr. 8, 1865, which compelled its evacuation; on March to Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 13 to Aug. 19, 1865; in command of St. Francis River District, Ark., Aug. 19, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; on leave of absence, Jan. 15, 1866, to Mar. 2, 1867; in command of Detach-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

ment of 5th Cavalry at Raleigh, N. C., Mar. 2 to Apr. 6, 1866,—and of Post of Raleigh, N. C., Apr. 6, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867; awaiting orders, Apr. 18, 1867, to

---

1469..(Born Ill.).....**WILLIAM P. CARLIN**.. .....(Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850-51,—and Ft. Ripley,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

Min., 1851-53, 1853-54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on fron-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

tier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—March to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858,—in Camp at Head of Russian River, Cal., 1858-59,—and Ft. Bragg, Cal., 1859-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Recruiting and Mustering duty at Buffalo, N. Y., Apr.-Sep., 1861; in Opera-

(COLONEL, 38TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1861)

tions in Missouri and Arkansas, Sep., 1861, to May, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Fredericktown, Mo., Oct. 21, 1861,—in Pursuit of Rebels under General Jeff. Thompson, Nov., 1861,—in command of District of South-east Missouri, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862.—and on Expedition into Arkansas, Mar.-May, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—and Capture of Pocahontas

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

and Jacksonport, Ark.; in Operations in North Mississippi, May–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 28–30, 1862,—and Pursuit of the Rebels to Boonville, May 30, 1862; on the March to Mufreesboro, Aug., 1862, and thence with the Army of the Ohio to Louisville, Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and March to the Relief of Nashville, Oct., 1862; in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862–Sep., 1863. being engaged in the Skirmish at Knob Gap, Dec. 26, 1862,—Battle of Stone River, Dec. 30, 1862–Jan. 2, 1863,—Combat of Liberty Gap, June 24, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863; in the Operations about Chattanooga, Ten., Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Lookout Mountain, Nov. 24, 1863,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy and Combat at

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., Nov. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 27, 1863; on leave of absence, Dec. 1–30. 1863; in the

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864)

Invasion of Georgia, May 8 to July 2, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Buzzard's Roost, May 9, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 14–15, 1864.—and Pursuit of enemy with almost daily fighting, to Kenesaw Mountain, May–June, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 2–30, 1864; in Siege of Atlanta, Ga., July 30–Sep. 2, 1864, including Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesboro' (in command of a Division), Sep. 1, 1864; in Pursuit of Rebel Army under General

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF JONESBORO', GA.)

Hood, to Galesville, Ala., Sep. 28–Nov. 15, 1864; on March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 16, 1864,—and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21. 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsboro', N. C., Jan. 15 to Mar. 25, 1865, participating in several Skirmishes,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 11, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and the Battle of Bentonville, N. C., Mar. 20, 1865; on sick leave of absence,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE, N. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 28 to Apr. 28, 1865; as President of a Board for the examination of Officers of the Volunteer Service, at Cumberland, Md., and in command of a Division and of the District of Clarksburg, W. Va., May 18 to July 18, 1865;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.)

as President of a Military Commission at Nashville, Ten., Jan. 31 to Mar. 12, 1866; in command of a detachment of 16th Infantry, Mar. 13, of the Post of Nashville, Ten, May 5, and of his Regiment, June 25, 1866, to Jan. 18, 1867;

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

as Asst. Commissioner of the Freedmen's Bureau for the State of Tennessee, Feb. 18, 1867, to

---

1470..(Born Vt.).....**AMOS BECKWITH**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850–53; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

rison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-54,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854-55,—Ft. Monroe,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 21, 1854, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Va., 1856,—Key West, Fla., 1856-58,—and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., May 22, 1861, to

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 10, 1861)

(MAJOR STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 29, 1861)

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JAN. 1, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Jan. 15, 1864; on tour of Commissary Inspection in the Departments of Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and the Gulf, Feb. 5 to Apr. 13, 1864; as Chief of Commissariat of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Apr. 19, 1864,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 12, 1865)

to July 29, 1865; on the staff of Major-General W. T. Sherman, in his Campaigns to Atlanta, Savannah, and in the Carolinas, being present with his armies in their battles, marches, &c., and after the close of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON)

operations in the field, at St. Louis, Mo., the headquarters of the Division; as Supervising Commissary of Subsistence for the Gulf States, and Depot Com-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

missary at New Orleans, La., Dec. 5, 1865, to Oct. 18, 1866; and Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Gulf, Oct. 18, 1866,—and of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Apr. 18, 1867, to

---

1471..Born Md.)..... **CHARLES S. WINDER** .....(Ap'd Md.)..**22**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1850-51,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1851)

1851,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851-54; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Apr. 4, 1854,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 5, 1854)

to Mar. 3, 1855,—at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854,—and Benicia, Cal., 1854-55; on

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR 3, 1855)

Recruiting service, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—and Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in the Defense of the place against hostile Indians, Mar. 27-28, 1856; on sick leave of absence, 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Combat of

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858,—Combat of the Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat of Spokane Plains, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish of Spokane River, Wash., Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858, 1859; and on sick leave of absence, 1859–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, AUG. 9, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN: AGED 33.

1472..(Born Md.)..... **FRANCIS H. BATES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1850–52,—and Ft. Columbus, N.Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1852)

1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—and Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852–54, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Southern Oregon and Northern California; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1854; on sick leave of absence, 1854–55; in garrison at Bedloe's Island Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1854)

Depot, 1855; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to California, 1855,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855–57,—and Ft. Townshend, Wash., 1857–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1860–61,—Los Angelos, Cal., 1861,—and near San Diego, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862; on

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

sick leave of absence, June 30 to Aug. 4, 1862; on Recruiting and Mustering duty, New York city, Aug. 4, 1862, to Feb,, 1863; as Assistant to the Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General for the State of New Jersey, May 16, 1863, to

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 19, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Aug. 12, 1865; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Trenton, N. J., Oct. 28 1863, to Aug. 12, 1865, and at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1865, to Mar. 30, 1866; and as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Missouri, Mar. 30, 1866, to ; and Commissary for Musters, for the Department of Missouri, Oct. 19, 1866, to

---

1473..(Born N. Y.).....**JONAS P. HOLLIDAY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1850–51,—Ft. Defiance,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 11, 1851)

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

N. M.. 1851,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1853,—and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853–54; on sick leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1854–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1857–59,—Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, Aug. 4, 1858, to June 24, 1859,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859–60; on Recruiting service, 1860–61; and on leave of

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

absence, 1861–62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: in Operations in

(COLONEL, 1ST VERMONT CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 14, 1862)

Shenandoah, Valley.

DIED, APR. 5, 1862, NEAR STRASBURG, VA.: AGED 35.

1474..(Born N. Y.)..**ELISHA G. MARSHALL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1850–51,—Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

1851,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1851–56, 1857–58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—March

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1855)

to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858–59,—and Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859–60, being engaged in a Skirmish near the post; and on Recruiting service, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Rochester, N. Y., Mar., 1861–Apr., 1862; in the

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(COLONEL, 13TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, APR. 20, 1862)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr.–May 4, 1862,—Reconnoisance and Capture of Hanover Court House, May 29, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

1862; on the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

wound, Dec. 14, 1861, to May 23, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Rochester, N. Y., May 23, 1863, to Jan. 4, 1864; in the Defenses of N. Y. har-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 23, 1863)

bor, Jan. 4 to May 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of

(COLONEL, 14TH NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 4, 1864)

Brigade (Army of the Potomac), May–June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864,—Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9–12, 1864,—Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 2–8, 1864,—and Assault of Petersburg,

June 17, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 19, to July 8, 1864; at Siege of Petersburg, July 8-30, 1864, leading in the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, and was captured after holding the

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, IN THE ACTION WHICH SUCCEEDED THE EXPLOSION OF THE PETERSBURG MINE)

Crater nearly all day; as prisoner of War, July 30, 1864, to Apr. 1865; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May-July, 1865;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1865)

on Recruiting service, Sep. 14, 1865, to Mar. 15, 1864; in command of Ft.

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1865)

Union, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to Feb. 20, 1867; before Retiring Board, Mar. 26, 1867, to

---

1475...(Born Ky.) . ..**N. BARTLETT PEARCE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851-52,—Ft. Washita,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 8, 1851)

I. T., 1852, 1853-54,—in command of Escort of Captain Marcy's Expedition to locate "Indian Reserves" in Northwestern Texas, July 2, to Oct. 18, 1854,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-55,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; on frontier duty, at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1857; on Recruiting service, 1857-58; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1858.

Civil History.—Merchant, Farmer, and Flour Manufacturer, Osage Mills, Burton County, Ark, 1858-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

1476..(Born S. C.)..**WILLIAM R. CALHOUN** .(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Apr. 21, 1851.

RESIGNED, APR. 26, 1851.

Civil History.—Planter, near Pendleton, S. C., 1851-52, and 1853-57. Major Staff (Chief of Ordnance of the State of South Carolina), 1852-53,—Captain South Carolina Militia, 1853-57,—and Col. Staff (Aide-de-Camp to Governor Manning of South Carolina), 1852-53. First Secretary to the United States Legation at Paris, France, Sep. 17, 1857, to Oct. 4, 1859, and from Nov. 17, 1860, to Mar. 4, 1861; and Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Court of the Tuileries, Oct. 4, 1859, to Nov. 17, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP., 1862, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 35.

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

1477..(Born Va.) .....**ROBERT JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on frontier duty at Rayado, N. M., 1851,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851–52,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Massachusetts, N. M., 1852–53,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 1, 1853)

—Taos, N. M., 1853,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1853–55,—and Ft. Union,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1855–56; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856–58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858–59,—March to Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1859,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859.—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859–60,—Oregon Hostilities, 1860,—and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1478..(Born Pa.).....**THOMAS BINGHAM**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850)

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; and on frontier duty at Dona Ana, N. M., 1850–51,—Cibbolletta, N. M., 1851,—Scouting

(SECOND LIEUT. 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 10, 1851)

1853,—and Ft. Graham, Tex., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1854.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1479..(Born Mas.).....**AUSTIN N. COLCORD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY. 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1850–51; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

Ft. Miller, Cal., 1851–52,—Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852–53,—Benicia, Cal., 1853,—Ft. Lane, Or., 1853,—and Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1854–55.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1855

Civil History.—Unknown.

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

1480..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT MACFEELY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1850–52,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1852)

1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1852–53,—in command of Escort for Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1853–54,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854,—Scouting against Snake Indians, 1854,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854–55,—Yakima Expedition,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)

1855,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855–56,—Ft. Orford, Or., 1856,—Rogue River Expedition, Mar.–June, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes with Oregon Indians,—Quartermaster 4th Infantry, Sep. 10, 1856, to May 11, 1861,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Mustering duty at Frederick, Md., Apr. 18–26, 1861; as Commissary for the State of

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1861)

Indiana, May–June, 1861; on Western Virginia Campaign, June 20 to Oct. 4, 1861; as Chief of Commissariat at Cincinnati, O., for the Department of Western Virginia and District of Ohio, Oct. 5 to Nov. 30, 1861; as Commissary for the State of Indiana, at Indianapolis, Dec. 1, 1861, to Feb. 11, 1862,—as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Ohio, Feb. 12 to Dec. 31, 1862; as Chief of Commissariat, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, of 15th Army Corps, Jan. 1 to Apr. 14, 1863, and of Department and Army of the Tennessee,

(MAJOR STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

Apr. 14, 1863, to Sep. 20, 1864, being engaged in the Vicksburg Campaign, and the subsequent Operations of the Army of the Tennessee, including the Campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta; as Assistant to the Commissary-General at Washington, D. C., Oct. 4 to Nov. 19, 1864; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary and Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Ohio, at Cincinnati, O., and in general charge of the Subsistence Department in the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, Dec. 1, 1864, to Sep. 11, 1866; as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Lakes, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Detroit, Mich., Sep. 28, 1866, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1481..(Born Me.).....**JOHN W. ALLEY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850; on frontier duty, escorting Mexican Boundary Commission to New Mexico, via San Antonio and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850–51,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851–52,—Scouting, 1852,—Camp

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR 5, 1851)

Vigilance, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852–53,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853–55,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1855–56,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish on the Sierra

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856)

del Almagre, N. M., Mar., 1856,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1856–57,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Mogollan Indians in Skirmishes at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24 and June 27, 1857,—Ft. Defiance, N. M.,

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

1857,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860–61,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: on Mustering duty at Denver, Col., Oct. 1, 1861, to June 16, 1863; and with his regiment in the field, June 16 to Oct. 20, 1863.

DISMISSED OCT. 20, 1863.

Civil History.—Mining in Colorado Territory since 1863.

1482..(Born Va.)..... **WILLIAM L. CABELL**..... (Ap'd Va.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851–52,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852–53, 1853–57,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Apr. 16, 1855, to Mar. 8, 1858; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft.

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 8, 1858)

Kearny, Neb., 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858–59; on leave of absence, 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859–60,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

1483..(Born Ten.)..... **JAMES H. WILSON**..... (Ap'd Ten.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1850,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850–51.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1851.

Civil History.—Farmer, Williamson, Ten., 1851–60. History since 1860, unknown.

1484..(Born Md.).... **HENRY C. BANKHEAD***..(Ap'd at Large)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850–51,—Ft. Smith, Ark.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1851)

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JAMES BANKHEAD, Colonel of 2d Artillery.

as Depot Commissary, 1851,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-53,—convoying Train to Ft. Croghan, 1853,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853,—Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Waco Indians in a Skirmish near Waco Village, Tex.,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, 1854-55,—Camp El Picos, Tex., 1855,—Corpus Christi Commissary Depot, Tex., 1855-56,—at Ft. Myers, Fla.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1855)

1856,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting Asst.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1861)

Inspector-General of the Department and Army of the Ohio, Dec. 19, 1861, to Oct. 16, 1862, on the staff of Major-General Buell, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9-May 30, 1862,—and Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, of 1st Army Corps, Jan. 1, 1863, to Mar. 26, 1864, and of 5th Army Corps, Mar. 26, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1865; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan.-June, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Fitzhugh's Crossing, Apr. 29-May 2, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863;

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY. 8, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

May 23-25, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30-June 4, 1864.—Siege and Operations about Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865,—Actions on Norfolk Railroad, June 18, 1864, and Jerusalem Plank Road, June 21, 1864,—Petersburg Mine Assault, June 30, 1864,—Action for the Occupation of the

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR BRAVE CONDUCT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE IN THE BATTLES AND MARCHES OF THE CAMPAIGN)

Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, 1864,—Combat of Peeble's Farm, Sep. 30, 1864,—Action on Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864,—Expedition down Weldon Railroad, Dec. 7-12, 1864,—Combat of Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6, 1865, where he was wounded,—Actions on Quaker Road, Mar. 29, 1865, and on White Oak Ridge, Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Pursuit of Rebel Army,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

Apr. 5-9, 1865,—and Capitulation at Appomatox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Recruiting service, Aug. 1, 1865, to May 15, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 10, 1866 to

---

1485..(Born Me.).....**ALDEN SARGENT**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-51,—Ft. Atkinson,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

Kan., 1851,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1851–52, 1852–53,—Ft. Ripley, Kan., 1853–54,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1854–55; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
1855; and on Recruiting service, 1855–56.
RESIGNED, JUNE 7, 1856.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have
DIED, 18—.

1486..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT G. COLE**.....(Ap'd at Large.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1 1850, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1850–51,—Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851–52,—Scouting, 1852,—Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Chadbourne,
(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1852)
Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853–54,—San Antonio, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854–55,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855,—Ft. Bliss,
(FIRST LIEUT.. 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1855)
Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856–57,—and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1857; on Recruiting service, 1858–59; and on Coast Survey, May 19, 1859, to Jan. 28, 1861.
RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1487..(Born La.)....**JOHN J. A. A. MOUTON**.....(Ap'd La.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.
On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Sep. 16, 1850.
RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1850.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western Railroad, 1852–53. Brig.-General, Louisiana Militia, 1850–61.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was
KILLED BY TEXANS, 1863, NEAR NEW IBERIA: AGED 34.

1488..(Born R. I.)..... .**JOSEPH T. HAILE**.....(Ap'd La.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850–51; in garrison at Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)
Columbus, N. Y., 1852; and on sick leave of absence, 1852–53.
DIED, JULY 31,1853, AT THOMPSON, CT.: AGED 23.

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

1489..(Born S. C.).....**JAMES L. CORLEY**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1850–51,—escorting Governor

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1851)

Ramsay, of Minnesota Territory, 1851,—Ft. Dodge, Io., 1851–52,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1852–54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855,—Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, June 17 to Nov. 27, 1855, at St. Louis, Mo.,—Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Nov. 27, 1855, to Apr. 29, 1861,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856–57,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—March to California, 1858,—San Francisco, Cal., 1858–59,—Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859,—San Francisco, Cal., 1859,—Benicia, Cal., 1859–60,—San Francisco, Cal., 1860,—and Benicia, Cal., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 4, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1490..(Born N. J.)..... **ZETUS S. SEARLE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Oct. 31, 1850.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1850.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Hudson River Railroad, N. Y., 1851–52,—of Chicago and Mississippi Railroad, Ill., 1852–53,—of Pacific Railroad of Missouri, 1853–54,—and of Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y., 1855. Professor of Mathematics, Civil Engineering, &c., Peekskill Military Academy, N. Y., since 1859,—and Superintendent, since 1867.

1491..(Born Ga.)....**J. EDWARD MAXWELL**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850)

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850–51,—Santa Fé, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

1851,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1851,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1851–52,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1852–53,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1853–54,—and Scouting, 1854, against Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish, where he was

KILLED, JUNE 30, 1854, NEAR MORO RIVER, N. M.: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1850.** CLASS RANK.

1492..(Born N. Y.).. **FREDERICK M. FOLLETT** ... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1850-51,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851-52,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1852)

Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53,—Scouting, 1853,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1855.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, and

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1857)

in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59,—Utah Expedition, 1859-60,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860,—and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 19 to Dec. 12, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 14, 1861, to May 9, 1862; on Expedition to, and Capture of, Norfolk, Va., May 10, 1862,—and near Gosport, Va., covering the Navy Yard, May 10 to Sep. 17, 1862; in Operations about Suffolk and Portsmouth, Va., Sep., 1862, to Apr. 26, 1864 (Chief of Artillery, Jan. 30, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864), being engaged in several Skirmishes on the Blackwater River, Oct.-Dec., 1862,—Action of the Deserted House, Jan. 30, 1863,—Defense of Suffolk,

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 30, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

while besieged, as Chief of Artillery, Apr. 10-May 3, 1863,—Expedition to the Petersburg Railroad and the Blackwater, May-June, 1863,—and as Acting Engineer of the Outer Defenses of Portsmouth, Va., July 4, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864; in command of Artillery Brigade (Army of the James), in Operations about Bermuda Hundred, Apr. 27 to Aug. 28, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Point of Rocks, May 7, and near Petersburg, May 9, 1864,—Assault on Ft. Darling, May 14, 1864,—Combat near Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864,—and Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, June 1 to Aug. 28, 1864, including the Attacks on the Petersburg Intrenchments, June 15-17, 1864; in command of Battery in the Richmond Campaign, Aug. 28, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 28 to Sep. 20, 1864, and from Oct. 7,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1864, to Apr. 2, 1865,—and Occupation of Richmond, Apr. 3, 1865; on the Texas frontier, commanding Battery, at Brownsville, Aug. 22, 1865, to Jan., 1866; in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb.-Oct. 27, 1866,—Ft. Washington, Md., Oct. 27, 1866, to

---

1493..(Born Turkey) ....**DONALD C. STITH**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

NUMBER. **1850-51.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850-51,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1851-53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1853)

Scouting, 1854,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Exploration in New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1861,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1861,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served against the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: on detached ser-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1861)

vice, June 24 to Sep. 25, 1861.

DISMISSED, SEP. 25, 1861.

CLASS OF 1851.

1494..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE L. ANDREWS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1851-54; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1854)

Aug. 30, 1854, to Sep. 1, 1855.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1855.

Civil History.—Engineer of Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, at Manchester, N. H., 1855-57. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, in the construction of the Fortifications of Boston Harbor, Mas., 1857-59,—and at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1859-60.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D MAS. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 24, 1861)

1861-65: in guarding the Upper Potomac, July-Nov., 1861; in garrison at Frederick, Md., and as Member of Board for examining Volunteer Officers, Dec., 1861 to Apr., 1862; in Operations under Major-General Banks, in the Shenandoah Valley, Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—

(COLONEL, 2D MAS. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1862)

and Combat of Winchester, May 25, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, June-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; at New York, forwarding troops and supplies for Major-General Banks' Expedition to New Orleans,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 10, 1862)

Dec. 5, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, Feb. 15, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1865 (as Chief of Staff of Major-General Banks, Mar. 6, to July 9, 1863), being engaged in the Advance on Port Hudson, Mar. 14, 1863,—Combat of Ft. Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863,—Advance upon Opelousas and Alexandria, Apr.-May, 1863,—Siege of Port Hudson, May 25 to July 9, 1863,—in command of the Corps d'Afrique, July 10, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1865, at Port Hudson, La.,—and District of Baton Rouge and Port Hudson, Dec. 28,

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1864, to Feb. 13, 1865; as Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Gulf, Feb. 27 to June 6, 1865, being present at the Attack of Mobile, Ala., and its

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

defenses, Mar. 26 to Apr. 12, 1865,—and as Chief of Staff of Major-General Canby, June 6 to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History.—Planter, Washington County, Mis., 1865–67. U. S. Marshal for the State of Massachusetts, Apr. 8, 1867, to

---

1495..(Born Pa.) ....**JAMES ST. C. MORTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1851–52,—in building Ft. Delaware, Pea Patch Island, Del., 1852–55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1854)

1855, to June 16, 1857; as Asst. Engineer in Operations preliminary to con-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY. 1, 1856)

struction of Sandy Hook Fort, N. J., 1857–58; as Light-house Engineer of 3d District, from Goosebury Point, Mas., to Squam Inlet, N. J., 1858–59; in charge of Potomac Water-works, 1859–60; as Engineer of the "Chiriqui Expedition," Central America, 1860; in charge of Washington Aqueduct, 1860–61; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Jefferson,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Tortugas, Fla., 1861–62,—and of repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Ohio, June 9 to Oct. 27, 1862, during Major-General Buell's Operations in North Alabama,—Pursuit of Rebel Army under General Bragg, to Louisville, Ky.,—and Advance through Kentucky to the relief of Nashville, Ten.; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 27, 1862, to Aug. 22, 1863, and Sep. 17 to Nov. 14, 1863, and in command of Pioneer Brigade, attached to 14th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Nov. 3, 1862, to Nov. 7, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

1862–Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JAN. 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

1862–Jan. 3, 1863; in fortifying Nashville and Murfreesboro', Ten., Jan.–June, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign, June–Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—crossing the Cumberland

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1863)

Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15–Sep. 4, 1863,—Battle of Chick-

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

amauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863, where he was wounded,—and fortifying Chattanooga, Sep.–Nov., 1863; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 7, 1863.)

Nashville, Murfreesboro', Clarksville and Ft. Donelson, Nov. 14, 1863, to Jan. 30, 1864; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., Jan. 30 to May 16, 1864; and as Chief Engineer of 9th Army Corps in the Richmond Campaign, May 18 to June 17, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864,—and Assault of Petersburg, Va., where,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 17, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF PETERSBURG, VA., WHERE HE WAS KILLED)

while leading the attack, he was

KILLED, JUNE 17, 1864: AGED 35.

Civil History.—Author of a "Memoir on Fortification," 1858; "Memoir on the Dangers and Defenses of New York city," 1858: "American Fortification," 1859; and "Life and Services of Major John Sanders, of the Engineers," 1860.

1496..(Born Me.)..... **GEORGE T. BALCH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1851; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 13, 1852, to Jan. 19, 1853; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1853; as

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB 26, 1853)

Asst. at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1853-54,—and at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1854-55; as Chief of Ordnance on Sioux Expedition,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY. 1, 1854)

Apr. 16, 1855, to June 30, 1856; as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1856; on Inspection of the Armament of Fortifications of Pensacola Harbor, Fla., 1856-57; on leave of absence, 1857; as Assistant at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1857-58,—to the Inspector of Arsenals, 1858,—at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1858-59,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859-61; and as Member of Several Boards for testing breech-loading and rifled Ordnance, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Chief of Ordnance, Department of Florida, Apr. 16 to July 18, 1861; on Special duty in procuring supplies, at Springfield, Mas., Aug. 2, 1861, to Feb., 1862,—and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1861)

in Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Feb., 1862, to Sep. 16, 1863; as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Sep. 16, 1863, to Sep. 14, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sep. 22,

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

1864, to July 12, 1865; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Aug. 21, to Oct. 7, 1865; and on leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Dec. 1, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1865.

Civil History.—General Manager and Treasurer of Remington Agricultural Works at Illion, N. Y., 1866-67.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1497..(Born Ten.)...**WILLIAM T. WELCKER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1851-53,—and at Be-

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 26, 1853)

nicia Arsenal, Cal., 1853-56; as Acting Top. Engineer and Aide-de-Camp

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855)

to Colonel Wright, on Yakama Expedition, 1856, being present in a Skirmish at the Cascades, Wash., Mar. 28, 1856; in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., 1856-57; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1858-59; and in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., 1861.

DISMISSED, JULY 22, 1861, "HAVING GIVEN PROOF OF HIS DISLOYALTY."

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, at Portland and the Dalles, Or., 1861-62. Civil Engineer at Victoria, British America, 1862-64. Mining in Idaho and British Columbia, since 1866, P. O. Astoria, Or.

1498..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER PIPER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851-52,—Ft. Adams, R. I.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1851)

1852-53,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29, 1853, to Apr. 14, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1855)

—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855,—Indian Hostilities, in Wash. Ter., 1855-56, being engaged in a Skirmish at the Cascades, Wash., Mar. 28, 1856,—Ft. Walla-Walla, Wash., 1856-57,—Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1857-59, 1859-60,—and on Expedition to Upper Klamath Lake, Or., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Sherman's Brigade, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Sep., 1861; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 11, 1861, to June 16, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the Army commanded by Major-General Pope, in the Northern Virginia Campaign,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

July 21-Sep. 3, 1862; as Asst. Inspector of Artillery at Washington, D. C.,

(COLONEL, 10TH NEW YORK ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 7, 1863)

Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, June-Dec., 1864, being engaged in

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

the Assault of Petersburg, June 16, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg and Rich-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

mond, June-Dec., 1864, being Chief of Artillery of 18th Army Corps, July 23 to Nov. 10, 1864; as Chief of Artillery of Middle Military Division, Dec., 1864,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 6, 1865)

to July, 1865; and at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, July 24, 1865, to

---

1499..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES THOMPSON**..... .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851,—Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1852,

(SECOND LIEUT. 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852)

—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852–54; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 2, 1854, to Nov. 10, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Inde-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1854)

pendence, Mas., 1858–59; on leave of absence, 1859–60; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1861)

1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—Skirmishes, June 25, and 29, 1862, near Seven Pines,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GLENDALE, VA.)

Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 25 to Aug. 29, 1862; as Chief of Artillery, in Defense of Cincinnati during Rebel Raid, Sep., 1862,—of Department of Ohio, Oct., 1862, to Apr., 1863,—and Army of Kentucky, Apr. to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Franklin, Ten., Apr. 10, 1863, and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 20, 1863; in Organizing Artillery Regiment in Kentucky, Oct., 1863, to Apr. 18, 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Louisville, Ky., Mar.–May, 1864, and at Cincinnati, O., May, 1864, to Aug., 1865; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Sep., 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 16 to Dec. 21, 1865; on Recruiting service, Jan. 27, 1866, to

---

1500..(Born Mas.)..... **CALEB HUSE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1851–52; at the Military Academy

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1851)

NUMBER. CLASS RANK.

PERMANENT DISCARD

1852–59, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, Nov. 4, 1854)

1852, to Sep. 10, 1855,—and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 10, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–60; on Board to test the merits of James and Shenkle's Rifled Canon, 1860; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1501..(Born Ky.)..... **KENNER GARRARD**.....(Ap'd at Large.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1851–52; on frontier duty at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 20, 1852)

Conrad, N. M., 1852,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1852–53; on Topographical

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 31, 1853)

duty on Pacific Railroad Exploration, from Dona Aña, N. M., to Preston, Tex., 1853–54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; in charge of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

the Cavalry Instruction at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Apr. 20, 1855, to May 31, 1858, at Louisville, Ky., 1855,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—San Antonio, Tex., 1856–57, 1857–58,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858–60; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1860–61; and on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1861, being captured, Apr. 12, 1861, at San Antonio, Tex., by Texan insurgents and put upon parole until exchanged as a prisoner of war, Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: at Washing-

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

ton, D. C., in the Commissary-General's Office, Apr.–Sep., 1861; at the Military Academy, 1861–62, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 16, to Dec. 5, 1861,—and as Commandant of Cadets (ex-officio, Lieut.-Colonel), and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Tactics, Dec. 5, 1861, to Sep. 25. 1862; in the

(COLONEL, 146TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1862)

Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 23, 1863)

Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 2, 1863)

in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 6, 1863; in charge of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864; in command of 2d Cavalry Division (Army of the Cumberland), Feb.–Dec., 1864, in Operations about Chattanooga and in the Invasion of Georgia, being constantly engaged on detached Expeditions,

and in frequent engagements during the entire Atlanta Campaign; in command

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE EXPEDITION TO COVINGTON, GA.)

of 2d Cavalry Divsion (Military Division of the Mississippi), Oct.–Nov., 1864, during Major-General Sherman's Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood, from Dalton to Rome, Ga.; in command of 2d Division, 16th Army Corps, Dec., 1864–July, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Ten.,

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 15, 1864, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND EFFICIENCY DURING THE BATTLE OF THE 15TH AND 16TH, BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Dec. 15–16, 1864,—Operations against Mobile, Mar. 10–Apr. 13, 1865, participating in the Siege of Spanish Fort (guarding corps train), Mar. 27–

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Apr. 3, 1865, and Siege of Blakely, Apr. 3–9, 1865, where he led the storming column which captured the place,—Movement to Montgomery, Ala.,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 13–27, 1865, remaining in the vicinity to Aug., 1865; in command of the District of Mobile, Ala., Aug.–Sep., 1865; and as Asst. Inspector-General

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 2 to Nov. 9, 1866.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1866.

1502..(Born Ky.).....**BEN HARDIN HELM**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1852)

frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1852.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1852.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Elizabethtown, Ky., 1854–58,—and at Louisville, Ky., 1858–61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1855–56. Commonwealth Attorney for the 3d District of Kentucky, 1856–58.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States and

DIED, SEP. 21, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT CHICKAMAUGA, GA.: AGED 33.

1503..(Born Va.).....**EDWARD H. DAY**.. .....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851–52; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1852)

rison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852–53; on frontier duty in Texas, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1854; on frontier

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

duty in Indian Hostilities in Washington Territory, 1854,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854–55,—Indian Hostilities in Oregon, 1855,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855–56,—and San Diego, Cal., 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856–60.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1860, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 30.

1504..(Born Ten.)...**ALVAN C. GILLEM**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851–52; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1851)

garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852–53,—Baton Rouge, La., 1853, 1853–54 (sick),—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 (sick), 1855–56,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856–58,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1858–59,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859–60,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860,—and Key West Barracks, Fla., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861: VACATED, MAY 14, 1861)

Ft. Taylor, Fla., Jan.–Oct., 1861; as Brigade Quartermaster, in Operations in

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 12, 1861)

Kentucky, Nov. 9, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19–20, 1862; in command of the Siege Artillery, and as

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MILL SPRINGS, KY.)

Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Ohio, Feb.–June, 1862, in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9–May 30, 1862; as Provost-Marshal

(COLONEL, 10TH TENNESSEE VOLUNTEERS, MAY 13, 1862)

of the City of Nashville, Ten., Aug. 12 to Dec. 24, 1862; in command of Brigade in Tennessee Operations, Dec. 24, 1862, to June 1, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish near Lavergne, Dec. 31, 1862,—and at Harpeth River, Jan. 12, 1863; as Adjutant-General of the State of Tennessee, June 1, 1863, to Apr. 1,

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1863)

1865; in command of troops guarding Nashville and North-western Railroad, June, 1863, to Aug., 1864; in command of Expedition to East Tennessee, Aug., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Skirmish at Blue Springs, Aug. 22, 1864,—Surprise of Rebel Raiders at Greenville, Sep. 4, 1864, when their commanding General, John H. Morgan, was killed,—Action of Carter's Station, Oct. 1, 1864,—Combat of Morristown, Oct. 28, 1864,—Action at Bull's Gap, Nov. 12, 1864,—and Skirmishes at Morristown, Nov. 13, at Rogersville, Dec. 12, and at Kingsport, Dec. 13, 1864; in command of the Tennessee Cavalry in General Stoneman's Raid into South-western Virginia, being engaged in the Action near Wythville, Dec. 18, 1864,—Action at Marion, Dec. 16, 1864,—and Capture of Saltville, Dec. 22, 1864; as Member and Vice

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT MARION, VA.)

President of the Convention to Revise the Constitution and Re-organize the State Government of Tennessee, Jan. 9, 1865; as Member of the House of

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

Representatives of the State of Tennessee, Mar., 1865; in command of Cavalry Division in the District of East Tennessee, Mar. 18 to July 3, 1865, being engaged in Expedition to North Carolina, participating in the Action and Capture of Salisbury, Apr. 12, 1865,—Skirmish near Morgantown, Apr. 17,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 12, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF SALISBURY, N. C.)

1865,—and Action near Asheville, Apr. 22, 1865; in command of the District of East Tennessee, July 4, 1865, to July 28, 1866; on Court-Martial duty, Aug.-

(COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Dec., 1866; in command of District of Mississippi, Jan. 11, 1867, to

---

1505..(Born N. Y.).....**De WITT N. ROOT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1851, to Aug. 4, 1851.

DIED, AUG. 4, 1851, AT MOHAWK, N. Y.: AGED 20.

1506..(Born Ct.)....**ALEXANDER J. PERRY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851-52; in Florida Hostili-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852)

ties against the Seminole Indians, 1852; at the Military Academy, 1852-58, as

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1854, TO NOV. 12, 1861)

Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 11, 1852, to Sep. 21, 1857,—and of Drawing, Sep. 21, 1857, to Jan. 16, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1858,—Scouting, 1858, being engaged in the Capture of thirty Chippewa Indians, June, 1858,—Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858-59,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 18, 1861; and in charge of the Bureau of Clothing and Equipage in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to

(LIEUT.-COL., U. S. VOLUNTEERS—QUARTERMASTER, 8TH ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO JAN. 15, 1863)

(COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, to JAN. 1, 1867)

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866)

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1507..(Born Pa.).....**ISAIAH N. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1853,—Ft. Jones, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1853)

1853,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1853-56,—Scouting, 1856, against Apache Indians,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

being engaged in a Skirmish near the Almaigre Mountains, N. M., Apr., 1856,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1856,—Scouting, 1856-57,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Combat on the Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58,—and Scouting, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish west of the Huachugua Mountains, N. M., Mar. 11, 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; as Member of Board for the trial of small arms, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860,—Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 20, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Buchanan, N. M., 1860,—and Ft. Breckenridge, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1862, AT FT. CRAIG, N. M.: AGED 35.

1508..(Born Me.).....**JOHN EDWARDS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1851-52,—Ft. Constitution, N. H.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 16, 1852)

1852-53,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854,—and Benicia, Cal., 1854-55; on frontier duty at Nome Lakee Reserve, Cal., 1855-56,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1855)

and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1856; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-57; on Recruiting service, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—March to Washington Territory, 1859,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60,—Scouting, 1860,—Expedition against hostile Indians to Smith's Plains, Or., 1860,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Apr.-July, 1861; in command of Battery in the Manas-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1861)

sas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Dec., 1861; on the staff of Brig.-General Crittenden, at Green River, Ky., Jan.-Mar., 1862; in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 13-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862. FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1862,—Action at Turkey Bend, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged on Picket near Antietam, Sep. 16–17, 1862,—and on

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN)

March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan.–Mar., 1863; in command of Battery in Kentucky, Mar.–June, 1863, at Lexington, Mar. 30–Apr. 8, 1863,—Camp Dick Robinson, Apr. 9–30, 1863,—and Jamestown, May 30–June 6, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 9th Army Corps, on Expedition to Mississippi, July 6–22, 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Jackson, Mis., July 11–17, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Aug.–Oct., 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Albany, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1863, to April, 1864; in command of the Artillery Reserve of 9th Army Corps, in the Richmond Campaign, May–June, 1864; as Instructor of Artillery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of Battery at Alexandria, Va., Jan.–July, 1865; on leave of absence, July–Sep., 1865; in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep.–Oct., 1865; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865, to Aug., 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 18, 1866, to

---

1509..(Born N. Y.).**ALBERT J. S. MOLINARD***....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851)

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851–52; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1852)

against the Seminole Indians, 1853; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1853–54,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854–55; in Florida Hostilities against the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1855)

Seminole Indians, 1855–57; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, June 1, 1857, to Oct. 15, 1858, at Troy, N. Y.; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 18, 1861, to July 14, 1862; on route to join his com-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1861)

pany at Clear Creek, Mis., Aug. 1862; Prisoner of War, Aug, 13, to Oct. 29, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the 8th Division of the Army of the Tennessee, Nov. 13, 1862, to Jan., 1863,—at Holly Springs, Mis., Nov. 29–Dec. 10, 1862,—and at Corinth, Mis., Jan 3–Mar. 30, 1863; and on leave of absence, Mar. 30, to Sep. 29, 1863.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, OCT. 1, 1863.

Civil History.—Employed in the Office of the Collector of Internal Revenue, at New Orleans, La., 1867.

---

* Was the son of JULIAN MOLINARD, Teacher of French at the Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1510..(Born Va.)....**HENRY R. MAYNADIER***.(Ap'd at Large)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1851,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852,—East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852–53,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY FEB. 29, 1852)

and Baton Rouge, La., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853–54; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854–55.—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, Apr. 7 to Oct. 20, 1855, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa.; as Adjutant 10th Infantry, Oct. 20, 1855, to Oct. 1, 1858, at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855–56.—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856–57,—and Utah Expedition, 1857–58; on Expedition for survey and exploration of the Upper Missouri and Yellow Stone Rivers, 1859–61; and commanding escort to emigrants to the Pacific Coast, 1861.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Battalion in the Defences of Washington, D. C., Jan. 21 to Feb. 16, 1862; as Ordnance Officer to the Mississippi Mortar Flotilla, Feb. 26–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Bombardment of Island No. 10, Mar. 15 to Apr. 8, 1862,—Attack on Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 14 to June 4, 1862,—Naval Action before Memphis, Ten., June 6, 1862,—and Attack on Chickasaw Bluff and Bombardment of Vicksburg, Mis., July 2–25, 1862; on March to Falmouth, Va. (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862; in command of Battalion in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec. 9, 1862–Mar. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in charge of Enrollment Bureau in Provost-Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., May 19, 1863, to Apr. 8, 1864; in Organizing and accompanying Expedition to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1863)

Idaho Territory, May–Aug., 1864; on Board for Inspecting Hospitals in the State of Michigan, Sep.–Oct., 1864; on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct.–Nov., 1864; in command of 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, at Elmira, N. Y., Nov.–Dec., 1864; on Board of Officers at Springfield, Mas., Dec., 1864–Jan., 1865; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Jan.–Mar., 1865; in Department of the Missouri, Mar. 27, to Aug. 31,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION, AND PARTICULARLY WHILE COMMANDING MORTAR FLOTILLA, UNDER ADMIRAL FOOTE, U. S. NAVY, DURING OPERATIONS UPON ISLAND NO. 10, AND OTHER REBEL FORTS ON THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES ON THE FRONTIER WHILE OPERATING AGAINST HOSTILE INDIANS, AND ACCOMPLISHING MUCH TOWARD BRINGING ABOUT A PEACE WITH LATE HOSTILE TRIBES)

(COLONEL, 5TH U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 27, 1865)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 30, 1866)

1866; on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1866, to Jan. 9, 1867; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., Jan. 9, 1867, to

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General, WILLIAM MAYNADIER, Colonel of Ordnance.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1511..(Born O.)..... **DAVID BELL** ..... (Ap'd Io.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1852)

duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1852,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1852,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1853,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1853–54,—Scouting, 1854, being engaged against Apaché Indians in Skirmishes near Ft. Union, N. M., Mar. 5 and Apr. 8, 1854,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1854,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855–56,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; on frontier duty in Escorting Commissioners for running the Southern Boundary of Texas, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858–59,—March to the Arkansas River, 1859,—and Pawnee Fork, Kan., 1859–60, being engaged in a Skirmish with Kiowa Indians, Oct. 30, 1859; and on Recruiting service, 1860.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1860, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 34.

1512..(Born Va.)..... **ROBERT WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; on frontier duty at Ft. Oxford, Or., 1853–54; at the Military Academy as Asst. In-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853)

structor of Cavalry, Jan. 23 to June 5, 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854–56,—March to California, 1856,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856–57,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 7, 1855, TO MAY 7, 1861)

at Ft. Walla Walla, Or., 1857; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry and Infantry Tactics, Dec. 19, 1857, to May 24, 1861.

BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Annapolis, June 9–July 25, 1861,—and of

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

the Department of the Shenandoah, July 25–Oct. 5, 1861; in organizing his

(COLONEL, 1ST MASSACHUSETTS CAVALRY, OCT 7, 1861)

regiment at Readville, Mas., Oct. 1861–Jan., 1862; in garrison at, and Operations about Hilton Head, S. C., Jan.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Attack on Secessionville, James Island, S. C., June 16, 1862; in Operations in Central

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug.–Oct., 1862; and as Asst. in the Adjutant

(RESIGNED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 1, 1862)

General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1862, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1513..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN MEINDINHALL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; in garri-

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1852)

son at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1852–53; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

1853; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854, 1854–55; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, and Skirmish, Oct. 19, 1855,—and Ft. Lara-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 12, 1856)

mie, Dak., 1855–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859; on Recruiting service, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 3, 1861)

Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861–62; in command of Battery in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Ten., Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth,

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

April 10–May 30, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations in North Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky, June–Oct., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862–Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863, as Chief of Artillery, Left Wing 14th Army

(MAJOR STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS—JUDGE-ADVOCATE OF 4TH ARMY CORPS, MAR. 17, 1863, TO OCT. 23, 1865)

Corps,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863, as Chief of Artillery of 21st Army Corps; as Asst. Chief

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., U. S. ARMY, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

of Artillery, Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 13, 1863, to Feb. 27, 1864; in Operations about Chattanooga, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863; in the Invasion of Georgia, as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Cumberland, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resacca, May 15, 1865,—Battles of Kenesaw, June 20–July 2, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22–Sep. 2, 1864,—Assault of the enemy's Intrenchments at Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864,—and numerous Actions and Skirmishes; as Inspector of Artillery, Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 9, 1864, to Aug. 25, 1865; in command of Light Artillery Reserve, Department of the Cumberland, Feb. 17, 1865, to Aug. 25, 1865; as Chief of Artillery,

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Department of Tennessee, Aug. 25 to Nov., 1865; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 2, 1865–Apr. 6, 1866,—at Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1866, to Apr. 4, 1867,—and Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1514..(Born N. C.)...**MARTIN P. PARKS, Jr***.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1851.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52, and while en route to join his Company,

DIED, JUNE 5, 1852, NEAR FT. ATKINSON, KAN.: AGED 25.

1515..(Born N. Y.) .. .**HYATT C. RANSOM**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853,—Belleville, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853-54,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1854,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854-55,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856; on

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, DEC. 30, 1856, TO JUNE 10, 1861)

frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1857,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1858; on Recruiting

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1859)

service, 1858-59; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860, —and Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Quartermaster of the Army of Virginia, June 20 to Aug. 31, 1862; awaiting orders and adjusting accounts, at Alexandria, Va., Aug. 31 to Oct. 20, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of Kentucky, Nov. 5, 1862, to Oct. 10, 1863,—of 4th Army Corps, Oct. 10, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864,—of the Department of the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 10, 1863, TO JULY 3, 1865)

Ohio, Mar. 1 to Oct. 25, 1864,—and of Department of the South, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865; in charge of captured cotton at Charleston, S. C., and Savannah,

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Ga., Jan.-June, 1865; awaiting orders, June to Nov. 3, 1865; as Chief Quartermaster of the Central District of Texas, having also charge of the San Antonio Depot, Dec. 14, 1865, to Oct. 5, 1866, and of the District of Texas, Oct. 30, 1866, to

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 28, 1866)

1516..(Born N. C.)....**ALEXANDER McRAE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52; on frontier duty at

---

*Son of the Rev. MARTIN P. PARKS, Chaplain and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, at the Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852–53,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853–54,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854–55,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855–56,—conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1856–57,—Bent's Fort, Col., 1857,—escorting Governor of New Mexico, 1857,—

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857)

Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857–58,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1858,—and on March to Utah, 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1860–61,—Scouting, 1861,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1861,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 10, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in Operations in New Mexico, being engaged in the Combat of Valverde, where he was

KILLED, FEB. 21, 1862: AGED 32.

1517..(Born Ind.).....**CHARLES R. NORRIS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 9, 1853)

tier duty at Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852–54,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854, 1854–55,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1855,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1855,—and Ft. Riley, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855–56; on Recruiting service, 1856–58; and on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1859,—Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1859–60, as Quartermaster 2d Dragoons, May 14 to Oct. 4, 1860,—and on March to Oregon, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Recruiting service, Jan. 17, 1861, to Mar. 26, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, in com-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 11, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

mand of Regiment, Aug.–Sep., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep.–Nov., 1862; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Annapolis, Md., Nov.–Dec., 1862,—and at Indianapolis, Ind., Dec., 1862–June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863; on sick leave of absence,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

Nov.–Dec., 1863; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), at Marshall's Station, Va., Feb.–Mar., 1864; on sick leave of absence, Mar.–Apr., 1864; on detached service in the Cavalry Bureau, Washington, D. C., Apr.–Nov., 1864, and at Columbus, O., Dec., 1864; in command of Regiment in the Shenandoah Campaign, Jan.–July, 1865; on sick leave of absence, July–Aug., 1865; in command of Regiment in Maryland, Aug.–Oct., 1865,—at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.–Nov., 1865,—Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov.–Dec., 1865,—Ft. Fletcher, Kan., Jan.–May, 1866,—and Ft. Sedgwick, Neb., May–June, 1866; on leave of absence, June 3 to Aug. 20, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Aug.–Sep., 1866.—Ft. Casper, Dak., Sep., 1866, to

MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1866.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1518 .(Born D. C.).....**GURDEN CHAPIN**..... (Ap'd Va.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

Towson, I. T., 1852–54,—Exploring Expedition to Brazos River, June 1, to Oct. 30, 1854,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854,—Conducting recruits to Texas, 1855,—and at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855–57, 1857–58; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

racks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty, escorting Topographical party on Exploration for Northern Pacific Railroad route, 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858–60,—Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1859, to Mar. 31, 1861,—on March to New Mexico, 1860,—and at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61, being engaged in two Skirmishes with Apache Indians near the Post.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in operations in New Mexico, 1861–62, being engaged in convoying trains to Ft. Craig, through the enemy's lines, July–Aug., 1861; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Sep. 20–Oct. 16, 1861,—in the Action of the Apache Cañon, Mar. 18, 1862,—Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, and

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)

Pursuit of the enemy, Apr. 17–19, 1862; in organizing Pennsylvania drafted men, Nov.–Dec., 1862; with the Army of the Potomac, in Virginia, Jan.–Mar., 1863; as Member of a Board to examine Candidates for appointment in Signal Corps, Apr.–Nov., 1863; in the Defenses of New York harbor, Nov., 1863, to

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1864)

Nov., 1864; in guarding Prisoners of War at Elmira, N. Y., Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of Regiment, and Superintending Regimental Recruiting

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Service at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb.–July, 1865,—and at Hart's Island, N. Y., July–Aug., 1865; on leave of absence, Aug.–Sep., 1865; in command of Battalion at Hart's Island, N. Y., Oct.–Nov., 1865,—at Drum Barracks, near San Pedro, Cal., Jan.–Mar., 1866,—Camp Goodwin, Ari., May, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 32D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

1519..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. KELTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851–53,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1851)

1853–54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—and as Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Nov. 27, 1855, to Feb. 1, 1857; at the Military Academy, 1857–59, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 6, 1857, to Feb. 28, 1858,—and Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, &c., Feb. 28, 1858, to June 15, 1859; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–60; and at the Military

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

Academy as Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, &c., June 15, 1860, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Purchasing Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., for supplying troops in the Department of the West, and at Western Military Posts, May 11 to Aug. 5,

(BVT. CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the West, June 13 to

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Sep. 19, 1861; in command of Brigade in Military Operations in Missouri,

(COLONEL, 9TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1861)

Sep. 21 to Nov. 21, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JAN. 4, 1862)

Missouri, Headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 24, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862,—

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAR. 12, 1862)

and of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, being in the field during the Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 19 to May 30, 1862,—and Occupation of Corinth, May 30 to July 17, 1862; as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of Major-General Halleck, while General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, July 11, 1862, to Mar. 12, 1864,—

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

while Chief of Staff to the Army, Mar. 12, 1864, to Apr. 19, 1865,—and while at Richmond, Va., commanding the Military Division of the James, Apr. 22

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND ARDUOUS SERVICES, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND AT HEADQUARTERS)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND ARDUOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND AT HEADQUARTERS)

to July 1, 1865; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, in charge of

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 23, 1866

the Appointment Bureau, at Washington, D. C., July 1, 1865, to

---

1520..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM H. MORRIS**...(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1851; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1851)

duty at Ft. Yuma., Cal., 1852–53; and on Recruiting service, 1853–54.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1854.

Civil History.—Assistant Editor of the New York "Home Journal," 1854–61. Inventor of a "Conical Repeating Carbine," 1859.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; on

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

the Staff of General J. J. Peck, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1862.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Sep.-Dec., 1862; in command of
(COLONEL, 135TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS: 6TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 2, 1862)
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)
Harper's Ferry, Va., and Maryland Heights, Dec., 1862–June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–Sep., 1863, being in reserve at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863, and engaged in the Action of Wapping Heights, July 23, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Locust Grove, Nov. 29, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—and Action near Spottsylvania, May 9, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, May–June, 1864; and on Courts-Martial and Military Commissions, June–Aug., 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1864.

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

Civil History.—Author of a System of Infantry Tactics, 1864.

1521..(Born Me.).....**JAMES CURTISS**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Fts. Columbus and Wood, New York harbor, 1851–52;
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1852)
on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—and Rancho de Jurupa, Cal., 1852–54; on Recruiting service, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle, Barracks, Pa., 1854–55; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,—and Cantonment Miller, Min.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
1855–56.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1857.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer and Contractor at West Urbana and Chicago, Ill., 1857–61.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Commissary duty in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in the Manassas Campaign, June–Dec., 1861; in establishing Forage Depots between Lebanon
(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1861)
and Columbia, Ky., Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. 23 to Apr. 27, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 8 to May 25, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio), May 25–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 25–30, 1862,—Movement through North Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky, June–Sep., 1862,—and Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, in Pursuit of the Rebels under General Bragg, being engaged in several Skirmishes; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, commanding the Army of the Cumberland, in the Tennessee Campaign, Dec. 8, 1862, to May 5, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863; as Disbursing Officer in the office of the Provost-Marshal General at Washington, D. C., May 5 to Aug., 1863; as Mustering and Dis-

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

bursing Officer in the War Department, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), June 14 to Aug. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Big Shanty, June 16, 1864,—Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, 1864,—Action at Neal Dow Station, July 3-4, 1864,—Actions of Peach Tree Creek, July 12 and 20, 1864,—and Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Aug. 7, 1864, when he was wounded in front of the place; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug.-Sep., 1864; and on Ordnance duty

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN., AND DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

at Nashville Depot, Ten., Sep. 15, 1864, to June 9, 1865; on Recruiting service, Aug. 11, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866; in command of company at Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb.-Mar., 1866,—Mobile harbor, Ala., Mar. 1866, to

---

1522..(Born Pa.) ....**ROBERT H. PATTERSON**..(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1851-52; on sick leave of absence, 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1853)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—Ft. Pierre,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

Dak., 1855-56,—and in quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1857.

Civil History.—Cotton Commission Merchant, Philadelphia, Pa., 1857-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in paying troops, June 1, 1861, to June 25, 1862; in the Virginia

(ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, JUNE 1, 1861)

(COLONEL, 115TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)

Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly (in reserve), Sep. 1, 1862; in the Defenses of Alexandria, Va., Sep. 3-Nov. 9, 1862; and on Recruiting service, Nov. 9 to Dec. 2, 1862.

RESIGNED AS COLONEL OF VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 2, 1862, AND AS ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, DEC. 23, 1862.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Civil History.—Cotton Commission Merchant at Philadelphia, Pa., since 1862.

1523..(Born Mas.)....**THOMAS J. C. AMORY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

Smith, Ark., 1851–54,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854–55,—March to Big Timbers,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Arkansas River, 1855,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855–57,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1857–58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858–60; and on Recruiting service, 1860–61.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in command

(COLONEL, 17TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 2, 1861)

of Regiment at Baltimore, Md., Sep., 1861–Mar., 1862; in Operations in the Department of North Carolina, Mar., 1862, to Oct., 1864, commanding his Regiment and Acting Brig.-General, at Newbern and Beaufort,—in command of Brigade on Expedition to Goldsboro, Dec., 1862, participating in the Action of Kinston, Dec. 14, 1862, and Action of Goldsboro Bridge, Dec., 1862,—and as Commissary of Musters of 18th Army Corps, Dec., 1862, to Dec. 19, 1863; and

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in command of Regiment atNewbern, N. C., Dec. 19, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1864,—of the Forces and Defenses on the South Side of Trent River, N. C., Mar. 1

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1864)

to July 5, 1864,—and of Sub-District of Beaufort, N. C., July 5 to Oct. 8, 1864.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1864, AT BEAUFORT, N. C.: AGED 36.

1524..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851–52; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1851)

at Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852–54, 1855–57,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against the Apache Indians in the Combat on the Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858,—Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Defiance, N. M., May 30, 1858,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858–59,—convoying wagon trains, 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859–60, being engaged in its Defense, Apr. 30, 1860,—San Antonio, Tex., 1860–61,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1861,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1861,—and on Quartermaster duty at Indianola, Tex., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May, 1861; as Asst. in the Adjutant General's Office,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

May–July, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant General of Colonel Hunter's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

July 21, 1861,—of the Department of Pennsylvania, July to Sep. 16, 1861,—and of the Department of Virginia, Sep. 25, 1861, to June 1, 1862,—and of the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, FEB. 10, 1862)

Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, June 1, 1862, to Mar. 10, 1863; in

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

command of the post of Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 11 to July, 1863, and as Chief of Staff to Major-General Cadwalader, commanding, July 18–30, 1863; in com-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 17, 1863)

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

mand of 2d Division of Lehigh District, Pa., July 31 to Sep. 21, 1863; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army and Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 12, 1863, and Chief of Staff, Dec. 5, 1863, to June 27, 1865; in Operations about Chattanooga, Nov. 12, 1863, to May 6, 1864 being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863,—and Demonstration on Rocky-face Ridge, Feb. 20, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 6 to Sep. 27, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration against Buzzard's Roost Gap, May 8-11, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 15, 1864,—Action at Adairsville, May 17, 1864, —Battles and Skirmishes near New Hope Church, May 25-June 6, 1864,— Battles and Skirmishes of Pine Top and Kenesaw Mountain, June 10-July 3, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, June 20, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesboro', Sep. 1, 1864,—Assault at Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864,—and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 8-27, 1864; at Headquarters of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct., 1864-June, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Dec. 16-31, 1864; and as Asst. Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff of the Mil-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

itary Division of the Tennessee, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866,—of the

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 16, 1866, to Mar. 16, 1867,—and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to headquarters at Nashville, Ten., till Nov. 5, 1866, and since at Louisville, Ky.

1525..(Born Vt.)..... **HENRY C. HODGES**..... (Ap'd Vt.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1851-52,—Benicia, Cal., 1852,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1852)

—Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852-53,—Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1853-54,— Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55,—Scouting against Snake Indians, 1855,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1855, TO MAY 17, 1861)

on Yakima Expedition, 1855; and as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1855, to May 14, 1861, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56, 1857-61,—and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Purchasing and Disbursing Quartermaster on the Staff of Governor Morgan, of New

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

York, Aug., 1861, to Jan., 1863, in Clothing and Equipping New York Volunteers,—in furnishing Transportation at New York for the conveyance of Troops and Supplies to the Virginia Peninsula, Feb.-Sep., 1862,—and in building Barracks for Drafted Men, at Buffalo, Auburn, Fonda, Plattsburg, and Staten Island, Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Quartermaster of the Centre Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 1 to Feb. 11, 1863; as Depot Quartermaster, at Nashville, Ten., Apr.-Aug., 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Cumberland, on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans in the Tennessee Campaign, Aug.-Nov., 1863, being en-

gaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec., 1863, to Feb., 1865; in establishing a Depot at Morehead City, N. C., to supply Major-General Sherman's Army en route from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsboro, N. C., Mar., 1865; as Chief Quartermaster, at Mobile, Ala., Apr.-July 31, 1865,—and at New Orleans, June-July, 1865; on

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

sick leave of absence, July-Oct., 1865; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Columbia, Nov. 14, 1865, to Dec. 12, 1866,—and Depot

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866)

Quartermaster, at Ft. Vancouver, Oct.-Dec. 12, 1866, to

1526..(Born N. C.)..... **JUNIUS DANIEL**..... (Ap'd at Large)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52,—and at Jefferson

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1851)

Barracks, Mo., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853-54,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855, against Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Peñasco River, N. M., Jan. 20, 1855,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855-56,—Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1857)

1856,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856-58.

RESIGNED, JAN. 14, 1858.

Civil History.—Planter, Shreveport, La., 1858-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, MAY, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.: AGED 36.

1527..(Born D. C.).....**ROGER JONES***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52; at the

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 24, 1852)

Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1852, to Jan. 6, 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 184,—Scouting, 18554,—as Adjutant, Mounted Riflemen, July 1, 1854, to Mar. 24, 1858,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55,—San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56,—Conducting recruits to Texas, 1856,—San Antonio, Tex., 1856,—March to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57,—and on Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857, TO JULY 31, 1861)

Indians, in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Caneros, N. M., May 24, 1857; on Recruiting Service, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1858,—Acting Ordnance Officer at Santa Fé, N. M., 1858-59,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859-60,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

---

* Son of General ROGER JONES, Adjutant-General of the U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in guarding Harper's Ferry, Jan. 7 to Apr. 18, 1861, when it was seized by Rebels, though the Armory, with about 20,000 arms, was destroyed, and most of the

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APR. 22, 1851)

work-shops much damaged;* as Assistant in the Quartermaster-General's Department at Washington, D. C., Apr.-Nov., 1861; on Special duty in the War

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

Department, Nov., 1861, to July, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General attached to the Staff of Major-General Pope, July 17-Sep. 3, 1862; awaiting orders and on miscellaneous duties, Sep. 1, 1862, to Dec. 2, 1865; and as Acting Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Dec. 2, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866,—of the Military Division of the Missouri, Aug. 11 to Oct. 9, 1866,—and of the Military Division of the Pacific, Dec. 18, 1866, to ,

---

1528..(Born N. Y.).....**ADOLPHUS F. BOND**.....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

Miller, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., and Scouting, 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855-56; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856-57,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-59,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60, 1860-61,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1861)

Quartermaster of the District of North Missouri, Aug. 2 to Oct. 18, 1861; in command at Kansas City, Oct. 18 to Nov. 13, 1861; on sick leave of absence Nov. 13, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 15, 1862; on Mustering and Disbursing duty in the

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 1, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES, AND FROM INJURY INCIDENT THERETO)

State of Ohio, Sep. 15, 1862, to Apr. 28, 1864; and unemployed, Apr. 28, 1864, to Apr. 16, 1866.

DIED, APR. 16, 1866, AT COLUMBUS, O.: AGED 39.

1529..(Born Ala.)....**MELANCTHON SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52; and on frontier duty at

---

*For this act, the Thanks of the Government were tendered to him.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852,—Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Chadbourne,
(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1852)
Tex., 1852-53,—Scouting, 1853,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, Nov. 9, 1854.

Civil History.—Cotton Planter, Quitman, Clark County, Mis., 1854-61. Major-General, Mississippi Militia, 1859-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Mississippi, 1857-59.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1530..(Born La.)....**EDWARD A. PALFREY**.....(Ap'd La.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52; and on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)
at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., and Scouting, 1852-53, being engaged against Caravajal's Mexican marauders, captured at Rio Grande City, Tex., Apr. 1, 1853,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854,—Austin, Tex.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1856)
1854-56,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1856.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1857.

Civil History.—Bank Officer, New Orleans, La., 1857-61. Colonel Staff (Quartermaster-General of the State of Louisiana), 1857-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1531..(Born D. C.).....**JOHN T. SHAAFF**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1852-53,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)
1854-55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at
(TRANSFERRED, MAR. 3, 1855, TO 2D CAVALRY)
Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—commanding escort to Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856,—Camp
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)
Sabine, Tex., 1856,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856-57,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858,—Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59,—Quartermaster's Depot at Indianola, Tex., 1859-60,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861,

RESIGNED, FEB. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1851.** CLASS RANK.

1532..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY F. WITTER**.....(Apd Pa.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52; and on frontier duty at the clear fork of the Brazos, 1852, 1853,—Ft. McIntosh Tex,, 1854,—San

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1854)

Antonio, Tex., 1854,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1855.

After his resignation he joined Walker's Filibustering Expedition to Central America, and served as Capt. Staff (Asst. Adjutant-General), Nicaraguan Army, 1855–56.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1856, AT GRENADA, NICARAGUA: AGED 29.

1533..(Born Ky.).....**JOSEPH G. TILFORD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; and on frontier duty at El Salado, Tex., 1852,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853,—Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 27, 1853)

Ewell, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853–54,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854–55,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1857–58,—on Utah Expedition, 1858,—Scouting, 1858–59,—Camp Burgwin, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1860,—Navajo

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 14, 1858)

Expedition, 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M. (sick), 1860–61,—and Ft. Union,

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1861)

N. M., 1861–62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in Operations in New Mexico, Jan.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.–Feb., 1862,—Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—Skirmish before

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Albuquerque, Apr. 8–9, 1862,—Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862,—and at Parugo, May–July, 1862; in garrison at Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 30–Dec. 9, 1862,—and Ft. Pickering, Memphis, Ten., Dec. 20, 1862–Oct. 8, 1863; in Major-General Sherman's Expedition to Chattanooga, Oct.–Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Actions of Cherokee, Ala., Oct. 24, and of Tuscumbia, Oct. 27, 1863,—and Capture of Lookout Mountain and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863: on leave of absence, Dec., 1863–Jan., 1864; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Feb.–Mar., 1864,—St. Louis, Mo., Mar.–Apr., 1864,—Duvall's Bluff, Ark., May–June, 1864,—and Little Rock, Ark., June, 1864, to Dec., 1865,

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)

being detached as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, June–July, 1865, and of the Department of Arkansas, Sep.–Nov., 1865; on Recruiting service, Dec. 6, 1865, to Sep. 15, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Nov.–Dec., 1866,—Ft. Selden, N. M., Dec., 1866.

NUMBER. **1851–52.** CLASS RANK.

1534..(Born N. Y.)..... **JAMES B. GREENE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

Duncan, Tex., 1852,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853–54,—Las Moras Creek, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55,——Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855–56,—and Scouting, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–59; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

frontier duty, at Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1859–61, being captured Apr. 25, 1861, by Texas Insurgents, at Matagorda Bay.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, as a paroled Prisoner of War, in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 31 to June 24, 1861.

DIED, JUNE 24, 1861, AT FT. HAMILTON, N. Y.: AGED 32.

1535..(Born N. C.)....**LAWRENCE S. BAKER**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852–53,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853,—Expedition to the Plains, 1853,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853,—

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 31, 1853)

Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853–54,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1855.—San Antonio, Tex., 1855–56,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856,—March to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856,—convoying train to Tucson, Ari., 1856–57,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1857,—Scouting, 1857–58, being engaged against Kiowa Indians, in a Skirmish at Ojo del Muerto, N. M., Mar. 12, 1857,—Ft. Stanton, N. M.,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, NOV. 22, 1859)

1858–59,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1860–61 - - and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

CLASS OF 1852.

1536.(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS LINCOLN CASEY***.(Ap'd at Large).**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1852; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Delaware and Works of Harbor and River Improvement in Delaware River and Bay, 1852–54; at the Military Academy, 1854–59, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 22, 1854)

---

* Son of Bvt. Major-General SILAS CASEY, Colonel of the 4th Infantry.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

and serving with Engineer Troops, Sep. 6, 1854, to June 27, 1857,—and as

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1856)

Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, June 27, 1857, to Aug. 31, 1859; in command of a Detachment of Engineer Troops in Washington Territory, 1859-61, and in charge of the construction of a Wagon Road from Vancouver to Cowlitz River, Or., and Selecting and Surveying Military Reservations on Puget Sound, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer, at Ft. Monroe, Va., on the Staff of the General Commanding the Department of Virginia, June 11 to Aug. 15, 1861; as Superintending Engineer

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

of the permanent Defenses and Field Fortifications upon the Coast of Maine, and on Recruiting service for Engineer Troops, Aug. 15, 1861, to July 25, 1866; on Special duty with the North Atlantic Squadron, during the first

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1863)

Expedition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Dec. 8-29, 1864; as Member of special Board

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Engineers for work at Willett's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865,—and for Forts Preble, Scammell, Knox, and Popham, Me., Aug., 1865, to Feb., 1866; on leave of absence, July 26, 1866, to Feb. 25, 1867; and Superintending Engineer of the construction of Forts Preble and Scammell, Portland harbor, Me., Mar. 1, 1867, to

---

1537..(Born Ten.)..**NEWTON F. ALEXANDER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Nov. 18, 1852, to June 9, 1853; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses at Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1853-57; and as Superin-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1854)

tending Engineer of Operations preliminary to building a Fort at Ship Island, Mis., 1857-58.

DIED, OCT. 10, 1858, AT BILOXI, MIS.: AGED 29.

1538..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE H. MENDELL**..... .(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Assistant Top. Engineer on the Survey of the North-western Lakes, 1852-54; on the Staff of Bvt. Major-General Wool, commanding the Department of the Pacific, Apr. 3 to Nov. 20, 1854; as Assistant Top. Engineer of Exploration for a Railroad from the Bay of San Francisco to Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55; on Expedition against hostile tribes in Oregon and Washington

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Territory, May-Dec., 1855; as Top. Engineer of the District of Puget Sound, Wash., during Operations against the Indians, Mar. 25 to Sep. 29, 1856; in charge of construction of the Military Roads in Oregon and Washington Terri-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

tory, 1856–58; and at the Military Academy, 1859–63, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Jan. 3, 1859, to Sep. 1, 1860,—and

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 28, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Principal Assistant Professor, Sep. 1, 1860, to June 18, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Top. Engineer of Colonel Miles' Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861; * * * in command of the U. S. Engineer Battalion, June 28, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Pennsylvania, Rapidan, and Richmond

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 15, 1864)

Campaigns in making reconnoissances, building, guarding, and destroying bridges, constructing batteries, block-houses, rifle-trenches, &c., making and repairing roads and carrying on Siege Operations before and about Petersburg,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND)

Va.; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 19–Sep. 8, 1864; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 21, 1864, to July 3, 1865; as Superintending Engineer of the construction

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Defenses of New Bedford harbor, Mas., July 8, 1865, to Oct. 29, 1866, —of the Preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., July 30 to Oct. 29, 1866,—and in charge of the Fortifications of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Jan. 1, 1867, to ; as Member of the Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast Defenses, Jan. 1, 1867, to

---

1539..(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE W. ROSE** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of North-western Lakes, 1852–56; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Exper-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

imental Philosophy, Apr. 1 to Oct. 7, 1856.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1856.

Civil History.—Merchant, Detroit, Mich., since 1856.

1540..(Born N. Y.) .....**JOSEPH C. IVES**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1852–53; as

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 18, 1853)

Assistant in the Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Apr., 1853; as Asst. Topographical Engineer on the Pacific Railroad Survey, May 14, 1853, to May 23, 1854,—and in the Pacific Railroad Office, at Washington, D. C., May 23, 1854, to Mar. 2, 1857; in compiling Map of the Peninsula of

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1855)

Florida, 1856; on Light-house duty, Mar. 2 to June 3, 1857; in making Explo-

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

rations of the Rio Colorado, &c., and preparing map and report thereof,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857)

June 3. 1857, to July 26, 1860; as Engineer and Architect of the Washington National Monument, June 14, 1859, to July 26, 1860; and as Astronomer and Surveyor to U. S. Commission to run the Boundary between California and

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

the Territories of the United States, July 26, 1860, to Dec. 26, 1861.

DISMISSED BY THE PRESIDENT, DEC. 26, 1861,

for "Having tendered his resignation under circumstances showing him to be disloyal to the Government."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1541..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN W. TODD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1852-53; in command of

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEP. 20, 1853)

Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1853-55; as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1855-56; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1856-57; as Assistant at

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855)

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857-58; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1858; as Assistant at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1858-59; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859, and on professional duty, 1859-60; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1860, to Jan. 10, 1861, when it was seized by the Rebels; and as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 19 to Apr. 14, 1861; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Florida, July 12, 1861, to Sep. 1, 1862,—and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, SEP. 14, 1862)

of the Department of the South, having charge also of the Hilton Head Ordnance Depot, S. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to July 31, 1863; in command of Columbus Arsenal, O., Aug. 14 to Dec. 4, 1863; on Special duty in the Department of the Gulf, June 25, 1864, to Feb. 8, 1865; as Senior Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Feb. 8 to July, 1865,—of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July to Sep. 14, 1865; in command of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 16, 1865, to Dec., 1866; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Apr.-May, 1867; as Chief of Ordnance of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), May 2, 1867, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

1542..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY W. SLOCUM**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853-56.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1856.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Syracuse, N. Y., 1856-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1859. Instructor of Artillery to New York Militia with the rank of Colonel, 1859-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 27TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1861)

1861-65: in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 22 to Sep. 10, 1861; in the Defenses of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Brigade, Mar.-May, 1862, and of Division, May-Aug., 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Action of West Point, May 8, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in command of 12th Army Corps, Oct. 15, 1862, to Apr. 13, 1864; in guarding Harper's Ferry and the Upper Potomac, Oct. 15 to Dec. 10, 1862; on March to Stafford C. H., by Wolf Run Shoals and Dumfries, Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863; at Stafford C. H., Va., Jan.-Apr., 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-June, 1863, being engaged in the movement by Kelly's Ford, to Chancellorsville (temporarily in command of 5th, 11th, and 12th Army Corps), Apr. 28-30, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 (in command of right wing),—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in Movement to the Department of the Cumberland, and guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Sep., 1863, to Apr. 13, 1864; in command of the District of Vicksburg, Miss., Apr. 27 to Aug. 7, 1864; in command of 20th Army Corps, Aug. 27 to Nov. 11, 1864, being engaged in guarding the Chattahoochie River, Aug.-Sep., 1864,—Surrender of Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 2, 1864,—and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2-Nov. 15, 1864; in command of the Army of Georgia, Nov. 11, 1864, to June 9, 1865; on the "March to the Sea," with numerous Actions and Skirmishes from Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864,—and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, from the Base of the Savannah River, Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Passage of Salkahatchie Swamps, and of Saluda, Broad, Catawba, Pedee, and Cape Fear Rivers, Feb.-Mar., 1865,—Battle of Averysboro, Mar. 16, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865,—Occupation of Goldsboro, Mar. 23-Apr. 10, 1865,—Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865,—and Surrender of the Insurgent Army, under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to May 24, 1865; on leave of absence, June 9-29, 1865; and in command of the Department of the Mississippi, June 29 to Sep. 16, 1865.

RESIGNED, SEP. 28, 1865.

Civil History.—Candidate for the Office of Secretary of State of New York, 1865, but not elected. Counsellor at Law, Brooklyn, N. Y., since 1865.

1543..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES VAN VOAST**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1852-53; on voyage to Cali-
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1853)
fornia, 1853, but being wrecked in the steamer San Francisco, returned, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854-55; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty, as
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
Quartermaster 9th Infantry, July 4, 1855, to June 11, 1858,—at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Cascades, 1856, being engaged in Defense of the Post against hostile Indians, Mar. 27-28, 1856,—on Yakama Expedition, 1856,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856,—and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-58; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., 1860-61,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861,—Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1861,—and San
(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1861)
Francisco harbor, Cal., 1861-63.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Provost-
(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1863)
Marshal of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 11 to Jan., 1865; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Feb. 11, 1865, to Mar. 19, 1866; on leave of absence, Mar. 19 to June 13, 1866; in command of Ft. Laramie, Dak., June 13, to Dec., 1866,—Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan., 1867, to

---

1544..(Born O.).....**DAVID S. STANLEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53; on
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)
Pacific Railroad Reconnoissance, May 24, 1853, to June 22, 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
1854-55,—conducting Recruits to Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—quelling Kansas
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 27, 1855)
disturbances, 1856,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan.. 1857-58,—March to Arkansas River, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858,—Scouting against Camanche Indians, 1859, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., Feb. 27, 1859,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, I. T. 1859-60,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the successful Evacuation of the Indian Territory, and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 1-31, 1861; in Military operations in Missouri, June-Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish and Capture of Forsyth, June 27, 1861.—Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861,—Battle of Wilson's Creek (guarding trains), Aug. 10, 1861,—Retreat to Rolla, Aug., 1861,—Skirmish near Salem, Sep., 1861,—and March from St. Louis to Syracuse and Springfield,
(BRIG.-GENENAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)
terminating, Nov. 6, 1861; on sick leave of absence on account of broken

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

leg, Nov., 1861, to Jan., 1862; as Member of Military Commision at St. Louis Mo., Feb., 1862; in command of Division, Army of the Mississippi, in operations against New Madrid, resulting in its Capture, Mar. 13, 1862,—Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which capitulated, Apr. 7, 1862,—Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 12-16, 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22-May 30, 1862, including the Action of Farmington Mis., May 9, 1862, and several Skirmishes,—and pursuit of the Rebels to Booneville, Mis., May 30, 1862; in command of Division in operations in Northern Mississippi and Alabama, June-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862,—and Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3-4, 1862; as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 24,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

1862, to Sep. 9, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Franklin, Ten., Dec. 15, and at Nolansville, Dec. 27, 1862,—Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863,—Actions at Bradeyville, Mar. 1, Snow Hill, Apr. 2, Franklin,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Apr. 10, and Middleton, May 20, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24-July 1, 1863, Action of Shelbyville, June 27, 1863,—Skirmish on Elk River, July 2, 1863,—Expedition to Huntsville, Ala., July, 1862,—and Passage of the Tennessee River and North Georgia Mountains, Sep., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Sep.-Oct., 1863; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1863-May, 1864, at Bridgeport, Ala., and Blue Spring, East Tennessee;

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1863)

in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), in command of Division, May 2-July 30, 1864, and subsequently of 4th Army Corps, which he commanded until Mustered out of Volunteer Service, Feb. 1, 1866, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RESACA, GA.)

—Pursuit of the enemy, with constant skirmishing, to Cassville, May 17-19, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864,—Movement against Pine Mountain with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864,—Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochie River, July 12-17, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19-21, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864, where he was wounded,—Action of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864,—Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864,—and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8-Oct. 2, 1864,—Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to near Gaylesville, Ala., and making Raid upon Railroad north of Atlanta, Oct. 2-22, 1864; in movement of concentration towards Nashville, Ten., to oppose the advance of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Oct. 27 to Nov. 30, 1864, being engaged in several Skirmishes, Nov. 24-29, 1864,—Action of Spring Hill, Ten. (in command), Nov. 29, 1864,—and Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec., 1864-Jan., 1865; in camp at Huntsville, Ala., in East Tennessee, and about

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RUFF'S STATION, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Nashville, Jan. 27 to July 19, 1865; in command of District of Central Texas, July 20 to Dec., 1865; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Dec., 1865, to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)

(COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Oct. 12, 1866; in command of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 2, 1866, to Apr. 15, 1866,—Ft. Sully, Dak., May 12, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1545..(Born N. C.).. **GEORGE B. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852–53; on Pacific Railroad Reconnoissance, May 7 to Sep. 10, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 21, 1854)

Chadbourne, Tex., 1854–55,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855–56,—and at Indianola

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

Depot, Tex., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; on frontier duty, as Adju-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)

tant 2d Dragoons, May 27 to Sep. 1, 1857, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and from Aug. 8, 1858, to June 24, 1859, at Ft. Crittenden, Utah,—and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and

DIED, OCT. 16, 1862, AT RALEIGH, N. C., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM: AGED 31.

1546..(Born Md.).. **JEROME N. BONAPARTE***.....(Ap'd Md.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852; and on frontier duty, Scouting in Texas, 1853,—at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853,—and at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, AUG. 30, 1853)

Ewell, Tex., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, AUG. 16, 1854.

After his resignation he was appointed in the French Imperial Army to be

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH DRAGOONS, SEP. 5, 1854.

Served: in the Crimean War against Russia, Oct. 16, 1854, to Dec., 1865, as "Officier d'Ordonnance" to Lieut.-General Morris, commanding 1st Division of Cavalry, being engaged in the Battle of Balaklava, Oct. 25, 1854,—Battle of Inkerman, Nov. 5, 1854,—Battle of Tchernaia, Aug. 16, 1855,—and Siege of Sebastopol, Oct. 16, 1854, to Sep. 8, 1855, including the Combats of Dec. 30, 1854, and May 25, 1855, and numerous Skirmishes with Sorties from the

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH DRAGOONS, JUNE 5, 1855)

works—for all of which active and distinguished services he was decorated by the Sultan of Turkey with the "Medjidie Order," 1855,—made Knight of the Legion of Honor of France, Nov. 10, 1855,—and received the Crimean Medal from the Queen of England in 1856; in Algeria, Africa, Apr. 17, 1856, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CHASSEURS D'AFRIQUE, APR. 17, 1856)

Feb. 28, 1857, being engaged in the Campaign of 1857, and in several Actions

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CHASSEURS D'AFRIQUE, MAY 5, 1859)

against the Kabyles; in the Italian Campaign against Austria, May 9 to Aug. 2, 1859, being engaged in the Battle of Montebello, May 20, 1859,—Battle of

---

* Grandson of JEROME BONAPARTE, King of Wurtemburg, who was the brother of the Emperor NAPOLEON I. of France.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

Solferino, June 24, 1859,—and various Affairs of Outposts, receiving for his gallantry the French "Medaille d'Italie," 1859, and the decoration of "Military Valor," from the King of Sardinia, 1859; and since 1859, with his Regi-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CARABINIERS, FEB. 28, 1860)

ment in the Department of the Seine, and in garrison at Tours and Lunéville,

(CHEF D'ESCADRON, 3D CUIRASSIERS, AUG. 15, 1865)

France.

TRANSFERRED, MAR. 16, 1867, TO THE DRAGONS DE L'IMPÉRATRICE.

1547..(Born La.).....**HENRY de VEUVE**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1852.

Served in garrison at Barancas Barracks, Fla., 1853.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1853.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, North Pennsylvania Railroad, 1853–54. Counsellor at Law, Woodville, Tex., 1855–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1548..(Born Va.).....**JAMES W. ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852–53; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

Recruiting service, 1853–54; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854–55; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Duncan, Tex., 1855–56,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856–57; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1857,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857–59; on leave of absence, 1859–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860–61,—and Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1861.

Civil History.—Sutler, Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861–65. Merchant, Boston, Mas., since 1866.

1549..(Born N. Y.).....**MILO S. HASCALL**.....(Ap'd Ind)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853.

Served in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852–53.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1853.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Railroad Contractor, Indiana, 1854. Counsellor at Law, Goshen, Ind., 1855-61. District Attorney of Elkhart and Lagrange Counties, Ind., 1856-58. School Examiner for Elkhart County, Ind., 1859-61. Clerk of Elkhart County, Circuit, and Common Pleas Courts, 1859-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Captain, to General Morris, Indiana Volunteers, Apr. 27 to June 12, 1861; in Organizing Regiment, June 12

(COLONEL, 17TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 12, 1861)

to Aug. 8, 1661; in Western Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Phillippi, June 3, 1861,—and several Skirmishes; in command of Brigade (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Cam-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862)

paign, Oct., 1862-Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863, (commanding Division); in collecting stragglers, from the Army, throughout the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, Mar.-June, 1863; in command of the District of Indiana, June-Aug., 1863; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio) in Operations in East Tennessee, Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Defense of Knoxville, Nov.-Dec., 1863,—and numerous Skirmishes; on leave of absence, Mar. 16 to Apr. 15, 1864; in command of 2d Division of 23d Corps (Army of the Ohio), in the Invasion of Georgia, May 28 to Oct. 27, 1864, being engaged in numerous Actions and Skirmishes on the Advance to Atlanta, May 28-July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep 2, 1864,—and Occupation of Decatur and vicinity, Sep.-Oct., 1864.

RESIGNED, OCT. 27, 1864.

Civil History.—Banker at Goshen, Ind., since 1865.

1550. .(Born Va.)..... **JOHN MULLAN** ..... (Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on Exploration for Northern Pacific Railroad Route, Apr. 14, 1853, to Feb. 28, 1855; in Florida

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1853)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1855-56,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1855)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1857; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plains, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; and as Superintendent of Wagon Road from Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Ft. Benton,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1862)

Dak., 1858-63.

RESIGNED, MAY 23, 1863.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by St. John's College, Md., 1855. Contractor for carrying the Mail from Chico, Cal., to Idaho, 1863-67. Employed in the U. S. Surveyor's Office, at San Francisco, Cal., 1867.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1551..(Born R. L.)....**SYLVESTER MOWRY**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1852-53,—Pacific Railroad

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 6, 1853)

Exploration, 1853-54,—March through Utah to California, 1854-55,—Benicia,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Cal., 1855,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855-57.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1858.

Civil History.—Elected Delegate to the U. S. House of Representatives from the proposed Territory of Arizona, 1857 and 1859. U. S. Commissioner to run and mark the Boundary Line between the State of California and the Territories of the United States, 1860-61. Author of "The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora," 1865.

1552..(Born Ky.).....**GEORGE B. COSBY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1 1852, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853,—Edinburg, Tex., 1853-54,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854, being engaged

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, SEP. 16, 1853)

against Camanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Lake Trinidad, Tex., May 9, 1854, where he was severely wounded,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854,—and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; at the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 26, 1855, to Jan. 23, 1857; on frontier duty at Camp Colorado, Tex., 1857,—Escorting Topographi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

cal party in Texas, 1857-58,—Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1859,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859,—Scouting, 1859, being engaged against Camanche Indians in the Combat of Nescutunga Valley, May 13, 1859,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1859-60; on leave of absence, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861)

1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

1553..(Born Ky.).....**ROBERT B. THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-54; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1852)

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, Nov. 25, 1854)
1854–55; and in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1855–56.
RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1856.

Civil History—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1554..(Born N. Y..)..**GEORGE L. HARTSUFF**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty, at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852–53; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1853)
1854–56, being engaged on Topographical duty, Dec., 1854, to May, 1855,—
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1855)
and in a Skirmish near Ft. Drane, Fla., Dec., 20, 1855, where he was severely wounded; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 29, 1856, to June 14, 1859; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1859–60; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida, Apr. 13 to July 12, 1861, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla.; as Chief of Staff of Brig.-General
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)
Rosecrans, commanding Department of West Virginia, Aug. 8, 1861, to Mar. 29, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861,—and Pursuit of Rebels under General Floyd, Sep., 1861; on Special duty in the War Department, Apr. 14 to May, 1862; in Operations in the Department of the
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)
Rappahannock, May–July, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July–Aug.,
(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)
1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Sep. 7, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17,
(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)
1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 18 to Dec. 18, 1862; as Member of Board to Revise Rules and
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)
Articles of War, and to prepare a Code for the Government of the Armies in the Field, Dec. 17, 1862, to Apr. 14, 1863; in command of 23d Army Corps, Apr. 27 to Nov., 1863, during Operations in Kentucky, and the Occupation of
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1863, TO JUNE 15, 1864)
East Tennessee; awaiting orders, being incapacitated for field duty by reason of Antietam wound, Nov., 1863, to July, 1864; on Courts-Martial, July, 1864,
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1864)

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

to Jan., 1865; awaiting orders, Jan. to Mar. 13, 1865; in command of the Ber-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

muda front of the works for the Siege of Petersburg (between James and Appomattox Rivers), Mar. 19 to Apr. 3, 1865,—of City Point and Petersburg,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 3 to May, 1865,—and of the District of Nottoway, Va., May to Aug. 22, 1865; awaiting orders, Aug. 21 to Dec. 2, 1865; as Adjutant-General of the

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.)

Military Division of the Gulf, Dec. 30, 1865, to May 1, 1866; on leave of absence, May 1 to June 23, 1866; on temporary duty under the orders of Major-General Meade, June 23 to Oct. 1, 1866; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Gulf, Nov. 3, 1866, to Mar. 19, 1867,—and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 19, 1867, to

---

1555..(Born O.).....**CHARLES R. WOODS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1852)

McIntosh, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54,—Live Oak Creek, Tex., 1854,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

rison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

1856,—Scouting about Puget Sound, Wash., 1856,—Camp Thomas, Wash., 1856,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of the troops sent in the "Star of the West" for the relief of Ft. Sumter, Apr. 1861; as Acting Asst. Quartermaster to Generals Patterson and Banks, in

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

Operation on the Upper Potomac, and in the Shenandoah Valley, May 4 to Aug. 1861; on Recruiting service, at St. Louis, Mo., Sep. to Oct. 3, 1861; in

(COLONEL, 76TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 13, 1861)

command of 44th and subsequently of 10th Ohio Volunteers, in Western Virginia Campaign, Oct. 14 to Nov. 18, 1861, being engaged in the Pursuit of General Floyd's Rebel forces from Cotton Mountain, Nov. 15, 1861; in Organizing his Regiment at Newark, O., Nov. 20, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1862; in General Grant's Tennessee Campaign, Feb. 14 to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fort Donelson, Feb. 15-16, 1862,—Movement to Adamsville, Mar. 1-25, 1862,—and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862; in command of Brigade in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 25-May 30, 1862,—and March to Memphis, Ten., and Helena, Ark., June-July, 1862; in command of land forces in the joint Naval and Military Expedition down the Mississippi River to Milliken's Bend, Aug. 16-28, 1862, which resulted in the destruction of much of the enemy's property and some captures; in command of Regiment on General Sherman's Expedition to Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 20-29, 1862,—and Movement to Arkansas Post, being engaged in its Capture, Jan. 11, 1863; in command of Brigade in the Vicksburg Campaign, Apr. 2 to July 18, 1863, being engaged in the Advance

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

to Grand Gulf, May 2-6, 1863,—Skirmish at Fourteen-mile Creek, May 12, 1863,—Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863, and destruction of much railroad and other property in its vicinity, May 15, 1863,—Capture of Walnut Hills, May 18, 1863,—Assault, May 22, 1863, and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22-July 4, 1863,—and Pursuit of General J. E. Johnston's Army to Can-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

ton, July 5-18, including the Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863, and extensive destruction of railroad property; on March, via Memphis, to Chatta-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 4, 1863)

nooga, with frequent skirmishes, Sep. 22 to Nov. 23, 1863,—Battle of Chattanooga, Nov 24-25, 1863,—and Combat of Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 27, 1863;

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

in Northern Alabama guarding the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, Dec., 1863, to May, 1864; in command of Brigade till Sep. 23, 1864, and sub-

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1864)

sequently of Division of 15th Army Corps in the Invasion of Georgia, May 6 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations against Resaca, May 13-16, 1864,—Defense of New Hope Church, May 28, 1864,—Skirmishing at Kenesaw Mountain, June 10-July 2, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochee, July 14, 1864,—Battles of Atlanta, July 22 and 28, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro', Sep. 1, 1864,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Oct. 4-Nov. 15, 1864,—"March to the Sea," Nov. 16-Dec. 21, 1864, participating, en route to Savannah, in the Action of Griswoldville, Nov. 22, 1864; in command of Division of 15th Army Corps, in

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 22, 1864, FOR LONG AND CONTINUED SERVICES, AND FOR SPECIAL GALLANTRY AT GRISWOLDVILLE, GA.)

the Invasion of the Carolinas from Beaufort, S. C., Jan. 27 to Apr. 16, 1865,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE BEFORE ATLANTA, GA.)

being engaged in the Capture of Columbia, S. C., Feb. 17, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865,—and Occupation of Raleigh, April 14, 1865; on

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE, N. C.)

the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., April 29 to May 24, 1865; in command of 1st Division of 15th Army Corps, at Louisville, Ky., June-July, 1865,—of the Department of Alabama, Headquarters at Mobile, July, 1865, to Apr., 1866,—of the Department of the South, Headquarters at Macon, Ga., May-Aug., 1866,—and of the District of the Chattahoochee, Aug.-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 30, 1866)

Mar., 1867; awaiting orders, Mar. 1 to June 1, 1867; in command of Newport Barracks, Ky., June 1, 1867, to

---

1556..(Born N. C.)....**MATTHEW L. DAVIS**..... (Ap'd N. C.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53: and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852)

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

duty at Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853-54,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854, 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856, against Apache Indians, being engaged in Skirmishes on the Sierra del Almagre, N. M., Mar. 21 and 29, 1856,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856-57, Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Gila River, June 27, 1857, where he was wounded,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1858-59,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1859,—Hatch's Ranche,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1858)

N. M., 1859,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1859-60,—March to Texas, 1860,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61,—and Camp Wetherell (mouth of the Rio Grande), Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States and

DIED, 1862, WHILE EN ROUTE FROM RICHMOND, VA., TO RALEIGH. N. C.: AGED 33.

1557..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN H. FORNEY**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-54,—and Ft. Gibson,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1853)

I. T., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford,

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Wis., 1855-56,—Expedition to the Red River of the North, 1856,—Ft. Snell-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)

ing, Min., 1856-57,—and Utah Expedition, 1857-59; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 12, 1860, to Jan. 23, 1861.

RESIGNED, JAN. 23, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1558..(Born N. C.)....**MARSHALL T. POLK**....(Ap'd at Large.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Rancho de Jarupa, Cal., Oct., 1852-53,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853,—and San

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853)

Francisco, Cal., 1853; on Recruiting service, 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854,—Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, Nov. 27, 1854, to Apr. 10, 1856,—and on Sioux Expedition, 1855, acting as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Harney, and was present at the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855.

RESIGNED, APR. 10, 1856.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1559..(Born N. Y.).....**PETER T. SWAINE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1852)

Clark, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853–54,—Chicon, Tex., 1854,—Turkey Creek, Tex., 1854,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855–56,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1855)

—Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, Dec. 7, 1855, to Apr. 30, 1860,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856–57,—and Utah Expedition, 1857–60; and on Recruiting service, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Ten-

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

nessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Mar.–June, 1862, in command of Battalion, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9–May 30, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Movements through North Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky, to Louisville, June–Sep., 1862; in command of Brigade in Defense of Cincinnati,

(COLONEL, 99TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 4, 1862)

and driving General Kirby Smith's Raiders from Kentucky, Sep. 4–Nov. 17, 1862; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862–Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 2, 1863, where he was wounded,—and Battle of Chickamauga, commanding Brigade, Sep. 19–20,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBORO', TEN.)

1863; as Asst. Superintendent of Recruiting Service for the State of Ohio, Dec. 1863–Jan., 1864; in command of Cincinnati, O., Feb.–Apr., 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding Brigade, 23d Army Corps, June 23–Aug. 18, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20–July 2, 1864,—Capture of Decatur, July, 1864,—Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19–22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22–Aug. 18, 1864,—and in numerous Actions and Skirmishes; in command of the District of Covington and Newport, Ky., Sep. 1, 1864, to Feb., 1865; in command of 2d Battalion, 15th In-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1864)

fantry, in the Department of Tennessee, Feb. 18 to Aug. 18, 1865; as Judge-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Advocate of the District of Augusta, Ga., Aug. 19, 1865, to Dec. 1, 1865; in command of 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, at Mobile, Ala., Jan. 21 to Apr. 14,

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1865)

1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 19 to June 6, 1866; in command of District of Memphis, Ten., June 17, 1866 to

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, Sep. 21, 1866.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1560..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES H. RUNDELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852; when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852–53; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1853)

Ft. Union, N. M., 1853,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853–54,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854,—New Mexico, 1854–55,—Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855–56,—Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—Klamath River, Or., 1856–57,—Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1857–58,—Scouting, 1858,—and Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1858–60; and on Recruiting service, 1860.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

DISMISSED. JUNE 6, 1861, UNDER 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1561..(Born Md.).....**ANDREW W. EVANS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Arbuckle, I. T., 1852–53; on Coast Survey, Mar. 10, 1853, to Mar. 13, 1858; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 20, 1856)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty, on Utah Expedition, 1858–60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861: 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

in New Mexico, July, 1861, to Nov., 1863, being engaged in charge of affairs in the Navajo Country, Oct., 1861, to Jan. 1862,—as Provost-Marshal of the Forces in the field, Jan.–Apr., 1862,—Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862,—and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General and Commissary of Musters of the Department of New Mexico, Apr. 25, 1862, to Sep. 26, 1863; in command of Company (Army of the Potomac), about Brandy Station, Va., Dec., 1863, to Mar. 15, 1864; in command of Regiment, June 12

(COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1864)

to Oct. 11, 1864,—and Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 11, 1864, to Feb., 1865, in Operations before Richmond, being engaged in the Skirmishes near Deep Bottom, July–Aug., 1864,—Action of Fursell's Mill, Aug. 21, 1864,—Skirmish of New Market Heights, Sep. 28, 1864,—and Action on Darbytown Road, Oct. 7, 1864; on leave of absence, Feb., 1865; in command of Regiment, Apr.–Aug., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Action of Appomattox, Apr. 8, 1865,—Capitulation of General R. E. Lee's Insurgent Army at

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY, AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865,—about Richmond, Va., Apr.–Aug., 1865,—and at Frederick, Md., Aug. 1865; on leave of absence, Oct. 10 to Dec., 1865;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 8, 1865)

in Inspecting Troops, Jan. 2–Feb. 9, 1866,—and commanding Company and Post of Waco, Tex., Feb., 1866, to

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 10, 1867)

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1562..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN D. O'CONNELL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-54; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; in garrison at Carlisle,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1853)

Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,—Cantonment Miller, Min., 1855-56,—Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, May 1, 1856, to Oct. 1, 1858,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-58,—Ft. Aber-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1857)

crombie, Dak., 1858,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859.—convoying trains to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mus-

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

tering duty at Cincinnati, O., Aug.-Sep., 1861; in guarding Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad at Perryville, Md., Oct., 1861, to Mar. 7, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr, 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on Recruiting service at Chicago,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Ill., Jan.-Apr., 1863; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 1, 1863, to Dec. 31, 1864; as Member of Board for Inspection of Breech-loading Arms at Springfield, Mas, Jan. 1-31, 1865; in command of 1st and 2d Battalion, 14th Infantry, at Hart Island, N. Y., Feb. 1 to Mar. 9, 1865; as Member of Board for Inspection of Breech-loading Arms at Springfield Mas., Mar. 18-31, 1865; in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infan-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

try with Army of the Potomac, Apr. 1-30, 1865,—at Richmond, Va., May 1-July 15, 1865,—and at Hart Island, N. Y., Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1865; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Nov.-Dec., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Jan. 1. 1866, to Aug. 17, 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 17, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867.

MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1866.

1563..(Born O.)..... .....**JOHN NUGEN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852,—and Benicia, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1853)

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1852-53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853,—Four Creeks, Cal., 1854,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854–56,—Scouting against Puget Sound Indians, 1856,—and Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856-57.

DIED, OCT. 22, 1857, AT FT. STEILACOOM, WASH.: AGED 27.

1564..(Born Pa.).....**HUGH B. FLEMING**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1853–55, being engaged in a

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)

Skirmish near the post, June 17, 1853,—and in its Defense against Sioux Indians, Aug. 28, 1854, where he was wounded; in garrison at Ft. Monroe,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Va., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856,—Scouting against Puget Sound Indians, 1856,—Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1856-57,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58; on Spokane Expedition,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1856)

Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat at To-hots-nim-me, May 17, 1858, —Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858–60; on leave of absence, 1860–61; on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Or., 1861; and in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., in organizing Infantry Battalion, Sep.–Oct., 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862; in Mustering in California Volunteers, at Ft. Humboldt, Cal., Apr. 6 to Oct. 15, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for California and Nevada, Jan. 6, 1864, to Mar. 22, 1865; as Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal General, and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service for California and Nevada, Mar. 23 to Nov. 15, 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Ruby, Nev., Dec., 1865, to

MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

1565..(Born O.)..**ALEXANDER McD. McCOOK**.....(Ap'd O.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853-54,—Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1854–55,—Expedition

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1854)

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

against Utah and Apache Indians, on Commissary duty, 1855, being engaged in the Actions of Sauwatchie Pass and Arkansas River,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1855-56,—Gila Expedition, as Chief of Guides, 1856, being engaged in the Action on Gila River, June 27, 1856,—and Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1856-57; on leave of absence, 1857-58; and at the Military Academy as

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1858)

Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 12, 1858, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Columbus, O., Apr. 22-27, 1861; in the Defenses of

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 16, 1861)

Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Vienna,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

June 17, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in Recruiting and Organizing Regiment at

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY. JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

Dayton, O., Aug.-Sep., 1861; in command of Brigade (Department of the

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

Cumberland), in Operations in Kentucky, Oct.-Dec., 1861; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio), in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Feb.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement to Nashville and Pittsburg Land-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, MAR. 3, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

ing, Feb.-Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9-May 30, 1862; in Operations in North Alabama and movement through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky. (Army of the Ohio), June-Sep., 1862; in command of 1st Corps (Army of the Ohio), in the Advance into Kentucky,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 17, 1862)

Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and March to the Relief of Nashville, Oct., 1862; in command of Nashville, Ten., Nov.-Dec., 1862; in command of Right Wing of 14th Corps, Dec. 14, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863, and of 20th Corps, Jan.-Oct., 1863 (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in several skirmishes on the March to Murfreesboro', Dec., 1862,—Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 1, 1863,—Combat of Liberty Gap (in command), June 24-25, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 25-July 4, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15-Sep. 4, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863; awaiting orders, Oct., 1863, to Nov., 1864, being engaged while at Washington, D. C., in Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864; in Middle Military Division, Nov., 1864-Feb., 1865; in command of District of Eastern Arkansas,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Feb.-May, 1865; with Joint Committee of Congress, investigating Indian Affairs in Kansas, New Mexico, Colorado and Utah Territories, May-Oct., 1865; on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, Oct. 21, 1865, to Mar. 27, 1867.

RESIGNED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1865.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1867.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1566..(Born N.Y.).....**HENRY DOUGLASS***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Fort Smith Ark., 1852,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., and Convoying

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC 31, 1853)

trains from Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852–54,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854,—Scouting against Lipan Indians, 1854,—Lopena, Tex., 1854,—March to Lympia River, 1854,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854–55,—and Scouting, 1855; in garrison,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Monroe Va., 1855; on voyage to Washington Territory, 1855-56; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Yakama Expedition, 1856,—Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856–57,—and escorting the North-west Boundary Commis-

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

sioner to run the 49th Parallel, 1857; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Jan. 16, 1858, to July 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 24 to Oct. 28, 1861; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaigns, commanding Battalion (Army of the Ohio), Feb.-June, 1862, being engaged on the March through Tennessee, Feb.-Mar., 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Rienzi, Mis., June 1862; in Major-General Buell's movement through Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, to Louisville, June-Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near Chaplin Hills, Oct. 6, 1862,—and Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Apr. 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863, where he was wounded,—and while in command of Battalion

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31. 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBORO', TEN.)

of 18th Infantry, Jan. 15-Apr. 6, 1863, was in a Skirmish with General Van Dorn's Cavalry, Feb. 20, 1863; on Recruiting Service, Apr. 6 to Sep. 19, 1863; on Mustering and Disbursing duty, at Cleveland, O., Dec. 2, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864; in charge of Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of the State of Ohio, Sep. 19, 1864, to June 30, 1866; on leave of absence, July 2, 1866, to

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY. 28, 1866)

Nov. 10, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Dec. 18, 1866, to

---

1567..(Born Pa.)..... **WILLIAM MYERS** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852–53; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)

Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54,—Convoying ammunition train to Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—and Ft.

---

* Son of Major DAVID B. DOUGLASS, Professor of Engineering at the Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

Dalles Or., 1855; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on Recruiting service,
(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR 3, 1855)
1855; on frontier duty, at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856–57; on Coast Survey, Sep. 8.
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857, TO JUNE 25, 1861)
1857. to Aug. 23, 1859; on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., on Quartermaster and Commissary service, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Principal
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)
Assistant, at St. Louis, Mo., to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Missouri, Oct., 1861, to Nov. 5, 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of the St. Louis
(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 14, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)
Depot and Department of the Missouri, Nov. 5, 1863, to Aug. 5, 1865,—and of
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
St. Louis Depot, Mo., Aug. 5, 1865, to Apr. 24, 1866; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, May 1, 1866, to

---

1568..(Born N. J.).....**PHILIP STOCKTON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, TEX., 1852,—Scouting, 1852–53,—San Antonio, Tex., 1853,—
(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1853)
Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1854,—and Ft. Davis, TEX., 1854–55; on
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty, on Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1855)
Leavenworth, Kan., 1855–56,—and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; on frontier duty, on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 27, 1857, and in the Skirmish against Kiowa and Camanche Indians, near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858–59,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859–60,—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1860,—Expedition against Kiowa and Camanche Indians, 1860,—and examining Road to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1569..(Born N. Y.).. **GEORGE A. WILLIAMS** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Dun-

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

can, Tex., 1852-53,—Scouting, 1853,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54,—La Peña,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1853)

Tex., 1854,—Rodio, Tex., 1854-55,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855,—Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855-56.—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856-58,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1858,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

Clark, Tex., 1858-59,—near Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—March to, and at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 4, 1860, to Apr. 22, 1861,—and Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Apr. 22 to Oct. 8, 1861.

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Headquarters Guard, at Washington, D. C., Oct.-Nov., 1861; in Operations in Missouri, about Sedalia, Nov., 1861-Feb., 1862; as Heavy Artillery (Army of the Mississippi), in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Capture, Mar. 21, 1862,—Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which surrendered, Apr. 7, 1862,—Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 22-30, 1862,—in garrison at Corinth, May-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862,—on March to Oxford, Mis., in command

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

of 47th Illinois Volunteers, Oct., 1862,—and in garrison at Corinth, Mis., Nov., 1862, to Feb., 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Feb.-Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Expedition by Yazoo Pass to the Yazoo, Mar., 1863, when he was disabled; as Commissary of Musters, 16th Army Corps, at Memphis, Ten., Apr. 15, 1863, to Nov. 24, 1864,—and of the Department of the Mississippi,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

June 27, 1865, to July 2, 1866; in command of Regiment and the Post

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1866)

of Charleston, S. C., Aug. 10 to Oct. 29, 1866, continuing at Charleston with Regiment, till May 4, 1867; as Sub. Asst. Commissioner in Freedmen's Bureau, and Commissary of Musters, Second Military District (North and South Carolina) May 4, 1867, to

---

1570..(Born Germany)..**AUGUST V. KAUTZ***.....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-53,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853,—Scouting in Rogue

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 24, 1853)

River Valley, Or., 1853,—Ft. Orford, Or., 1853-55; on Rogue River Expedition, 1855, being engaged in a Skirmish, Oct. 25, 1855, where he was wounded,—and Action of Hungry Hill, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Orford, Or., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856, against Puget Sound Indians, Wash.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1855)

being engaged in the Action at White River, Wash., Mar. 1, 1856, where he was wounded,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856-58,—and as Acting Quartermaster to North-west Boundary Commission, 1858-59; on leave of absence in Europe,

---

* Served in the War with Mexico, as a Private of 1st Ohio Volunteers, before entering the Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1859-60; in escorting Recruits to Oregon, 1860-61; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 16, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Action at Mechanicsville,

(COLONEL, 2D OHIO CAVALRY, SEP. 10, 1862)

May 23-24, 1862,—Action and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in garrison at Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in command of Camp Chase, O., Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863; in the Army of the Ohio, Apr., 1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Monticello, Ky., May 1, 1863,—in command of Cavalry Brigade, May-Aug., 1863,—Action of Monticello, Ky., (in command) June 9, 1863,—Pursuit and Cap-

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT MONTICELLO, KY.)

ture of General John Morgan and his Rebel Raiders, July, 1863,—Chief of Cavalry of 23d Army Corps, Aug., 1863,—and in East Tennessee Campaign, including the Siege of Knoxville, Nov.-Dec., 1863; in Cavalry Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Jan.-Apr., 1864; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the James), Apr., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in Cutting the Peters-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 7, 1864)

burg and Weldon Railroad, May 7-8, 1864, the Richmond and Danville Railroad, May 12-13, 1864, and Petersburg and Lynchburg Railroad, May 14, 1864,—Assaults of Petersburg Intrenchments, June 9 and 15, 1864,—on Gen-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 9, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN AN ATTACK ON PETERSBURG, VA.)

eral Wilson's Raid on the Petersburg and Lynchburg, and Richmond and Danville Railroad, June 21-29, 1864, participating in the Actions at Roanoke Bridge, June 25, and Reams' Station, June 29, 1864,—on detached service with the Army of the Potomac, Aug.-Sep., 1864,—Movement on Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864,—Action at Darbytown, Oct. 7, 1864,—Reconnoissance on Darbytown

(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 7, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION ON THE DARBYTOWN ROAD, VA.)

Road, Oct. 13, 1864,—and Repulse of enemy's reconnoissances North of the

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST RICHMOND, VA.)

James River, Dec. 10, 1864; in command of 1st Division, 25th Army Corps, Mar.-May, 1865, being engaged in the Occupation of Richmond, Va., Apr. 3, 1865;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

as Member of the Military Commission for the trial of the Assassins of President Lincoln, May-June., 1865; as Acting Judge-Advocate, Military Division

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

of the Gulf, Mar. 1, 1866, to Aug. 29, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 29, 1866, to Jan., 1867; in command of Regiment, at Nashville, Ten., Jan-May,

(LIEUT.-COL., 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1867,—and at Grenada, Mis., May 1, 1867, to

Civil History.—Author of the "Company Clerk," 1861,—of "Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers," 1864,—and of "Customs of Service for Officers of the Army, 1866.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1571..(Born D. C.).**LAWRENCE A. WILLIAMS***(Ap'd at Large). **36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852, 1853–54,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1855; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855-56; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856–57,—Utah Expedition, 1857–60,—Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

Bvt. Brig.-General A. S. Johnston, June 1, 1858, to Aug. 21, 1860; and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to the Department of Utah, Feb. 29 to Aug. 21, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Apr. to Sep. 7, 1861; in the Defenses

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; on Reconnoissance from Alexandria, Va., towards the Rappahannock, Mar. 10–18, 1862; in command of Regiment in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.–June 26, 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Williamsburg, May 4, 1862,—Action of Slatersville, May 9, 1862,—Action of Mechanicsville, May 23–24, 1862,—and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 26 to Oct. 5, 1862; on detached service in New York city, Oct. 5 to Nov., 1862; and absent without leave, Nov., 1862, to Mar. 1863.

DISMISSED BY THE PRESIDENT, MAR. 11, 1863.

Civil History.—Unknown.

1572..(Born N. Y.)....**LYMAN M. KELLOGG**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1854)

Yuma, Cal., 1852–53; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; in garrison at Carlisle

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Barracks, Pa., 1854–55; and on Recruiting service, 1855.

RESIGNED, AUG. 16, 1855.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856,—San Diego, Cal., 1856–57,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1857–58,—Benicia, Cal., 1858,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1858)

Vancouver, Wash., 1858–59,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859–60.

CASHIERED, MAY 30, 1860, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

---

* Son of Capt. WILLIAM G. WILLIAMS, Topographical Engineers, who was killed in the Storming of Monterey.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Nov., 1861, to Aug. 11, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Nashville via Lebanon and Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1861,-Mar. 4, 1862, and to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862,--Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9-May 30, 1862,—Pursuit of the enemy to Rienzi, Mis., June, 1862,—and Movement, via Corinth, Iuka, Mis., and Decherd, Ten., June-Aug. 11, 1862; * * * * * * * * * * as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Stanley, in East Tennessee, Jan. 15 to Mar. 15, 1864; * * * * in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of 18th Infantry, June 14 to Sep. 1, 1866, being engaged in the Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 25-July 2, 1864,—Action of Smyrna Church, July 4, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864, where he led the Assault of Aug. 5, at Utoy Creek,—and Battle of Jonesboro'. Sep. 1, 1864, where he was severely wounded, in the assault on the enemy's works; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, Sep. 1, 1864, to Feb., 1865; in command

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND AT THE BATTLE OF JONESBORO', GA.)

of Company at Lookout Mountain, Ten., June-Sep., 1865; in arrest, and absent sick, Sep., 1865, to Feb., 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb.-Apr.. 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Morgan, Col., June, 1866-Jan., 1867,—Ft. Casper, Dak., Feb., 1867.

1573..(Born O.).....**GEORGE CROOK***.....(Ap'd O.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1853,—Ft. Jones, Cal. 1853-55,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1853)

Escorting Topographical party, 1855,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1855-56,—Rogue River

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1856)

Expedition, 1856,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1856-57, in command of Pitt River Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish, June 10, 1857, where he was wounded with an arrow, and in Actions, July 2, and 26, 1857,—Ft. Ter-waw, Cal., 1857-58,—March to Vancouver, Wash., 1858,—Yakima Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Ter-waw, Cal., 1858-60, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in West Vir-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

ginia Operations, Sep.. 1861, to Aug., 1862, at Summerville, Sep. 17, 1861, to

(COLONEL, 36TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12, 1861)

May 1, 1862,--and in command of 3d Provisional Brigade, May 1, to Aug. 15,

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, MAY 23, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF LEWISBURG, VA.)

1862, participating in the Action of Lewisburg, May 23, 1862, where he was wounded; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862; in the Mary-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 7, 1862)

land Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

---

* Named GEORGE W. CROOK when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1862; in Operations in West Virginia, Oct. 1862–Feb., 1863; in command of Independent Division at Carthage, Ten., Mar.–June, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), June–Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—in command of 2d Cavalry Division, July 1, 1863,—Action at Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863,—Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863,—Pursuit of Gen. Wheeler, Oct. 1–10, 1863, participating in the Actions at the foot of Cumberland Mountains, Oct. 3, of McMinnville, Oct. 4, and Farmington, Oct. 7, 1863, and almost daily

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FARMINGTON, TEN.)

Skirmishing,—and Operations against Guerrillas, from Shelbyville, Ten., to Rome, Ga., Oct.–Nov., 1863; in command of Kanawha District, W. Va., Feb.–June, 1864, being engaged on Raid on the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, May, 1864, participating in the Action of Cloyd's Mountain, May 9, and New River Bridge, May 10, 1864,—and several Skirmishes,—and on the Lynchburg Raid, June, 1864, with continuous Skirmishing from Lewisburg, via Staunton to Lynchburg, and thence to New Castle, including the Combat of Lynchburg, June 17–18, 1864; in command of the troops of the Department of West Virginia, July–Aug., 1864, being en-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN WEST VIRGINIA)

gaged in the Actions of Snicker's Ferry, July 19, and of Kernstown, July 24, 1864,—and several Skirmishes at Hall Town, Aug., 1864; in command of the Department of West Virginia, Aug. 31, 1864, to Feb. 21, 1865, when he was captured at Cumberland, Md.; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign Aug.–Dec. 1864, being engaged in the Action of Berryville, Sep. 3, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—Action near Strasburg, Oct. 14, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; in com-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1864)

mand of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. 26–Apr. 9, 1865, being en-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864, IN WEST VIRGINIA)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

gaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar., 31, 1865,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—Action of Jetersville, Apr. 5, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—Combat of Farmville, Apr. 7, 1865,—and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in command of the District of Wilmington, N. C., Sep. 1, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Mar. 6,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1866; on Board at Washington, D. C., to Examine Rifle Tactics, Mar. 6 to Apr. 18, 1866; awaiting orders, Apr. 18 to Nov. 26, 1866; in command of

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

District of Boisé, Ida., Nov., 26, 1866, to Jan. 29, 1867, being on expedition against Snake Indians, and engaged in Skirmishes, Dec. 26, 1866, and Jan. 28, 1867; and in command of District of Owyhee, Ida., Jan. 27, 1867, to

---

1574..(Born Ala.).....**ARTHUR P. BAGBY**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

NUMBER. **1852.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852–53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1853.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Mobile, Ala., 1854–58,—and at Gonzales, Tex., 1858–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1575..(Born Ind.)..... **JOHN P. HAWKINS** .....(Ap'd Ind.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1852–54; Ft. Ridgely, Min.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1854)

1854–56,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–57,—Ft. Snelling, and Ft. Ridgely, Min.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1857, TO AUG. 10, 1861)

1857; on Recruiting service, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858,—Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Oct. 1, 1858, to Aug. 3, 1861,—and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859–60: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Brigade Quartermaster in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 19 to Aug. 3, 1861;

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

as Asst. Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29 to Oct. 17, 1861; as Chief Commissary of the District of South-west Missouri, Oct. 17 to Dec. 16, 1861; as Inspecting Commissary of the Department of Missouri, Dec. 16, 1861, to Mar. 7, 1862,—and of the District of West Tennessee, Mar. 7 to Oct. 29, 1862; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the 13th Army Corps, Nov. 1,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 1, 1862, TO APR. 13, 1863)

to Dec. 23, 1862, and of the Army of the Tennessee, Dec. 23, 1862, to Apr. 13, 1863; on sick leave of absence, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1863; in command of a

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 13, 1863)

Brigade of Colored Troops, and of the District of North-eastern Louisiana, Aug. 17, 1863, to Feb. 7, 1864,—and of Division, Feb. 9, 1864, to Aug., 1865; in garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865; in the Campaign of Mobile, from the Pensacola Base, Mar. 20 to Apr. 12, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Blakely, Apr. 2, when Invested, to Apr. 9, 1865, when Stormed,—and Capture of Mobile, Ala., Apr. 12, 1865; in command of the Western Dis-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

trict of Louisiana, July 20 to Nov. 3, 1865; as Chief of Commissariat of the

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 30, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Department of Texas, Jan. 13 to Sep. 30, 1866; as Assistant to the Commis-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)

sary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Oct. 15, 1866, to

NUMBER **1852.** CLASS RANK.

1576..(Born N. Y.)... **EDWIN D. PHILLIPS**.. ...(Ap'd Mich.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852–53; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1853)

Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853–54,—Camp Gardiner, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854–55,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855–56,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856–57,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Duncan, Tex., 1857,—Scouting, 1857,—Nueces River, Tex., 1857,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1859–61,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1861,—San Antonio, Tex., 1861,—and Indianola, Tex., 1861, being made Prisoner of War at Matagorda Bay, by Texas Insurgents, Apr. 25, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

1861; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 25, 1861, to Aug. 26, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–64: in command of Company at Corinth, Mis., Sep. 3, 1862, to Feb. 3, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3–4, 1862; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Feb. 27 to Aug. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Bombardment and Siege of Vicksburg, May 19 to July 4, 1863; and in garrison at Carrollton, La., Aug. 27 to Oct. 5, 1863,—and at New Orleans, La., Oct. 27, 1863, to Nov. 26, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 26, 1864, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 37.

1577..(Born S.C.)... **RICHARD V. BONNEAU** .....(Ap'd Ala.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853–54,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854–55, Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855,—Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Defiance, N. M., 1855–57,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon Apache Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24, 1857,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857–58,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Marcy, N. M.,1859–60,—March to Texas, 1860,—and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

1578..(Born O.)..... **HEZEKIAH H. GARBER** .....(Ap'd Ill.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852–53; and on frontier duty at the Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1853,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853–54,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854)

NUMBER. **1852–53.** CLASS RANK.

Scouting, 1854,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855–56,—Crescent City, Cal., 1856–57,—Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1857,—Siletz Agency, Or., 1857,—Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857–58,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858,—and Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1859.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1859, AT FT. HOSKINS, OR.: AGED 30.

CLASS OF 1853.

1579..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. McPHERSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering, and attached to Company of Engineer troops, at West Point, N. Y., July 30, 1853, to Sep. 6, 1854; as Asst. Engineer in the construction and repairs of the

(SECOND LIUET., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 18, 1854)

Defenses of New York harbor, and Improvement of the navigation of the Hudson River, 1854–57; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Delaware, Delaware Bay, 1857,—and of the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco, Cal., 1857–61; and in charge of the Engineer

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

operations at Boston harbor, Mas., and Recruiting Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1861.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Aide-

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 12, 1861)

de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, and Asst. Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 12, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of General Grant in the Tennessee Campaign, Feb.–Apr., 1862, being engaged in Operations against Ft. Henry, Feb. 2–6, 1862,—Battle and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13–16, 1862,—and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6–7,

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 1, 1862)

1862; as Asst. Engineer in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 15–May 30, 1862; as Military Superintendent of the Railroads in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 15, 1862)

District of West Tennessee, June 1 to Oct. 2, 1862,—and was present on the staff of General Grant during the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862; in command of Brigade, Oct. 2–14, 1862, with which he moved from Jackson, Ten., fighting his way to the rear of Corinth, arriving on the evening of Oct. 4, 1862, too late to participate in the battle, but he immediately joined in Pursuit of the enemy to Ripley, Mis.; in command of Bolivar, Ten., Oct. 14–25,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 8, 1862)

1862,—of 2d Division, Department of the Tennessee, Oct. 16–24,—and of 2d Division, 13th Army Corps, Oct. 24–Nov. 2, 1862; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Nov. 4, 1862, to July 18, 1863, commanding the right wing till Jan 18, 1863, and subsequently the 17th Army Corps, and was engaged in the March to, and Occupation of Lagrange, Nov. 4, 1862,—Reconnoissance to, and Action at Lamar, Mis. (in command), Nov. 12, 1862,—Flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.–Dec., 1862, having the lead in the Advance, and the rear, on retiring, after Colonel Murphy's Surrender of Holly Springs, Dec. 20, 1862,—in

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Organizing and Massing his Corps at Memphis, Ten., Jan, 18-Feb. 20, 1863,—Lake Providence, Feb. 20-Apr. 16, 1863,—Movement to Bruinsburg and turning Grand Gulf, Apr., 1863,—Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863,—Battle of Raymond (in command), May 12, 1863,—Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863,—Battle of Champion Hills, May 16, 1863,—Assaults on Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, and Siege of the place till its unconditional Surrender, July 4, 1863, he being one of the Commissioners to fix the terms of capitulation; in command of the 17th Army Corps and District of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 1, 1863)*

Mar. 26, 1864, from which he sent out several important expeditions into Mississippi and Louisiana, and was engaged in the Surprise of the enemy's camp at Canton, Oct. 15, 1863,—and on General Sherman's Raid to Meridian, Mis., Feb. 1-25, resulting in great destruction and large captures of the enemy's resources; in command of the Department and Army of the Tennessee, Mar. 26 to July 22, 1864; in Reorganizing and Massing his Army at Huntsville, Ala., Apr., 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to July 22, 1864, in command of the Army of the Tennessee (composed of the 15th, 16th, and 17th Army Corps), being engaged in the Movement by Snake Creek Gap to turn the enemy's left, May 7-13, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864,—Occupation of Kingston, May 18, 1864,—Movement on Dallas, with constant fighting, May 18-28, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 28, 1864,—Movement on Kenesaw, with almost daily heavy engagements, May 28-June 20, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Pursuit of the enemy, with severe Skirmishing, July 3-17, 1864,—Occupation of Decatur, July 17, 1864,—and Battles of Atlanta, July 21 and 22, 1864.

KILLED, JULY 22, 1864, IN THE REPULSE OF A SORTIE FROM ATLANTA, GA.: AGED 35.†

---

* General Grant in recommending him for this promotion, says: "He has been with me in every battle since the commencement of the Rebellion, except Belmont. At Forts Henry and Donelson, Shiloh, and the Siege of Corinth, as a Staff Officer and Engineer, his services were conspicuous and highly meritorious. At the second battle of Corinth, his skill as a soldier was displayed in successfully carrying reinforcements to the besieged garrison, when the enemy was between him and the point to be reached. In the advance through Central Mississippi, General MCPHERSON commanded one wing of the army with all the ability possible to show, he having the lead in the advance, and the rear retiring.

"In the campaign and siege terminating with the fall of Vicksburg, General MCPHERSON has filled a conspicuous part. At the Battle of Port Gibson, it was under his direction that the enemy was driven, late in the afternoon, from a position they had succeeded in holding all day against an obstinate attack. His Corps, the advance always under his immediate eye, were the pioneers in the movement from Port Gibson to Hawkinson's Ferry. From the north fork of the Bayou Pierre to Black River it was a constant skirmish, the whole skilfully managed. The enemy was so closely pressed as to be unable to destroy their bridge of boats after them. From Hawkinson's Ferry to Jackson, the Seventeenth Army Corps marched on roads not travelled by other troops, fighting the entire Battle of Raymond alone, and the bulk of Johnston's Army was fought by this Corps, entirely under the management of General MCPHERSON. At Champion Hill, the Seventeenth Corps and General MCPHERSON were conspicuous. All that could be termed a battle there, was fought by the divisions of General MCPHERSON'S Corps and General HOVEY'S Division of the Thirteenth Corps. In the Assault of the 22d of May on the fortifications of Vicksburg, and during the entire siege, General MCPHERSON and his command took unfading laurels. He is one of the ablest engineers, and most skilful generals. I would respectfully, but urgently, recommend his promotion to the position of Brigadier-General in the Regular Army."

Awarded, Oct. 1863, a medal of honor, by the officers of his Corps, for the gallant manner in which he had led them during the Campaign and Siege of Vicksburg.

† Soon after his death, General Grant addressed the following letter to the aged grandmother of General MCPHERSON:

HEADQUARTERS ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES,
CITY POINT, VA., Aug. 10, 1864.

MY DEAR MADAM: Your very welcome letter of the 3d instant has reached me. I am glad to know the relatives of the lamented Major-General MCPHERSON are aware of the more than friendship existing between him and myself. A nation grieves at the loss of one so dear to our nation's cause. It is a selfish grief, because the nation had more to expect from him than from almost any one living. I join in this selfish grief, and add the grief of personal love for the departed. He formed for some time one of my military family. I knew him well. To know him was but to love him. It may be some consolation to you, his aged grandmother, to know

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1580..(Born Va.)...**WILLIAM P. CRAIGHILL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: as Asst. Engineer, in repairing Forts Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., and in Improvement of Savannah River, 1853–54,—in the repairs and construction of the Defenses of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1854–55,—and in building Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1856; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1856–59; as Superintending Engineer in building Ft. Delaware, Delaware Bay, 1858; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859)

of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1859, to June 18, 1863,—and Treasurer, July 27, 1861, to June 24, 1863; and in command of Detachment of Engineer Soldiers at West Point, N. Y., July 27, 1861, to June 24, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Chief Engineer of the Division of Brig.-General G. W. Morgan (Army of the Ohio), June 23 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Cumberland Gap, E. Ten., June 23 to Sep. 17, 1862,—and of the Department of the Monongahela,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

June 10 to Aug. 1, 1863, being engaged in constructing the Defenses of Pittsburg, Pa., which was threatened by the command of Gen. John Morgan and other rebel raiders; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., Aug. 1 to Sep. 16, 1863; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Baltimore harbor, Md., Sep. 16, 1863, to June 13, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, Apr. 20 to June 18, 1864; at the Military Academy, 1864, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864,—Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864,—and Treasurer, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864; in command of Detachment of Engineer Soldiers at West Point, N. Y., June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864; as Member of special Board of Engineers for the Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, 1864, to Mar. 21, 1865,—of Board for Defenses of Willett's Point, N. Y., Apr. 9 to June 20, 1865,—and of Board, June 20 to Nov. 10, 1865, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864; as Superintend-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE WAR, AND PARTICULARLY FOR SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF CUMBERLAND GAP AND THE ULTERIOR OPERATIONS OF GENERAL MORGAN'S FORCES)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION: DECLINED)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865)

ing Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore Harbor, Md., Nov. 10, 1865, to Sep. 11, 1867,—and of the Improvement of the Patapsco River, below Ft. McHenry, and of the Susquehanna River, near Havre de Grace, Nov. 10, 1865, to Sep. 11, 1867; and as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, in charge of the 4th Division in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Oct. 19, 1866, to

Civil History.—Compiler of "Army Officers' Pocket Companion," 1861. Translator of Dufour's "Cours de Tactiques," 1863,—and (jointly with Captain Mendell), of General Jomini's "Précis de l'Art de la Guerre," 1862.

---

that every officer and every soldier who served under your grandson felt the highest reverence for his patriotism, his zeal, his great, almost unequalled, ability, his amiability, and all the manly virtues that can adorn a commander. Your bereavement is great, but cannot exceed mine.

Yours truly,
U. S. GRANT,
Lieutenant-General.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1581..(Born O.).....**JOSHUA W. SILL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1853–54; at the Military

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 11, 1854)

Academy, as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 23,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856)

1854, to Aug. 29. 1857; on Special duty at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1857–58; in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., 1858–59; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859–60,—and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1860; in command of Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 25, 1861.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering in the Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, 1861.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: as Asst. Adjutant-General of the State of Ohio, Apr.–July, 1861; in the Western Virginia Campaign, July–Aug., 1861, being engaged in the Com-

(COLONEL, 33D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 27, 1861)

bat of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861; in Operations in Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama, Sep., 1861, to Sep., 1862 (in command of Brigade, Nov. 30, 1861, to Sep., 1862), being engaged in the Movement on Bowling Green, Ky., and Nashville, Ten., Feb., 1862,—March to Huntsville, Ala., Feb.–Apr., 1862, —taking possession of the railroad from Decatur to Stephenson, by which Northern Alabama was occupied,—and Action at Battle Creek, Ten., July,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862)

1862; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio), in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces, and Movement to Nashville, Ten., Oct., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Oct.–Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, where, while gallantly endeavoring to rally his brigade, he was

KILLED, DEC. 31, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN: AGED 31.

1582..(Born Ga.).....**WILLIAM R. BOGGS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on temporary Artillery duty, at the Military Academy 1853; in the Topographical Bureau, and Office of Pacific Railroad Surveys, 1853–54;

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JUNE 28, 1854)

as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854–57,—and at Baton Rouge

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1854)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 17, 1856)

Arsenal, La., 1857–59; Inspecting Ordnance Stores at Point Isabel, Tex., 1859, being engaged against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, in the Combat near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14, 1859; and on Foundry duty at Pittsburg, Pa., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1583....(Born Pa.).....**FRANCIS J. SHUNK**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: as Assistant at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1853–54,—at St. Louis

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 8, 1854)

Arsenal, Mo., 1854,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854–55; at the Mili-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856)

tary Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 10, 1855, to Jan. 15. 1857; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857–58; as Chief of Ordnance on Utah Expedition, 1858–60; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and as Assistant at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of Ordnance on the Port Royal Expedition, Oct. 13, 1861, to Apr. 3, 1862,—of Department of the South, Apr. 3, to May 31, 1862.—of the Army of Virginia, July 17 to Sep. 10, 1862,—and of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 10 to Nov. 14, 1862, during the Maryland Campaign; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Alleghany Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 6, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863; as Chief of Ordnance, Department

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

of the Gulf, Mar., 1863, to Feb., 1865; at Richmond, Va., in collecting and shipping Rebel Ordnance, Apr. 3 to July 3, 1865; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal. Mas., July 3, 1865, to Oct. 31, 1865; on leave of ab-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865. FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

sence, Oct. 31 to Dec. 3, 1865; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 1, 1866, to Apr. 19, 1867; as Chief of Ordnance, First Military District (Virginia), Apr. 26, 1867 to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

1584..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM S. SMITH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853.

Served on Recruiting service, at the Ft. Columbus Depot, N. Y., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, JUNE 19, 1854.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Illinois Central Railroad, 1854,—and in the service of the United States on the Public Works at Chicago, Ill., 1854. Principal of Buffalo, N. Y., High School, 1855–56. Civil Engineer, Buffalo, N. Y., 1857–58, making various surveys, &c., on the Northern Lakes. Engineer and Secretary of Trenton, New Jersey, Locomotive and Machine Manufacturing Company, 1858–61, and employed in sinking cylinders by the pneumatic process, for piers for railway bridge across the Savannah River, 1859–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: at Camp Dennison, O., as Asst. Adjutant-General of Volunteers to Brig.-General Schleich, May–June, 1861; in Western Virginia Campaign, July,

(COLONEL, 13TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 26, 1861)

1861, to Jan. 1862, being engaged in the Movement at Greenland Gap, to intercept retreating rebels, July, 1861,—Expulsion of General Wise's forces from Ripley, Aug., 1861,—Skirmish near Sutton, Va., Sep. 1, 1861,—Action at Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861,—and Pursuit of General Floyd's forces from Gauley Bridge out of West Virginia, Dec. 1861, participating in several skirmishes; in the

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Bowling Green and Nashville, Ten., Feb. 1862,—in charge of repairs of railroads centering at Nashville, Mar.–Apr. 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S., VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

May 20–30, 1862,—and opening railroad from Corinth, Mis., to Decatur, Ala., June, 1862; in command of 2d Division (Army of the Ohio), in guarding the triangle of railroads connecting Nashville, Decatur, and Stevenson, July, 1862,—of Bowling Green, Ky., Aug., 1862,—and of 4th Division (Army of the Ohio), in Movement on Louisville, Ky., Aug.–Sep. 1862,—in the Advance into Kentucky and Tennessee, commanding 4th Division (Army of the Ohio), being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862,—Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces, with frequent skirmishes, nearly to Cumberland Gap, Oct., 1862,—and March into Middle Tennessee, Oct., 1862; in command of 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan.–July, 1863, being engaged in guarding the railroad from Memphis to Grand Junction, Mis., Jan.–June, 1863,—in rear of Vicksburg, till its surrender, July 4, 1863,—and in Operations against General J. E. Johnston's relieving forces, participating in several skirmishes, and the Reoccupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863; and as Chief of Cavalry of the Department of the Tennessee, July 20 to Oct. 16, 1863, and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 16, 1863, to July 15, 1864, being engaged in Raid, in command of 7,000 Cavalry, from Memphis, Ten., to West Point, Mis., Mar. 10–25, 1864, participating in engagements at the Tallahatchie River, Mar. 12, West Point, Mar. 16, Okolona, Mar. 20, 1864, and frequent skirmishes,—and at Nashville, Ten., the headquarters of the Military Division, April–July, 1864.

RESIGNED (SICK), JULY 15, 1864.

Civil History.—Farmer, Oak Park, Cook County, near Chicago, Ill., since 1864. Civil Engineer and Contractor since 1865.

1585..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN M. SCHOFIELD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; in Florida, 1854–55; at the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1853)

Military Academy, 1855–56, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1855)

Philosophy, Nov. 19, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856,—and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 30, 1856, to Aug. 28, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61, during which time he became Professor of Physics in Washington Univerity at St. Louis, Mo.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri, Apr. 20 to May 20, 1861; in Operations

(MAJOR, 1ST MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, APR. 26, 1861: ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

in Missouri, May 25–Nov. 27, 1861 (Chief of Staff of General Lyon, May 25 to Aug. 10, 1861), being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2,—Skirmish at Curran Post-office, Aug. 3–4, 1861,—Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,—and Action of Fredericktown, Oct. 21, 1861; in command of the Militia

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 21, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, MISSOURI MILITIA, NOV. 26, 1861)

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

of Missouri, Nov. 27, 1861, to Nov., 1862,—of the District of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 15 to Sep. 26, 1862,—and of the "Army of the Frontier," and District of South-west Missouri, Oct. 12, 1862, to April, 1863; as member of Army and

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

Navy Board, to examine the condition and fitness of the Mississippi Gun and Mortar-boat Flotilla, Dec. 9-31, 1861; in command of 3d Division, 14th Army Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Apr. 20 to May 13, 1863,—of Department of the Missouri (ex-officio Major-General commanding Missouri State Militia), May 13, 1863, to Jan., 1864,—and Department and Army of the Ohio, Feb. 9, 1864, to Jan. 29, 1865; in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of the Army of the Ohio, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations on Buzzard's Roost, May 8-10, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864,—Movement against Lost Mountain, with numerous severe engagements, May 28 to June 18, 1864,—Action of Kulp's Farm, June 22, 1864,—Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27-July 2, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochee River, July 8, 1864,—Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19-22, 1864,—Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—and Siege of Atlanta, July 22-to Sep. 2, 1864; in command of the forces opposed to the Rebel Army under Gen. Hood on his advance from Florence, Ala., into Tennessee, Nov. 14 to Dec. 1, 1864, being engaged in constant skirmishing, Nov. 26-29,—and Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864; in command of the 23d

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, Nov. 30, 1864)

Army Corps in the Battle of Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15-16, 1864,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army of Gen. Hood, Dec., 1864,—and Movement via Cincinnati, O., and Washington, D. C., to the mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., Jan. 15 to Feb. 8, 1865; in command of the Department of North Carolina, Feb. 9 to May, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. Anderson, Feb. 19, and Wilmington, Feb. 22, 1865,—Battle near Kinston, Mar. 8-10, and Occupation of the place, March 14, 1865,—March to Goldsboro, where he united with Gen.

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Sherman's Army, Mar. 22, 1865,—and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865, he being detailed to execute the Military Convention of Capitulation; in command of the Department of North Carolina, Apr. to June 21, 1865; on Special duty in Europe, June 22, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866; in command of the Department of the Potomac, headquarters Richmond, Va., Aug. 16, 1866, to Mar. 13, 1867,—

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 1, 1866)

and of the First Military District (State of Virginia), Mar. 13, 1867, to

---

1586..(Born N. Y.)....**MATTHEW M. BLUNT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-55; at the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1853)

Military Academy, 1855-59, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 29, 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1855)

to Aug. 31, 1859,—and Principal Asst. Professor, Sept. 2 to Nov. 3, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Jan. 17 to Sep. 13, 1861,—and of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Sep. 13, 1861, to Feb. 21, 1862, being engaged in its Bombardments, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862.—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was wounded,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged, in command of Regiment,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

at the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged, in command of Regiment, in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-July, 1863, being engaged, in command of Regiment, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

on sick leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 20, 1863; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Aug. 20, 1863, to May 10, 1864; in command of Provisional Regiment at Belle Plain and Port Royal, Va., May 10 to June 6, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 6 to July 26, 1864, being engaged in the Assaults of Petersburg, June 17-18, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 26, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 26

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA)

to Oct. 1, 1864; on Mustering duty at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1864; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Delaware, Nov. 1, 1864, to Oct., 1865; and in command of Regiment, at Tallahassee, Fla., Oct.,

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1865)

1865, to Jan., 1866.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Columbia College, N. Y., 1856.

1587..(Born Ind.).....**THOMAS HIGHT**..... .....(Ap'd Ind.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 24, 1854)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Mo., 1854,—and Sioux Expedition, 1855-56, being engaged in the Action of Blue

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

Water, N. M., Sep. 3, 1855; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1857)

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1857-60,—and March to Oregon, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in Organiz-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

ing his Regiment, Oct., 1861-Mar., 1862; in command of Squadron in the

(LIEUT.-COL., 1ST MAINE CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1861, TO MAR. 14, 1862)

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862; as paroled Prisoner of War, Aug. 31–Sep. 30, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 14, 1862–Jan., 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan., 1863; and absent without leave, Jan. 21 to Apr. 27, 1863.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1863.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(LIEUT.-COL., 31ST MAINE VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 12, 1864)

(COLONEL, 31ST MAINE VOLUNTEERS, APR. 29, 1864)

1864, in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 12 to June 7, 1864, being engaged in the Richmond Campaign, May 4–June 7, 1864, participating in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania, May 12 and 16, 1864,—Skirmishing on North Anna, May 31, 1864,—and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864.

DISCHARGED, JULY 2, 1864.

Civil History.—Druggist at Augusta, Me., since 1864.

1588..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE R. BISSELL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853–54,—Ft. Washita, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT 2, 1853)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1855)

1854–55,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1856.

Civil History.—Clerk in the U. S. Asst. Treasurer's Office at St. Louis, Mo., 1859–61. Teller in the Merchants' Bank of St. Louis since 1861.

1589..(Born O.).....**THOMAS M. VINCENT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853–55; at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853).

Tampa, Fla., employed in compiling a sketch of South Florida, Aug. 22 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855)

Oct. 22, 1855; on various Staff duties in Florida, Oct. 23, 1855, to Mar. 15, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856–59,—and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1859; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31, 1859, to July 1, 1861.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, June 1 to July 1, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General in the
(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)
Army of North-eastern Virginia, July 21–23, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, at
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1863, TO JUNE 11, 1864)
Washington, D. C., in charge of the Recruiting service for the Regular Army, July 30, 1861, to June 29, 1862, and of the Volunteer Armies, June 30, 1862,
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)
to May 1, 1863, and in charge of the Organization and Miscellaneous Business of the Volunteer Armies of the United States since June 30, 1862.

MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

1590..(Born Mass.)...**HENRY C. SYMONDS**.....(Ap'd Mass.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1853)
Defiance, N. M., 1854–56; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857; at the Military Acauemy, 1857–61,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1856)
as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29 to Nov. 1, 1857,—Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 1, 1857, to Oct. 4, 1859,—and Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 4, 1859, to Jan. 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: as Com-
(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 16, 1861)
missary in the Defenses of Washington, May 11 to Sep. 1, 1861,—and at
(MAJOR STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)
Louisville, Ky., Sep. 1, 1861, to Nov. 17, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

RESIGNED, NOV. 17, 1865.

Civil History.—Merchant, New Orleans, since 1865.

1591..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN S. BOWEN**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853–55; and on
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 20, 1854)
frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855.
RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1856.

Civil History.—Lieut.-Colonel Georgia Militia, 1856,—and Captain Missouri Militia, 1859–61. Architect, Savannah, Ga., 1856,—and at St. Louis, Mo., 1857–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and while a Prisoner of War (paroled at the Capitulation of Vicksburg, Mis.),
DIED, JULY 16, 1863, AT RAYMOND, MIS.: AGED 34.

1592..(Born Md.).....**GEORGE BELL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1853)
McIntosh, Tex., and Scouting, 1854–56; in Florida Hostilities against the
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)
Seminole Indians, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856–57,—San Antonio, Tex., 1857–58, being on Commissary duty and in charge of Ordnance Depot, Apr.–June, 1858; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1858–59; on March to Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859; and on Coast Survey, Nov. 15, 1859, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Bearer of Despatches from the General-in-Chief to the commanding officer at Indianola, Tex., Mar. 23–Apr. 23, 1861; with Battery in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. 24–27, 1861; as Depot Commissary and Quartermaster at Annapolis Junction, Md., Apr. 27 to June 28, 1861; as Assistant in the organization of the Subsistence Department for, and serving in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861; in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot, Va., and of the instruction
(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)
of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 1, 1861, to Mar. 25, 1862; as Principal Asst. Commissary to the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 25 to Aug. 28, 1862; in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot, Va., and
(LIEUT.-COLONEL—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 28, 1862, TO AUG. 15, 1865)
of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 28, 1862, to June 15, 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Susquehanna, headquarters, Harrisburg, Pa., June 15 to Aug. 5, 1863; in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot, Va., and of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 5 to Nov. 5, 1863,—and of Washington Subsistence Depot, D. C., Nov. 5, 1863, to
(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
(MAJOR STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, APR. 25, 1865)
Oct. 26, 1865; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Washington, Oct. 26, 1865, to ,—and of the Department of the Potomac, Dec. 9, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1593..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES D. BURNS**.... .....(Ap'd Ill.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853–54,—and at Baton

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, Nov. 1, 1853)

Rouge, La., 1854.

DIED, OCT. 2, 1854, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.: AGED 24.

1594..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM R. TERRILL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, Nov. 4, 1853.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1853–54; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854–55; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1855; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1855, to July 1, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1856;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1856)

in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 17, 1858, to May, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in tempo rary command of the 24th Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Washington Arsenal,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

D. C., May, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, June, 1861; in recruiting and organizing his Battery, July–Nov., 1861; as Commandant of Artillery at the Camp of Instruction, near Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1861; as Chief of Artillery of 2d Division (Army of the Ohio), in Major-General Buell's Campaign in Kentucky, Tennessee and Mississippi, Jan.–June, 1862, being engaged (commanding a Battery) in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7,*—and in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; in Major-General Nelson's Kentucky Operations, Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Louisville, Sep. 1862,—and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1862)

Battle of Perryville, where, while urging forward his brigade against the enemy, he was

KILLED, OCT. 8, 1862: AGED 29.

1595..(Born Pa.).....**LOUIS H. PELOUZE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, Nov. 11, 1853)

---

* "TERRILL's Battery," says the official despatch, "was a host in itself. Its fire was terrific. It was handled superbly. Wherever Captain TERRILL turned his guns, silence prevailed on the part of the enemy."

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Brown, Tex., 1854–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, in quelling Kansas Disturb-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1856)

ances, 1857–58,—Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Dec. 14, 1857, to Apr. 24, 1861, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the 2d Column of Utah Forces, May–July, 1858, and of the District and Department of the Platte, July 18, 1858, to June 10, 1859,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858–59,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Acting

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Major-General Dix, July–Sep., 1861,—and of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the South, Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 11, 1862; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of General Shields' Division, May–June, 1862, and of 2d Corps,

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 3, 1862)

Army of Virginia, July–Aug., 1862, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in a Skirmish near Port Republic, June 9, 1862,—and Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

by wound, Aug.-Oct., 1862; on Special duty in the Defenses of Washington, D.C., Oct., 1862,–Jan., 1863; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, Feb. 20 to July, 1863,—and of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July–Aug., 1863; on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 24, 1864)

at Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863, to May, 1864,—and in the War Department since May, 1864.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 24, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DURING THE REBELLION.

1596..(Born Ga.)..... **OWEN F. SOLOMON** .....(Ap'd Ga.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853,—and Ft. Myers, Fla., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1854–55,—and Ft. Brown, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1853)

1856; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856–57; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857–58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leaven-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

worth, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Feb. 6 to May 18, 1858, in quelling Kansas Disturbances,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858–59.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1859, AT FT. LARAMIE, DAK.: AGED 30.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1597..(Born N. Y.).**LA RHETT L. LIVINGSTON** ...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Capron, Fla., 1853–54; on frontier duty on March

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

through Utah to California, 1854–55,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1855–56,—Indian Hos-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1856)

tilities, in Tulare Valley, Cal., 1856,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1856–58,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—March to Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858–59,—March to Sioux Agency, 1859,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859–60; in conducting recruits to Oregon, via Upper Missouri River and Columbia, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61; and in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 17, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of Battery, Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 25 to

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

Oct. 24, 1862; on the March to Falmouth, Va., as Chief of Artillery, General Stoneman's Division, Oct. 31 to Nov. 24, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Chief of Artillery of 3d Army Corps (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 27 to Dec. 30, 1862, being engaged in the Bombardment and Battle of Fredricksburg, Dec. 11–15, 1862; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1863, to June 16, 1864; in command of Horse Artillery Brigade, and Chief of Artillery of Cavalry Corps, during Gen. Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, July, 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Action of Kearnysville, Aug. 26, 1864; on Recruiting service at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Mar.–Oct., 1865;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SMITHFIELD, VA.)

in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Nov., 1865, to

1598..(Born N. Y.) .. **RICHARD C. DURYEA**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853–54,—Ft. Moultrie,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

S. C., 1854–55, 1855–56,—and Key West, Fla., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–58; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1858,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1855)

—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1858–59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859, 1859–60, 1860; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860–61,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861,—and Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Fort Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19, 1861, to May 11, 1862,—and of Pensacola, May 13

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

to Aug. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861,—and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22–23, 1861, and Jan. 1 and May 9, 1862; in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., Sep. 2. 1862, to Feb. 5, 1863,—and at Plaquemine City, La., Feb. 6–28, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 3d Division, 19th Army Corps, in the Teche Campaign, Mar.–July, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, La., April 12–13, 1863,—Action at Centreville, La., April 14, 1863,—and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27–July 8, 1863; on leave

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

of absence July 26 to Aug. 24, 1863; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the State of Michigan, and Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 24 to Nov., 1864; in the Siege of Petersburg, Va.,

(COLONEL, 7TH NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY, DEC. 26, 1864)

Jan. 12 to Mar. 15, 1865; in command of Ohio Provisional Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, Mar.–July, 1865; in garrison in the Defenses of Washing-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ton, D. C., July–Oct., 1865,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct., 1865–Oct., 1866; on

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 3, 1865)

leave of absence, Oct. 11 to Nov. 10, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Nov., 1866, to

---

1599..(Born Mas.)....**JOHN G. CHANDLER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853.

Served: on voyage to California, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854; and on frontier duty on March through Utah to California, 1854–55,—Benicia,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1856, TO NOV. 1, 1861)

Cal., 1855,—Ft. Orford, Or., 1855–56,—Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes against Oregon Indians,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856–57,—San Diego, Cal., 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Dec. 27, 1857, to May 17, 1861,—Benicia, Cal., 1858–59,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Quar-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

termaster of the Department of West Virginia, July 25, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861,—of the 4th Division, Army of the Ohio, Feb. 14 to Apr. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—of the Pittsburg Landing Depot, Ten., Apr. 10 to July, 1862,—and of the Army of the Ohio, July–Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Nineteenth Army Corps (Department of the Gulf), with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Nov. 17, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1865, being present at the Siege of Port Hudson, May 25–July 8, 1863,—Expedition to Sabine Pass, Sep., 1863,—at Opelousas, La., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864,—Red River Expedition, Apr.–May, 1864, participating in the Action of Mansfield, Apr. 8, 1864, and Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864,—and the Operations of 13th Army Corps in Texas,

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

June–July, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Aug. 1 to Oct. 18, 1865; on leave of absence, Oct. 18 to Dec. 13, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Dec. 13, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866; awaiting orders and on leave of absence, Apr. 16 to Aug. 8, 1866; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, Sep. 18, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1867.

MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867.

1600..(Born N. Y.).....**ROBERT O. TYLER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Barrancas, Fla., 1853-54,—and Ft. Wood, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

1854; on frontier duty on March through Utah to California, 1854–55; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1855–56; on frontier duty at Fts. Vancouver and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1856, TO NOV. 1, 1861)

Dalles, and on Yakima Expedition, 1856,—and in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857–58; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859,—March to Sioux Agency, 1859,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus Recruiting Depot, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Expedition to relieve Ft. Sumter, S. C., Apr., 1861; in reopening communications with Washington, D. C., through Baltimore, Md., May, 1861; as Depot Quarter-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

master, at Alexandria, Va., for the Army of the Potomac, May 23 to Sep. 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862; in the Vir-

(COLONEL, 4TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS: 1ST HEAVY ARTILLERY, AUG. 29, 1861)

ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 11–May 4, 1862, in charge of Siege Batteries,—Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle and Bombardment of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13–15, 1862, in command of the Artillery of Centre Grand Division,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in command of Ar-

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

tillery Reserve of the Army of the Potomac, May 2, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 14 to Sep. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

the enemy to Culpepper, Va., July 4 to Sep. 15, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863; in command of Division of 22d Army Corps, covering Washington, D. C., and the communications of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 1 to May, 1864; in command of Division of Heavy Artillery, attached to 2d Army

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Corps, May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–June, 1864, being engaged in the Battles about Spottsylvania, May 17–20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23–24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

30, 1864,—and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June–Dec., 1864; as

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GREAT GALLANTRY AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Commissioner on the part of the United States for disbursement of Cotton Fund for the supply of Rebel Prisoners, Dec., 1864, to Aug., 1865; in command

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

of the District of Delaware, and Eastern Shore, Sep.–Dec., 1865,—and of Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Eastern Shore, Dec., 1865–Jan., 1866; awaiting orders,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Jan. 15 to July 10, 1866; and as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to

(LIEUT.-COL.—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 29, 1866)

1601..(Born N. Y.).. **WALWORTH JENKINS**...(Ap'd at Large)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853–54,—and Ft. McHenry, Md.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

1854; on frontier duty conducting Recruits to Texas, 1854,—and at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–56; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856–57, 1857–58,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1856, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–59; at the Military Academy, 1859–61, as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1859, to May 11, 1861,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of French, May 11 to July 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in the De-

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

fenses of Washington and the Manassas Campaign, July 4 to Sep. 21, 1861, being engaged as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to General Franklin, July 4 to Sep. 9, 1861,—in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861,—and as Asst. Quartermaster, Army of the Potomac, Sep. 9–21, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 24 to Oct 10, 1861,—and Depot Quartermaster at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861, to July 8, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the Defenses of Louisville, Ky., July 14–Sep., 1862, as Acting Inspector-General of the Army of Kentucky, and Chief of Staff of General Nelson's Division, Sep., 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Western Kentucky, Oct. 1, 1862, to Nov. 20, 1863; awaiting orders, Nov. 20, 1863, to Aug. 23, 1865; and as Quartermaster at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Aug. 23 to Oct. 7, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1865.

Civil History.—Author of "Q. M. D., or Book of Reference for Quartermasters," 1864. Coal Dealer, at Louisville, Ky., since 1865.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1602..(Born Pa.)....**N. BOWMAN SWEITZER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1854)

duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854,—Ft. Lane, Or., 1854,—Scouting in Southern Oregon, 1855,—Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in several Skir-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855)

mishes,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856–57; on Recruiting service at New Orleans Depot, La., 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858–59,—Escorting Wagon Road Expedition from Ft. Dalles, Wash., to Salt Lake City, Utah, 1859,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859–60; and on Recruiting service, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Aide-de-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 7, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Camp to Major-General McClellan, July, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1863, during his

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAR. 31, 1863)

Western Virginia Campaign, and while commanding the Army of the Potomac, and as General-in-Chief at Washington, D. C., being present in the various movements and engagements of the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Cam-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

paigns; in Reorganizing the dismounted cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, at Washington, D. C., May–Aug., 1863; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in various Skirmishes, Reconnoissances, Raids, and on Picket duty; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania, C. H., May 8, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9–29, 1864, participating in the engagements at Yellow Tavern, May 11, Meadow Bridge, May 12, Mechanicsville, May 12, and Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Actions of Cold Harbor, June 2–4, 1864,—and "Sheridan's Raid" towards Gordonsville, June 7–28, 1864, participating in the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11–12, 1864, and several Skirmishes; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug., 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes and Actions at Newtown, Aug. 11, Cedarville, Aug. 16, Kearnyville, Aug. 26, Smithfield, Aug. 28, and crossing the Opequan, Aug. 29–30, 1864,—and Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864; on Picket duty in front of the Defenses of Washing-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

ton, D. C., and patrolling Loudon County, Va., Nov. 1864, to Apr. 1865; in

(COLONEL, 16TH N. Y. CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1864)

guarding Northern Neck, Va., for the arrest of the conspirators in the assassi-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 3, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

nation of President Lincoln, Apr.–May, 1865, Booth being killed and Harold and Dr. Mudd being captured by detachments of his regiment; in command of the District of the Northern Neck, Va., May–Oct., 1865; on Recruiting service,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 3, 1865)

Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866.

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1603..(Born Fla.)..... **JAMES L. WHITE** .....(Ap'd Fla.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853–54; on frontier duty, at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1854–55,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

—Expedition against Puget Sound Indians, Wash., 1856,—San Francisco, Cal., 1856–57,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857,—Reconnoissance on Colorado River, 1857–58,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856)

—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858,—and San Bernardino, Cal., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858–59,—and commanding escort to Superintendent of Wagon Road to Ft. Benton, Dak., 1859–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1604..(Born S. C.)...**BENJAMIN ALLSTON***.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served on frontier duty in Operations against the Indians in Washington Territory, 1854–55,—Ft. Lane, Or., 1855–56,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856,—and Be-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 8 1855)

nicia, Cal., 1857.

RESIGNED, JUNE 20, 1857.

Civil History.—Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, to Governor Allston of South Carolina, 1857–58. Rice Planter on the Pedee River, S. C., 1857–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1605.(Born N. Y.).**BENJAMIN F. CHAMBERLAIN**..(Ap'd N. Y.).**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853; and on leave of absence, 1853–54.

RESIGNED, JAN. 30, 1854.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1854–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in command of Regiment, Nov., 1861, to May, 1862, in Western

(MAJOR, 1ST WEST VIRGINIA CAVALRY, NOV. 11, 1861)

---

* Son of Governor R. F. W. ALLSTON, South Carolina.

Virginia; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and about Centreville, Va., covering the approaches to the Capital, June, 1862–June, 1863; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–Oct., 1863.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED (SICK), OCT. 26, 1863.

Civil History.—Unknown.

1606. (Born N. Y.).....**JOHN H. EDSON**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853–55; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, AUG. 16, 1854)

duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855,—Scouting, 1855–56,—March to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1856,—Bent's Fort, Col., 1856–57,—Hatch's Ranche, N. M., 1857,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857,—and March to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, being engaged against Coyotero Indians in a Skirmish on Gila River, near Saddle-back Peak, N. M., June 27, 1857; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1858–59,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1859–60; and on leave of absence, 1860.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1860.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(MAJOR, 1ST MASSACHUSETTS CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 4, 1861)

1861–62, in assisting in organizing his Regiment, at Readville, Mas.

DISCHARGED, JAN. 7, 1862.

Civil History.—Clerk in the Provost-Marshal General's Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1863, to Aug. 10, 1864. Superintendent of Zanesville, O., Oil and Mining Company, since 1864.

1607..(Born D. C.).....**THOMAS WILSON**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1853,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853–54,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1854)

Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; and on Coast Survey, May 25, 1857, to Apr. 15, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857, TO SEP. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: with Headquarters Guard to the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., Apr.–July, 1861; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 15-

(CAPTAIN STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 25, 1861)

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Oct. 25, 1861; as Commissary of Subsistence at Annapolis, Md., in providing supplies for General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Oct. 26, 1861, to May, 1862,—in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, May-Aug., 1862,—in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—on the Rappahannock, Nov., 1862-June, 1863,—and in the Defenses of Washington, June-Dec., 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Potomac in the Richmond Campaign, Dec. 26, 1863, to June 9,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 26, 1863, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

1865, being present on the Staff of the Commanding General of that Army

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE IN THE FIELD)

during all its movements and engagements, till the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

1608..(Born Ind.)..... **WILLIAM W. LOWE** .....(Ap'd Io.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

rison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Camp Cooper,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tex., 1855-56,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1856-57,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857,—Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856)

1857,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58,—Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, May 31, 1858, to May 9, 1861,—Scouting, 1858,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858-59,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859-60,—and Scouting, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 6, to Dec. 10, 1861, participating in the

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY AUG. 3, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in Organizing his Regiment, Dec., 1861-Feb., 1862; in the Ten-

(COLONEL, 5TH IOWA VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1862)

nessee Campaign, Feb., 1862, being engaged in the Attack and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13-15, 1862; in command of Fts. Donelson, Henry and Heiman, Feb., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in repulsing several attacks upon the works; in Cavalry Operations in Middle Tennessee, North Alabama and Georgia, commanding Brigade or Division, Mar., 1863, to July, 1864, being

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ENGAGEMENT NEAR CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

engaged in several Skirmishes; in Remounting the Cavalry of the Army of the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 15, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ACTION NEAR HUNTSVILLE, ALA.)

Cumberland at Nashville, Tenn., July, 1864, to Jan. 24, 1865; at Ft. Leaven-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 24, 1865)

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

worth, Kan., as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Kansas, Nebraska, Dakota, and Colorado, Feb. 14, 1865, to July 30, 1866; on leave of absence, July 21, 1866, to

MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1866.

1609..(Born Va.).....**JOHN R. CHAMBLISS**.....(Ap'd Va.). **31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1854.

Civil History.—Planter, Hicksford, Va., 1854–61. Major Staff (Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Virginia), 1856–61,—Colonel, Virginia Militia, 1858–61,—and Major Staff (Brigade Inspector), 1859–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, AUG. 16, 1864, AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.: AGED 31.

1610..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM McR. DYE**. .....(Ap'd O.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854,—Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854,—escorting Inspector-General,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1854)

1854,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855,—and Scouting, 1855; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1855, to Oct. 10, 1859, and Quartermaster, Oct. 10, 1859, to May 14,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1856)

1861,—at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855–57, 1857–60, and San Antonio, Tex., 1860; on leave of absence in Mexico, 1861; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Recruiting service and Mustering duty, Aug., 1861, to July, 1862; in command of Camp Kirkwood, Io., Aug., 1861; in Operations in Missouri and Arkansas, Sep. 26,

(COLONEL, 20TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 25, 1862)

1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Newtonia, Mo., Oct. 4, 1862,—Skirmish at Fayetteville, Ark., Oct. 28, 1862,—Battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862,—Skirmish at Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 27, 1862,—at St. Louis, Mo., during threatened Raid, April, 1863,—and at Pilot Knob, Mo., May, 1863; in the Mississippi Campaign, June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 14–July 4, 1863,—and on Expedition up Yazoo

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

River, July 11-22, including Skirmish and Capture of Yazoo City, July 16, 1863; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, July. 1863-Oct., 1864, being engaged on Lower Mississippi, July 26 to Sep. 6, 1863,—Morganzia Expedition, Sep. 7-Oct. 10, 1863,—on Expedition to Texas, Oct. 23, 1863, to Jan 5, 1864,—on Recruiting service, Jan. 5 to Mar. 30, 1864,—in command of Brigade in the Red River Campaign, Apr. 2 to July 29, 1864; as President of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE RED RIVER CAMPAIGN)

Board for Examination of Officers, July 29-Aug. 18, 1864; in command of Brigade, Mobile Bay, Aug. 31-Sep. 30, 1864,—Atchafalaya Expedition, Oct. 1-10, 1864,—and Expedition from Morganzia to White River, Oct. 10-18, 1864; in Operations in Arkansas, Oct. 18 to Nov. 29, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 30, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1865; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Jan. 5, 1865, and Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Feb. 17 to Mar. 17, 1865, of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Dakota; in command of Regiment and Camp of Distribution at Mobile, Ala., Apr.-May, 1865; as Agent for the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Exchange of Prisoners, May 18 to July 8, 1865; in garrison at Plattsburg,

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST MOBILE, ALA.)

N. Y., July, 1865, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 8, 1865.

MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1866.

1611..(Born Ten.)....**HENRY B. DAVIDSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet* at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855, being engaged with

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855)

Apache Indians in a Skirmish on Penasco River, N. M., Jan. 18, 1855,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56,—Ft. Dalles, Wash., 1856,—Oregon Hostilities, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish, Mar. 27, 1856, —Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57,—San Francisco, Cal., 1857-58,—and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 30, 1856)

Walla Walla, Wash., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; as Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Dec. 6, 1858, to May 13, 1861—at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-60,—San Francisco, Cal., 1860-61,—and Ft. Tejon, Cal, 1861; and on

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861)

leave of absence, 1861, at the expiration of which, having failed to report for duty, he was

DROPPED, JULY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

---

* Received his appointment as Cadet, for his gallant services as a Sergeant of Tennessee Volunteers, at the Battle of Monterey, Mex., Sep. 21-23, 1846.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1612..(Born O.).....**PHILIP H. SHERIDAN**..... (Ap'd O.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854,—La Peña, Tex., 1854,—Turkey Creek, Tex., 1854,—and

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1854)

Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier duty, escorting Topographical party from Sacramento Valley, Cal., to Columbia River, Or., 1855,—Yakima Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged in Defense of the Cascades, Apr. 28, 1856,—Grande Ronde Reservation, 1856,—Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1856-58,—and Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1859-61.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as President

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Board for auditing claims, at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 18 to Dec. 26, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of the Army of South-west Missouri, Dec. 26, 1861, to Mar. 12, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr.-Sep., 1862, being engaged as Quartermaster of Major-General Halleck's Headquarters, on the Advance to Corinth, Mis., Apr. 18 to May 25, 1862; in command of Brig-

(COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1862)

ade on Raid to Booneville, Mis., May 28, 1862,—Pursuit of Rebels from Corinth to Baldwin, Mis., May 30-June 10, 1862, participating in Skirmishes at Booneville, Blackland, Donaldson Cross-roads, and Baldwin, June, 1862,—and Action of Booneville, July 1, 1862; in command of 11th Division (Army of the Ohio),

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 1, 1862)

Oct. 1-Nov. 2, 1862, on the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and March to the relief of Nashville, Ten., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862-Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863,—Pursuit of Rebels under Van Dorn to Columbia and

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 31, 1862, TO NOV. 8, 1864)

Franklin, capturing train and prisoners near Eagleville, Mar., 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863,—Capture of Winchester, Ten., June 27, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15-Sep. 4, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863; in Operations in and about Chattanooga, Ten., Sep.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863; in Occupation of East Tennessee, Dec., 1863-Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish of Dandridge, Jan. 17, 1864; in command of the Cavalry Corps, of the Army of the Potomac, Apr. 4 to Aug. 3, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864.—Raid to Haxall's Landing, and returning to the vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9-24, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central, and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads,—Action at Beaver Dam, May 10, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Actions of Hanovertown, and Tolopotomy Creek, May 27, 1864,—Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Action of Metadequin Creek, May 30, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864,—Raid towards Charlottesville and return to Jordan's Point, on the James River, June 7-28, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864,—Action at Tunstall Station, June 21, 1864,—Skirmish of St. Mary's Church, June 24, 1864,—and Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864; in command of the Army of the Shenandoah, Aug. 4-7, 1864, and of the Middle Military

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Division, Aug. 7, 1864, to Mar. 25, 1865, being engaged in the Battle
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 20, 1864)
of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek,* Oct. 19, 1864,—Action of Middletown, Nov. 12, 1864,—Raid
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, Nov. 8, 1864)
from Winchester to Petersburg, Feb. 27-Mar. 24, 1865, destroying the James River and Kanawha Canal, and cutting the Gordonsville and Lynchburg, Virginia Central, and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads,—Combat of Waynesboro, Mar. 2, 1865,—Actions of North Anna Bridge and Ashland, Mar. 14-15, 1865,—and numerous minor Actions and Skirmishes; in the Richmond Campaign, Mar. 25 to April 9, 1865, being engaged in command at the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865,—several minor Cavalry Engagements in Pursuit of the enemy, Apr., 2-9, 1865,—and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee, Apr. 9, 1865; on Raid to South Boston, N. C., on the Dan River, and returning to Petersburg, Apr. 24 to May 3, 1865; and in command of the Military Division of the South-west, June 3 to July 17, 1865,—of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866,—of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867,—and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 11 to Sep. 5, 1867,—of the Department of the Missouri, headquarters Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 12, 1867, to

---

1613..(Born **Me.**).....**WILLIAM A. WEBB**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1854)
Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854-55,—conducting recruits to Texas, 1856,—and
(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)
Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bowleg's Town, Mar. 13, 1857; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedi-
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857)
tion, 1857-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.
CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: as Mustering Officer at Chicago, Ill., July-Sep., 1861; on leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 25,
(COLONEL, 42D ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 22, 1861)
1861; and in command of Regiment in Military Operations in Missouri, Nov. 25 to Dec. 24, 1861.
DIED, DEC. 24, 1861, AT SMITHTON, MO.: AGED 31.

---

* The Thanks of Congress were tendered, Feb. 9, 1865, to General Sheridan, for "the gallantry, military skill, and courage displayed in the brilliant series of victories achieved by his army in the valley of the Shenandoah, especially at Cedar Run."

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1614..(Born Vt.)..... **JOHN L. GRATTAN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1853-54, being engaged in an Action with the Sioux Indians, where he was

KILLED, AUG. 19, 1854, NEAR FT. LARAMIE, DAK.: AGED 24.

1615..(Born Mas.)..... **ELMER OTIS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854,—Camp Blake, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854,—Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855)

Clark, Tex., 1854-55,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,—and March to New Mexico, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; on frontier duty in escorting Kansas Boundary

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1856)

Commissioner, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,—and on Utah Expedition, 1858; as Acting Adjutant of 1st Cavalry at St. Louis, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859,—March to Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1859,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60,—Expedition against Kiowa Indians, 1860,—and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

of six Companies of Cavalry at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 25, 1861, to Feb. 11, 1862,—and of Major-General Buell's Escort, Feb. 14 to Mar. 3, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 8 to July 15, 1862; in command of Convalescent Barracks at Louisville, Ky., July 15, and of the Post of Louisville, Ky., Sep. 14 to Oct. 1, 1862; in command of 4th Cavalry (Army of the Ohio), on the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; in command of Regiment, Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 7, 1863, and of Brigade, Jan. 7 to Feb. 24, 1863 (Army of the Cumberland), in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862,-Jan. 3, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Apr. 10, 1863; in command of 4th Cavalry at Murfreesboro', Ten., Apr. 10 to June 24, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to Sep. 1, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Ohio, Sep. 1, 1863, to July 4, 1864; as Special Inspector of Cavalry for the De-

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1864)

partment of West Virginia, July 5-21, 1864,—for the Army of the Potomac July 21 to Nov. 14, 1864,—for the Middle Military Division, headquarter

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR INDUSTRY, ZEAL, AND FAITHFUL SERVICES)

Harper's Ferry, Va., Nov. 14, 1864, to May 31, 1865,—at Washington, D. C.,

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

June 1 to Sep. 30, 1865,—for the Military Division of the Mississippi, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866,—and for the Military Division of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 6, 1866, to May 29, 1867.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1616..(Born S. C.)....**ALFRED E. LATIMER**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853–54,—at Benicia, Cal., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–58; on Topographical

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

duty, 1859–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1860,—Long Prairie,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1859)

Min., 1860,—and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., June 20, 1861, to Aug. 23, 1862; in command of Regimental Recruits, Aug. 23, 1862, to Aug., 1863, of Company, Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864, and of Regiment, Mar. 1864, to Feb., 1865, at Ft. Independence, Mas.; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865; in command of Battalion of his Regiment (Army of the Potomac), before and near Richmond, Va., Mar. 1 to Sep. 26, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep.

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

26 to Oct., 1865; in command of Company at Richmond, Va., Oct.–Dec., 1866,

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

—and of the Post of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 14, 1867, to

MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1867.

1617..(Born N. J.)....**BENJAMIN F. SMITH**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish with Camanche Indians, near Nueces River, July 5, 1854,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854–55,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855,—Ft. Kearny Neb., 1855–57,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

March to Bridger's Pass, Utah, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—quell-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1856)

ing Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—Convoying supply train to Utah, 1858,—Ft. Bridger, and Mormon Expedition, Utah, 1858,—March to California, 1858,—San Francisco, Cal., 1858–59,—Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859,—and on Navajo Expedition, 1859; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal. 1859,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860; on Wagon Road Expedition from Ft. Benton, Mon., to Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Mus-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

tering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug.–Sep., 1861; in command of Regiment (Army of the Ohio), in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1861–May, 1862, being

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 12, 1861, TO MAY 1, 1862)

engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.–Apr., 1862,—Battle of

Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon Corinth, Apr. 9–30, 1862; with 6th

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Infantry (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, May–Aug., 1862,—being engaged in the Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in

(COLONEL, 126TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 10, 1862)

command of Regiment, Oct.–Dec., 1862, of Brigade, Jan.–July, 1863, and of Regiment, July, 1863, in Western Virginia Operations, being engaged in the Action at Martinsburg, June 14, 1863; in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, July, 1863–Apr., 1864, being engaged in Pursuit of the enemy (retreating from Pennsylvania) to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863,—and Action of Locust Grove and Mine Run, Nov. 26–27, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–July, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania C. H., May 9–20, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battles and actions of Cold Harbor, June 1–13, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 17–July 5, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 5 to Oct., 1864; on Board to visit the Military Hospitals of the State of Missouri, Oct.–Dec., 1864; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Dec., 1864–Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Dec., 1864–Apr. 2, 1865, participating in the Assault and Capture of the enemy's intrenched picket line, Mar. 26, and of main lines,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

Apr. 2, 1865,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army to Jetersville, Apr. 2–5, 1865,—and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Convoying 1,600 Prisoners of War to City Point, Apr. 6–8, 1865; on March to Danville, Va., May, 1865; in the Department of South Carolina, Sep., 1865, to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 25, 1865)

Aug. 15, 1866, being Provost-Marshal General of the Department, Oct.–Dec., 1865,—in command of the Sub-District of Georgetown, S. C., Dec. 20, 1865, to Apr. 25, 1866,—as Acting Asst. Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, Dec. 20, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866,—and in command of the Post of Georgetown, S. C., Apr. 25 to Aug. 15, 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 20, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867; and on frontier duty at Ft. Philip Kearny, July 3, 1867, to

MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

1618..(Born Ala.)..... **SILAS P. HIGGINS** .....(Ap'd Ala.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854–55.—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856–57,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857–58,—Utah

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1856)

Expedition, 1858,—and on March to California, 1858; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal, 1859–60.

DIED, JULY 18, 1860, AT FT. YUMA, CAL.: AGED 28.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1619..(Born Va).....**HENRY H. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR 3, 1855)

March to Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-57; as Aide-de-Camp to Governor

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857)

Walker of Kansas, May 1 to Aug. 3, 1857; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857; as Aide-de Camp to Bvt. Brig-General Clarke, Aug. 3, 1857, to Nov. 22, 1860, at San Francisco, Cal.; on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1620..(Born Ind.)..... **EDMUND C. JONES** .....(Ap'd Ind.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54,—and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-55,—March to Bent's Fort, Col., via Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and thence to Ft. Gibson,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

I. T., 1855,—and at Ft. Smith Commissary Depot, Ark., 1855-57; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1857-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)

1858,—and on Utah Expedition, 1858-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-62.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb.-May, 1862; and in arrest, May-July, 1862.

CASHIERED, JULY 9, 1862, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1863.

1621..(Born N. Y.)..**ALEXANDER CHAMBERS** ....(Ap'd N. Y.) .**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854 55,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

escorting Capt. Pope's Artesian-well Expedition in New Mexico, 1855-56, being engaged in a Skirmish, near the mouth of Delaware Creek, N. M., June 13, 1855; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in Skirmishes in Big Cypress Swamp, Mar. 5-6, 1856, and Mar. 13, 1857; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, June 9, 1857, to Aug. 23, 1861; in garrison at

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860,—and on Navajo Expedition, 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mustering duty in Iowa, Apr. 30, 1861,-Mar. 12, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Campaign, Apr. 4 to Sep. 19, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr.

(COLONEL, 16TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 24, 1862)

6, 1862, where he was twice wounded,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9-May 30, 1862,—guarding railroad at Bolivar, Ten., June-Sep., 1862,—

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

on Reconnoissance from Burnsville, Mis., to Iuka, Mis., Sep. 15, 1862,—and in Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF IUKA, MIS.)

absence, disabled by wound, Oct. 1, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan. 17 to Aug. 11, 1863, being engaged at Young's Point and Lake Providence, Jan. 17 to Apr. 12, 1863,—Siege of Vicksburg, May 30-July 4, 1863,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

—Reoccupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863,—and with Army of Observation at Black River Bridge, in rear of Vicksburg, June-Aug., 1863; on Expedition to Monroe, La., Aug., 1863; in command of Brigade in garrison at Vicksburg,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 11, 1863, TO APR. 6, 1864)

Mis., Aug., 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864; on General Sherman's Raid to Meridian, and returning via Canton, Mis., Feb.-Mar., 1864; with his Brigade on Veteran Furlough in Iowa, Mar. 12 to May 12, 1864; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Davenport, Iowa, May 12 to Nov. 25, 1864; in command of Battalion of 18th Infantry at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Jan. 15 to Aug. 25, 1865; on detached service at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 5-30, 1865; in command of Battalion at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1 to Nov. 3, 1865; on March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., Nov.-Dec., 1865; at Omaha, Neb., as Judge-Advocate of the District of Nebraska, Jan.-June 7, 1866,—and of the Department of the Platte, June 7, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1867.

1622..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN B. HOOD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Jones, Cal., 1854-55,—escorting Lieut. Williamson's Topographical party, 1855,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856-57,—Scouting, 1857, being engaged in a hand-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

to-hand Conflict with Lipan and Camanche Indians, at the head of Devil's Run, Tex., July 20, 1857, where he was severely wounded,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1858,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1858-59,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1858)

Camp Wood, Tex., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 16, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1623..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES A. SMITH**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54,—and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855.—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855-56,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856,—March to Bridger's Pass, Utah, 1857.—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—March to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858,—March to Colorado River, 1858-59,—Camp Prentiss (near San Bernardino), Cal., 1859,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859-60,—and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860-61;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1859)

and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1624..(Born O.).....**ROBERT F. HUNTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55,—Ft. Leaven-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

worth, Kan., 1855,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-56,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856-57,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857; on Recruiting service, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858; Suspended, 1858-60; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)

Kearny, Neb., 1860,—Pawnee Reserve, 1860,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 20 to Sep. 4, 1861.

CASHIERED, NOV. 19, 1861, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Civil History.—Claim Agent at Washington, D. C., since 1861.

1625..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS M. JONES**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-59, 1859-60,—as Quar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

termaster, 8th Infantry, Mar. 5, 1857, to Oct. 10, 1859,—Adjutant, 8th

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1858)

Infantry, Oct. 10, 1859, to Dec. 13, 1860, at San Antonio and Ft. Mason, Tex.,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Twiggs, Dec. 13, 1860, to Feb. 28, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

1626..(Born O.)....**AUGUSTUS H. PLUMMER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54,—and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Kearny, Neb.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1856-57,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1857,—and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1857; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Craig,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1858)

N. M., 1860,—Navajo Expedition, 1860-61,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861, marching from which he was captured by Texas Insurgents, July 27, 1861, at

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

San Augustine Springs, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., May, 1862, to Mar., 1863; in command of 1st Battalion 19th Infantry, at Murfreesboro, Ten., Apr. to June, 1863, and at Elk River Bridge, Ten., June-July, 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General Gordon Granger, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., July 26, 1863, to Jan. 4, 1864; as Ordnance Officer for the District of Nashville, Ten., Jan. 4-Dec., 1864,—for the 4th Division of the 20th Army Corps, Dec., 1864-May, 1865,—and for the 20th Army Corps, May-Oct., 1865; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1865, to May, 1866; on detached service at Jefferson, Tex., May-July, 1866; and on sick leave of absence, July-Nov., 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1866, AT SHERMAN, TEX.: AGED 34.

1627..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES B. McINTYRE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854-55,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,—March

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, against Cheyenne Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Aug. 26, 1856,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Ac-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

tion on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 29, 1857, and against Kiowa and Camanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58,—Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Apr. 15, 1858, to Apr. 30, 1860,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859,—March to the Arkansas, 1859,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60,—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860,—and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 22, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in command of a

NUMBER. **1853.** CLASS RANK.

Squadron of the Escort of Major-General McClellan in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862,—and in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1862-Mar., 1863; in Operations in Tennessee and Alabama, commanding Company, Mar.-June, 1863, and Regiment, June-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Cavalry Action at Franklin, Ten., May 10, 1863,—Action near Chickamauga,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ACTION AT FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Ga., Sep. 25, 1863,—and numerous Skirmishes, Mar.-Dec., 1863; on leave of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 25, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION NEAR CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

absence, Dec. 24, 1863, to Feb., 1864; in command of Regiment, Mar.-Nov. 17, 1864, en route from Nashville, Ten., to join the Army of the Cumberland, in the Invasion of Georgia, and return to Nashville, Ten., being engaged in the Cavalry Operations of the Campaign; on leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of Regiment at Gravelley Spring, Ala., Jan.-Mar., 1865; on Recruiting service at Baltimore, Md., Mar. 1, 1865, to Jan. 5, 1866; and in command of Ft. Brown, Tex., May, 1866, to Jan., 1867,—and Ft.

(MAJOR., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Larned, Jan.-May, 1867.

DIED, MAY 10, 1867, AT FT. LARNED, KAN.: AGED 34.

1628..(Born Mo.).....**LUCIUS L. RICH**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, 1854-55,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855-56,—Ft. McIntosh,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tex., 1856,—and Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians in a Skirmish on the head-waters of Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in a Skirmish, Mar. 6, 1856; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Harney, July 11 to Nov. 4, 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58, 1859-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Navajo

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

Expedition, 1860,—and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860; and as Signal Officer of the Department of New Mexico, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1629..(Born Ten.).....**REUBEN R. ROSS**.....(Ap'd Ten)..**51**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853.

RESIGNED, JAN. 24, 1854.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Mississippi and Tennessee Railroad, 1854. Principal of Clarksville Academy, Ten., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1853-54.** CLASS RANK.

1630..(Born Ind.).....**WILLIAM CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**52**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54; on frontier duty on Santa Fé Route, being engaged in pursuit of Kiowa and Camanche Indians, from whom he captured 400 horses and mules,—Santa Fé, N. M.., 1854-55,—Adjutant of Colonel Vrain's Battalion of New Mexican Volunteers, Feb. 18 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Aug. 14, 1855, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Garland, Oct. 1, 1855, to Sep. 15, 1858,—at Santa Fé, N. M., 1858,—and at Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1858-59; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1858, TO MAY 14, 1861)

1859-60; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 9, 1860, to May 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Asst. Quartermaster in Western Virginia, May 6, 1861, to Aug. 2, 1862; as Asst. Depot

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 21, 1862, to Feb., 1863,—at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar., 1863,—and at Ft. Union, N. M., Apr., 1863, to Apr., 1864.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1864.

Civil History.—Farmer, Huerfano River, near Ft. Garland, Col., since 1864. P. O., Bent's Fort, Col.

CLASS OF 1854.

1631..(Born Va.)..... **G. W. CUSTIS LEE***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Clinch, Amelia Island, Fla., 1854-56,—in building Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., 1856,—on im-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855.

provement of Savannah River, Ga., 1856,—in the construction of Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1856-57,—and in building the Defenses of Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1857-59; as Asst. in the Engineer Bureau at Washington,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 20, 1859)

D. C., 1859-61; and as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Washington, Potomac River, Md., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

---

* Son of General ROBERT E. LEE

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1632..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY L. ABBOT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: as Assistant in the Office of Pacific Railroad Surveys, Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1854, to May 1, 1855,—on Survey of railroad route between California and Oregon, May 1, 1855, to May 19, 1857, and as Assistant in

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1855)

office of Explorations and Surveys, Washington, D. C.,—and on Hydrographic Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi River, La., May 19, 1857, to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY. 1, 1857)

1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Staff of Brig-General McDowell, July 5-15, 1861; as Chief Top. Engineer of General Tyler's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861,

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

where he was wounded; as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Defenses of Washington, on the Staff of General McDowell, July 23 to Aug. 21, 1861,—and as Assistant to General Barnard in the construction of field works south of the Potomac, Aug. 21, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to General Barnard in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), MAR. 10 to July 24, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1862; CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

and various Engineer duties of the Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, June 26-July 2, 1862, including the preparation of maps; on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Sep. 25, 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to General Barnard, Sep. 25, to Nov. 11, 1862, being engaged in fortifying the southern approaches to Alexandria, Va.; as Chief Top. Engineer of General Banks' Expedition to the Gulf of Mexico, Nov. 11, 1862, to Feb. 10, 1863; in com-

(COLONEL, 1ST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 19, 1863)

mand of Regiment or Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, Feb. 28, 1863, to May 10, 1864; as Member of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our system of Sea-Coast Fortifications, Jan. 27 to May 31, 1864; in Organizing Siege Train for the Armies operating against Richmond, Apr. 20 to May 10, 1864; in command of the Siege Artillery of the Army of the James, May 13 to June 23, 1864,—and of the Siege Artillery of the Armies operating against Richmond, June 23, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1865; as Chief of Artillery of the Expe-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE OPERATIONS BEFORE RICHMOND, AND ESPECIALLY IN THE LINES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

dition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Jan. 5-22, 1865; in command of the Siege Artillery of the Armies operating against Richmond, Jan. 22 to July 13, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg till Apr. 2, 1865, including the Mine

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Assault, July 30, 1864,—Battle of Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25,—and Assault of the Rebel Intrenchments, Apr. 2, 1865; as Chief of Artillery of the Department

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

of Virginia, May 10 to July 13, 1865; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 15 to Sep. 25, 1865; awaiting orders, Oct. 4 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1865)

Nov. 23, 1865; in command of the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 11, 1865)

and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Nov. 25 to Dec. 12, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in examination of the Mississippi Levees. Dec. 12, 1865, to May 29, 1866; in command of the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June 1, 1866, to ; and as Member of Board of Engineers to conduct Experiments in the Use of Iron in Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867.

Civil History.—Correspondent of the Imperial Royal Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire, Dec. 17, 1862; and Member of several American Scientific Associations, 1862–67.

1633..(Born N. Y.)....**THOMAS H. RUGER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served as Asst. Engineer upon the repairs and construction of the Defenses of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1854–55.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1855.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Janesville, Wis., 1856–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Regiment in Operations in Maryland and the Shen-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 29, 1861)

andoah Valley, July, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged in preventing the assem-

(COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

blage of a Rebel Legislature at Frederick, Md., Sep., 1861.—Movement to Harrisonburg, Va., Feb., 1862,—Combat of Winchester, May 25, 1862,—Retreat to Williamsport, Md., May, 1862,—and Advance to Little Washington, Va., July, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in command of Brigade of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

12th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862,–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–Aug., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg (commanding Division), July 1–3, 1863,—and March to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in Suppressing the Draft Riots in

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

New York city, Aug.-Sep., 1863; at Tullahoma, Ten., guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Oct., 1863,-Apr., 1864; in command of Brigade of 20th Corps in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Nov. 8, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864,—Battle of New Hope Church, May 25, 1864,—Action of Kulp House, June 22, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—numerous Skirmishes on the March, May-July, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2 to Nov. 8, 1864; in command of Division of 23d Corps, in the Tennessee Campaign against the Rebel Army of General Hood, Nov. 15 to Dec. 8, 1864, being engaged in Operations about Columbia, Nov., 1864,—and Battle of Franklin,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Nov. 30, 1864; in organizing the 1st Division of 23d Corps, at Nashville, Ten., Dec. 8, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of his Division in Operations in North Carolina, Feb.-June, 1865, being engaged in the Movement up the Neuse River, Feb.-Mar., 1865,—Action at Wier's Fork, near Kinston, Mar. 10, 1865,—Surrender of the Insurgent Army under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, Apr. 26, 1865,—and in garrison at Charlotte, May-June, 1865; and in command of the Department of North Carolina, June 27, 1865, to June 12, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 15, 1866.

Reappointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served in command of Regiment at Macon, Ga., Nov., 1866, to Feb. 7, 1867,—and of District of Chattanooga, Ten., Feb. 7, 1867, to

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.

1634 .(Born Me.).....**OLIVER O. HOWARD**..... (Ap'd Me.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854-55; in command of

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 15, 1855)

Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1855-56; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1856; as Chief of Ordnance during Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathemat-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857)

ics, Sep. 21, 1857, to June 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 7, 1861.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Bowdoin College, Me., 1853.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in command

(COLONEL, 3D MAINE VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 4, 1861)

of Brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to April 4, 1862, being engaged in Reconnoissances to Fairfax Station, Va.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Mar. 3, and to the Rappahannock, Mar. 18, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-June, 1862, being engaged in building wharves and roads, and unloading stores at Yorktown during the Siege of the place, Apr. 8 to May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, where he was twice severely wounded, losing his right arm; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, June 2 to Aug. 27, 1862, devoting himself, when convalescent, to raising Volunteers; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near Centreville, Sep. 1, 1862,—and covering the retreat to Washington, D. C., Sep. 1-2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec.,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

1862,-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—in command of 11th Army Corps from Apr. 1, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of 11th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863,—and guarding the Orange and Alexandria Railroad near Catlett's Station, July-Sep., 1863; en route to Bridgeport, Ten., Sep. 24 to Oct. 4, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 27 to Nov. 26, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Lookout Valley, Oct. 29, 1863,—and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863; on Expedition for the Relief of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 26 to Dec. 17, 1863; in Occupation of Chattanooga, Dec. 17, 1863, to May 3, 1864, being assigned to the command of the 4th Corps, April 10, 1864, when the 11th and 12th were consolidated to form the 20th Corps; in command of 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), till assigned, July 27, 1864, to the command of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Dec, 21, 1864, being engaged in operations around Dalton, May 7-12, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864,—Action of Adairsville, May 17, 1864,—Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-26, 1864, —Action of Pickett's Mill, May 27, 1864, where he was wounded,—Battles and Skirmishes about Pine and Kenesaw Mountains, June 20 to July 2, 1864,—Action of Smyrna Camp-Ground, July 4, 1864,—Combat of Peach-tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Combat of Ezra Church (in command), July 28, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro', Aug. 31-Sep. 1, 1864,—Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 2 to Oct. 4, 1864,—Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood into Alabama, with frequent Engagements, Oct. 4 to Nov. 1, 1864,—March to the Sea, from Atlanta to Savannah, with numerous Actions and Skirmishes, including the Combat of Griswoldsville, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864,—and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, commanding the Army of the Tennes-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 21, 1864)

see, Jan. 4, to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Pocotaligo, Jan. 14, River's Bridge, Feb. 3, Orangeburg, Feb. 12, Congaree Creek, Feb. 15, Cheraw, Mar. 3, and Fayetteville, Mar. 11, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF EZRA CHURCH, AND DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

Mar. 20-21, 1865,—Occupation of Goldsboro', Mar. 24, 1865,—and numerous Skirmishes during the Campaign terminating with the Surrender of the Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; on the March to Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 10, 1865; and as Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, at Washington, D. C., since May 12, 1865.

Civil History.—Degree of LL. D., conferred by Waterville College, Me., 1865,—by Shurtliff College, Ill., 1865,—and by Gettysburg Theological Seminary, Pa., 1866.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1635..(Born N. H.)..**THOMAS J. TREADWELL**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: as Assistant at Alleghany Arsenal, Pa., 1854–55.—at Washington

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 17, 1856)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860)

Arsenal, D. C., 1855–57,—and Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 22, 1861, to Apr. 17, 1862; on Special duty in the Department of the South, Apr. 17 to Sep. 3, 1862; on Special duty in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Sep. 17, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1863; in charge

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

of the construction of Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Aug. 5, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Feb. 11 to Sep. 13, 1864; and as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, in the Ordnance Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Sep. 14, 1864, to

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865. FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1636..(Born D. C.)..**CHARLES N. TURNBULL***..(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 1854–56,—and on Survey of Northern Lakes,

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1856)

1856–59; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859)

1859, to Jan. 16, 1860; and as Light-house Engineer of 1st and 2d Districts, Jan. 24, 1860, to Aug. 12, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: on Recruiting service for Top. Engineer Troops, at Boston, Mas., Sep. 3 to Nov. 23, 1861; on the Staff of Major-General Butler, Nov. 23, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862; as Chief Top. Engineer, Department of the Gulf, Mar. 20 to July 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July–Oct., 1862; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 14, 1862: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

of the Missouri, Nov., 1862, to May 7, 1863; with Battalion of Engineer troops at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, May 7, 1863, to July 10, 1864, being engaged in Skirmish and in throwing Ponton Bridge across the Rappahannock at Franklin's Crossing, June 5, 1863, and over Occoquan and Potomac Rivers, for the passage of the Army of the Potomac to Pennsylvania, June, 1863,—in guarding Train at Westminster, Md., during the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863,—in constructing Bridges across the Potomac while pursuing the enemy to Virginia, July, 1863,—in making Bridges and building Blockhouses between Rappahannock Station and Warrenton Junction, Va., July to Oct., 1863,—in throwing Ponton Bridge over the Rappahannock at Kelly's

---

* Son of Colonel WILLIAM TURNBULL, Top. Engineers, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Ford, for the passage of General French's command, and engaged in Skirmish, Nov. 8, 1863,—in constructing Bridge on Rapidan, at Jacobs' Mills, in Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26, 1863, and again in the advance to the Wilderness, May, 1864,—at Headquarters in the Richmond Campaign, in all the Battles to James River, May-June, 1864,—as Chief Engineer on General Sheridan's Raid in June, 1864, including the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 12, 1864,—and in Siege of Petersburg, July 1-14, 1864: as Chief Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., July 10 to Nov. 5, 1864, being detached on Reconnoissance to select sites for works to protect the lower Fords of the Susquehanna, against Rebel Raid, Aug., 1864; as Chief Engineer of 8th Army Corps,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

and on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 5, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865; and as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 5, 1864, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Nov. 10, 1865,—and of repairs of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 16-Dec. 31, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1865.

Civil History.—Commission Merchant at Boston, Mas., 1866, to

1637..(Born Ala.).....**JAMES DESHLER**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854,—and Nome Lackee Reserve, Cal., 1854-55; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56,—Platte Bridge, Neb., 1856,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57,—Utah Expedition, 1857-60,—and Ft. Garland, Col.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858)

1860; on detached service, 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861, which having overstayed, he was

DROPPED, JULY 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, SEP. 20, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.: AGED 30.

1638..(Born Vt.).....**HENRY W. CLOSSON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55,—Escorting Lieut. Michler on Boundary Survey, 1855,—San Antonio, Tex., 1856,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856,—Scouting to the head-waters of the Nueces, Tex., against Lipan

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Indians, Apr. 10-20, 1856,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856,—and Scouting, Aug. 20-Sep. 9, 1856, being engaged in the Pursuit and Surprise of three parties of

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Lipans, Aug. 20, 1846, near the mouth of Pecos River, Tex.; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859–60,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Taylor, Fla., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Ft. Pickens, Fla., May 25, 1861, to May 10, 1862, being engaged in its Bombardments of Nov. 22–23, 1861, and of Jan. 1 and May 8, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the District of Pensacola, May 16 to Dec. 24, 1862; in command of Battery at Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 27, 1862, to Mar. 13, 1863; on Teche Campaign (Department of the Gulf), in command of Artillery of General Grover's Division, 19th Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Aug., 1863, being engaged in Skirmish at Grand Lake Landing, Apr. 13, 1863,—Action of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863,—Skirmish at Vermilion Bayou, Apr. 17, 1863,—and Siege of Port Hudson, May 24–July 8, 1863, including the Asaults of May 27 and

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

June 14, 1863; on leave of absence, Aug.–Oct., 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 19th Army Corps, Oct. 4, 1863, to July 31, 1864, in Red River Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Sabine Cross-roads, Apr. 8, 1864,—Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864,—and Action of Crane River Crossing, Apr. 23, 1864; as Chief of Artillery in the Mobile Expedition, Aug. 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Gaines, Aug. 4–7, 1864,—and Siege of Fort Morgan, Aug. 10–23, 1864; as Chief of Artillery and Ordnance of the Cavalry Corps (in the field), of

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., AUG. 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FT. MORGAN, ALA.)

the Middle Military Division, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864,—and Inspector to the Horse Artillery Brigade, Jan.–Apr., 1865; in command of Battery at Winchester, Va., Apr.–July, 1865,—Ft. McHenry, Md., July,–Oct., 1865,—Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1865–June 1866,—and Ft. Porter, N. Y., July–Aug., 1866; and on Recruiting service, Aug. 17, 1866, to

---

1639..(Born N. Y.)... **JUDSON D. BINGHAM** .....(Ap'd Ind.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854–55,—and Barrancas Barracks,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 12, 1856, TO AUG. 1, 1863)

Fla., 1855–56; on Coast Survey, Mar. 22, 1856, to June 12, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857, 1857–59; on Expedition to Harper's Ferry, Va., to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860,—Expedition to the Yellow Medicine, 1860,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in charge of

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

trains and supplies of Gen. Banks' command in Maryland, Aug., 1861, to Feb. 12, 1862,—and of Quartermaster's Depot at Nashville, Ten., Mar. 1862, to

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Mar. 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of 17th Army Corps (Lieut.-Col., ex-officio), Jan. 1, 1863, to Apr. 23, 1864, and of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 23 to Aug. 25, 1864. being present at Lake Providence and Milliken's Bend, La., Apr. 9-23, 1863—Siege of Vicksburg, Apr. 23-July 4, 1863,—Occupation of Vicksburg, July-Nov., 1863,—Memphis, Tenn., Nov., 1863,-Feb., 1864,—Expedition to Meridian, Feb., 1864,—at Huntsville, Ala., Mar.-Apr., 1864,—and in the Invasion of Georgia, including the Siege of Atlanta, May 4 to Aug. 25, 1864; as Inspector (Colonel, ex-officio, Aug. 2, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1866), of the Quartermaster's Department, Aug. 25, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1866; as Chief Quar-

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

termaster, Department of the Lakes, Jan. 8, 1867, to

MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866.

1640..(Born Va).....**JOHN PEGRAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1854-55,—Ft. Riley, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56,—Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Jan. 12 to Sep. 11, 1857; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)

frontier duty as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Sep. 8, 1857, to Aug. 8, 1859, being on Utah Expedition, 1857-58; on leave of absence in Europe, 1858-60; and on frontier duty on Navajo Expedition, 1860,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860,—Scouting, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish, Oct. 24, 1860,—and at Taos, N. M., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was Mortally Wounded in the Combat of Hatcher's Run, Va.

DIED OF WOUNDS, FEB. 6, 1865, AT PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 33.

1641..(Born N. C.)....**CHARLES G. ROGERS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854)

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1855.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Giles College, Pulaski, Tenn., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1642..(Born Pa.).....**THOMAS J. WRIGHT***....(Ap'd at Large)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, June 12, 1855, to Apr. 30, 1857,—Sioux Expedition, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56,—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)

—and at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856-57.

DIED, APR. 30, 1857, NEAR CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 24.

1643..(Born Va.).....**JAMES R. B. STUART**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty, en route to Texas, 1854-55,—Scouting against Mus-

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 31, 1854)

culero Apache Indians, 1855,—and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—as Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, July 5, 1855, to May 31, 1857,—Sioux

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1855)

Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, 1855-57, quelling Kansas Disturbances,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork, Kan., July 29, 1857, where he was severely wounded,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Convoying Santa Fé mail, 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—and Ft. Riley, 1858-59, quelling Kansas Disturbances; on leave of absence, 1859; as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Colonel R. E. Lee, on the Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60,—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860,—and at Ft. Wise,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 22, 1861)

Col., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States, and was Mortally Wounded at the Battle of Yellow Tavern, Va.

DIED OF WOUNDS, JUNE 11, 1864, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 31.

1644..(Born N. Y.)....**ARCHIBALD GRACIE**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

---

* Son of Surgeon JOSEPH J. B. WRIGHT, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854–55,—Snake Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Boisée, Ida., 1855–56,—and Ft. Van-

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

couver, Wash., 1856.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Cotton Factor, Mobile, Ala., 1856–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was KILLED, DEC. 2, 1864, BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 32.

1645..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN R. SMEAD***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854–55; on frontier duty at Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855–56,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1856,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856–57,—and on Gila Expedition against Apache Indians, 1857; at the Military

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1857)

Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 21, 1857, to Jan. 13, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1859; and on Coast Survey, May 19, 1859, to July 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in command of a Company of District of Columbia Volunteers, in Defense of Washington, D. C., April–July, 1861; on Regimental Recruiting service, Aug. 3 to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Sep. 1, 1861; in Organizing his Battery at Harrisburg, Pa., Sep. 1–Nov. 20, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861–Mar., 1862; in command of Battery attached to the Artillery Reserve in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862.

KILLED, AUG. 30, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.: AGED 32.

1646.(Born Nova Scotia).**MICHAEL R. MORGAN**... ..(Ap'd La.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1854–55,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855–56,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856, TO NOV. 1, 1861)

1857,—and Nome Lackee Reserve. Cal., 1857–58; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat of Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–61.

---

* Son of Captain RAPHAEL C. SMEAD, 4th Artillery.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of
(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)
Commissariat to the Port Royal Expedition, S. C., Aug. 12, 1861, to Mar. 31,
(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)
1862, and of the Department of the South, Mar. 31, 1862, to May 1, 1864, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel on the staff of the 10th Army Corps, from Nov. 8, 1862, being present on Morris Island during Operations against Fts. Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg, July–Nov., 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of 10th Army Corps, May 5–June 16, 1864, and of the Armies operating against Richmond, June 16, 1864,–June 6, 1865, being present near Bermuda Hundred, May 5–June 17, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864,–Apr. 2, 1865,—Combat
(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, JULY 6, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS CHIEF COM. OF SUBSISTENCE OF THE ARMIES OPERATING IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864, BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)
of Chapin's Farm, Sep. 29, 1864,—Engagements before Petersburg, Mar. 30–31, and Apr. 1–2, 1865,— and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating Apr. 9,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN, TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)
1865, on the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H.; as Inspector of the Subsistence Department (Lieut.-Colonel, ex-officio, June 6 to Dec. 29, 1865) at the Headquarters of the Armies of the United States, June 6–Aug. 25, 1865; as Depot Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 25, 1865,
(MAJOR STAFF—COM OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 17, 1865)
to May 28, 1866; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Missouri, May 28, 1866, to

---

1647..(Born S. C.). ..**STEPHEN D. LEE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.
Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, TEX., 1854–56; in Florida
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)
Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida, Aug. 22 to Sep. 18, 1857; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Sep. 18, 1857, to Feb. 8, 1861; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857–58, quelling Kansas Disturbances,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858,—conducting Recruits to 4th Artillery, 1859,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859–61.
RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1861.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1648 .(Born Va.)..... **MILTON T. CARR** ..... (Ap'd Va.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.
Served: in grarison at Jefferson Barracks, MO., 1854–55; and on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)
duty, in conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1855,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1855–56 —Scouting against Apache Indians, being engaged in several Skirmishes,

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1856,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856,—March to Arizona, and Exploration of the country north of Calabazos, 1856-57,—Camp Moore, N. M., 1857,—March to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 20, 1857)

Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857,—March to California, 1857-58,—San Francisco, Cal., 1858,—Ft. Crook, Cal, 1858,—Expedition to Honey Lake, 1858,—Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858-59,—Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Tejon, Cal, 1859-60,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1860-61,—and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; absent sick, Mar. 29, 1862, to Jan., 1863; in command of regiment at Falmouth, Va., Jan.-Feb., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Sep., 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Wheeling, Va., Sep. to Oct., 1863; and absent without leave, Oct. 1 to Nov. 15, 1863.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, DEC. 29, 1863.

Civil History.—Unknown.

1649..(Born N. C.)...**WILLIAM D. PENDER**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1854)

frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856,—Scouting,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1856, being engaged against the Apache Indians in a Skirmish, at Almaigre Mountain, N. M., Mar. 20, 1856,—March to California, 1856,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash, 1857-58,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858; on Spokane

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 17, 1858)

Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859; in Oregon Hostilities, 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, May 24, 1860,—and Skirmish near Owyhee River, June 23, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Nov. 8, 1860, to Jan. 31, 1861, at San Francisco, Cal.; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED, 29.

1650..(Born N. Y.)....**LOOMIS L. LANGDON**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; in Florida Hostilities against the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 21, 1854)

Seminole Indians, 1854-56, being engaged in an Action in Big Cypress Swamp,

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Apr. 7, 1856; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1857-59,—and Brazos Santiago, Tex., 1859-60, having charge of the Dismantling of the Forts on the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1860)

Rio Grande, and of the Stowage and Transportation of the Public Property therefrom.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 7, 1861, to Jan. 7, 1862, being engaged in the

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1861)

Repulse of the Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861,—and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Feb.-June, 1862; in Operations in South Carolina, June 14, 1862, to Feb. 5, 1864, being engaged (commanding Siege and Field Batteries) in the Descent upon Morris Island, June 10, 1863,—and Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10-20, 1863; in command of Battery and Artillery Brigade in the Expedition to Florida, Feb. 5 to Apr. 26, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864; as Chief of Artillery of 1st Division,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

10th Army Corps, in Operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5-Sep. 28, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Howlett's House, May 10, 1864,—Assault and Capture of the enemy's Defenses near Chester Station, May 11-14, 1864,—Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864,—Defense of Bermuda Hundred Intrenchments, with frequent Skirmishes, May 20-Aug. 28, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, Sep., 1864; in command of Battery in Operations before Richmond, Sep. 29, 1864, to Mar. 27, 1865, being engaged in the Assault and Capture of New Market Heights, Sep. 29, 1864,—Repulse of At-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATTACK ON FT. GILMER, VA.)

tack on New Market Road, Oct. 7, 1864,—as Chief of Artillery of 25th Army Corps (Army of the James), Feb. 14-June 18, 1865,—and Asst. Inspector-General, June 22-July 10, 1865; on sick leave of absence, Aug.-Nov., 1865; in command of Company at Brownsville, Tex., Nov.-Dec., 1865,—Brazos Santiago, Tex., Dec., 1865,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan.-May, 1866; on Courts-Martial at New York city, May 17, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867.

1651..(Born Pa.) . .....**JOHN T. GREBLE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1854; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1854)

against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55, 1856; at the Military Academy, 1856-60, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Dec. 3, 1856, to Sep. 24,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1857)

1860,—and Quartermaster, Aug. 31, 1859, to Jan. 5, 1860; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in Defense of Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar.-May, 1861; on Ordnance duty at Newport News, Va., May 26-June 9, 1861; and on Expedition to Big Bethel, June 9-10, 1861,

(BVT. CAPT., BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 10, 1861, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BIG BETHEL, VA.)

being engaged in the Action of Big Bethel, where, while covering our defeated troops with the fire of his artillery, he was

KILLED, JUNE 10, 1861: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1652..(Born S. C.)....**JOHN B. VILLEPIGUE** .....(Ap'd S. C.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—on the Upper Missouri, 1855–56,—March to Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856–57,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857–58; at the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 27, 1857)

Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

DIED, Nov. , 1862, AT PORT HUDSON, LA.: AGED 32.

1653..(Born Vt.).....**HENRY A. SMALLEY** .....(Ap'd Vt.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854–55,—Baton Rouge, La., 1855,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1854)

Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855–56, 1856–57,—and Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1857,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857–58,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1858,—Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1859–60,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: on Head-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861)

quarters Guard of the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., May 14–June 19, 1861; as Mustering Officer of Lamon's Brigade of Loyal Virginians, and Acting Quartermaster and Commissary at Williamsport, Md., June, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Dix, July, 1861; in Organizing 5th Vermont Volunteers, at St. Albans, Vt., Aug.–Sep., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington,

(COLONEL, 5TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

D. C., Sep. 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr., 1862; on leave of absence, May 17 to Sep. 10, 1862; at the Military

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, SEP. 10, 1862)

Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of French, Nov. 11, 1862, to Aug. 11,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of West Florida, Nov., 1863, to May, 1864; in mounting 15 and 20-inch Rodman guns in outer Battery of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June 16–July 10, 1864; on Mustering duty at Albany, N. Y., July 10 to Sep. 18, 1864; and on Recruiting service at Troy, N. Y., July 10 to Sep. 18, 1864,—and at New York city, Sep. 18, 1864, to Feb. 11, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAR. 8, 1865.

Civil History.—Unknown.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1654..(Born Pa.)..... **SAMUEL KINSEY** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1854,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854–55,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1854)

—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855.

DIED, JULY 14, 1855, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 21.

1655..(Born Ga.)..... **ABNER SMEAD** .. ..(Ap'd Ga.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854,—Key West, Fla., 1855–56,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1854)

Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856–58,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Prac-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

tice), 1858–59; on Expedition to Harper's Ferry, to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860)

1859–61.

DROPPED, APR. 11, 1861,

"having, when with his company, under critical circumstances, tendered his resignation in order to escape from duty therewith."

1656..(Born N. Y.).....**OLIVER D. GREENE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854–55,—and Ft. Washita,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

I. T., 1855–56; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856–57, 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858–59,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859; and on Coast Survey, Nov. 26, 1859, to June 15, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 15–Aug. 3, 1861, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the Cumberland,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 24–Nov. 15, 1861,—of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to July , 1862; on sick leave of absence, July–Aug., 1862; as Adjutant-Gen-

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

eral of 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; on tour of Inspection in the Department of the South, Dec. 17, 1862, to May 1, 1863; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., May 1 to Aug. 26, 1863; as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27, 1863, to Sep. 21, 1864; awaiting orders and

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1863, TO JUNE 13, 1864)

on leave of absence, Sep. 21, 1864, to Sep. 3, 1866; as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Arkansas, Sep. 3, 1866, to ,—and Secretary for Civil Affairs in the Fourth Military District, Mar. 26, 1867, to

---

1657..(Born N. Y.).....**STEPHEN H. WEED**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1855–56; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 18, 1854)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 16, 1856)

quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1858,—Platte Bridge, Kan., 1858,—and Utah Expedition, 1858–61, being engaged in an Expedition against Pavante and other hostile Indians, May–Sep., 1860, participating in Skirmishes at Egan Cañon, Aug. 11, and at Deep Creek, Sep. 6, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Executive

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Officer at Regimental headquarters, Washington, D. C., Aug. 17–Sep. 2, 1861; on Recruiting service at New York city, Sep. 2 to Nov. 11, 1861; at Camp Greble, near Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 11, 1861, to Mar. 8, 1862: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862.—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, June 30–July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; as Chief of Artillery Corps, at Falmouth, Va., Dec. 3, 1862, to Jan. 23, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 23 to Apr. 18, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863,—and in command of Artillery Brigade, 5th Army Corps, May 10–June 6, 1863; and in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 6, 1863)

the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–2, 1863.

KILLED, JULY 2, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 30.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1658..(Born N. Y.)..**E. FRANKLIN TOWNSEND**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**28**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854–55,—Escorting Lieut.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1855)

Parks' Topographical party in the Mojave River country, 1855,—and at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855–56.

RESIGNED, MAR. 11, 1856.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, Milwaukee, Wis., 1858–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Battalion of 16th Infantry in the Department of the

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14. 1861)

Cumberland, Dec., 1861–Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, commanding Battalion (Army of the Ohio), Feb.–June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville, and Pittsburg Landing, Feb.–Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Apr. 9–May 30, 1862; in the Movement of his Company (Army of the Ohio), through Mississippi, North Alabama, and the line of the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, June 26–Aug. 5, 1862; in command of Ordnance Depot at Nashville, Ten., Aug. 5, 1862, to July 1, 1865,—and of 12 Companies of the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR CONTINUED AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPRTMENT)

16th Infantry, at Nashville, Ten.. July 1, 1865, to Apr. 24, 1866: on Recruiting Service, Apr. 24 to Sep. 30, 1866; in command of Company at Nashville, Ten.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar., 1867,—and at Paducah, Ky., Mar., 1867, to , and of 25th Infantry, and the District of Memphis, Ten., May 31, 1867, to

---

1659..(Born Ala.)....**ALFRED B. CHAPMAN**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854–55; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1855)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty, at Albuquerque, N. M., 1856,—on Escort, 1856,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1856,—Camp Moore, N. M., 1856,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against the Apache Indians, in the Combat on Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857–58,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858–59,—Scouting against Mojave Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish at Beall's Crossing of the Colorado River, Cal., Jan. 9, 1859,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 6, 1859)

Crook, Cal., 1859–60,—and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY. 14, 1861.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Los Angelos, Cal., since, 1862.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1660..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE A. GORDON**....(Ap'd at Large)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854-55,—Ft. Riley, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1855)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-57,—Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1857-60,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858)

March to Oregon, 1860,—and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 30, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar. 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-June, 1862; on Provost Guard duty, being engaged in the Reconnoissance near New Bridge, Va., Mar. 24, 1862,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 24, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES ON THE RECONNOISSANCE NEAR NEW BRIDGE, VA.)

and Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4. 1862; on leave of absence, June 18 to July 9, 1862; at Harrison's Landing, Va., July-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Inspector of horses at Washington, D. C., Oct. 24, 1862, to Jan., 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan.-June, 1863, being engaged in command of Regiment, Feb. 6-Mar. 26, 1863,—and as Chief Ordnance Officer and Commissary of Musters at headquarters of Cavalry Corps, Apr. 5-June, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June to July 6, 1863; on the March to Warrenton, Va. (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in several skirmishes, July, 1863; absent sick and inspecting horses at Washington, D. C., Aug. to Oct., 1863; in command of Regiment, Oct., 1863-Feb., 1864, and Company, Feb. to May, 1864, near the Rapidan River, engaged chiefly on Picket duty; in the Richmond Campaign, as Aide-de-Camp to Generals Merritt and Torbert, and Commissary of Musters to 1st Division, Cavalry Corps, May 5 to Aug. 29, 1864, being engaged in "Sheridan's first Raid" on Richmond, and second Raid to Trevillian Station; as Commissary of Musters,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TREVILLIAN STATION, VA.)

Cavalry Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, and as Special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of West Virginia, Aug. 29 to Dec. 7, 1864; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Shenandoah, Dec. 7, 1864, to May, 1865; on the Staff of General Merritt as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, June to Aug., 1865, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Aug. to Nov., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Dec. 22, 1865, to Feb. 12, 1866,—and Ft. Dodge, Kan., Feb. to Aug., 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 5, 1866, to

---

1661..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN O. LONG**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1. 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55,—Ft. Leavenworth,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Kan., 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-57,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59,—Ft. Laramie, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)

1859-60,—and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1662..(Born Ala.).....**BENJAMIN F DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55,—Ft. Stanton,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1856,—Camp Moore, N. M., 1856,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged with Apache Indians in an Action on Gila River, June 27, 1857, where he was wounded,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1858,—March to California, 1858,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-59,—Colorado River, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 9, 1860)

1859,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859-61,—and Los Angelos, Cal., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the Defenses

(LIEUT.-COL., 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 19 TO NOV. 1, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Jan.-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862; in com-

(COLONEL, 8TH NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)

mand of Regiment at Relay House, Md., July-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Harper's Ferry, Sept. 12-14, from which he cut his way through the enemy's lines and reached Greencastle, Pa., Sep. 15, 1862,—and several Skirmishes on the March to Fal-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 15, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WITHDRAWAL OF THE CAVALRY FORCE FROM HARPER'S FERRY, VA., AT THE SURRENDER OF THAT PLACE)

mouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), at Belle Plain and vicinity, Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863,—and guarding the Rappahannock, Feb.-June, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—and Combat at Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863.

KILLED, JUNE 9, 1863, AT THE COMBAT OF BEVERLY FORD, VA.: AGED 31.

1663..(Born Canada).....**JAMES WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854-55; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855,—Scouting, 1855-56,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856,—March to New Mexico, 1856,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1856-57,—Scouting, 1857,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1857.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1857, AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.: AGED 28.

1664..(Born Va.).....**WATERMAN PALMER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 11, 1854.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1854.

Reappointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1855.

Served in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1855.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1855, AT FT. MOULTRIE, S. C.: AGED 23.

1665..(Born Pa.)..... **DAVID P. HANCOCK**.. .... .(Ap'd Pa.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-57,—and Ft. Washita,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

I. T., 1857-58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1858)

duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, May-July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Mesilla, Ari.,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1861)

July 25, 1861,—and March from Ft. Fillmore to San Augustine Springs, July 26-27, 1861, when he was surrendered to Texas Insurgents, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862,-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; at New York city for the suppression of Draft Riots, Aug., 1863; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep., 1863, to Mar., 1864; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Carlisle, Pa., Mar. 3 to Oct. 10, 1864, being also in charge of the Drafted Men of the Middle District of Pennsylvania, with which he moved to the Defense of the State against General Early's Rebel Raiders, July, 1864; in garrison at Ft. Richmond, N. Y., Oct., 1864, to May, 1865,—Ft. Clinch, Fla.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

May-Oct., 1865 (commanding Battalion, May-July, 1865),—and Tallahassee, Fla., Oct., 1865-Jan., 1866, Apr.-July, 1866; on Recruiting service, July 28, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1666..(Born D. C.)...**SAMUEL T. SHEPPEIRD**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1855, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 24.

1667..(Born S. C.)...**WILLIAM M. DAVANT**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854–55,—and Ft. Duncan,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tex., 1855.

DROWNED, OCT. 1, 1855, IN THE RIO GRANDE, TEX.: AGED 24.

1668..(Born Me.)...**CHARLES G. SAWTELLE**..... (Ap'd Me.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1854–55,—on Sioux Expedi-

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

tion, 1855.—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856–57,—Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Feb. 15, 1857, to May 17, 1861,—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—and on March to California, 1858; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1858–59; as Quartermaster on Navajo Expedition to Southern California, 1859; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1859–60; on leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860, TO MAY 17, 1861)

absence, 1860; and in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1860–61, being Acting Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 29 to July 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in charge of the Quartermaster Depot at Perryville, Md., May, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign, disembarking and forwarding troops and supplies for the Army of the Potomac from Ft. Monroe, Mar.-May, 1862,—from the White House on the Pamunkey River, May 15-June 30, 1862,—and from Harrison's Landing, July 1-Aug. 17, 1862; in Superintending the embarkation of the Army of the Potomac from Ft. Monroe, Newport News, Hampton and Yorktown, Va., Aug. 18-Sep. 7, 1862; as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 7-Nov. 12, 1862, supervising the forwarding of supplies from Washington during the Maryland Campaign; as Chief Quarter

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1862, TO FEB. 15, 1864)

master of 2d Corps in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 12, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863, being present at the Battle of Fredericks-

burg, Dec. 13, 1862, as Chief Quartermaster of Right Grand Division; as Chief Quartermaster of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 24–June 13, 1863, being engaged on "Stoneman's Raid," towards Richmond, May, 1863; in superintending the removal of stores from Aquia Creek to Alexandria, Va., June, 1863; as Asst. Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, June 21–Aug. 6, 1863, being engaged in forwarding supplies from Washington and Alexandria, Va., for the Pennsylvania Campaign; as Chief Quartermaster of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Aug. 6, 1863, to Feb. 15, 1864; as Chief Quartermaster at Brownsville, Tex., of the forces on the Rio Grande, Feb.–Apr. 30, 1864; in charge of transports and supplies, May 15–19, 1864. for the relief of General Banks' Army returning from Red River, which he met at the Atchafalaya, and constructed a bridge of 900 feet across the river, using 21 large steamers as pontons; in charge of the steam transportation in the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1864, TO MAY 25, 1865)

Department of the Gulf, May 19–June 6, 1864; as Chief Quartermaster of the

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Military Division of West Mississippi, June 6, 1864, to June 2, 1865, being engaged in forwarding troops and supplies for the Mobile Campaign, and Expedition terminating in the Surrender of the Rebel forces under General Taylor; as Chief Quartermaster of the Military Division of the South-west, June 3–

(COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1865, TO JAN. 1, 1867)

July 17, 1865,—of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865–Aug. 15, 1866,—and of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to

MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867.

1669..(Born Ten.).....**LEVI L. WADE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated, but not commissioned on account of feeble health.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1854, AT FLORENCE, ALA.: AGED 21.

1670..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN T. MERCER**.....(Ap'd Ga.). **40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Union, N. M., 1855–56,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856,—March to California, 1856,—San Diego, Cal., 1856–57,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1857–58,—Scouting, 1858,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858,—Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858,—Scouting, 1858,—Ft. Crook,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861)

Cal., 1858–59,—Scouting, 1860,—and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 26, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

KILLED, APR. 19, 1864, IN THE ATTACK ON PLYMOUTH, N. C.: AGED 31.

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

1671..(Born R. I.) .....**ZENAS R. BLISS**..... ..(Ap'd R. I.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty, in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1854,—at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855–56,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Davis,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856–58,—Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858–59,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859,—Camp Hudson, Tex., 1859-60,—Conducting Recruits to Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1860,—and Ft. Quitman, Tex., 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on March from Ft. Quitman to San Antonio, Apr.–May 9, 1861, when he was surrendered to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.)

Texas Insurgents under General Van Dorn, and remained a Prisoner of War

(COLONEL, 10TH RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS, MAY, 1862)

until Apr. 5, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May–Aug., 1862; on

(COLONEL, 7TH RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 21, 1862)

March from Pleasant Valley, Md., to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near White Sulpur Spring; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in Movement of 9th Corps to Ken-

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

tucky, Mar., 1863,—and to Vicksburg, Mis., June–July, 1863; on Expedition to Jackson, Mis., resulting in its Reoccupation, July 16, 1863; on return of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, Aug., 1863; in command of Lexington, Ky., Oct.–Dec., 1863,—and of the District of Middle Tennessee, Jan–Mar., 1864; in Movement of 9th Corps from Tennessee to Virginia, Mar., 1864; in charge of depot of supplies at Alexandria, Va., Apr., 1864; in command of Brigade of 9th Army Corps in the Richmond Campaign, May. 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—and Battles of Spott-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 7, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

sylvania, May 9–12, 1864; on sick leave of absence, May 13–July 1, 1864; in command of Brigade at the Siege of Petersburg, July–Aug., 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug.–Oct., 1864; on Board of Examination, Oct., 1864, to June, 1865; on Recruiting service, July 13, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866; in command of Company at Baltimore, Md.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1865)

Mar.–Apr., 1866,—Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., Apr., 1866,—and at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr.–May, 1866; in command of District of Chester, S. C., and Asst. Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, June 7–Aug. 13, 1866; on Recruiting service, Sep., 1866, to

---

1672..(Born O.)..... **EDGAR O'CONNOR** . .....(Ap'd Wis.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854–55,—March to Big Tim-

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

bers, Arkansas River, 1855,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855-56, 1856-57,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1857-58,—and as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Mar. 18-June 6, 1858.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1858.

Civil History.—Lumber Merchant at Beloit, Wis., 1858-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 2D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1861)

1861-62: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Department of the Rappahannock, being engaged in guarding the Alexandria and Orange Railroad, Apr. 1862,—in constructing Railroad Bridges at Brooks' Station and across the Rappahannock at Fredericksburg, Apr.-May, 1862,—March to Warrenton, Va., and returning, May-June, 1862,—and Reconnoissance in force to Orange C. H., July 24-27, 1862; and in Northern Virginia Campaign, July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Combat at Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862.

KILLED, AUG. 28, 1862, IN THE COMBAT AT GROVETON, VA.: AGED 29.

1673..(Born Ten.) .....**JOHN MULLINS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854-55,—Ft. Riley, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT. 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56,—Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1857-58,-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, 1859-60,—and escorting Captain Raynolds' Topographical party, 1860; and on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 24, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1674..(Born Pa.). ..**DAVID H. BROTHERTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55,—and in

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

escorting Captain Pope, while making Reconnoissance of Pacific Railroad route, 1855-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1859)

tion, 1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, July, 1861, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Defense of Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 25, 1861)

NUMBER. **1854.** CLASS RANK.

Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862,—Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—Action of Per-

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

alta, Apr. 15, 1862,—Scouting against Navajo and Apache Indians, Aug. 11-Sep. 8, 1863,—and March to Texas, Mar. 2-25, 1865; in command of Regiment and Company at Franklin, Tex., Mar. 23-Oct. 15, 1865,—and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Oct. 15, 1865-July 7, 1866; and in command of Albuquerque, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to

---

1675..(Born Ten.).....**HORACE RANDAL**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854-55, —Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855,—Scouting, 1855, being engaged against Apache Indians

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

in the Surprise of their camp near Ft. Bliss, Tex., July 22, 1855,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1855,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1855-57, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish near the Almaigre Mountains, N. M., Apr. , 1856, and in an Action near Gila River, Nov. 30, 1856,—and Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857; on Recruiting Service, 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1859-60.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, APR. 30, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF JENKINS' FERRY, ARK.: AGED 31.

1676..(Born O.).....**JOHN McCLEARY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1854-55; on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56,—Ft. Laramie, Dak.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1855)

1856-57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, July 29, 1857,—escorting Captain Van Vliet, Asst. Quartermaster, to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1857,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858—March to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858-59,—March to the Colorado, 1859,—San Francisco, Cal., 1859,—Benicia, Cal., 1859,—Scouting, 1859-60,—and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860)

frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged on Picket duty during the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,

—Skirmishes near Shepardtown, Sep. 20, near Leetown, Oct. 16, and at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in Operations about Fredericksburg, Dec. 11–16, 1862.—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863,—and as

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Acting Asst. Inspector-General of Brigade of 5th Army Corps, Aug. 5 to Sep. 8, 1863; in garrison in New York harbor, Sep. 11, 1863, to Mar. 18, 1864; on Recruiting service, Mar. 18, 1864, to Oct. 4, 1866; on Court-Martial, Oct. 4 to Nov. 23, 1866; in command of Greenville, S. C., Nov. 23, 1866, to May 5, 1867, —of Newberry, S. C., May 6, 1867, to

CLASS OF 1855.

1677..(Born Mas.)....**CYRUS B. COMSTOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: as Asst Engineer in the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West harbor, Fla., 1855–56,—and in building Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 1, 1855)

1856–59; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Carroll, Md., 1859; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 9, 1859, to July 27, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 9, 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to June 2, 1862,—as Senior Engineer on the Staff of General Sumner, June 2–July 3, 1862,—and with the Engineer Battalion, July–Sep., 1862, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, being engaged on Reconnoissance before, and Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and construction of Defensive Works, making Reconnoissances, and in the various Engineer Operations on the Advance towards Richmond, and Change of Base to the James River, May–Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and numerous Reconnoissances, Sep., 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 21, 1862, to Mar. 30, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 12–13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Department of the Tennessee,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

June–Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, June–July 4, 1863,—and as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, July 1 to

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Oct. 16, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Sep. to Dec., 1863; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Nov. 19, 1863, to Mar. 29,

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1864; as Senior Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Grant, Mar. 29, 1864, to
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 29, 1864)
July 25, 1866; in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Jan. 4, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battle of
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)
Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864,—Assaults of Petersburg, June 16 and 18, 1864, and of the "Mine," July 30, 1864,—and Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Expedition to Cape Fear River, N. C., Jan. 4-15, 1865, being engaged at the Assault and Capture of Ft. Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865; as Senior Engineer on the
(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 15, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. FISHER, N. C.)
Staff of Major-General Canby in the Mobile Campaign, Feb. 27 to Apr. 15, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27-Apr. 8, 1865,—
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN ENDING WITH THE CAPTURE OF MOBILE, ALA.)
and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865; as Senior Aide-de-Camp to General
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865)
Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States, headquarters at Washington, D. C., July 25, 1866, to
COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 25, 1866.

1678..(Born O.)..... **GODFREY WEITZEL** .....(Ap'd O.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855.
Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction and repairs of the Defenses of the approaches to the City of New Orleans, La., 1855-59; and at the Military
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 27, 1856)
Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 2 to Dec. 14, 1859, and
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860)
Aug. 28, 1860, to Jan. 18, 1861; and on leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1859, to Aug. 28, 1860.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: attached to Engineer Company at Washington, D. C., Jan. 19-Apr. 3, 1861,—and in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19-Sep. 17, 1861; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General Mitchel, constructing the Fortifications for the protection of Cincinnati, O., Oct.-Dec. 9, 1861; in command of company of Sappers and Miners in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1861, to Feb. 22, 1862; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Butler (Department of the Gulf), Feb. 23 to Aug. 29, 1862, being engaged in the Attack and Capture of New Orleans (planned by him); Apr. 30, 1862, and its subsequent Defense, May-Sep., 1862; in command of forces in the Lafourche Campaign, Oct. 24,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1862)

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1862, to Apr. 7, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Labadieville, Oct. 27,

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THIBODEAUX, LA.)

1862,—the Destruction of the rebel gunboat "Cotten," Jan. 14, 1862,—and several Skirmishes; in command of the Advance in Major-General Banks' Op-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

erations in Western Louisiana, Apr.-May, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy with several Skirmishes, Apr., 1863; in command of Division at the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27-July 8, 1863, participating in the Assaults of May 27 and June 14, 1863; in command of Division of 19th Army Corps in the Lafourche Cam-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SEIGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

paign, July, 1863,—on Expedition to Sabine Pass, Tex., Sep., 1863,—and in the Western Louisiana Campaign, Sep.-Dec., 1863; in Operations before Richmond in command of 2d Division, 18th Army Corps, May 2-20, 1864,—and as Chief Engineer of the Army of the James, May 20 to Sep. 30, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Swift's Creek, May 9, 1864,—Skirmishes and Combats near Drury's Bluff, May 14-16, 1864,—and in constructing the Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, James River, and Deep Bottom; in command of

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

18th Corps (Army of the James), Sep. 30 to Dec. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Repulse of the Assault on Ft. Harrison, Sep. 30, 1864,—and Assault of the

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. HARRISON, VA.)

enemy's lines on the Williamsburg and Nine Mile Roads, Oct. 30, 1864; in command of 25th Army Corps, Dec. 3, 1864, to Feb. 4, 1866; as second in

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 17, 1864)

command on the first Expedition to Ft. Fisher, Dec. 7-29, 1864; in command of all troops north of the Appomattox River during the final Operations against the Insurgent Army under General R. E. Lee, Mar.-Apr. 9, 1865, he having taken possession of Richmond, Apr. 3, 1865; in command of the Rio Grande

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

District, Tex., Apr., 1865, to Feb. 4, 1866; awaiting orders, Feb. 4 to June 8,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 1, 1866)

1866; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. Knox and Popham, Me., July 12, 1866, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8. 1866.

1679..(Born Pa.)....**CORNELIUS VAN CAMP**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855)

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1856-57,—Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Camanche Indians in a Skirmish near Camp Verde, Tex., Oct. 29, 1857,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1857-58,—Scouting, 1858,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858,—and Wichita Expedition, Tex., 1858, being engaged against Camanche Indians in a Combat near Wichita Village, Tex., Oct. 1, 1858, where, by an arrow, he was shot through the heart, while gallantly charging the enemy.

KILLED, OCT. 1, 1858, IN THE COMBAT NEAR WICHITA VILLAGE, TEX.: AGED 24.

1680..(Born Mas.) .....**GEORGE H. ELLIOT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855)

McIntosh, Tex., 1856,—and Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians in a Skirmish on the head waters of the Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13,

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1857)

1856; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856-57; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Superintend-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

ing Engineer of the Fortifications at Fort Point and Alcatraz Island, San Francisco harbor, Cal., July 20 to Nov. 7, 1861; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of the Pacific Coast, Nov. 7, 1861, to Nov. 23, 1865; and Su-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

perintending Engineer of the Fortifications at Alcatraz Island, Mar. 8, 1862, to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Jan. 1, 1867,—of the Pacific Coast, Nov. 23, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1867,—and of the construction of Work at Fort Point, and Surveys for Military Defenses near San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 1, 1867; as Member of Board for Fortifications on the Pacific Coast, Dec. 4, 1866, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

1681..(Born N. C.)....**JUNIUS B. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mason and Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856; on the Staff of the General commanding the Department of the Pacific, 1856-58;

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1856.

as Asst. Top. Engineer on Military Roads in Oregon and Washington Territory, 1858-59; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860)

Oct. 25, 1859, to Apr. 27, 1861.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Top. Engineer of the Department of Virginia, July-Sep., 1861; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1861, to June 18,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Susquehanna, June 20 to Sep. 18, 1863,—and of the Army of the Arkansas, Sep. 18, 1863, to May 11, 1865; on March from Little Rock (Army of the Arkansas), to co-operate with General Banks on the Red River, Mar. 23 to May 2, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Elkin's Ferry, Apr. 4, and Prairie D'Ane, Apr. 10-12, 1864,—Occupation of Camden, Ark., Apr. 18-26, 1864,—and Battle of Jenkins' Ferry, on the Saline River, Apr. 30, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF JENKINS' FERRY, ARK.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Missouri, May 16 to June 19, 1865; in disposing of Engineer property in Missouri and Arkansas, and in command of Engineer Depot at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 20 to Dec. 12, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the examination of the Mississippi Levees from Vicksburg to New Orleans, Dec. 19, 1865, to Apr. 27, 1866, and May 14-31, 1866; in making Survey of extension of Capitol grounds, at Washington, D. C., May 2-14, 1866; and Superintending Engineer of Harbor Improvements on Lake Michigan, June 11, 1866, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866.

1682..(Born N. H.).....**EBENEZER GAY**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56,—quelling Kansas Dis-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855)

turbances, 1856-57,—Utah Expedition, 1857-60, being engaged against Utah Indians in the Surprise of their Encampment, near Box Elder, Utah, Aug. 14, 1859,—Ft. Garland, Col., 1860,—Scouting, 1860,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, —Taos, N. M. 1860-61,—and Escorting Governor Rencher to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Tennes-

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

see and Mississippi Campaign as Asst. Inspector of Cavalry (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 10 to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Mar.-Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9-May 30, 1862; in the Movement of the Army of the Ohio to Huntsville, Ala., June-July, 1862; in Operations in Kentucky, Aug.-Nov. 1862, being engaged at Louisville in Organizing Cavalry, Aug., 1862. —in command of the Cavalry and out-posts at Lexington, and covering the retreat of the Army of Kentucky to Louisville, Sep., 1862,—and as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of Kentucky in resisting the Advance of the Rebel forces under General Bragg, Sep., 1862, and in their subsequent Pursuit, Oct., 1862,—Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and Pursuit of General John Morgan from

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Kentucky, Oct., 1862; as Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Ohio, Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, Apr.-Aug., 1863, and of the Army of the Ohio during its various Operations, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864; in command of 16th Infantry (Army of the Cumberland), in the Atlanta Campaign, May 24 to Aug., 1864; on leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1864; in command of 16th Infantry at Look-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

out Mountain, Ten., Sep., 1864, to Jan., 1865; on Recruiting service, Jan. 26, 1865, to Sep. 4, 1866; in command of Company at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 16, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

1683..(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL BRECK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855-56; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855)

rison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856-57,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857-59; en route to Texas, marching from Helena, Ark., to Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859-60; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 24, 1860, to Apr. 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 11, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

1861,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Apr. 26 to Dec. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Adju-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 29, 1861)

tant-General of General McDowell's Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar. 24, 1862; as Asst. Adjutant-General of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 24, 1862, and of the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to June 20, 1862, being engaged in the Occupation of Fredericksburg, Va., Apr. 18, 1862,—and Expedition to the Shenandoah Valley to intercept the retreat of the Rebel forces under General Jackson, May-

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 23 TO JULY 17, 1862)

June, 1862; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., since July 2, 1862, in charge of Rolls, Returns, Books, Blanks, and Business

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

pertaining to the enlisted men of the Regular and Volunteer Forces, and of the Records of discontinued commands, and the Preparation and Publication of the Volunteer Army Register.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1684..(Born Pa.).....**DAVID McM. GREGG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855–56; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855)

at Ft. Union, N. M., 1856,—March to California, 1856,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856–57,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1857–58,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash, 1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a desperate Combat at To-hots-nimme, Wash., May 17, 1858,—Combat of Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plain, Sep. 5. 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859–60.—Scouting against Snake Indians, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, Or. May 24, 1860,—Warm Spring Reservation, 1860–61,—and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 21, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Washington, D.C., Sep., 1861,–Mar., 1862 (sick Oct. 12, 1861, to Jan., 1862); in

(COLONEL, 8TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 24, 1862)

the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battles of Seven Pines and Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862,—Skirmishes at New Kent Court House, Savage Station, Bottom's Bridge, and White Oak Swamp, June, 1862.—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862.—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and covering Movement from Harrison's Landing to Yorktown, Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Division of Cavalry

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Rappahannock Railroad Bridge, Apr. 14, 1863,—and "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 13–May 2, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged at the Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863,—Skirmish at Aldie, June 17, and at Upperville, June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, July 16, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va. July, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Action at Rapidan Station, Sep. 14, Beverly Ford, Oct. 12, Auburn, Oct. 14, and New Hope Church, Nov. 27, 1863; in command of the Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 26 to Apr. 6, 1864, and in command of 2d Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 6, 1864, to Feb. 3, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Todd's Tavern (in command), May 5 and 7, 1864,—Skirmish at Ground Squirrel Church, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Skirmish of Gaines' House, June 2, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864,—Action of Tunstall Station, June 21, 1864,—Action of St. Mary's Church (in command), June 24, 1864,—Skirmish of Warwick Swamp, July 12, 1864,—Combat of Darbytown, July 28, 1864,—Skirmish at Lee's Mill, July 30, 1864,—in command of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 1, 1864–Feb. 3, 1865,—Actions about Deep

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864,–FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT THROUGHOUT THE CAMPAIGN, PARTICULARLY IN THE RECONNOISSANCE ON THE CHARLES CITY ROAD)

Bottom, Aug. 16–17, 1864,—Skirmishes and Battle of Ream's Station, Aug. 23–25, 1864,—Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 29–30, and of Vaughan Road

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

(in command), Oct. 1, 1864,—Battle of Boydton Plank Road, Oct. 27, 1864,—Destruction of Stony Creek Station, Dec. 1, 1864,—and Skirmish of Bellefield, Dec. 9, 1864.

RESIGNED, FEB. 3, 1865.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Milford, Del., since 1865.

1685..(Born Me.)...**FREDERICK L. CHILDS***... (Ap'd at Large)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855–56, 1856; in Florida Hostili-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1855)

ties against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 14, 1857, to Jan. 31, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859–60,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860–61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1686..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN V. D. DU BOIS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855–56; at the Cavalry

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 1, 1855)

School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856; and on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1856,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856,—March to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856–57,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat of Gila River, near Saddle Branch Peak, N. M., June 27, 1857,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1857,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1857–58,—Escorting Captain Marcy to Utah, and returning to New Mexico, 1858,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1858–59,—Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1859,—Navajo Expedition, 1859, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Defiance, N. M., Nov. 9, 1859,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1859–60,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860,—Camanche Expedition, 1860,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 13, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Apr. 14–May 17, 1861; in conducting Recruits to Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

Leavenworth, Kan., May 17–June 10, 1861; in command of Battery in Operations in Missouri, July 1, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862, being engaged in the Action

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General THOMAS CHILDS, Major 4th Artillery.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1862,—Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,—and
(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)
in command of 1st Missouri Artillery, Sep. 24, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862; as Chief
(COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI ARTILLERY, SEP. 1 TO OCT. 14, 1862)
of Artillery of the Department of the Missouri, Feb. 21 to Mar. 11, 1862, and
(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, FEB. 19, 1862, TO FEB. 9, 1866)
(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1862)
of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 15-May 30, 1862, including the Action of Farmington, May 9, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Sep. 8, 1862, to Feb. 21, 1863, generally in command of Brigade, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862,—Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, where he
(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)
was wounded,—in Skirmishes at Lumpkin's Mill, Oxford, &c., Dec. 1862,—and in command of Holly Spring, Dec., 1862; as Member of "Cotton Commission," Mar.-July 3, 1863; as Chief of Cavalry, Sep. 29, 1863-Sep. 25, 1864,—Chief of Staff, Sep. 25-Dec. 7, 1864,—and Acting Inspector-General, Dec. 7, 1864-Feb. 16, 1866, of the Department of the Missouri; and on frontier
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar.-June, 1866,—Expedition to New Mexico, June 27-Aug. 16, 1866,—Ft. Sumner, N. M., Aug.-Oct., 1866,—Rio Salado, N. M., Oct., 1866, to Mar, 20, 1867,—and Ft. Bascom, N. M., Mar. 24, 1867, to

---

1687..(Born Pa.).....**MICHAEL P. SMALL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.
Served: on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1855; in Florida Hostilities
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 21, 1855)
against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—March to Utah, 1858,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858-59; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61;
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861, TO MAR. 30, 1864)
and as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, July 10 to Aug., 1861.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief
(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)
Commissary and Quartermaster at Rolla, Mo., of the South-western District of Missouri, Sep. 4, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1863; as Mustering Officer and Depot Commissary and Quartermaster, at Rolla, Mo., Jan. 21, 1862, to Jan. 31, 1863; as Inspecting Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Missouri, Feb. 1 to Mar. 31, 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of Minnesota, Department of the North-west, and Depot and Purchasing Commissary at St. Paul, Min., Apr. 10 to Aug. 22, 1863; as Chief Commissary of 13th Army Corps, and of the Army in the Field, in the Teche Campaign (De-
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 15, 1863, TO DEC. 29, 1865)

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

partment of the Gulf), Sep. 15 to Nov. 9, 1863; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Chicago, Ill., and Supervising Commissary of the States of Illinois and Indiana, Dec. 30, 1863, to Feb. 15, 1864; as Chief Commissary of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, at Ft. Monroe, Va. (supplying the "Armies Operating against Richmond" on the James River), Feb. 22, 1864, to

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1863 AND 1864)

Feb. 21, 1865,—of the Army of the James and Department of Virginia, Feb. 21 to June, 1865,—of Military Division of the South-west, and Military Division

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Gulf (ex-officio Colonel, U. S. Volunteers), May 25 to Dec. 29, 1865; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., July 25 to Dec. 5, 1865; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Nashville, Ten., and Supervising Commissary of Subsistence of the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, and portions of Alabama and Georgia, Feb. 17 to Nov. 6, 1866; as Chief Commissary, Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 6, 1866, to Mar. 16, 1867, and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to ,—and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1, 1866, to

---

1688..(Born La.) ..**FRANCIS R. T. NICHOLLS**.....(Ap'd La.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1856.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Napoleonville, Assumption Parish, La., 1856–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1689..(Born N. Y.) ...**ALEXANDER S. WEBB***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 10, 1857, to Jan. 7, 1861.

---

* Son of JAMES WATSON WEBB, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to Brazil.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. 7 to Apr. 4, 1861; in Defense of Ft. Pickens,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 28, 1861)

Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. to the Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, July, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862, in the Defenses

(MAJOR, 1ST RHODE ISLAND ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., and Apr.-Aug., 1862, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4. 1862,—Action at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862,—and Combat of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and in Operations before Richmond, from Savage Station to Malvern Hill, June 27 to July 1, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of 5th Army Corps, in the Maryland

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO JUNE 23, 1863)

Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862,—March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862,—and Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Va., Nov. 14, 1862; as Inspector of Artillery at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1862,-Jan. 1863; as Asst. Inspector-General of the 5th Army Corps, in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 7 to June 23, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of Brigade 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23, 1863)

being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was wounded,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in com-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

mand of Division, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct., 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863,—and Skirmishes at Robertson's Tavern, Nov. 29, 1863, and at Mor-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 11, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRISTOE STATION, VA.)

ton's Ford, Feb. 6, 1864; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—and Battles of Spottsylvania, May 8-12, 1864, where he was

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT AT GETTYSBURG, AT BRISTOE STATION, AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, AND AT SPOTTSYLVANIA)

severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 12, 1864, to Jan. 11, 1865; as Chief of Staff to Major-General Meade, commanding Army of the Potomac, Jan. 11 to June, 1865, in Operations before Petersburg, being

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

engaged in the Action of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5-6, 1865; as Acting Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Atlantic, June, 1865, to Feb. 21, 1866;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

on leave of absence, Feb. 21 to June 13, 1866; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, July 1, 1866, to

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1690..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN W. TURNER**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 18, 1855)

against the Seminole Indians, 1857; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1857; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857-58; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at Ft. Monroe,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

Va., Jan.-Aug., 1861; as Chief of Commissariat of the Army in Western Mis-

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

souri, Oct.-Nov., 1861,—of the Department of Kansas, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862, —of the Department of the South, Mar. 31 to Apr. 19, 1862, being in command of a breaching Battery in the Reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 10-11, 1862, —and of the Department of the Gulf, May 22-Dec. 23, 1862; as Chief of Staff,

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 3, 1862)

Department of the South, June 13, 1863, to May 4, 1864, being engaged in command of the Artillery during the Siege of Ft. Wagner and Operations

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 6, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

against Ft. Sumter, July-Nov., 1863; in command of Division of 10th Corps

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 7, 1863)

(Army of the James), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to Aug. 26, 1864, being engaged in Operations before Bermuda Hundred, May 5 to June 23, 1864, including the Action near Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 24 to July 31, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Nov. 30,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT THE EXPLOSION OF THE PETERSBURG MINE, VA.)

1864; as Chief of Staff of the Department of North Carolina and Virginia, and

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864, ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS BEFORE THE ENEMY)

of the Army of the James, Nov. 20, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1865,—and of the Department of Virginia, Jan. 12 to Mar. 20, 1865; in command of Independent

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. GREGG, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Division, 24th Army Corps, Mar. 20 to Aug. 5, 1865, participating in the Capture of Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865,—of 24th Army Corps, Aug. 5-10, 1865,—District of Henrico, Va., June 9, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866,—and Department of Virginia, Apr. 7 to May 17, 1866; awaiting orders, May 17 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Oct. 30, 1866; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1691..(Born Ind.).....**FRANCIS A. SHOUP**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1855–56,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1855)

1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–58; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1858; and on leave of absence, 1858–60.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1860.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Indianapolis, Ind., 1860–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1692..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN R. CHURCH**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855–56, 1856,—and in

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1855)

quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Escorting Commissioner for running Southern Boundary of Kansas Territory, 1857, and was engaged against Kiowa and Camanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1858.—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859–60,—and Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June-Sep., 1860.

RESIGNED, OCT. 30, 1860.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1863, AT COLUMBIA, S. C.: AGED 31.

1693..(Born Vt.).....**ALBERT V. COLBURN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1855)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1855–56,—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856–57,—Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Feb. 17 to Apr., 1857,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of Kansas River, July 29, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857–58,—and Utah Expedition, 1858; and as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, June 11, 1858, to July 1, 1861; at St.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31 TO MAY 24, 1861)

Louis, Mo., 1858–60—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1860–61.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Asst. Ad-
(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)
jutant-General, Army of the Potomac, July 31, 1861, to Nov. 7, 1862, on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, being present at headquarters, Washington, D. C., July 31, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862,—and in the Battles and Movements of
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)
the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.–Aug.,
(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)
1862, and in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862; awaiting orders, Nov. 10 to Dec. 1, 1862; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, Dec. 1, 1862, to June 17, 1863.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1863, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 32.

1694..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES WHEELER** .. ....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 8, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Lane, Or., 1856,—Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856–57,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857–58—Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Combat of To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858–59,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859–60,—Oregon Hostilities, being engaged in the Skirmishes near Harney Lake, Or., May 24, 1860, and near Owyhee River, Or., June 23, 1860,—and at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in the Defenses
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 20, 1861)
of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861, to Mar., 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861)
Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–May, 1862.

CASHIERED, MAY 20, 1862, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY," "ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE," AND "BREACH OF ARREST."

Civil History.—Unknown.

1695..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE D. RUGGLES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855–56,—marching to and at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–57,—Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Sep. 10, 1857, to July 1, 1861,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857–58,—St. Louis, Mo., 1858, as Acting Adjutant-General of the Department of the West,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859,—Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859,—St. Louis, Mo., 1859–60,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860–61,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the Staff
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 2 TO AUG. 10, 1861)
of Colonel Miles in the Department of Pennsylvania, June 1, 1861; in garrison
(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)
at Washington, D. C., June 20–July 1, 1861; in the War Department on Special
(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)
duty of Organization of the Volunteer Forces, July 1, 1861, to June 28, 1862;
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)
as Chief of Staff and Adjutant-General of the Army of Virginia, under Major-General Pope, June 28 to Sep. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar
(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 28, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)
(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)
Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, Aug. 22–23, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 7 to Nov. 10, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; on Special duty in the Secretary of War's Office at Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1862, to Mar. 19, 1863; as Assistant to the Provost-Marshal General at Washington, D. C., Mar. 19, 1863, to Aug. 16, 1864; on Inspection duty, Aug. 16, 1864, to Jan., 1865; as Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac, Feb. 1,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
to June 30, 1865, being engaged in the Assault and Capture of Petersburg, Va.,
(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
Mar. 29–Apr. 3, 1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in General
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN, TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA)
Lee's Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; as Adjutant-General of
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)
the Military Division of the Atlantic, headquarters at Philadelphia, Pa., July 1, 1865, to Feb. 9, 1866,—of the Department of the East, headquarters at New York city, Feb. 19, to Aug. 11, 1866,—and of the Department of the Lakes, headquarters at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 23, 1866, to

---

1696..(Born Pa.)..... **LEWIS MERRILL** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Fts. Leavenworth and Riley, 1855-56; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)
1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856,—in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, 1857-58,—on Utah Expedition, 1858,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb.,

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1858; on sick leave of absence, 1858–59,—Scouting against Kiowa and Camanche Indians, 1860; and on frontier duty at Fts. Larned and Riley, Kan., 1860, - -and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 24, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Mustering

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1861)

and Organizing Volunteer Regiments, May–Aug., 1861; in Operations in Missouri, Aug., 1861, to May, 1863, being engaged against guerrillas infesting the

(COLONEL, MERRILL'S HORSE—MISSOURI CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 23, 1861)

South-western and Northern parts of the State, Sep., 1861. to Mar., 1862,—and in command of the District of St. Louis, Mo., Mar.–Nov., 1862, and of North Missouri, Nov. 2, 1862, to May, 1863; in command of Cavalry Brigade in Arkansas Campaign, Aug.–Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Action near Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 9, 1863,—Capture of Little Rock, Sep., 10, 1863,—

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

Pursuit of the enemy under General Price, Sep.–Oct. 1863,—and various Skirmishes during the Campaign; in charge of West Division of Cavalry Bureau, at St. Louis, Mo., May to Nov., 1864, during which period he organized a Provisional Brigade of Cavalry, which he commanded in the beginning of General Price's Invasion of Missouri; in command of Regiment on the March from Eastport, Mis., to Chattanooga, Ten.; in Operations against guerrillas in Northwest Georgia and Alabama, and Escorting trains from Chattanooga to Atlanta, Ga., Jan.–July, 1865; on Court-Martial duty, July–Dec., 1865; in command of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Squadron 2d Cavalry, Feb. 1 to Sep. 17, 1866, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; as

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 14, 1865)

Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Platte, Sep. 17, 1866, to

---

1697..(Born Del.).. .**ALFRED T. A. TORBERT**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty, in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855–56,—Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1855)

McIntosh, Tex., 1856,—and Scouting against Lipan Indians, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857–60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1860–61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Mustering

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861: DECLINED)

New Jersey Volunteers into service, Apr. 17 to Sep. 1, 1861; in command of

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 25, 1861)

Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alexandria, Va., Sep. 17,

(COLONEL, 1ST NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Action at West Point, May 8, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Charles City Cross-roads, June 30, 1862; in command of Brigade of 6th Corps, from Aug. 28, 1862, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, where he was wounded,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac),

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Jan.-June, 1863; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863,—Skirmish at Fairfield, Pa., July 5, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; in command of 1st Division of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864; on sick leave of absence, May 8-15, 1864; in command of the Cavalry, May 15-26, and of 1st Division of Cavalry, May 26-July 30, 1864 (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Milford Station, May 21, and North Anna River, May 23, 1864,—Action of Hanovertown (in command), May 27, 1864,—Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Action of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HAWES' SHOP, VA.)

Matadequin Creek (in command), May 30, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864,—Skirmish at Mallory's Ford Cross-road, June 12, 1864,—Action of Tunstall's Station, June 21, 1864,—and Combat at Darbytown, July 28, 1864; as Chief of Cavalry of the Middle Military Division, Aug. 8, 1864, to Jan. 10, 1865, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Winchester (in command), Aug. 17, 1864,—Action of Kearnysville (in command), Aug. 25, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Actions (in command) of Milford, Sep. 22, Luray,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

Sep. 24, Waynesboro, Sep. 28, Mount Crawford, Oct. 2, and Tom's Run, Oct. 9, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,—Actions near Middletown, Nov. 12, Liberty Mills (in command), Dec. 22, and Gordonsville (in command), Dec. 23, 1864; on leave of absence, Jan. 10 to Feb. 27, 1865; in command of the Army

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Shenandoah, headquarters Winchester, Va., Apr. 22 to July 12, 1865,—of the District of Winchester, Va., July 12 to Sep. 1, 1865,—and of the District

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

of South-eastern Virginia, Sep. 1 to Dec. 31, 1865; and on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to Nov. 1, 1866.

RESIGNED, Oct. 31, 1866.

Civil History.—Residence, Milford, Del., since 1866.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1698..(Born Me.)....**CHARLES W. THOMAS***..(Ap'd at Large)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1st INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856-57,—Scouting, 1857,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1857-58,—Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, June 1, 1858, to Mar. 31, 1860,—Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858-59,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1859,—and Operations against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1859-60, being engaged in Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14 and 21, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Expedition in the "Star of the West," for the relief of Ft. Sumter, Charleston harbor, S. C., Jan., 1861, but, being fired upon, returned to New York, and in April again

(FIRST LIEUT., 1st INFANTRY, MAR. 15 TO NOV. 23, 1861)

embarked in the "Baltic," which did not reach Charleston bar till the fort was being bombarded; as Purchasing Commissary at Philadelphia, Pa., May,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 14, 1861)

1861, to Jan. 1, 1862; as Assistant in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Jan., 1862; as Asst. Quartermaster at Fairfax Station, Va., Feb., 1862, on the Advance of the Army of the Potomac to Manassas; as Chief Quartermaster of the 3d Army Corps, at Ft. Monroe, Va., during the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the 7th Army Corps and Department of Virginia, Aug. 20, 1862, to Aug. 10, 1863; in

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO AUG 10, 1863)

charge of Quartermaster Depot at Baltimore, Md., Oct. 21, 1863, to Sep. 24,

(MAJOR STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 4, 1864, TO DEC. 10, 1866)

1864; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the South, Oct. 19, 1864, to July 17, 1865,—of the Department of South Carolina, July 17, 1865, to

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

June 2, 1866,—and of the Department of the Carolinas, June 6 to July 10, 1866; on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Sep. 29, 1866; as Depot Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 20, 1866, to

---

1699..(Born Me.).....**JAMES H. HILL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1855)

Snelling, Min., 1855-56,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57,—Utah Expedition, 1857-58, 1859-60, being engaged as Adjutant of Battalion of Utah Volunteers, Dec. 10, 1857, to Oct. 6, 1858,—Adjutant, 10th Infantry, July 16, 1860, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1861)

May 1, 1861,—and at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

---

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General CHARLES THOMAS, U. S. Army

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1700..(Born Pa.).....**EDWARD L. HARTZ**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856-57,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1857,—Escorting Captain Pope's Artesian-well Expedition in Texas, 1857-59, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Lancaster, Tex., July 26, 1857,—Ft. Davis, Tex.. 1859,—Scouting and testing the efficiency of Camels for Transportation in Texas, 1859,—Escorting Lieut. Echols' Topographical Party, 1859,—Operations against Cortina's Mexican Marauders, 1859-60,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61,—Camp Hudson, Tex., 1861,—Adjutant, 8th Infantry. Mar.-May, 1861, at San Antonio, Tex.,—and was captured by Texan Insurgents, Apr. 23, 1861, and not exchanged till

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB., 28 TO MAY 14, 1861)

Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Asst. Quar-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

termaster at Washington, D. C., July 5, 1861, to Jan. 12, 1864; on Special duty, under the orders of the Quartermaster-General, Jan. 12 to Apr. 16, 1864; and in charge of the Chattanooga Depot, Ten., May 1-July 9, 1864.

DROPPED, JULY 29, 1864.

Civil History.—Civil and Mining Engineer in Pennsylvania, 1864-66.

Military History.—Reappointed in United States Army, with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, Dak, Jan., 1867 to

1701.(Born N. Y.)....**CLARENCE H. BENNETT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.).**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; and on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1855)

Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855-57,—Utah Expedition, 1857-60,—Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1858, to July 16, 1860,—and at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1860.

Civil History.—Farmer, San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63. Deputy Sheriff, San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of a Volunteer Company to aid the Civil Authorities in suppressing Rebellion about San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63; in Organizing Regiment at Drum Barracks, Cal., Feb. 9 to June 4, 1863; on frontier duty at

(MAJOR, 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 9, 1863)

Camp Morris, near San Bernardino, Cal., June-Aug. 1863,—Ft. Yuma, Cal.,

(LIEUT.-COL., 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 31, 1863)

Aug. 15, 1863, to Apr. 17, 1864,—Ft. Craig, N. M., May-Dec., 1864,—Ft. Bowie,

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Ari., Jan.-Feb., 1865,—Tubac, commanding District of Arizona, Feb.-June,

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865,—and Scouting, making Roads, and establishing Camp McDowell, Ari., June, 1865, to Aug., 1866.

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 15, 1866)

Reappointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1866.

Served on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Camp McDowell, Ari.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Dec., 1866 to

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867.

1702..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM W. AVERELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-56; at the Cavalry

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 1, 1856)

School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; on frontier duty in command of Escort to Commanding General of the Department of New Mexico, 1857,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857,—Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Kiowa Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec. 7, 1857,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58,—Scouting, 1858,—and Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858; on Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish in Chusca Valley, Sep. 29, 1859,—Skirmish with Ky-a-tano's band, Oct. 1, 1858,—and Skirmish at the Puerco of the West, Oct. 8, 1858, where he was severely wounded in a Night Attack on our camp; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65; as Bearer of Despatches to Colonel Emory at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., and returning to Washington, Apr. 17-May 30, 1861; on Mustering duty at Elmira, N. Y., June 7 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 14, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

July 2, 1861; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to General A. Porter, July 5 to Oct. 9, 1861, in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861,—and on Provost duty at Washington, D. C., July 30 to Oct. 9, 1861; in command of Cavalry Brigade in front of

(COLONEL, 3D PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 23, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862, and led the Advance on Manassas, Mar. 9-10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

—and Skirmishes at Sycamore Church, Aug. 2, and at White Oak Swamp, Aug. 5, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 5-24, 1862; in the Maryland

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in Scouting and Skirmishes on Upper Potomac, Oct. 5-31, 1862,—and March to Falmouth,

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Va., Nov., 1862, participating in Skirmishes along Blue Ridge, at Upperville, Markam, Corbin's and Gaines' Cross-roads, and Amissville, Nov. 2–10, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec. 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—in command of 2d Cavalry Division, Feb. 22 to May 4, 1863,—Skirmish at Hartwood, Feb. 25, 1863,—Action of Kelly's Ford (in command), Mar. 17, 1863,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF KELLY'S FORD, VA.)

on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 29–May 8, 1863, participating in several Skirmishes; in West Virginia Operations, commanding 4th Separate Brigade, May 16, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Beverly, July 4, 1863,—Skirmish at Hedgeville, July 19, and at Moorfield, Aug. 7, 1863,—Combat of Rocky Gap, near White Sulphur Springs (in command), Aug. 26, 1863,—Action of Droop Mountain (in command), Nov. 6,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 6, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT DROOP MOUNTAIN, VA.)

1863,—Pursuit of enemy, Nov. 6–18, 1863,—and Salem Raid to Tennessee Railroad (in command), destroying Railroad and General Longstreet's supplies, Dec. 8–25, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 17 to Feb. 7, 1864;

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 15, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SALEM EXPEDITION IN VIRGINIA)

in West Virginia Operations, commanding 2d Cavalry Division, Apr. 26, 1864, to May 18, 1865, being engaged (in command) in the Action at Cove Gap, near Wytheville, May 10, 1864, where he was wounded,—Destruction of Tennessee Railroad from New River to Lafayette, May 12, 1864,—March across the Alleghany Mountains to Staunton, joining Expedition against Lynchburg, June, 1864, participating in several Skirmishes,—March to Kanawha and Shenandoah Valley, June–July, 1864, defeating Ramseur's division at Carter's Farm, July 20, 1864,—Combat at Winchester, July 24, 1864,—Pursuit of McCausland's Raiders, July 31–Aug. 7, 1864,—Combat of Moorfield (in command), Aug. 8, 1864,—Skirmishes at Bunker Hill, Martinsburg, &c., Aug. 18–Sep. 18, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MOORFIELD, VA.)

Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—and Action at Mount Jackson, Sep. 23, 1864.

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1865.

Civil History.—U. S. Consul-General of Canada, 1866, to

1703..(Born Pa.).....**TIMOTHY M. BRYAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855–56,—Ft. Snelling, Min.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)

1856,—Expedition to the Red River of the North, 1856,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1857.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1857–60,—and Boston, Mass., 1860-61

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(LIEUT.-COL., 12TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 26, 1861)

1861-62: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861; in guarding the Upper Potomac, and in Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, Aug., 1861-Aug., 1862; and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—Action of Thoroughfare Gap., Aug. 27, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: in command

(COLONEL, 18TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 24, 1862)

of Regiment at Fairfax C. H., Va., covering the approaches to Washington, D. C., Jan.-May, 1863,—and in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Hanover, June 30, and Hunterstown, July 2, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863,—and several Skirmishes; on sick leave of absence, July-Aug., 1863; at Riker's Island Draft Rendezvous, N. Y., Aug. 21 to Nov. 5, 1863; in command of Regiment at Stevensburg, Va., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864, in General Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond. Mar., 1864; in Remounting his command at Giesboro Point D. C., May-June, 1864; in command of Detachment of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June-July, 1864, being engaged in General Sheridan's Raid towards Charlottesville, and return to Jordan's Point, on the James River, June 7-28, 1864, participating in several Skirmishes; sick, July-Aug., 1864; and as President of Board to Inspect all Enlisted Men in the Military Hospitals in the State of Indiana, Aug. 24 to Dec. 22, 1864.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED ON ACCOUNT OF DISABILITY, DEC. 29, 1864.

Civil History.—Residence, Vincent Town, N. J.

1704..(Born Vt.).....**WILLIAM B. HAZEN**..... (Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1855,—Ft. Lane, Or., 1855,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1855)

Scouting, 1856, being engaged in Skirmishes at Applegate Creek, Jan. 3, and Big Kanyon, Feb. 12, 1856,—conducting Rogue River Indians to Grand Ronde Reservation, Or., 1856,—and at Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr.-Dec., 1857; on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1858,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1858,—Scouting against Apache Indians, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish at Gaudeloupe Mountains, June 14, 1858,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1859,—and Scouting, 1859, being engaged in Skirmishes with Kickapoo Indians on the Nueces, May 16 and Oct. 5, and with Camanche

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 16, 1859, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN TWO SEVERAL ENGAGEMENTS WITH THE INDIANS IN TEXAS)

Indians on the Yanno, Nov. 3, 1859, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1859-61; and at the Military Academy,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 21 to Sep. 18, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Recruiting

(COLONEL, 41ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 29, 1861)

and Organizing Regiment at Cleveland, O., Sep. 18 to Oct. 29, 1861; in Defense of Ohio frontier, Nov., 1861; in Operations in Kentucky, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Ohio), Feb.-May, 1862, being engaged in the Movement, via Nashville, to Pittsburg Landing, Feb. 17-Apr. 6, 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance on Corinth, Mis., May 10-25, 1862; on sick leave of absence, May 25 to July 4, 1862; in Operations in Tennessee, July 4 to Sep. 25, 1862, being engaged in repairing Nashville and Decatur Railroad, July 16-Aug. 4, 1862,—in command of Murfreesboro, Aug. 15 to Sep. 10, 1862,—and Movement to Louisville, Ky., Sep. 10-25, 1862; on the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and in several Skirmishes, Oct. 8-20, 1862, while in Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Bragg; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Oct. 20, 1862, to Jan. 20, 1863, being engaged in the March to Nashville, Oct. 20-Nov. 16, 1862,—Skirmish near Murfreesboro', Dec. 25, 1862,—and Battle of Stone

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862)

River, Dec. 31, 1862,-Jan. 2, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 20 to Feb. 20, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Feb. 20 to Sep. 22, 1863, being engaged in numerous Skirmishes about Readyville, Feb.-June, 1863, and at Woodbury, Apr. 1 and May 12, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863,—in command of the troops in Tennessee Valley, Aug.-Sep., 1863, and participating in numerous Skirmishes,—Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863,—and Skirmish at Rossville, Ga., Sep. 21, 1863; in

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Operations about Chattanooga, Sep. 22, to Nov. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Movement with 52 pontons to Brown's Ferry, Oct. 26, 1863, with which a bridge across the Tennessee River was formed, Lookout Valley seized after a severe Skirmish, Oct. 27, 1863, and the line of supplies of the Army reopened,—Capture of 19th Alabama Regiment at Orchard Knob, Nov. 23, 1863,—and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863; in East Tennessee

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., Nov. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

Campaign, Nov. 28, 1863, to Mar. 5, 1864, being engaged in Operations against General Longstreet's Rebel forces, Dec., 1863-Jan., 1864,—in command at Lenoir, Jan. 24-Feb. 16, 1864,—and Pursuit of Longstreet from Knoxville to Morristown, and back to Newmarket, Feb. 16-Mar. 2, 1864; on leave of absence, Mar. 5 to Apr. 5, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration against Rocky-Face Ridge, May 9, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864,—Actions at Adairsville, May 17, at Cassville, May 19, at Pickett's Mills, May 27, and near Kenesaw Mountain, June 17, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 21-23, 1864.—Skirmishing on the Chattahoochee River, July 5, 1864,—Combat of Peach-tree Creek, July 19, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—in command of 2d Division, 15th Army

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA, GA.)

Corps, Aug. 17, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro', Aug. 31, 1864,—at East Point, Sep. 5-Oct. 4, 1864,—Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to Gadsden, Ala., Oct. 5-25, 1864,—March to the Sea, from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, participating in Skirmishes at Clinton, Nov. 21, at Oconee River, Nov. 25, at Statesboro', Dec. 4, and at Cannouchee River, Dec. 7, 1864,—and Assault and Capture of Ft. McAllister, Dec. 13, 1864; in the Invasion of the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 13, 1864)

Carolinas, Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in constructing road from Beaufort to Port Royal Ferry, Jan. 24-27, 1865,—Skirmishing from Salka-

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

hatchie to Broad River, Feb., 1865,—Building Trestle Bridge in 18 hours, over Lynch's Creek (1,200 feet long), Feb. 28, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. MCALLISTER, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 20–21, 1865,—Movement to Goldsboro' and Raleigh, Mar. 22–Apr. 13, 1865,—and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to May 20. 1865; in command of 15th Army Corps, May 19 to Aug. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Movement to Louisville, Ky., June, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 5 to Oct. 5, 1865; in command of District of Middle Tennessee, Oct. 12, 1865, to Jan. 24, 1866; absent sick, Jan. 27 to Mar. 8

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1866; as Member of Board of Officers to recommend Brevet Promotions, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 24, 1866; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Platte, May 24 to Oct. 20, 1866; and in Organizing

(COLONEL, 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb.–June, 1867.

1705..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY W. FREEDLEY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1855)

Fillmore, N. M,, 1856,—Tucson, Ari., 1856–57,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857–58,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1858–59,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1859–60,—March to Texas, 1860,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860–61,—and on Quar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1861)

termaster duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1861, where he was captured and paroled.

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Assistant to the Commissary General of Prisoners, at Washington, D. C., June 14, 1862, to Apr. 10, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of 3d Infantry (Army of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

wound, July 4, 1863, to Nov. 23, 1864; in command of Draft Depot at Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 23, 1864, to May 30, 1865; as Mustering Officer at Providence, R. I., May 30, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1866; on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 1 to Mar. 28, 1866; on Recruiting service, Mar. 28 1866, to

MAJOR, 39TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866: DECLINED.

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

1706..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY M. LAZELLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1855)

Bliss, Tex., 1856–57,—Scouting Against Gila Apache Indians, 1857,—Ft Bliss, Tex., 1857–58,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858,—Scouting, 1858–59, against Muscalero Apache Indians, in the Sacramento Mountains, being engaged in a Skirmish, Feb. 8, 1859, where he was severely wounded (through the lungs), —March to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860–61, and was captured by Texas Insurgents, May 8,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 16, 1861)

1861, and not exchanged till July 28, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Acting Asst. Commissary General of Prisoners at Washington, D. C., June 4, 1862, to Sep. 16, 1863, being Agent for the exchange of Prisoners of War of the West, Aug. 11, 1862; in command of Regiment in Operations against Mosby's Guerrillas, and of Cavalry Brigade, 22d Army Corps, Sep. 17, 1863, to Oct. 19,

(COLONEL, 16TH NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1863)

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION NEAR CULPEPPER, VA.)

1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, on the Staff of Major-General Steele,

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, OCT. 19, 1864)

Jan. 6 to Feb. 12, 1865; as Asst. Provost-Marshal General of the Military Division of West Mississippi, Feb. 12 to July 9, 1865; on Recruiting Service, July 18, 1865, to Mar 2, 1866; in command of Company and Post of Charlotte, N. C., Mar., 1866, to June 1, 1867.

1707..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM R. PEASE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Crawford, Wis., 1855,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856–57; on Recruiting service, 1857–58; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858–59; and on sick leave of absence, 1859–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Mustering Officer at Cincinnati, O., May 8 to July, 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1861)

Officer for Central New York, headquarters at Utica, N. Y., July, 1861, to July 31, 1862; in command of Regiment, Aug. 25 to Dec. 25, 1862, and of 3d

(COLONEL, 117TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1862)

Brigade, Dec. 25, 1862, to Apr. 15, 1863, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C.; in command of Regiment and two Batteries in the Defense of Suffolk, Va., during the Siege of the place by the Rebels under General Longstreet, Apr. 17

NUMBER. **1855.** CLASS RANK.

to May 4, 1863, participating in several engagements; in command of Brigade, 9th Army Corps, in construction of the Defenses to guard the approaches to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., May 15 to June 5, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June 5 to Aug. 28, 1863; in charge of the Bureau of Deserters in the Provost-Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 28, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864;

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 26, 1863)

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 28, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Connecticut, Apr. 30, 1864, to Jan., 1866; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and Asst.

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Provost-Marshal General for the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES CONNECTED WITH THE MUSTERING OUT AND DISBANDING OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Jan. to Dec. 20, 1866,—and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of New York, Jan. 2, 1867, to

---

1708..(Born Ten.) ..... **JESSE K. ALLEN** .....(Ap'd Ill.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855,—and Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

1855; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Yakima Expedition, 1856,—Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856-58,—and in Scouting, 1858, being engaged in the Surprise of a party of Yakima Indians, where he was

KILLED, AUG. 15, 1858, ON THE UPPER YAKIMA, WASH.: AGED 28.

1709..(Born N. C.).....**ROBERT C. HILL** .....(Ap'd N. C.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855-56,—and at Ringgold

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

Barracks, Tex., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-59,—and in Convoying Trains from Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., to Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1855-56.** CLASS RANK.

1710..(Born Pa.)..**GEORGE McGUNIGLE DICK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1st INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1855)

San Antonio, Tex., 1856,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1856,—and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856.

DIED, JULY 31, 1856, AT CAMP COOPER, TEX.: AGED 25.

CLASS OF 1856.

1711..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE W. SNYDER** . .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Morgan and Gaines,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 23, 1856)

Ala., and Improvement of Mobile Harbor, Ala., 1857-58,—and to the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1858-59; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Feb. 16, 1859, to Sep. 11, 1860; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction and repairs of the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1860.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY. 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860-61: as Asst. Engineer on the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., Sep. 5, 1860-Apr. 14, 1861, being engaged in strengthening the Works in anticipation of Attack upon them, Nov.-Dec., 1860,—Transporting the garrison of Ft. Moultrie to Ft. Sumter, Dec. 26, 1860,—and in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombardment, Apr. 12-14, 1861, when it was

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 14, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. SUMTER, S. C.)

Surrendered and Evacuated; in charge of Engineer Operations at Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. 29 to May, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 27 to July 1, 1861; as Engineer of the 3d Division of the Army of North-eastern Virginia, July 1-30, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; and on sick leave of ab-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

sence, July 30 to Nov. 17, 1861.

DIED, NOV. 17, 1861, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 28.

1712..(Born N. Y.).....**DAVID C. HOUSTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experi-

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

mental Philosophy, Sep. 9, 1856, to Sep. 24, 1857; as Asst. Engineer in the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1856)

construction of the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1857-58; in command of a detachment of Engineer troops in Oregon, 1858-60; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort on Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engi-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

neer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 13, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and being engaged as Engineer of General Tyler's Division in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in charge of repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., Feb. 6 to Mar. 8, 1862; as Chief Engineer of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Apr. 4, 1862,—of the Department of the Rappahannock,

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 16, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Apr. 4 to Aug. 12, 1862,—and of 3d Army Corps, Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; as

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 10, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

Chief Engineer of the 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 6 to Nov. 15, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and in charge of the

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN)

Defenses of Harper's Ferry, Va., Nov. 1-15, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1862, to July 5, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration on Port Hudson, La., Mar., 1863,—Operations in Western Louisiana,

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863.

Apr. to May, 1863, participating in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863,—Siege of Port Hudson, May 29-June 17, 1863,—Defenses of New Orleans,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT PORT HUDSON, LA.)

June 17 to Oct. 27, 1863,—Expedition to the mouth of the Rio Grande, Oct. 27, 1863, to Jan., 1864,—and Red River Campaign, Mar.-May, 1864, being present with the Fleet in its Actions of Apr. 11-13, 1864; as Member of special Board of Engineers for the Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, 1864, to Apr. 7,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865,—of special Board for Defenses of Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865,—and of Board, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Narragansett Bay, R. I., Nov. 9, 1865, to ,—and of River and Harbor Improvements in the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut, July 21, 1866, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

1713..(Born N. Y.)....**MILES D. McALESTER**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Taylor, Fla., 1856-57,—to the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1856)

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1857-58,—and in the construction and repairs of the Fortifications of New York harbor, 1858-59; and as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor, 1859-60, and 1861,—and of the repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Chief Engineer of 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5. 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks. May 31, 1862,—Action of Oak Grove, June 25. 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and directing the construction of field works, June-July, 1862; in fortifying Yorktown, Va., Aug., 1862: in the

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE VIRGINIA PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Crampton's Pass, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Oct. 30, 1862,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

to Apr., 1863, being engaged in fortifying Cincinnati, Covington and Newport, Ky., and constructing bridge trains for the Western Armies, Apr.-Aug., 1863, —and detached under the orders of General Grant at the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 20 to July 4, 1863; at the Military Academy, 1863-64, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 10, 1863, to June 22, 1864,—as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 10, 1863, to June 22, 1864,—and Treasurer, Nov. 6, 1863, to June 22, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 15, 1864, to July 16, 1865,—and of Department of Louisiana, July 16 to Nov. 25, 1865, being engaged in Reconnoissance of the Rebel Defenses at the mouth of Mobile Bay, July 20-24, 1864,—Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala.. Aug. 4-8, 1864,—Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Aug. 9-23, 1864,—and in the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 4 to Apr. 12, 1865, in-

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AS CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE MILITARY DIVISION OF WEST MISSISSIPPI, AND ESPECIALLY AS SUPERVISING ENGINEER OF THE SIEGE OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

cluding the Siege and Capture of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27-Apr. 8, 1865, and the Siege and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 5-9, 1865; as Superintending Engineer of,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

the construction of the Defenses of Ship Island, Mis., and of New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1865, to ,—of the Defenses of Mobile and Pensacola, Mar. 13, 1866, to ,—and of the Improvement of the Mouths of the Mississippi River, Mar. 13, 1866, to ,—and as Engineer

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

of 8th Light-house District, May 22, 1867, to

1714..(Born S. C.).....**CHARLES C. LEE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 20, 1858.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1856–59; and on leave of absence, 1859.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1859.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JUNE 27, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.: AGED 28.

1715..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY V. DE HART***....(Ap'd at Large)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to California, 1857,—San Diego, Cal., 1857,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1857–58,—San Bernardino, Cal, 1858,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1858)

Ft. Yuma., Cal., 1858–59,—Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859,—San Juan Island, Wash, 1859,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash, 1859–61; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Franciso, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in organizing

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

his Company at Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 31 to Sep. 23, 1861; on Recruiting service, Sep. 23, 1861, to Mar. 8, 1862; on March to Falmouth, Va., via Catlett's Station, Apr.–June, 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, JULY 13, 1862, NEAR FT. HAMILTON, N. Y., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.: AGED 27.

1716..(Born O.).....**ORLANDO M. POE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1,

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 7, 1856)

1856, to May 1, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in organizing Ohio Volunteers, Apr. 12–19, 1861; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, May 13 to July 15, 1861, being engaged in several reconnoissances in Northern Kentucky and Western Virginia,—and Action of Rich Mountain, W. Va., July 11, 1861; on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, at Washington, D. C., July 27 to Sep. 26, 1861; in command of

(COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 16, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–

---

* Son of Captain WILLIAM C. DE HART, 2d Artillery.

June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862.—and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862; on leave of absence, June 8 to July 31, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged, in command of Brigade, in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 3 to Oct. 11, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged on March up the Potomac to Leesburg, and thence to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahan-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 29, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863)

nock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg (in reserve), Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1862, to Feb. 11, 1863; in command of Division, 9th Army Corps, Feb. 16 to Apr. 11, 1863, being engaged in the Movement to the Depart-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

ment of the Ohio, Mar. 17-23, 1863; as Chief Engineer of the Central District of Kentucky, Apr. 15 to June 1, 1863,—of 23d Army Corps, June 1 to Sep. 27, 1863, participating in the March to East Tennessee, and Occupation of Knoxville,—and of the Army of the Ohio, Sep. 27 to Dec. 15, 1863, participating in the Action of Blue Springs, Ten., Oct. 10, 1863, and Defense of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 18-Dec. 4, 1863; as Asst. Engineer, Dec. 15, 1863, to Apr. 3, 1864, and Chief Engineer, Apr. 3, 1864, to June 29, 1865, of the Military Division of the Mississippi; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in Demonstrations against Dalton, May 7-14, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864,—Action of Adairsville, May 17, and of Kingston, May 19, 1864,—Battle of New Hope Church, May 20, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864,—Movement on Kenesaw, May 28-June 20, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864,—Movement upon Atlanta, July 5-21, 1864—Battle of Atlanta,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE)

July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Aug. 25, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro', Aug. 31, 1864,—erecting new Defenses at Atlanta, Sep. 4 to Nov. 16, 1864,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA)

March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16-Dec. 9, 1864, participating in the Skirmish at Sandersville, Nov. 26, 1864,—and Siege of Savannah, Dec. 9-21, 1864; in constructing a new line of Defenses at Savannah,

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

Dec. 21, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1865; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 23 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Averysboro, Mar. 16, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865,—Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865,—and Surrender of the Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston at Durham

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL J. E. JOHNSTON)

Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; as Engineer Secretary of Light-house Board, July 3, 1865, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS MAR. 7, 1867.

1717..(Born Ind.).....JOHN TIPTON ..... (Ap'd Ind.)..7

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1856-57,—Ft. Yuma, Cal.,1857-58,—commanding escort of Colorado Exploring Expedition, 1858-59,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859,—Beall's Crossing, 1859,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1859; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1859)

Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to Suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60; on leave of absence, 1860; in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61.

DIED, MAY 17, 1861, AT BENICIA, CAL.: AGED 28.

1718..(Born N. Y.) ..**HERBERT A. HASCALL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1858,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59,—and Utah Expedition, 1859; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathe-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1859)

matics, Jan. 16, 1860, to July 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Asst. Adjutant-General of Keyes' Brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861,—and in Guarding the Upper Potomac, Aug.-Sep., 1861; on leave of absence,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, TO JULY 13, 1862)

Sep.-Oct., 1861; on Quartermaster duty at New York city, Oct. 4-11, 1861—and at Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 10, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 4, 1862, to Feb. 19, 1863; at the Military Academy, 1863-67, as

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1862)

Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Mar. 20 to June 18, 1863,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, June 18, 1863, to

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

1719..(Born Pa.).....**A. PARKER PORTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Camanche Indians in a Skirmish near the head-waters of Caddo River, Tex., Dec. 22, 1856,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856-57,—Scouting, 1857,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1857-58,—Scouting, 1858,—Camp Colorado,

Tex., 1858,—Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1858,—Washita Expedition, 1858, being engaged in Action near Washita Village, I. T., Oct 1, 1858,—Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858–59,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860–61,—and Fredericksburg, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Quartermaster, 5th Cavalry, Apr. 1 to Aug 3, 1861, being engaged in purchasing horses at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., for remounting 5th Cavalry, Apr.–May, 1861,—and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General G. H. Thomas' brigade, in Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, June–Aug., 1861; as Asst.

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Commissary of the Army of the Potomac in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862,—in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.–Aug., 1862,—in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862,—in the Rappahannock

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO JULY 3, 1865)

Campaign, Dec., 1862–June, 1863,—and at Alexandria, Va., July–Oct., 1863; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Cumberland, Nov., 1863, to Feb. 15, 1865; on Board for examination of Commissary Departments, Oct. 26, 1864, to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 24, 1865; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Arkansas, Sep. 18, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866,—and of the State of Arkansas and the Indian Territory, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1866, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: AGED 31.

1720..(Born Me.).....**FRANCIS L. VINTON***....(Ap'd at Large)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

On graduation leave of absence in France, July 1 to Sep. 30, 1856.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1856.

Civil History.—Entered the Imperial School at Paris, France, 1856, and graduated 1860, with the Degree of "Ingenieur des Mines." Mining Engineer, 1860–61.

Military History.—Reappointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in the Defenses

(COLONEL, 43D NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 31, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Sep.–Dec., 1861; on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1861, to Jan. 17, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan.–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862.—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on leave of absence, Aug. 15, 1862,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1863)

to Sep. 25, 1863; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in

* Son of Major JOHN R. VINTON, who was killed in the Siege of Vera Cruz.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 25 to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely wounded; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 14, 1862, to May 5, 1863.

RESIGNED, MAY 5, 1863.

Civil History.—Mining Engineer, 1863-64. Professor of Mining Engineering at the School of Mines, Columbia College, New York city, since Sep. 14, 1864.

1721..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE D. BAYARD**....(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, 1859,—Convoying Supply Train to the Arkansas, 1859,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1859-60; on Kiowa Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860, where he was severely wounded in the face with a poisoned arrow; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Mar. 16 to Sep. 3, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in command

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1861)

of Regiment attached to "Pennsylvania Reserve Corps" covering the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 27, 1861, to May, 1862, being engaged in the

(COLONEL, 1ST PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

Action of Drainsville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Department of the Rappahannock, Apr.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in a Skir-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

mish near Falmouth, Va., Apr. 16, 1862,—Occupation of Fredericksburg, Apr. 18, 1862,—and Expedition to the Shenandoah Valley to intercept the retreat of the Rebel Forces under General Jackson, May-June, 1862, participating in the Action of Harrisonburg, June 6, 1862,—Combat of Port Republic, June 8, 1862,—and several Skirmishes; as Chief of Cavalry of 3d Army Corps in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes on the Rapidan, Aug., 1862,—Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep.-Oct., 1862; on the March from Warrenton to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA., DEC. 14, 1862: AGED 27.

1722..(Born O.).....**THOMAS C. SULLIVAN** .....(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1857,—Baton Rouge, La., 1857-59,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859,—Expedition against Cortina's Mexican

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Marauders, 1859, being engaged in the Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14 and 21, 1859,—and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1859–60; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1860,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Acting Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

Adjutant-General of the Department of Washington, Apr.–Aug. 15, 1861; as

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Asst. Commissary at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 13, 1861, to Aug. 20, 1862; as Chief of Commissariat, 8th Army Corps, Aug. 20, 1862, to Jan. 27, 1863; as

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO JAN. 27, 1863)

Depot Commissary at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 20, 1862, to Mar. 25, 1864; as Purchasing and Supervising, and Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Department of the Pacific, June to Dec. 7, 1864; in settling his accounts at Baltimore, Md., and Washington, D. C., Feb.–Mar. 23, 1865; as Chief of

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Commissariat, 24th Army Corps, Mar. 23 to May 29, 1865,—of Department of

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 23, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

Virginia, May 29 to Dec. 5, 1865,—of Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866,—and of Department of the Potomac, Aug. 16 to Dec. 11, 1866; and as Assistant to the Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1866, to April, 1867.

1723..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN W. BARRIGER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**13**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856–57,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857–59; and on frontier duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66; in garrison at Washington, D. C., Jan.–May, 1861; in command of Ft. Ellsworth, near

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1861, TO MAR. 30, 1864)

Alexandria, Va., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1861; as Chief of Commissariat for the State

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Indiana, Aug. 20 to Nov. 30, 1861,—and for Western Virginia at Wheeling, Dec., 1861. to July, 1862; on Inspection of Subsistence Depots in the Middle Department, July to Sep., 1862; in forwarding supplies from Baltimore to Frederick, Md., for the Army of the Potomac, Sep.–Dec., 1862; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of West Virginia, Dec. 12, 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Inspecting Commissary, Department of the Ohio, Apr.–Nov., 1863; as

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 17, 1863, TO AUG. 15, 1865)

Chief Commissary (Army of the Ohio), Nov. 17, 1863, to Aug. 15, 1865, at Knoxville, E. Ten., Nov., 1863–Nov., 1864,—Louisville Ky., Nov., 1864–Feb.,

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1865,—Wilmington, N. C., Feb.-Mar., 1865,—Newbern, N. C., Mar.-May,
(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
1865,—and Raleigh, N. C., May-Aug., 1865; as Chief of Commissariat of Department of North Carolina, Aug. 15 to Dec., 1865; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 25, 1865, to Feb., 1867; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Platte, Feb. 20, 1867, to

---

1724..(Born Pa.).....**LORENZO LORAIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57,—Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1857-60,—Expedition to Upper Klamath District, Or., 1860,—and Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1860-61.
FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1860.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18,
(BVT. CAPT., JULY 18, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BLACKBURN'S FORD, VA.)
1861, where he was severely wounded; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 22, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862; and at the Military Academy,
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1862)
1862-1867, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Mar. 20 to June 16, 1862,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, June 16, 1862, to
BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1725..(Born O.).....**JOHN BENNETT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.
Served: on frontier duty in Nebraska, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1856-58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859.
DIED, FEB. 24, 1859, AT FT. BROWN, TEX.: AGED 25.

1726..(Born O.).....**WESLEY OWENS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rio Grande, Dec. 21, 1856,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856-57,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857-58,—Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858-59,—

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Scouting to New Mexico, 1859, being engaged against Camanche Indians in a Skirmish, May 2, 1859,—Camp Ives, Tex., 1859–60,—Camp Rosario, Tex., 1860,—and Edinburg, Tex., 1860; and at the Military Academy, 1860–61, as

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 21, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Asst. Professor of Spanish, Nov. 9, 1860, to Sep. 3, 1861,—and Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 3, to Oct. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 30 to Dec. 24, 1861; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Maryland State Troops, Dec. 24; 1861, to Mar. 8, 1862; on

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1862)

Reconnoissance toward the Rappahannock, Mar., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Catlett's Station, Mar. 14, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg (on General Sumner's Staff), May 5, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, June 26–July 2, 1862,—and Skirmish at Sycamore Church, Aug. 3, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam (commanding Regiment), Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmishes at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, Charlestown, Sep. 25, Halltown, Sep. 29, Upperville, Nov. 2, Markham, Nov. 10, and Amissville, Nov. 11, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg (commanding picket line of Right Flank of Army), Dec. 13, 1862,—Action of Kelly's Ford, Mar. 17, 1863,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, 3D CORPS, JAN. 1 TO MAR. 23, 1863)

—and "Stoneman's Raid" on Richmond, Apr. 29–May 4, 1863, when in a charge at Flemming's Cross-roads, he was captured and sent to Libby Prison; as an Inspector in the Provost-Marshal General's Department, June 8, 1863, to Mar. 15, 1864; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General of the State of Rhode Island, Mar. 15 to Sep. 19, 1864; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 21, 1864, to Jan. 24, 1865; as Asst. in the Provost-Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Jan. 25 to May 12, 1865; in

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

command of 8th Ohio Cavalry, in Western Virginia, May 12 to June 30, 1865;

(COLONEL, 8TH OHIO CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12 TO JUNE 30, 1865)

on detached service at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Aug.–Sep., 1865; in command of 5th Cavalry, Sep., 1865, to Mar., 1866, at Washington, D. C.; as witness before a Court-Martial at Annapolis, Md., Mar. 5 to June 24, 1866; in command of Company at Washington, D. C., June 24 to Nov. 25, 1866; and on sick leave of absence, Nov. 25, 1866, to Aug. 11, 1867.

DIED, AUG. 11, 1867, AT SUISUN, CAL.: AGED 35.

1727..(Born N. Y.)... **GUILFORD D. BAILEY** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856–57; on frontier duty at Ft Mackinac, Mich., 1857,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857,—and Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58, 1858–59; at the Military Academy as

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29 to Oct. 4, 1859; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60; on leave of absence, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Defense of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 17 to June 27, 1861; absent sick, July 30 to Oct., 1861;

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST NEW YORK LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1861)

in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Apr., 1862; and as Chief of Artillery of General Casey's Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Apr.-May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6-May 4, 1862,—Skirmish at Bottom's Bridge, May 20, 1862,—Reconnoissance to Savage Station, May 22, 1862,—Action near Savage Station, May 24, and on the Advance to Fair Oaks, May 30, 1862,—and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862.

KILLED, MAY 31, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF SEVEN PINES: AGED 29.

1728..(Born N. J.).....**JOHN B. SHINN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856-57,—Ft. Leavenworth,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1856)

quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858-59,—March to Sioux Agency, 1859,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-61; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1860)

garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering Officer for California, Aug. 29 to Nov. 5, 1861; in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., Nov. 1861, to Feb., 1862; on frontier duty in Movement to Arizona, Feb.-May, 1862,—March to New Mexico and Texas, and thence to Albuquerque, N. M., May-Nov., 1862,—and at Albuquerque, N. M., Nov.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1864)

1862-Oct., 1865; in making Survey of the Indian Reservation at the Basque

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR ARDUOUS AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN SUCCESSFULLY BRINGING HIS BATTERY ACROSS THE YUMA AND GILA DESERTS, AND FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN NEW MEXICO)

Redondo, on the Pecos River, Oct. 8, 1865, to Oct. 21, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct., 1866, to

---

1729..(Born Ky.).....**HYLAN B. LYON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1856)

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58,—San Francisco, Cal., 1858,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858,—San Bernardino, Cal., 1858,—Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59,—and Es-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1860)

corting Superintendent of Wagon Road from Walla Walla, Wash., to Ft. Benton, Mon., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1730..(Born Va.)....**EDMUND C. BAINBRIDGE***.(Ap'd at Large)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1859)

Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Recruit-

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

ing service, July 27 to Sep., 1861; as Quartermaster in Western Virginia

(CAPT. STAFF -ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, TO AUG. 30, 1862)

Campaign, Sep., 1861, to Apr. 9, 1862; in the Department of the Gulf, on Quartermaster duty, Apr.-Dec., 1862, and in command of Battery, Dec. 6, 1862, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 30, 1862)

Aug. 31, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27-July 8, 1863; in command of Reserve Artillery at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 3 to Dec., 1863; as Chief of Artillery, 12th Army Corps, Dec., 1863, to Apr., 1864; in command of Battery at Nashville, Ten., Apr. 2 to Aug. 13, 1864,—on March to Atlanta, Ga., Aug.-Sep., 1864,—at Atlanta, Ga., Sep.-Nov., 1864,—and at Chattanooga, Ten., Nov.-Dec., 1864; on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1864, to Jan. 27, 1865;

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 3, 1864, TO JULY 1, 1866)

on the Staff of Major-General Reynolds, commanding Department of Arkansas, Jan. 27 to Nov. 30, 1865; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Dec., 1865, to Apr.,

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1866,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., Apr.-July, 1866; on Recruiting service, July 12, 1866, to

---

1731..(Born R. I.)...**LUNSFORD L. LOMAX**† ..(Ap'd at Large.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

---

* Son of Bvt. Major W. P. BAINBRIDGE, 4th Artillery.

† Son of Major MANN PAGE LOMAX, of the Ordnance Corps

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

tier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat at Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 29, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Scouting. 1857, being engaged against the Kiowa and Camanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857,—Ft. Riley, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—march to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, Col., 1859–60,—and Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June–Sep., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1732..(Born N. J.).....**RICHARD LODOR**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—and Platte Bridge, Kan., 1858; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861–62; in the Mississippi Campaign (Army of the

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, Nov. 29, 1861)

Ohio), May–June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 1–30, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Movement through North Alabama and Tennessee, June–Aug., 1862; absent sick at Nashville, Aug.–Sep., 1862; as Chief of Artillery of General Crittenden's Division (Army of the Ohio), Sep. 8, 1862, to Jan. 20, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Jan. 3, 1863; as Asst. Inspector-General, 21st Army Corps (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 20 to Nov. 1, 1863, in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged on the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 20 TO NOV. 1, 1863)

Advance to Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains, Aug.–Sep., 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Oct.–Dec., 1863; as Assistant in the Office of the Commissary-General of Prisoners, Dec. 8, 1863, to June 21, 1864; in the Provost-Marshal General's Bureau, June 21, 1864, to Mar. 6, 1866; on Rifle Tactics

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Board, Mar. 6 to Apr. 6, 1866; in command of Company at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr., 1866, to

---

1733..(Born Mo.).....**JAMES P. MAJOR**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856–57; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856)

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1857,—Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Camanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Ft. Clark, Tex., Aug., 1857, and against Kiowa and Camanche Indians, near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857, —Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857–58,—Wichita Expedition, 1858, being engaged against Camanche Indians in an Action near Wichita Village, Tex., Oct. 1, 1858, where he killed three Indians with his own hands,—Scouting, 1858,—Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858–59,—San Antonio, Tex., 1859,—Camp Colorado. Tex., 1859,—and at Indianola, Tex., Commissary Depot, 1859–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1734..(Born Me.)....**JEREMIAH H. GILMAN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856–57; and in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857–58,—and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)

of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan. 10 to May 9, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 25 to July 13, 1861; on Recruiting service, July–Oct., 1861; in

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.)

command of Battalion in Kentucky, Oct., 1861; as Chief of Artillery, at Camp Nevin, Ky., Oct. 29 to Nov. 25, 1861; as Inspector of Artillery of the Department of the Ohio and Cumberland, Nov. 25, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1863; in Inspecting and Organizing the Artillery of the Army of the Ohio, Nov., 1861–Mar., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign as Inspector and Acting Chief of Artillery (Army of the Ohio), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.–Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10–May 30, 1862; in Operations in North Alabama, and Movement to Louisville, Ky., June–Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, as Chief of Artillery and Acting Ordnance Officer, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; in General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, as Inspector of Artillery (Army of the Cumberland), Oct. 27, 1862, to Mar. 17, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863; in Inspecting

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

the Subsistence Department of the Army of the Cumberland, May–July, 1863;

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB 9, 1863)

as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Susquehanna, Aug., 1863, to Apr., 1864; as Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at Baltimore, Md., Apr., 1864, to Mar., 1865; as Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Richmond, Va., Apr.–July 2, 1865; on leave of absence, July 2 to Sep. 1, 1865; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Detroit, Mich., and in general charge of Commissariat in Michigan and Wisconsin, Dec. 2, 1865, to Sep. 28, 1866; on Commissary duty at St. Paul, Min., Oct. 19 to Nov. 6, 1866; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Dakota, Nov. 6, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1735..(Born Ky.).....**THOMAS H. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856–57; in Florida Hostili-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

ties against the Seminole Indians, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1857–58, 1858–59; on leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1859, to May 9, 1860; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1860; and on leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1860, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in Defense of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Apr.–Oct., 1861; on Recruiting service, Oct. 14, 1861, to Apr. 6, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Adjutant of the Artillery of General Franklin's Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 6 to June 10, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 25, 1862, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

May 4, 1862; on Recruiting service, June 10 to Aug. 25, 1862; and unemployed, Aug. 25, 1862, to Nov. 13, 1864.

DIED, Nov. 13, 1864, IN ADAMS COUNTY, KY.: AGED 32.

1736..(Born Ky.).....**CHARLES B. STIVERS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1856–58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858–60, —Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Apr. 1, 1860, to Sep. 9, 1861,—March to New

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1861)

Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61,—Fts. McLane and Fillmore, N. M., 1861,—and was captured at San Augustine Springs, N. M., by Texas Insurgents, July 27, 1861, and not exchanged till Sep. 21, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov.–Dec., 1861,—and Rouse's Point, N. Y., Jan.–Oct., 1862; in command of Battalion in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Snicker's Gap., Nov. 3, 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va.; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Sep. 1, 1863; in command of Company at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct. 30, 1863, to June 7, 1864; on Recruiting service, July 18 to Oct. 31, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 23 to Dec. 30, 1864; on Mustering duty at Columbus, O., Jan. 19 to

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 30, 1864, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Aug. 16, 1865; unemployed, since Aug. 16, 1865; and Commandant of Cadets at Western Military Institute, Dayton, O., since Sep. 19, 1865.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1737..(Born N. C.).....**WILLIAM GASTON**..... (Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857–58,—Spokane

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 30, 1856)

Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a desperate Combat on the Colville Trail, Wash., 85 miles north of Snake River, where he was

KILLED, MAY 17, 1858: AGED 24.

1738..(Born O.).....**JAMES W. FORSYTH**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1856–59,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1859–60,—and San Juan Island, Wash., 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. In-

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

structor to a Brigade of Ohio Volunteers, at Mansfield, O., Oct.–Dec., 1861;

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

in temporary command of 64th Ohio Volunteers, en route from Mansfield, O., to Danville, Ky., Jan.–Feb., 1862; as Acting Inspector-General to the Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Mar., 1862, to Apr., 1863, being engaged on Staff duty for Major-General McClellan, during the Peninsular and Maryland Campaign, Mar. 15 to Sep. 15, 1862,—of the staff of General Mansfield, Sep. 15–17, 1862,—and at the Headquarters of the Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Sep., 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Regular Brigade of Infantry in the Tennessee Campaign, May, 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged on the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863.—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Cavalry Corps (Army of the Poto-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF VOLUNTEERS, APR. 7, 1864, TO MAY 19, 1865)

mac), and Chief of Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Apr. 19, 1864, to Apr., 1865,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 19, 1864, TO MAY 19, 1865)

being engaged in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to Aug. 1, 1864,—in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 4, 1864, to Mar. 26, 1865,—in General Sheridan's

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF OPEQUAN, FISHER'S HILL AND MIDDLETOWN, VA.)

Raid from Winchester to Petersburg, and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865; in command of Cavalry Brigade in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1865)

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Military Division of the Gulf, July-Sep., 1865, being engaged in the move-

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

ment from Alexandria, via Houston, to Hempstead, Tex.; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Gulf, Sep. 28 to Dec. 28, 1865; on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1865, to Feb. 8, 1866; as Acting Asst. In-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

spector-General of the Department of the Gulf, Feb. 8, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867,

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

and of 5th Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 11, 1867, to Sep. 5, 1867.

1739..(Born Ind.)...**THOMAS W. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857-58, being engaged in Skirmishes near that fort, May 30, and Sep. 19, 1858,—Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish at Ranchos de les Arragones, N. M., Oct. 10, 1858,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858-59,—Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajo Indians, Nov., 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—and March to Texas, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Cincinnati, O., Apr. 26 to Sep. 27, 1861; in

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1861)

Reorganizing his Company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1861, to Feb. 10, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 10 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Advance on Hanover C. H., May, 1862,—Skirmish on the Chickahominy, June 5, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Va., Nov. 3, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 27 to Mar. 15, 1863; on Recruiting and Mustering duty, New York city, Mar. 27 to July 30, 1863; in Hospital at Annapolis, Md., Aug., 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Daven-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 11, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES, AND FROM DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

port, Io., Feb. 17 to July 27, 1864; unemployed, July 27, 1864, to May 19, 1865; as Mustering Officer for the State of New Jersey, May 19 to Sep. 8, 1865; unemployed, Sep. 8, 1865, to Feb. 13, 1867, when he received permission to accept the Presidency of Norwich University, Vt., on its reorganization, under the Act of Congress of July 28, 1866.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1740..(Born Va.)..... **GEORGE JACKSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857,—Utah Expedition,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1857)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1861)

1857-59,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1741..(Born Ky.)..... **JOSEPH H. TAYLOR***....(Ap'd at Large)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—Escorting the Commissioner for running the southern boundary of Kansas, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—Scouting, 1857,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59,—March to Arkansas River, 1859,—conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860,—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860,—Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61,—and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 22, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861: 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of General Sumner's Division, Nov. 27, 1861, to Mar. 14, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 14 to June 24, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to July 24, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

General, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO MAR. 31, 1866)

the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg as Asst. Adjutant-General of Right Grand Division, Dec. 13, 1862,—and on "Stoneman's

* Son of General JOSEPH P. TAYLOR, Commissary-General of Subsistence.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

Raid" toward Richmond (as Asst. Inspector-General), Apr. 29–May 8, 1863; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Washington, June 1, 1863, to

BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 3, 1865.

MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 30, 1866.

BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 13, 1866, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

1742..(Born Pa).....**JOHN F. RITTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857–60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860–61—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

in New Mexico, in command of Battery, May, 1861, to May, 1862, being en-

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

gaged in the Action of Apache Cañon, Mar. 28, and of Peralta, Apr. 14, 1862,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)

and in the Campaign resulting in the dispersion of the Rebels under General Sibley, May, 1862; in command of Regiment on March to White River, Aug. 27

(COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1862)

to Sep. 2, 1862,—in camp near Helena, Ark., Sep.–Nov., 1862, being Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the South-west, Nov., 1862,—in the Defenses of Memphis, Ten., Dec., 1862–July, 1863, commanding Brigade, 16th Army Corps, Mar., 1863; in command of 3d Brigade, Davidson's Cavalry Division, in the Campaign resulting in the Capture of Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 10,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

1863; on leave of absence, Oct. 14, 1863, to Jan. 6, 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, at Little Rock, Ark., Jan.–Mar., 1864; on General Steele's Campaign to Camden and returning, Mar. 23 to May 2, 1864, being engaged in several Skirmishes; on Veteran Furlough, May 16 to July 2[1], 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, at, and Scouting about Little Rock, Ark., July 29 to Dec. 5, 1864; in command of Recruits at

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 5, 1864)

Ft. Adams, R. I., Jan.–Apr., 1865, and of Company at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Apr.–Aug., 1865; on leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Sep. 24, 1865; in garrison at Mobile, Ala., Sep. 24, 1865, to Jan. 18, 1866,—Vicksburg, Mis., Jan.–Sep., 1866, being Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the

(TRANSFERRED TO 33D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Mississippi, Mar. 7 to Sep. 25, 1866,—Natchez, Mis. (in command), Sep. 21 to Dec. 1, 1866,—Macon, Ga., Jan. 4 to Apr. 15, 1867,—and Rome, Ga. Apr., 1867, to

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1743..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN K. MIZNER**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)

frontier duty, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59,—Scouting, 1859,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in command of Regiment in

(COLONEL, 3D MICHIGAN CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1862)

Operations against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, resulting in its Capture, Apr. 8, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. 22 to July 6, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22-May 30, 1862,—and Pursuit of Rebels to Baldwin, commanding Brigade, May 30-June 10, 1862; in command of Cavalry Brigade, guarding the railroad from Iuka, Mis., to Decatur, Ala., and operating against and having several Skirmishes with the enemy's Cavalry in Northern Alabama, July 6 to Sep. 8, 1862; as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi, Sep. 8 to Nov. 4, 1862, being engaged (commanding Division) in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862,—Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, and Pursuit of the enemy, with several Skirmishes, to Ripley,

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

Oct., 1862; in command of Cavalry Brigade, in flank Movement on Oxford Mis., Nov. 4 to Dec. 31, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes; as Chief of Cavalry of the District of Jackson, Ten., Jan. 3 to Apr., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Brownsville, Jan. 14, and Clifton, Feb. 20, 1863; in Operations in Northern Mississippi, as Chief of Cavalry of Left Wing, 16th Army Corps, May

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 12, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT PANOLA, MIS.)

to Sep. 1, 1863, and in command of Brigade, Sep. 1, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Grenada, Aug. 14, 1863,—Action of Wyatt's Ford, Oct. 13, 1863,—and numerous Raids, Actions, and Skirmishes; on Veteran Furlough, Feb. 1 to Mar. 17, 1864; in command of Regiment at St. Louis, Mo., on Provost Guard duty, Mar.-May, 1864; in command of Brigade and Post opposite Little Rock, Ark., May-June, 1864,—Duvall's Bluff, Ark., June-Aug., 1864,—and Brownsville, Ark., Aug., 1864-Mar., 1865; in Movement to

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

New Orleans, La., and Operations against Mobile, Ala., Mar. 12 to Apr. 12, 1865; on March to and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., May, 1865; in command of Brigade in Movement, via Shreveport, La., to San Antonio, Tex., June 1 to Aug. 3, 1865,—and of the Post of San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 5 to Nov. 1, 1865; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General Merritt, Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 1 to Dec. 27, 1865; in command of Sub-District of San Antonio, Jan. 4 to Feb. 3, 1866,—and of Central District of Texas, Feb. 3-12, 1866; on leave of absence,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 12, 1866)

Mar. 23 to June 28, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., June, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1744..(Born Va.)....**FRANK S. ARMISTEAD**..(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856–57, —and on Utah Ex-

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1861)

pedition, 1857–61, being Provost-Marshal, July 8, 1859, to May 10, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1745..(Born N. Y.).....**HERMAN BIGGS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856–57; on sick leave of

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1856)

absence, 1857–58; on frontier duty at Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858–59,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1859,—and Indianola, Tex., 1859; and at the Military Academy, 1859–61, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1859, to Mar. 13, 1861,—and as

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 10 TO NOV. 23, 1861)

Adjutant, May 13 to Oct. 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: as Chief

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

Quartermaster in fitting out General Burnside's North Carolina Expedition, Oct. 23, 1861, to Jan. 13, 1862.—and of the Department of North Carolina, Jan. 13 to July 5, 1862, being present at the Attack of Newbern, Mar. 16, 1862, and Bombardment of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25–26, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the 9th Army Corps, July 22, 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS—CORPS QUARTERMASTER, JULY 23, 1862, TO AUG. 2, 1864)

General Burnside's Movement to Newport News and Fredericksburg, Va., July–Aug., 1862,—Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Oct., 1862,—on Inspection of the Quartermaster's Department in North Carolina, Nov.–Dec., 1862,—and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–Feb., 1863, participating in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of North Carolina and 18th Army Corps, Feb.–July 15, 1863,—and of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July 15, 1863, to Aug. 2, 1864, being engaged in organizing the extensive land and water transportation of General Butler's Expedition, Apr.–May, 1864, which he accompanied up the James River; and in charge (Colonel, ex-officio, Aug. 2, 1864), of the Inspection Bureau in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Sep. 1 to Oct. 1, 1864,—and of the Quartermaster's

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 8, 1865)

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Depot at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1864, to Oct. 9, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1865.

Civil History.—Farmer, Geneva, N. Y., since 1865.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1746..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM T. GENTRY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856–57,—and Ft. Colum-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1856)

bus, N. Y., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857–61,—and San Bernardino, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar. 1862; on the Staff of the Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Mar.–Sep., 1862, continuing on the Staff of Brig.-General Andrew Porter till May, 1863; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Harrisburg, Pa., June 10 to July 1, 1863; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Couch, commanding the Department of the Susquehanna, July, 1863; on Regimental duty (Army of the Potomac), July–Nov., 1863, except while at New York, pending Draft Riots, Aug. 22 to Sep. 15, 1863; as Commissary of Musters, Nov. 4, 1863, to July 21, 1865, and

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE CROSSING OF THE NORTH ANNA AND DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

Asst. Inspector-General, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863, and the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

Apr., 1865; on Recruiting service, July 21, 1865, to

1747..(Born Va.)...**JAMES B. S. ALEXANDER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1856–57; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1857–59,—and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1861, AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.: AGED 25.

1748..(Born Ten.)...**WILLIAM H. JACKSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856–57; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, DEC. 30, 1856)

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK

tier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857,—conducting Recruits to Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58, being engaged against Kiowa Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec. 7, 1857,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1858-59,—Scouting in Navajo Country, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859-60,—Camanche and Kiowa Expedition, 1860,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61,—Scouting, 1861,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 16, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1749..(Born Ala.).....**OWEN K. McLEMORE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57,—Escorting the

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

Commissioner for running the Southern Boundary of Kansas, 1857.—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—March to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859,—Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859-60, —and Benicia, Cal., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, SEP. 14, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD.: AGED 27.

1750..(Born O.).....**RICHARD S. C. LORD**.....(Ap'd O.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856-67,—and Carlisle Bar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

racks, Pa., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58,—Tuc-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 22, 1857)

son, Ari., 1858,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1858-59,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859, —Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860,— Scouting, 1860, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish near Camp Calabassee, N. M., Aug. 26, 1860,—and Ft. Breckenridge, Utah, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, June, 1861, to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Val-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1861)

verde, Feb. 21, 1862,—and Action of Apache Cañon, Mar. 7-8, 1862; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Jan.-June, 1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Va., Apr. 29-May 8, 1863,—and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 19, Middleburg, June 20, and Upperville, Va., June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and Skirmishes at Williamsport, July 6, Boonsboro, July 7-8, Funks-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

town, July 9, and Hagerstown, Md., July 9, 1863, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 10 to Sep. 3, 1863; as Assistant in the Cavalry Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Sep. 3, 1863, to Feb. 25, 1865; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in Operations before Petersburg, Va., Mar. 27 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 30–31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and several Engagements in Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

with the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on Raid to Dan River, Va., Apr. 23–May 5, 1865; in command of 1st Cavalry, as Major-General Sheridan's Escort, at New Orleans, La., June 20 to Sep., 1865; on Recruiting service, Oct., 1865, to Mar., 1866; in garrison at Drum Barracks, Cal., Mar.–June, 1866; and on sick leave of absence, June 15 to Oct. 15, 1866.

DIED, OCT. 15, 1866, AT BELLEFONTAINE, O.: AGED 34.

1751..(Born Ky.)....**WILLIAM P. SANDERS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1856–57,—Ft. Leavenworth,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 27, 1857)

Kan., 1857,—and Utah Expedition, 1857–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4–5, 1862,—Action of Mechanicsville, May 24, 1862,—and Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862; on leave of absence, Nov. 28, 1862, to Feb., 1863; in Operations in Kentucky, Mar.–July, 1863; in Pursuit of "Morgan's Rebel Raiders,"

(COLONEL, 5TH KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 4, 1863)

July–Aug., 1863; and as Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Ohio, Sep.–Oct., 1863, and in command of Brigade, 23d Army Corps, Oct. 23 to Nov. 20, 1863, in Operations in East Tennessee, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick Springs,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 18, 1863)

Oct. 10, 1863, and of Lenoir, Nov. 14–15, 1863,—and Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, Nov. 19, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED BEFORE KNOXVILLE, TEN.: AGED 30.

1752..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES McMILLAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856–57; on frontier duty escort-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

ing Lieutenant Warren's Topographical Party, 1857,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857–58,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858; and at the Military Academy, as

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1861)

Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 9, 1858, to May 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, July 1 to Aug. 10, 1861, in the Manassas Campaign of July,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1861)

1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run (in reserve), July 21, 1861, and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C.; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General in the Provost-Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 10, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862,—and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 1 to June 15, 1862, being engaged in the Action at New Bridge, May 24, 1862; on leave of absence, June-July, 1862; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Detroit, Mich., July, 1862, to Aug. 20, 1863; as Disbursing Officer in the Provost-Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1863, to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Oct. 5, 1865; at the Military Academy, 1865–67, as Asst. Professor of French, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 30, 1867,—Asst. Professor of Drawing, Oct. 10, 1865, to July 1, 1866,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing July 1, 1866, to

---

1753..(Born Ten.)....**WILLIAM B. HUGHES**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1. 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857–59,—Colville, Depot, Wash.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

1859–60,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860,—Ft. Colville, Wash., 1860–61; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

on Commissary and Quartermaster duty at Ft. Vancouver and Ft. Walla

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861: DECLINED)

Walla, Wash., 1861–62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oregon, May 8 to to July 24, 1862; as Acting Asst. Quartermaster at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 1, 1862, to

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)

Mar., 31, 1863; as Quartermaster, at Ft. Boisée, Ida., Apr., 1863, to Feb., 1864, San Francisco, Cal., Feb.-Aug., 1864,—Ft. Boisée, Ida., Oct. 6, 1864, to Mar. 14. 1865,—and Ft. Churchill, Nev., June 3 to Nov., 13, 1865; on leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1865, to Jan. 6, 1866; awaiting orders and suspended, Jan. 6 to Oct. 9, 1866; as Asst. Quartermaster in the Department of the Pacific, Oct. 9, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867; as Depot Quartermaster and Commissary at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Jan. 4, 1867, to

---

1754..(Born D. C.)....**SAMUEL S. CARROL**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857,—and Utah Expedition,

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1856)

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1857, 1858-59; and at the Military Academy as Quartermaster, Jan. 5, 1860, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1861)

Nov. 11, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in West Vir-

(COLONEL, 8TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 15, 1861)

ginia, Dec. 7, 1861, to May 23, 1862; in Operations in Central Virginia, commanding a Brigade of General Shields' Division, May 24 to Aug. 14, 1862, being engaged in the Pursuit of the Rebel forces under General Jackson up the Shenandoah, May-June, 1862,—Action of Kernstown, Mar. 22, 1862,—and Combat of Port Republic, June 9, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Skirmish on the Rapidan, Aug. 14, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 15 to Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Brigade, 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—in command of Brigade, 3d Army Corps, May, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863; being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Aug. 5, 1863;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Auburn, Oct. 14, 1863—Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—and Battles about Spottsylvania,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

May 9-13, 1864, when he was twice wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, May 11 to Dec. 24, 1864; on Court-Martial duty, Dec. 24, 1864,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

to Jan. 18, 1865; in temporary command of Department of West Virginia, Feb.-Mar., 1865; in command of 4th Provisional Division (Army of the Shenandoah),

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 2 to May 8, 1865, at Winchester, Va.,—of 1st Division of 1st Veteran Army Corps, May-July, 1865, at Camp Stoneman, D. C.,—of District of Northeastern Virginia, Aug. 14, to Sep. 26, 1865,—and of District of Central Virginia, Sep. 26, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; on Court-Martial duty, Jan.-Apr., 1866;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

and on Recruiting service, June 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867.

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1755..(Born Va.).....**FITZHUGH LEE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856–58; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1858)

duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858,—Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858–59,—Scouting against Camanche Indians, 1859, being engaged in a Combat in Nescutunga Valley, Tex., May 13, 1859,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859–60,—and Scouting, 1860, being engaged in a hand-to-hand encounter with Camanche Indians, near Camp Colorado, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 31, 1861)

June 16, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1756..(Born Pa.).....**J. McLEAN HILDT**.....(Ap'd at Large.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856–57; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857–58,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858,—Navajo Expedition,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1857)

1858, being engaged in several Skirmishes,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858–59,—Exploration of Navajo Country, 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859–60, being engaged in defense of the Post against Navajo Indians, Apr. 30, 1860,—March to Texas, 1860,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1861)

Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 15, 1861, to May 24, 1862, being engaged in the Repulse

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1861)

of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861,—and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22–23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 7–29, 1862; on Recruiting service

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF GAINES' MILL AND MALVERN HILL, VA.)

at New York, Aug. 2, 1862, to Nov. 3, 1863; as Asst. Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, at Albany, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1863, to Jan. 11, 1865,—with Headquarters Guard, Army of the Potomac, Feb. 6 to Mar. 16, 1865; as Assistant in the Provost-Marshal General's Office, at Washington, D. C.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 16 to Aug. 17, 1865; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 13, 1865, to

NUMBER. **1856.** CLASS RANK.

1757..(Born N. Y.) .....**BRAYTON C. IVES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856–57; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1856)

at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1857.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1857, AT FT. CLARK, TEX.: AGED 23.

1758..(Born N. Y.).....**HERBERT M. ENOS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856–57; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857)

frontier duty at Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1857–58,—Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1858,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1858,—Navajo Expedition, 1858,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859,—commanding Escort to Captain Macomb's Topographical Party, 1859–60,—and at Ft. Union, N. M., on staff duty, 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Depot Quar-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

termaster at Albuquerque, N. M., Sep. 30, 1861, to Mar. 2, 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of Colonel Slough's Expedition, Mar.–Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Pigeon's Ranche, Mar. 28, 1862; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., Apr., 1862,—and at Los Pinos, for supplying the lower posts of New Mexico, May 15, 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Arizona, Jan. to Oct. 6, 1863; as Member of Board to locate Ft. Whipple, N. M., and explore for a Road thence to the Colorado River, Oct. 6, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864; on temporary duty at Santa Fé, N. M., making Reports and Maps of Exploration, and providing Transportation for Navajo Indians, Feb. 23 to Mar. 14, 1864; as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, Mar. 14 to May 13, 1864; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., June 1, 1864, to Oct. 31, 1865; as Chief Quarter-

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JUNE 3, 1865)

master of the Department of New Mexico, June 3 to Sep. 12, 1865,—and of the

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

District of New Mexico, Sep. 12, 1865, to Jan. 8, 1866; as Chief and Disburs-

(COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1865, TO JAN. 8, 1866)

ing Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, Jan 8, 1866, to ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the District of New Mexico, Aug. 18, 1866, to

---

1759..(Born Va.)..**ARTHUR S. CUNNINGHAM**.(Ap'd at Large)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857 —and Utah Expedition, 1857–61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1857.

1760..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN C. PALFREY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers for Atlantic sea-coast Defenses, 1857–59; as Assistant in the repairs and construction of the Fortifica-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1857)

tions of Portland harbor, Me., 1859–60; and as Superintending Engineer of Fts. McCleary and Constitution, N. H., and of Scammel, Gorges, Preble, and KNOX, Me., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., Apr. 24 to July 4, 1861; on sick leave of absence, July 4 to Oct. 27, 1861; as Asst. Engineer at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG 3, 1861)

Oct. to Nov. 29, 1861; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fort at Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 23, 1861, to Jan. 5, 1863, being Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Phelps, while occupying that island, and to Major-General Butler, till Dec. 24, 1862, and detached at Ft. Jackson and New Orleans, La., May 4–22, 1862; in charge of the construction and repairs of the Fortifications about New Orleans, Jan. 5, 1863, to Oct. 5, 1865,—of the Field-works of the Depart-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

ment of the Gulf, Mar., 1863, to June, 1864,—of the Defenses of Pensacola, Fla., Dec., 1863, to Sep. 12, 1865,—and of Fort at Ship Island Mis., Jan. 5, 1863, to Sep. 12, 1865; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 5, 1863, to May 7, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, La., May 30 to July 8, 1863 (Senior Engineer, June 17–July 8, 1863),—and in the Red River Campaign, Apr.–May, 1864; as Asst. Engineer, Military Division of West Mississippi, Aug. 4, 1864, to Mar. 15, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4–8, 1864,—and Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala. (as Senior

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA., AND ESPECIALLY THE LATTER, WHERE HE HAD IMMEDIATE CHARGE OF THE LOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE SIEGE WORKS)

Engineer), Aug. 9–23, 1864; as Asst. Inspector-General, and Chief Engineer of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 15, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

13th Army Corps, Mar. 15 to Aug. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Campaign of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA)

Mobile, Mar. 20 to Apr. 12, 1865, participating in the Siege and Capture of

(BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Spanish Fort, Mar. 27-Apr. 8, 1865, and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865,—in Engineer Operations on the Tombigbee River and the Defenses of Mobile harbor, Ala., Apr., 1865,—and in reconstructing the San Antonio, and Mexican Gulf Railroad, Tex., May-Aug., 1865; and on leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1865, to May 1, 1866,

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1866.

Civil History.—Agent of Merrimack Manufacturing Company, at Lowell, Mas., since Oct. 23, 1865. Degree of A. M. conferred by Harvard College, 1854.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

1761..(Born Va.).....**RICHARD K. MEADE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Dec. 8, 1857, to Aug. 31, 1859; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 29, 1858)

New York harbor, 1859-60; and in repairing and building the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860-61, as Asst. Engineer on the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., Nov., 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, being engaged in strengthening the works in anticipation of attack upon them, Nov.-Dec., 1860,—and in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombardment, Apr. 12-14, when it was Surrendered and Evacuated.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JULY, 1862, AT PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 26.

1762.(Born Ga.).....**E. PORTER ALEXANDER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor in Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 3, 1857, to Mar. 31, 1858; on Utah Expedition, Mar. 31 to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 10, 1858)

Oct. 13, 1858; at the Military Academy, 1858-60, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 16, 1858, to Oct. 3, 1859,—Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 16, 1858, to Feb. 16, 1859,—Instructor of the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, &c., June 15 to Oct. 3, 1859,—and Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 25 to July 21, 1860; attached to Company of Engineer troops at West Point, N. Y., 1857-58, 1858-60,—in Utah, 1858, —and in Oregon, 1860-61; as Member of Board for Trial of Small Arms, Feb. 1 to Mar. 8, 1860; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco harbor, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1763 .(Born S. C.).....**HENRY M. ROBERT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1857-58, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 3, 1857, to Jan. 16, 1858,—and as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 12, 1857, to Oct. 5, 1858; at-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

tached to Company of Engineer troops at West Point, N. Y., 1857-58, and in

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

Oregon, 1858-60, being engaged in the exploration of a Wagon Road from Ft. Dalles, Or., to Salt Lake, Utah, 1859; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of San Juan Island, Wash., Aug.-Nov., 1859,—and of exploration for a Wagon Road from Lewis River, to Cowlitz Landing, via Trouble Lake, Wash., June-Sep., 1860; and on leave of absence, Nov. 27, 1860, to Apr. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

Oct. 17, 1861; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., Nov. 8, 1861, to Apr. 26, 1862,—and of the construction of the Defenses of New Bedford harbor, Mas., Apr. 29, 1862, to July 29, 1865; at the Military

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Academy, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 31, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1867,—and Treasurer, Aug. 31, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1867.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

1764..(Born Vt.)..... **GEORGE C. STRONG**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1857-58,—and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1858; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1858-59;

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 31, 1859)

and as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in temporary command of Watervliet Arsenal, May-July, 1861; as Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Brigadier-General McDowell, July 11-27, 1861, in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, at Washington, D. C., July 27 to Sep. 25, 1861,—and on the Staff of Major-General Butler, Sep. 25, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862, being engaged in the Organization of

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1861)

the Expedition to New Orleans, La.; as Chief of Staff and of Ordnance to Major-General Butler, commanding Department of the Gulf, May 20 to Dec. 16, 1862, being engaged on an Expedition from Ship Island to Biloxi, Mis. (in command), Apr., 1862,—Capture of New Orleans, La., May 1, 1862,—on sick leave of absence, June-Sep., 1862,—and in command of Expedition to Ponchatoula, the headquarters of General Jeff. Thompson, Sep. 13-23, 1862, destroying a large train and inflicting much other damage to the enemy; at New

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

York city (sick), attached to the Staff of General Butler, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863; in command of Brigade, June-July, 1863, in Operations against

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10,—Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10-18,—and Assault of Ft. Wagner, July 18, 1863, where, while leading and inspiriting the stormers, he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, JULY 30, 1863, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 30.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

1765..(Born N. Y.).....**J. L. KIRBY SMITH** *.....(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Office of the Mississippi Delta Survey at Washington, D. C., Nov. 25, 1857, to Feb. 12, 1858,—on Utah Expedition,

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, DEC. 9, 1857)

Feb. 12, 1858, to May 2, 1859,—on exploration of new route from Salt Lake to the Pacific Coast, May 2 to Nov. 12, 1859,—and on Survey of Northern Lakes, Nov. 12, 1859, to June 13, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: on the

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

staff of Major-General Patterson, July 13 to July 25, 1861, and of Major-General Banks, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1861 (Aide-de-Camp, Aug. 15-25, 1861), in

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 25, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

Operations on the Upper Potomac and in Shenandoah Valley; in Organizing

(COLONEL, 43D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

and Recruiting Regiment, Oct. 9, 1861, to Feb. 22, 1862; in command of Brigade, Army of the Mississippi, in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., resulting in its Capture, Mar. 14, 1862,—Reconnoissance and Attack of Island No. 10,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF ISLAND NO. 10, IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER)

Mississippi River, which Capitulated, Apr. 7, 1862,—Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 12-16, 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF CORINTH, MIS., WHERE HE REPULSED A REBEL SORTIE)

May 30, 1862, including the Repulse of a Rebel Attack, May 28, 1862,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Booneville, Mis., May 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 16 to Sep. 6, 1862; and in command of Regiment in Operations in Northern Mississippi, Sep. 6 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862,—and Battle of Corinth, Oct 3-4, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded while "changing front forward" with his Regiment to repulse a desperate At-

(BVT. COLONEL OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

tack on Battery Robinett.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1862, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.: AGED 26.

1766..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS G. BAYLOR**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857.

Served as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857-58,—and at Ft. Mon-

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 25, 1861)

roe Arsenal., Va., 1858-61.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 1, 1861.

---

* Son of Captain E. KIRBY SMITH, 5th Infantry, who was killed at the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mex.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Aug. 15, 1861, to Oct. 20, 1863; as Chief of Ordnance, Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 5, 1863, to Aug. 8, 1864 (Acting Chief

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

of Ordnance, Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar. 12 to Aug., 1864), and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Aug., 1864, to May 31, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863,—and on the Staff

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA)

of Major-General Sherman, throughout the Invasions of Georgia and the Car-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

olinas, participating in the Movements, Battles, &c., of those Campaigns, May 2, 1864, to Apr. 26, 1865; and in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va.,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGNS OF ATLANTA AND SAVANNAH, AND OF THE CAROLINAS)

June 27, 1865, to

MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1767..(Born N. H.)..**HALDIMAN S. PUTNAM**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer, at Troy, N. Y., the headquarters of the Department of the East, July 27 to Nov. 25, 1857,—at Washington, D. C., in the Office of the Mississippi Delta Survey, Nov. 25, 1857, to Mar. 26, 1858, —on Utah Expedition, Mar. 28, 1858, to May 2, 1859,—on Exploration of a new route from Salt Lake to the Pacific Coast, May 2 to Dec. 1, 1859,—and in making maps and report at Washington, D. C., of Reconnoissance in Utah, Dec., 1, 1859, to May 26, 1860; on leave of absence, May 26 to Oct. 22, 1860;

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1861)

and as Assistant in office of Exploration and Surveys, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1860, to Apr. 21, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as Mustering Officer at Providence, R. I., Apr. 21-May 8, 1861, and at Annapolis, Md., May 8-27, 1861; on the staff of Brig.-General McDowell, May 27 to Oct. 17,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in the Manassas Campaign of July 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in organizing

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

his Regiment at Manchester, N. H., Oct. 17, 1861, to Jan. 14, 1862; in command of Regiment at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Mar. 10 to June , 1862,—at Beau-

(COLONEL, 7TH NEW HAMPSHIRE VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 14, 1861)

fort, S. C., June-Sep., 1862,—at St. Augustine, Fla., Sep., 1862-Mar., 1863,— at Hilton Head, S. C., (commanding Brigade), Apr., 1863, participating in an Expedition to Stono Inlet, Apr. 4-11, 1863,—at St. Augustine, Fla., Apr.-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

May, 1863,—at Fernandina, Fla., May–June, 1863,—at Hilton Head, S. C., June 1863,—at Folly Island, S. C., June–July, 1863,—in Descent upon Morris Island, S. C., July 10, 1863,—Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10–18, 1863,—and As-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE DESCENT UPON MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 18, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

sault of Ft. Wagner, S. C., July 18, 1863.

KILLED,* JULY 18, 1863, IN THE ASSAULT OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.: AGED 26.

1768..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM P. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Nov. 12, 1857, to Feb. 14, 1861; and on leave of absence, Feb. 14 to Apr. 27, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1769..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE A. KENSEL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857–58,—Cheyenne Pass,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1857)

1858–59,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859, and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859, 1859–60; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Ma-

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

nassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Sep., 1861; on Quartermas-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, TO OCT. 8, 1862)

ter duty at Boston, Mas., Sep.–Dec., 1861; as Chief of Artillery of Expedition to New Orleans, La., Dec., 1861–Jan., 1862,—and Chief of Artillery and Ordnance, Department of the Gulf, Jan., 1862, to Jan., 1863; in Major-General

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1862)

Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, as Chief of Artillery, 20th Army Corps, July, 1 to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863;

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

---

* Captain PUTNAM was killed by a shot in the head, on the parapet of Ft. Wagner, which he was one of the first of the Stormers to reach in leading his Regiment to the Assault. He fell while fearlessly cheering on his troops amid the hottest fire, to hold possession of the work so heroically gained, his last words being "Hold on for a minute, my brave men, our reinforcements are coming."

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

as Asst. Inspector-General of 18th Army Corps, and Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Nov. 7, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1865,—of 24th Army Corps,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 7, 1863, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

Feb. 24 to June 26, 1865,—and of Department of Virginia, June 26 to Aug. 14, 1865; in Operations about Petersburg and Richmond, being engaged in several Actions near Drury's Bluff, May-June, 1864,—Capture of the Enemy's Works on the north side of James River, Sep. 27, 1864,—and Pursuit of General Lee's Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES WHILE SERVING AS CHIEF OF ARTILLERY OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF THE GULF AND OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA, AND FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN ACTION BEFORE DRURY'S BLUFF, VA.)

Apr. 9, 1865; on leave of absence, June 23 to Aug. 10, 1865; at the Military

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1865, to

1770 .(Born Ga.).....**THOMAS J. BERRY**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—and at Ft. Kearny,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858)

Neb., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, , 1865, AT , GA.: AGED 29.

1771..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES H. MORGAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1857)

1857-59; in conducting Recruits to 4th Artillery, 1859; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Western

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1861)

Virginia Operations, Dec., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6-May 4, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 15 to Sep. 26, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va.; as Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 1, 1862, to May 25, 1863,—and Asst. Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of 2d Army Corps, Jan. 1,

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

1863, to Feb. 27, 1865, and of 1st Army Corps of Veterans, Feb. 27 to May 21,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1863, TO MAY 21, 1865)

1865; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in command of the Artillery of 2d Corps, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac) June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Auburn, and Combat at Bristoe Station, Oct., 14, 1863,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT BRISTOE STATION, VA.)

and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; on Recruiting service for 2d Army Corps, Jan.–Mar., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–Nov., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, Battles of Spottsylvania, May 10–20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23–25, 1864,—Battle of

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., VA.)

Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, and Operations in its vicinity, June 3–11, 1864,—Battle before Petersburg, June 16–18, 1864,—Battles of Deep Bottom, July 26. and Aug. 15–18, 1864,—Battle of Ream's

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND VALUABLE SERVICES AND GALLANTRY THROUGHOUT THE CAMPAIGN, ESPECIALLY AT THE WILDERNESS AND SPOTTSYLVANIA)

Station, Aug. 25, 1864,—Battle of Boydton Plank-road, Oct. 27, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 15–Nov. 26, 1864; at Washington, D. C., assisting in the Organization of 1st Army Corps of Veterans, Nov. 27, 1864, to Feb. 27,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 2, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS CHIEF OF STAFF OF 2D ARMY CORPS DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

1865; as Asst. Inspector-General and Chief of Staff to Major-General Hancock,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

commanding Middle Military Division, Feb. 22 to June 22, 1865; as Member of the Board for the Examination of Candidates for Appointment for Officers

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1865)

of Colored Troops, June 22 to Aug. 7, 1865; on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1865, to Mar. 10, 1866; on Board of Officers to make recommendations for Brevet

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Promotions in the U. S. Army, Mar. 10 to June 26, 1866; on leave of absence, June 26 to Aug. 9, 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 9, 1866, to Apr. 15, 1867.

MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867.

1772..(Born Ky.)... ... **OLIVER H. FISH** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857–58; on fron-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1858)
tier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858–59,—March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, 1860.—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June–Sep., 1860,—and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1773..(Born N. J.)... **ABRAM C. WILDRICK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1857)
1857–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858–59,—March to Washington Territory, 1859,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859–60,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61; and in garrison at San Fran-
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)
cisco harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oregon, July 31 to Nov. 19, 1861; in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., Nov., 1861, to Nov., 1863; as Asst. Commissary of Musters at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 14, 1863, to June, 1864; in
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1864)
garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., June–Oct., 1864; in command of his Regiment
(COLONEL, 39TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1864)
before Petersburg, Va., Oct., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Ft. Mahone, Apr. 2, 1865,—Pursuit of the
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
Insurgent Army under General Lee, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—and Capitulation at
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)
Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr., Oct., 1865; in command of Company at Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct.–Nov., 1865; as
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 17, 1865)
Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Massachusetts, Nov. 2, 1865–Jan., 1866; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Jan.–Mar., 1866,—Ft. Independence, Mas., Mar., 1866, to

---

1774..(Born Ky.)..... **CHARLES J. WALKER**..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Carlisle, Pa., Recruiting Depot, 1857–58; on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860,—Taos, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 11, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Nov. 18 to Dec. 1, 1861; on Quartermaster duty in New Mexico, Dec. 22, 1861, to Dec., 1862; in command of his Regiment in Operations in Kentucky,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB 15, 1862)

Dec., 1862-Apr., 1863; as Chief of Cavalry of 23d Army Corps, Apr.-Sept.,

(COLONEL, 10TH KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 12, 1862)

1863; as Commissary of Musters at Dismounted Camp, Washington, D. C., Sep., 1863, to Jan. 13, 1864; as Assistant in the Cavalry Bureau at Washington,

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, SEP. 1, 1863)

D. C., Jan. 13 to Apr. 25, 1864; as Commissary of Musters of 23d Army Corps, in the Department of the Ohio, Apr. 25 to July 1, 1864; and as Special Inspec-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

tor of Cavalry in the Department of the Gulf, July 1, 1864, to July 25, 1865.

RESIGNED, JULY 25, 1865.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Richmond, Ky., since 1865.

1775..(Born Ct.).....**FRANCIS BEACH**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 29, 1857)

1857-58; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 1, 1858, to Aug. 31, 1859; on leave of absence, Sep. 20, 1859, to Mar. 29, 1860; in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 29, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, May 14 to Dec. 30, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cooke, Dec. 30, 1861, to Aug. 7, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan.-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, —Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1862)

(COLONEL, 16TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 24, 1862)

being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., commanding Brigade of 9th Army Corps, Sep. 19-Nov. 14, 1862;

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

on sick leave of absence, Nov. 14 to Dec. 19, 1862, and Dec. 25, 1862, to Mar. 1, 1863; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Mar.-June, 1863, being engaged, commanding Brigade, in the Defense of Suffolk, while besieged, Apr. 11-May 3, 1863,—Reconnoissance on Edenton Road, Apr., 1863,—and Expedition and Action on Blackwater Road, May 3, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June-July, 1863; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg, Pa., July 30 to

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

Nov. 15, 1863; in command of Brigade, 18th Army Corps, Dec. 6, 1863, to Apr. 20, 1864,—at Portsmouth, Va., Dec., 1863–Jan, 1864,—and in Operations in North Carolina, Jan.–Apr., 1864, participating in various Movements, and in Defense of Plymouth, N. C., Apr. 17–20, 1864; as Prisoner of War, Apr. 20 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PLYMOUTH, N. C.)

June 12, 1864; in command of Draft Rendezvous, at Pittsburg, Pa., June 21 to July 20, 1864,—and at Philadelphia, July 20, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865; in command of the Defenses of Newbern, N. C., Apr. 1 to June 24, 1865; awaiting orders and on leave of absence, June 24 to Aug. 12, 1865; in command of Com-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 24, 1865)

pany at Ft. Washington, Md., Sep.–Nov., 1865,—and Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov., 1865, to ; as Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for the Artillery arm of service, Apr. 10, 1867, to

---

1776..(Born O.)..... **WILLIAM SINCLAIR** ....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1858)

1857–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858–59; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859–60,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61; and in garrison at Benicia Depot, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 29, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Seven days' Operations

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's

(COLONEL, 6TH PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 27, 1862)

Landing (commanding Brigade), July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, commanding Regiment, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862, where he was wounded; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 13, 1862, to MAR. 15, 1863; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. 15 to May 23, 1863; in command of Battery in the Vicksburg Campaign,

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, JUNE 6, 1863)

July 4–27, 1863, being present at the Capitulation of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, and engaged in the Capture of Jackson, July 16, 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, 13th Army Corps, July 27 to Oct. 12, 1863, with the Army

of Western Louisiana; as Asst. Inspector-General, 13th Army Corps, on the
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 12, 1863, TO JULY 3, 1865)
coast of Texas, Nov.-Dec., 1863,—at New Orleans, La., Jan.-Mar., 1864,—and on the Red River Expedition, Mar.-May, 1864, participating in Skirmishes at Alexandria and Marksville, La., May, 1864,—and at New Orleans, May-June, 1864; in the Inspector-General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 22, 1864, to Aug. 17, 1865, being detached on tours of Inspection in Western Virginia, in Arkansas and Indian Territory, and at Nashville, Ten.; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, Sep. 30, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865.

1777..(Born Me.)...**AUGUSTUS G. ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1858)
1857-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859,—San Francisco, Cal., 1859,—Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1859-60,—Expedition against hostile Indians to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Truckee River, June 2, 1861,—Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1860-61,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at San Juan Island, Wash., Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862,—and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Feb., 1862, to Apr., 1863; on Quartermaster duty at San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 12 to June 29, 1863,—and in the Quartermaster-General's Office (Division of Clothing and Equipage), Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863, to Apr. 10, 1867;
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)
as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Minnesota, and Depot Quarter-
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
master at Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr. 10 to June 1, 1867; and as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, headquarters, St. Paul, Min., June 1, 1867, to

---

1778..(Born S. C.)..**SAMUEL W. FERGUSON**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58,—and at Ft. Walla
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)
Walla, Wash., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

1779..(Born Ill.).....**MARCUS A. RENO**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash, 1858–59,—Scouting,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

1859,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash, 1859–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Jan.-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4–5, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Crampton's Gap, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmish at Sharpsburg, Sep. 19, 1862; on Detached service, Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Action at Kelly's Ford, Va., Mar. 17, 1863; on leave of absence, disabled by injuries received at Kelly's

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT KELLY'S FORD, VA.)

Ford, Mar. 18 to May 1, 1863; on Recruiting service, May 1 to June 20, 1863; as Chief of General W. F. Smith's staff, with Pennsylvania Militia, June 20 to July 12, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Hagerstown, Md., July 10, 1863; on Recruiting service, July 12 to Oct. 1, 1863; on the Rappahannock (Army of the Potomac), Oct., 1863, to Mar., 1864; as Assistant in the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Mar.-May, 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of 1st Division of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May-Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864,—Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864,—and various Skirmishes, June-July, 1864; as Chief of Staff of the Cavalry in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 9, 1864, to Jan. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Winchester, Aug. 16, Kearnysville, Aug. 25, and Smithfield, Aug. 29, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; in command of Brigade, Jan.-July,

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(COLONEL, 12TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1 TO JULY 20, 1865)

1865, being engaged in a Skirmish at Harmony, Va., with Mosby's Guerillas, Mar., 1865; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tac-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

tics, Aug. 31 to Oct. 2, 1865; at New Orleans, La., in Freedmen's Bureau, Dec. 4, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 28, 1866, to Feb. 8, 1867; in conducting Recruits to California, Apr. 1. 1867, to

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

1780..(Born Pa.).....**EDWARD R. WARNER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857–59;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1858)

on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1859–60; on Expedition to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860,—and to Honey Lake Valley, Cal., 1860–61; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

master, 3d Artillery, Sep. 27, 1861, to Oct. 27, 1862, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept.–Oct., 1861,—and with the Army of the Potomac, Oct., 1861–Oct., 1862; as Inspector of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, Nov. 1, 1862,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST NEW YORK LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 1, 1862)

to Dec. 1, 1863; on Recruiting service, Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan. 5, 1864; as Mem-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

ber of Examining Board at Washington, D. C., Jan. 5 to Apr. 30, 1864; as Inspector of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, Apr. 30, 1864, to June 21, 1865; in

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, AND IN THE OPERATIONS BEFORE PETERSBURG)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1865; at the Military Academy,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 21, 1865)

as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866.

1781..(Born Mo.)....**MANNING M. KIMMEL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**22**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857–58; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1858)

frontier duty at Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858–59,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, —Scouting, 1859, being engaged against Camanche Indians in the Combat of Nescutunga Valley, Tex., May 13, 1859,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1859–60,—March to

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

Brownsville, Tex., 1860,—and Operations against Cortina's Mexican Marauders on the Rio Grande, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in Defense of Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; and in the Defenses at Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1782..(Born N. H.).....**GEORGE H. WEEKS**. .. ....(Ap'd Me.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice) 1857-59;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1859)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60,—Expedition to Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1860,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861, TO AUG. 11, 1863)

at Ft. McHenry, Md., May, 1861, to Feb..1862,—and Ft. Washington, Md., Feb.-Apr., 1862; as Quartermaster 4th Artillery, Aug. 24 to Dec. 30, 1861, and Adjutant, Dec. 30, 1861, to Mar. 24, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster, 3d Corps

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 24, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, May 26 to Sep., 1862; in charge of Hagerstown Depot, Md., for supplying the Army of the Potomac during the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 20 to Nov. 25, 1862; as Depot Quartermaster at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1863, to Dec. 6, 1864; as Chief Quartermaster of the Northern District of New York, headquarters at Albany, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1864, to July 31, 1865,—and of the Department of Columbia, Sep. 13

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

to Dec. 8, 1865; as Acting Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Columbia, and Depot Quartermaster and Commissary at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 8, 1865, to Nov. 3, 1866; in charge of Clothing Depot at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 4, 1866, to

---

1783..(Born Va.).....**JOHN T. MAGRUDER**....(Ap'd at Large)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1858, AT MARYVILLE, NEB.: AGED 21.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

1784..(Born Ga.)..**GEORGE A. CUNNINGHAM**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857–58; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1858)

frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Washita, I. T.. 1858,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—March to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—Expedition to Canadian River, 1859,—and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1785..(Born Mis.).....**HENRY C. McNEILL**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857–58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1858,—Scouting in Navajo Country, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 26, 1857)

1858–59,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859,—Expedition against Pinal Apaches, 1859–60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Buchanan, N. M., Dec. 3, 1860,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860,—Scouting, 1860–61,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1861,—Scouting, 1861,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 12, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1786..(Born Vt.).....**IRA W. CLAFLIN**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Oct. 3, 1857, to May 13, 1858; and on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1858,—Scouting, 1858–59,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Ex-

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 14, 1858)

pedition against Tuni-cha Navajos, 1859,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1859,—Scouting, 1859–60,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1860,—Scouting, 1860,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861: 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

in New Mexico, May, 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—and Action of Peralta, N. M., Apr. 15, 1862; in the

(BVT. CAPTAIN, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–Aug., 1862, at Yorktown; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862,

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

at Knoxville, Md.; on March from Knoxville to Washington, and thence by Dumfries to Falmouth, Va., Nov. 14–28, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged, in reserve, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in the Pennsylvania Campaign

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 23, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Action near Fairfield, Pa., July 3, 1863,—Skirmish at Williamsport, Md., July 6, 1863,—and Reconnoissance to Funkstown, Md., July 7, 1863, where he was wounded;

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 7 to Sep., 1863; in command of 6th Cavalry, about Brandy Station, Va., Sep., 1863, to May, 1864,—and on Escort to Major-General Sheridan, in the Richmond and Shenandoah Campaigns, May 4 to Nov. 11, 1864; as Special Inspector of Cavalry in the Department of West Virginia, Nov. 11, 1864, to July 21, 1865; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31 to Oct. 6, 1865; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865–June 1866,—on Inspection of frontier posts, June 20–Sep. 20, 1866,—Austin, Tex., Sep. 1866, to Apr. 23, 1867.

1787..(Born Ga.).....**AURELIUS F. CONE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Belknap, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857)

1858,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1858,—and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1858–59, 1859–61; and absent without leave, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1788..(Born S. C.)..**PAUL J. QUATTLEBAUM**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1857–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)

Wash., 1858–60; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860–61; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1861; and absent without leave, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 29, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1789..(Born Mo.)....**JOHN S. MARMADUKE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition,
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)
1858-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Webster, N. M., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR., 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1790..(Born Ala.)..... **GEORGE W. HOLT**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S Military Academy from July 1, 1853 to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858-59,—Albuquerque, N. M.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1857)
1859,—Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajos, 1859,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1791..(Born N. Y ..**JOSEPH S. CONRAD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857-58; on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1857)
Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858,—Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1858,—Winnebago Agency, 1858-59,—Long Prairie, 1859,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Com-
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
missary duty in General Lyon's Missouri Campaign, June-Aug., 1861, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 16 to Oct., 1861; in charge of
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1861)
the Discharge Department of the Army of the Potomac, at Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Jan. 21, 1864; in command of 2d Infantry (Army of the
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 5, 1862, TO JAN. 21, 1864)
Potomac), at Catlett's Station, Va., Jan. 25 to Apr. 20, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Regular Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 20 to June 5, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsplvania, May 9-20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864,—and Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864; as Acting Judge-Advocate and Commissary of Musters, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), June 6 to Sep. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg,—Operations of the

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

2d Corps on the north bank of the James River,—and Combat at Ream's
(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS)
Station, Aug. 25, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 2 to Nov., 1864; on
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NORTH ANNA RIVER, VA.)
Provost-Marshal duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov., 1864, to Apr., 1865; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr.–July, 1865; on Recruiting service, July 5, 1865, to

---

1792..(Born N. H.)....**EDWARD J. CONNER**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1858–59,—San Juan
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1857)
Island, Wash., 1859–60,—and Ft. Chehalis, Wash., 1860–61.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: on Recruiting
(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
service, Sep. 6 to Oct. 9, 1861; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Oct. 21–24, 1861; in command of Company at Ft. Preble, Me., Dec. 15, 1861,
(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)
to Mar., 1862; absent sick, Mar. 30, 1862, to June 5, 1863; as Asst. Inspector of the Provost-Marshal General's Department for the State of Vermont, June 5 to Oct. 10, 1863; and on Recruiting service, Oct. 10, 1863, to Nov. 28, 1863.
WHOLLY RETIRED, DEC. 8, 1863.

Civil History.—Unknown.

1793..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE RYAN**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.
Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1857–58; on frontier duty on
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1857)
Utah Expedition, 1858–60, being engaged in the Capture of Utah Indians,
(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1858)
Camp, near Box Elder, Aug. 14, 1859,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—Navajo Expedition, 1860–61,—convoying trains, 1861,
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 22, 1861)
—and was captured July 27, 1861, at San Augustine Springs, N. M., by Texas Insurgents, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1861, to July 9, 1862; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and on the Niagara frontier, Nov. 1861, to Oct., 1862; in the Maryland
(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1862)

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va.; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, Dec. 1, 1862, to Aug. 29, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec. 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863.

(COLONEL, 140TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1863)

being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Actions on the Rapidan and Mine Run, Nov. 24 to Dec. 1, 1863; and in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—and Battle of Spottsylvania, May 8, 1864.

KILLED, MAY 8, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.: AGED 28.

1794..(Born Ga.).....**ROBERT H. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857–58; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1857)

Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858–61; and absent without leave, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1795..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES H. FARRAND**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1857–58; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1858)

duty. conducting Recruits to Texas, 1858–59,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859,—March

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1858)

to Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859,—Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859,—Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859–61,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Company of Dragoons in General Lyon's Campaign in Missouri, July–Aug., 1861; at Paducah, Ky., on Picket duty, and Scouting, Sep., 1861–Feb., 1862; in General Grant's Tennessee Campaign, commanding two Companies of Cav-

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

NUMBER. **1857.** CLASS RANK.

alry, Feb.-Apr., 1862, being engaged in Operations about Ft. Henry, Feb. 2-6, 1862,—Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 16, 1862,—Movement to Pittsburg Landing, Feb.-Mar., 1862,—and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862; in command of Company of Cavalry in the Mississippi Campaign, July, 1862, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862,—Skirmish near Corinth, Sep., 1862, where he was taken prisoner but soon escaped,—Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, in command of General Rosecrans' Escort and as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp,—and on Mustering and Secret Service duty at Corinth, Oct., 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the staff of General Carr, at Little Rock, Ark., Nov., 1863, to Feb., 1864; as Commissary of Musters, Feb. 15, 1863, to Feb. 18, 1865; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Military Division of West Mississippi, Mar. 6 to Sep. 12, 1865; in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep. 30, 1865, to Jan., 1866,—at Danville, Va., Jan. to June 4, 1866,—and at Richmond, Va., June-Aug., 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 12, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1867.

1796..(Born Ind.).....**THOMAS J. LEE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857,—and Los Lunas, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1858)

1858-59.

RESIGNED, JUNE 20, 1859.

Civil History.—School Teacher in Putnam County, Ind., 1859-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as First Lieutenant and Adjutant of an Indiana three-months Volunteer Regiment in Western Virginia, 1861, and subsequently as a private of Indiana Volunteers, 1863-65.

Civil History.—School Teacher in Illinois, 1865, to

1797..(Born Ten.).....**LAFAYETTE PECK**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857-58; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1858)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1858)

at Ft. Union, N. M. (sick), 1860,—Hatch's Ranche, N. M., 1860,—and Santa

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1861)

Fé, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 23, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1858.

1798..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM C. PAINE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering, and attached to Company of Engineer troops at West Point, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1859, to Mar. 12, 1860; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 20, 1859)

at Clark's Point, New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1860–61,—and in the preserva-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

tion and repairs of Ft. Schuyler, New York harbor, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Department of Pennsylvania, Sep. 3 to Oct. 23, 1861,—of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 23 to Nov. 23, 1861,—and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 23 to Dec. 29, 1861; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Dec. 29, 1861, to Apr. 29, 1862; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portland, Me., May 3, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Portsmouth,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

N. H., Feb. 28 to June 20, 1863; and absent on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, July 6 to Nov. 6, 1863.

RESIGNED, NOV. 6, 1863.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Beverly, Mas., since 1863.

1799..(Born Mis.).....**MOSES J. WHITE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Baton Rouge, La., 1859; in command of Ft. Union Ordnance Depot, N. M., 1859–60; and on sick leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1800..(Born Ten.).....**JOSEPH DIXON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department of Oregon, Oct. 8, 1858, to Jan. 28, 1861, being engaged against Snake Indians in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, May 24, 1860.

RESIGNED, JUNE 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

1801..(Born Ala.).....**WILLIAM H. ECHOLS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department of Texas, Jan. 4, 1859, to Feb. 18, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1802..(Born Va.).....**JOHN S. SAUNDERS**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1858–59,—

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, SEP. 1, 1858)

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 1, 1861)

and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1803..(Born S. C.)..**JAMES H. HALLONQUIST**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–59,—at Harper's Ferry, Va., for the suppression of John Brown's Raid.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1859)

1859,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859–60; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1804..(Born N. Y.)....**THOMAS R. TANNATT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1858–59; on sick leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1859)

1859–60; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Asst. In-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

spector of Artillery, on the Staff of Major-General Buell, and in charge of Ordnance Depot at Nashville, Ten., Jan.–July, 1862; in command of Regiment

(Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, July-Aug.,

(COLONEL, 16TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 14, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 24 to Nov. 28, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST MASSACHUSETTS HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 28, 1862)

Dec. 13, 1862; and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Brigade, Jan. 1, 1863, to May 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1863)

Brigade (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Ny River, May 9-10, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 2-3, 1864,—and Assault of Petersburg, June 16, 1864, where he was severely wounded near Hare House; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 16, to July 18, 1864.

RESIGNED AS COLONEL OF VOLUNTEERS, JULY 15, AND AS CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1864.

Civil History.—Resident Engineer and General Manager of several Colorado Mining Companies since 1865. Residence Black Hawk, Col.

1805..(Born Mas.).... **MARCUS P. MILLER** .....(Ap'd Mas.) .**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1. 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858-60; on leave

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1859)

of absence, 1860; in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar. 1862; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Feb. 14 to Apr. 1, 1862, and Adjutant, Apr. 1, 1862, to Mar. 11, 1864; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Ordnance Officer of the Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Cam-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

paign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., May 31 to June 17, 1863; as Mustering Officer at Baltimore, Md., June 17 to Aug. 23, 1863; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Aug. 23, 1863, to Mar. 9, 1864; on Examining Board at Washington, D. C., and Annapolis, Md., Mar. 9 to Nov. 11, 1864; in com-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1864)

mand of Battery at Kernstown, Va., Nov. 30, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865; in General Sheridan's Movement from Winchester, Va., Feb. 27 to Apr. 9, 1865, being

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY CAMPAIGN FROM WINCHESTER TO RICHMOND, VA.)

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Action of Scott's
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 31, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF DINWIDDIE C. H., VA.)
Corners, Apr. 2, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Action and Capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on March towards Danville, Va., and thence to Washington, D. C., Apr.-May, 1865; and in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1865, to

---

1806..(Born O.).... **CHARLES H. INGRAHAM**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858-59; and on frontier duty
(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1858)
on Utah Expedition, 1859-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Buchanan,
(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
N. M., 1860,—and Sopori, N. M., 1860-61.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in Operations
(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)
in New Mexico, May, 1861, to May, 1862; on detached service, Sep., 1862-Jan., 1863; on Recruiting service, Jan.-July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; at Springfield, Ill., on temporary duty with drafted men, Feb. 14 to Apr. 28, 1864; in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, before Petersburg, Va., July-Aug, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 21 to Nov. 10, 1864; on Recruiting service, Nov. 10, 1864, to Jan. 31, 1865; and sick in hospital, Jan. 31 to May 6, 1865.
RESIGNED, MAY 6, 1865.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Reappointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of
FIRST LIEUT., 41ST INFANTRY, MAR. 7, 1867.

1807..(Born Ga.).....**LEROY NAPIER**..... ..(Ap'd Ga.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1858.
Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858-59; and on
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 6, 1859)
frontier duty at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859-60.
RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1860.

Civil History.—Unknown.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

1806..(Born N. C.)....**SOLOMON WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859–60,—Scouting against Kiowa Indians,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 9, 1859)

1860,—Ft. Larned, Neb., 1860–61,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1809..(Born Md.).. **RICHARD H. BREWER**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859–60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Crook, Cal., Aug. 15, 1859,—and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860–61; and on leave

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 29, 1859)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 26, 1861)

of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1810..(Born Mo.).....**SAMUEL McKEE**..... (Ap'd Utah)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858–60; and on

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 22, 1859)

frontier duty, conducting Recruits to California, 1860,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1860–61,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 9, 1860)

—and as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Aug. 7 to Nov. 14, 1861, at Los Angelos, Cal.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 7, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Jan.–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Mechanicsville, May 5, 1862; on leave of absence, June 1 to Aug. 2, 1862, in order to accept the Colonelcy of the 77th N. Y. Volunteers; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862; on leave of absence, Oct. 11 to Nov. 3, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged on

Digitized by Google

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

"Stoneman's Raid" on Richmond, Va., April 29 to May 8, 1863,—and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Middleburg, June 20, and Upperville, June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863, —and several Skirmishes, July, 1863; on Special service with General Ayres, at New York city, Aug. 23, 1863, to Jan. 14, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 14 to Feb. 3, 1864; on Picket duty and making Reconnoissances on the Rapidan, Feb. 3 to Mar. 26, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish at Banks' Ford, Feb. 29, 1864; on leave of absence, Mar.–Apr., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–June, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, with constant Skirmishes, May 9–29, 1864,—and Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31–June 1, 1864, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, JUNE 3, 1864: AGED 29.

1811..(Born O.)..... **JAMES J. VAN HORN** ..... (Ap'd O.) **.14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY, 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1858)

at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1859–61,—and San Antonio, Tex., where he was made

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Prisoner of War, May 8, 1861, and not exchanged till Apr. 4, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Aide-de

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1862)

Camp to Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, June 6, 1862, to July 4, 1863,—in the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 9 to July 4, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Trenton, N. J., July 4, 1863, to Apr. 27, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign and Operations before Petersburg, Va., May 4 to July 14, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Bethesda Church, June 3, 1864; as Aide-de Camp to Major-General W. F. Smith commanding 18th Army

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 4, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Corps, July 3 to Nov. 4, 1865; on Recruiting service, Nov. 4, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866; on leave of absence, Mar. 13 to May 16, 1866; as Recorder of Tactics Board at West Point, N. Y., June 27, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867; in command at Newbern, N. C., Feb. 16, 1867, to

---

1812..(Born Ten.)..... **ANDREW JACKSON**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858–59; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1859)

frontier duty at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859–60,—on Kiowa and Camanche Expedi-

tion, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1860,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1813..(Born N. J.)... **CHARLES G. HARKER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Governor's Island, N. Y., 1858–59; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1858)

duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859,—Colville Depot, Wash., 1859–60,—on Escort duty to North-west Boundary Survey, 1860,—and at Ft. Colville, Wash., 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in drilling Ohio

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

Volunteers, July–Nov., 1861; in General Buell's Operations in Kentucky, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of

(COLONEL, 65TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 11, 1861)

the Ohio), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.–Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10–May 30, 1862; in command of Brigade in General Buell's Movement through North Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky, to Louisville, June–Sep., 1862,—and Advance into Kentucky in Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel Army, Oct., 1862; in General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862–Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24–July 4, 1863,—Passage of the Tennessee River and Cumberland Mountains, Sep., 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Ten.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 20, 1863)

Sep.–Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863; in Operations in East Tennessee, Nov. 28, 1863, to Apr. 21, 1864, being engaged in the March to the relief of Knoxville, Nov. 28–Dec. 6, 1863,—and in camp at Blane's Cross-roads and London, Dec. 11, 1863, to Apr. 19, 1864; and in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding Brigade, 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), May 3 to June 27, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7–13, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 14, 1864, where he was wounded,—Battle of Dallas, May 25–28, 1864,—and Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20–27, when he fell within a few yards of the enemy's Works, while bravely leading on his Brigade.

KILLED, JUNE 27, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF KENESAW: AGED 28.

1814..(Born O.).....**SARDINE P. REED**.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858.

Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59; and on sick leave of absence, 1859.

DIED, FEB. 5, 1859, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 25.

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

1815..(Born Me.)..... **ROYAL T. FRANK**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858–59; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1858)

at Ft. Union, N. M., 1859–60,—Hatch's Ranche, N. M., 1860, being engaged against Camanche Indians in a Skirmish near that post, July 23, 1860,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860–61, being captured by Texas Insurgents, May 8,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

1861, and not exchanged till Feb. 20, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1862)

of Washington, D, C., Feb.–Mar., 1862; in the Peninsular Campaign in command of Company of Provost Guard at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Mar.–Aug., 1862; in command of Regiment in the Maryland and

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

Rappahannock Campaigns, on Provost Guard duty at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Oct. 5, 1862, to Jan. 11, 1863; in Organizing exchanged Pris-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBUG, VA.)

oners of War of 8th Infantry, at Ft. Columbus, and in garrison at New York City, pending Draft Riots, Jan. 11, 1863, to Apr. 22, 1864; on Recruiting service, Apr. 22 to June 1, 1864; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Brig.-General Cooke, Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, headquarters at New York city, June 1, 1864, to Mar. 2, 1866; in command of Company, at Wilmington, N. C., May 15, 1866, to

---

1816..(Born N. Y.)...**EDWARD P. CRESSEY**. ....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1859,—at Fort Craig, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, NOV. 22, 1859)

1859–60,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, commanding Escort to Lieut. Wagner's Topographical Party, 1860.—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860,—and Scouting, 1860–61, being engaged in a Skirmish at Cañon del Muerto, N. M., Feb. 8, 1860, and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 14, 1861: 3d CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations in New Mexico, July, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Mesilla, July 25,—and was captured at San Augustine Springs, July 27, 1861; as Prisoner of War on parole, July 28, 1861, to Aug. 27, 1862; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Dec. 15, 1861, to Dec. 2, 1862,—Columbus, Ky., Dec., 1862,–Jan., 1863,—and

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Memphis, Ten., Jan.–July, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 13 to Sep. 17, 1863; on March from Memphis to Huntsville, Ala., Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Cherokee Station, Ala., Oct. 21, 1863; on leave of

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

absence, Dec. 21, 1863. to Jan. 16, 1864; in instructing Recruits at Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 16 to Mar. 5, 1864; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Jackson and Detroit, Mich., Mar. 5, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1866; in command of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Company at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 11 to Apr. 20, 1866; on Recruiting service, Apr. 20 to Sep. 1, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Dec. 27, 1866, to

---

1817..(Born Ct.).....**ASA B. CAREY** .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1858)

on Utah Expedition, 1859–60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

duty at Ft. Union, N. M., May, 1861–Aug., 1863,—as Acting Chief Quarter-

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)

master in Navajo Expedition, Aug., 1863, to June, 1864,—as Acting Chief Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Musters of the Department of New Mexico, June, 1864, to July, 1865,—and as Superintendent of Volunteer

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WAR AGAINST THE NAVAJO INDIANS)

Recruiting service, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and Commissary of Musters of the District of New Mexico, Aug. 1, 1865, to Aug. 18, 1866; on leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1866, to

---

1818..(Born Pa.)..... **WILLIAM H. BELL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY, 1, 1858.

Served: on frontier duty en route to and escorting Lieut. Beale's working party, making wagon road on the 35th parallel of latitude in New Mexico, 1858–59,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1858)

—conducting Recruits to Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859,—at Santa Fé, N. M., 1859,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1859,—Escorting Captain Macomb's Topographical Party to make a Survey of Ft. Craig Reservation, N. M., 1859,—Cantonment Burgwin, 1859,—making exploration of Navajo Country, 1859,—Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859-60,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1860—and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861, TO MAR. 12, 1862)

N. Y., 1861.

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations on the Upper Potomac, May–June, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; on Provost duty at Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1861; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 25, 1861, to June 12, 1862; on Commissary duty, establishing Depot at Point Lookout, Md., June–July, 1862,—in charge

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 11, 1862)

of Aquia Creek and Falmouth Depots, Va., Aug. 13 to Sep. 5, 1862, being engaged in mining the railroad bridge, and making all preparations for burning the boat bridge at Fredericksburg, Aug. 27, 1862,—in establishing Hagerstown Depot, Md., Sep. 19 to Oct 8, 1862,—Inspecting Manassas Junction Depot, Nov. 10-20, 1862,—and in charge of Belle Plain Depot, Va., Nov. 22 to Dec. 10, 1862; as Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 1 to June, 1863; on Commissry duty at Santa Fé, N. M., June, 1863, to June 24, 1864; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of New Mexico, June 24, 1864, to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN NEW MEXICO)

July 27, 1865,—and of the District of New Mexico, July 27, 1865, to

---

1819..(Born Ga.).....**BRYAN M. THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59; on frontier duty conducting Recruits to Utah, 1859,—Utah Expedition, 1859–60,—March to New

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—Navajo Expedition, 1860,—and Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860–61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1820..(Born Va.).**WILLIAM J. L. NICODEMUS**...(Ap'd Md.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858–59; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

duty conducting Recruits to Utah, 1859,—Utah Expedition, 1859–60,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860–61,—Navajo Expedition, 1861,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

in New Mexico, Oct., 1861, to Sep., 1862, being engaged as Acting Asst.

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861, TO AUG. 10, 1864)

Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Oct., 1861, to June,

1862,—Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—in opening communication between

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Ft. Craig and Ft. Union, Feb.-Mar., 1862,—and in various Skirmishes; on Recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., pending a threatened attack upon the city, Sep., 1862; in guarding Recruits at Baltimore, Md., Oct.-Nov., 1862; on

(COLONEL 4TH MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11 TO NOV. 17, 1862)

Signal duty, Feb. 20, 1863, to Aug. 23, 1865, being in command of the "Signal Camp of Instruction,"—of Signal Detachment in Department of West Virginia, and having charge of Signal Line between Harper's Ferry, Va., and Washing-

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, SEP. 18, 1863, TO RANK FROM MAR. 3, 1863)

ton, D. C.,—of Signal Detachment with the Army of the Potomac, on the Pursuit of the enemy through Maryland, July, 1863, participating in several Skirmishes,—in charge of Signal Bureau at Washington, D. C., and in command of Signal Corps, Oct. 13, 1863, to Dec. 26, 1864, * * * * —and as Inspector

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 30, 1864, TO RANK FROM MAR. 3, 1863)

of Signal Corps, Mar. 31 to Aug. 23, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF SIGNAL SERVICE, AUG. 23, 1865.

Restored to his Regiment as

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, TO RANK FROM OCT. 24, 1861.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep.-Dec., 1865,—Richmond. Va., Dec., 1865-Jan., 1866,—Petersburg, Va., Jan.-Apr., 1866,—Richmond, Va., Apr.-May, 1866,—Fredericksburg, Va., May-Dec., 1866,—Washington, D. C., Jan., 1867, to

---

1821..(Born Ind.).....**OLIVER P. GOODING**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858-59; and on frontier duty on

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1859)

Utah Expedition, 1859-60,—and at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Oct., 18, 1861, to Feb. 15, 1862; in command of Regi-

(COLONEL, 31ST MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 18, 1862)

ment in the Expedition to New Orleans, La., Feb., 1862; in command of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., June 10 to July 20, 1862; as Chief Mustering

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1862)

Officer of the Department of the Gulf, July 21 to Sep. 15, 1862; in command of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Sep. 20, 1862, to Jan. 19, 1863; in Operations in Louisiana, commanding Brigade of 19th Army Corps, Jan. 25 to July 28, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 12-13, 1863,—Pursuit of the enemy to Alexandria, Apr., 1863,—and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27-July 8, 1863, participating in the Assaults of May 27 and June 14, 1863; on leave of absence, July 28 to Aug. 18, 1863; in command of the District of Baton Rouge, La., Sep. 1 to Oct. 19, 1863; on Military Commission at Washington, D. C., Dec. 3, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 24 to June 5, 1864, and of Division, June 5 to July 11, 1864, Department

NUMBER. **1858.** CLASS RANK.

of the Gulf; on the Red River Campaign, Mar.–May, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Campti (in command), Apr. 4, 1864,—Battle of Pleasant Hill, April 9, 1864,—Battle of Cane River Crossing, Apr. 23, 1864,—and Action of Mansura, May 14, 1864; on Veteran Furlough, July 21 to Sep. 18, 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Department of the Gulf, Sep. 23 to Nov. 11,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, Nov. 26, 1864)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE ASSAULTS ON THE ENEMY'S WORKS AT PORT HUDSON, LA., IN 1863, AND FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT THROUGHOUT THE RED RIVER CAMPAIGN IN 1864)

1864; and as Inspecting Officer at Kennerville, La., Jan. 10 to Mar. 4, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAR. 20, 1865.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Washington, D. C., 1865–67. Asst. Marshal of the District of Columbia, 1866–67.

1822. (Born Canada)..**WILLIAM G. ROBINSON**.. ..(Ap'd N. C.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858–59; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1859)

Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859–60,—and Pawnee Fork, Kan., 1860; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1823..(Born Ky)..... **GEORGE N. BASCOM**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858,

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1859)

on Utah Expedition, 1859–60,—on March to New Mexico, 1860,—and at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in Operations

(FIRST. LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

in New Mexico, May, 1861, to Feb., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Val-

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

verde, Feb. 21, 1862.

KILLED, FEB. 21, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.: AGED, 26.

NUMBER. **1858-59.** CLASS RANK.

1824..(Born D. C).....**CHARLES E. JESUP***....(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858-59; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1859)

duty at Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859-60.

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1860.

Civil History.—Farmer, Todd County, Ky., 1860-61.

DIED, APR. 22, 1861, IN TODD COUNTY, KY.: AGED, 26.

CLASS OF 1859.

1825..(Born Wis.)...**WILLIAM E. MERRILL**†....(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859,‡ when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., and Ft. Clinch, Fla., and removal of obstructions in Savannah River, Ga., 1859-60; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 11, 1860, to July 8, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Ohio, July 15 to Sep. 12, 1861, being engaged in

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

fortifying at Red House, Md., and Cheat Mountain and Elk Water, W. Va.; as Prisoner of War, Sep. 12, 1861, to Feb. 23, 1862 (except Nov. 10-11, 1861, when he escaped and was recaptured); as Asst. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-16, 1862, when he was wounded in the Attack above Lee's Mills; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 16, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN AN ENGAGEMENT WITH THE ENEMY BEFORE YORKTOWN, VA.)

Apr. 16-May 12, 1862; in temporary charge of the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 15 to June 30, 1862; as Asst. Engineer in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 17 to Sep. 6, 1862, being present at the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Newport and Covington, Ky., threatened by General E. K. Smith's Rebel Raiders, Sep. 13 to Oct. 11, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Army of Kentucky, Oct. 12, 1862, to May 25, 1863, being engaged in the construction of the Defenses of the Kentucky Central Railroad, Nov., 1862, to Mar., 1863,—and of Franklin, Ten., and improving the Defenses at Fts. Donelson and Clarksville, Mar. to May, 1863; in charge of the Topographical Department of the Army of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

---

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General THOMAS S. JESUP, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.

† Son of Captain MOSES E. MERRILL, who was killed in leading the Stormers at the Battle of Molino del Rey.

‡ The Course of this Class at the Military Academy was *Five Years*.

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

the Cumberland, May 29, 1863, to July, 1864, and Apr. 1 to June 27, 1865,—and as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Cumberland, Aug. 22 to Sep. 17, 1863, and Jan. 27, 1864, to June 27, 1865, being engaged in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, May 29 to Oct., 1863, participating in various Actions and the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863,—in laying out the Defenses of McMinnville, Nov. 1-15, 1863,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863,—Expedition to Knoxville, Nov. 28-Dec. 1, and in charge of the Defenses of the place, Dec. 1-26, 1863,—and in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2-June 6, 1864, participating in the Actions in front of Dalton, at Resaca, and at New Hope Church; in command of Engineer Regiment, July 2, 1864,

(COLONEL, U. S. VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1864)

to Sep. 26, 1865, which was employed in constructing Block-houses and

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 19, 1863, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, AND MISSION RIDGE, TEN.)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF RESACA, AND NEW HOPE CHURCH, GA.)

Defensive Works upon the Military Railroads in Tennessee, Northern Alabama and Georgia, and at Chattanooga, Ten.; as Engineer Agent for Armies of the West at Cincinnati, O., June, 1865; on temporary duty at Nashville, head-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 26, 1865)

quarters of the Military Division of the Tennessee, June 27, 1865, to Jan., 1866; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Mobile and Pensacola, Jan. to Apr. 30, 1866; on leave of absence, June 12 to Sep. 28, 1866; awaiting orders, on Court-Martial at Willet's Point, N. Y., and on temporary duty at the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Sep. 28, 1866, to Jan. 30, 1867; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of Lieutenant-General Sherman, commanding the Military Division of the Missouri, Feb. 4, 1867, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

1826..(Born Va.).....**SAMUEL H. LOCKETT**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Asst. Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Nov. 19, 1859, to Sep. 4, 1860,—and as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 2, 1859, to Sep. 4, 1860; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Savannah River, Ga., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1827..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES R. COLLINS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer in making Maps of Explorations in Utah, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 21, 1859, to Mar. 18, 1861; and as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 18 to May 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 on Mustering duty at Elmira, N. Y., May 27 to June 10, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED, MAY 12, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

1828..(Born N. Y.)....**CHAUNCEY B. REESE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. 2D LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Gaines, Ala., 1860-61,—and of Ft. Jefferson, Fla., 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 16 to Nov. 6, 1861; in command of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

an Engineer Company in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and assisting in Organizing Engineer equipage for the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 23, 1861, to Mar. 27, 1862, being detached to Harper's Ferry, Va., Feb. 24-Mar. 5, 1862, to bridge the Potomac; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12-May 4, 1862,—and during the subsequent Operations of the Campaign in constructing bridges, roads, and field-works, and particularly the bridge of over 2,000 feet long across the Chickahominy, Aug. 12-14, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 21 to Dec. 1, 1862; as Asst. in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Dec. 4, 1862, to Mar. 17, 1863; in command of Engineer Battalion, Mar. 17 to May 7,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863, and of Company, May 7 to June 14, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in throwing a bridge below Fredericksburg, Apr. 29, 1863,—at the Battle of Chancellorsville in constructing Defensive Works and bridges, May 3-6, 1863,—and throwing a bridge in the face of the enemy at Franklin's Crossing of the Rappahannock, June 5, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 14 to Aug. 16, 1863, being engaged in laying bridges over the Occoquan, June 14, 1863, and across the Potomac at Edwards' Ferry, June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and in constructing bridge over the Potomac at Berlin, Md., July 18, and across the Rappahannock, Aug. 1 and 8, 1863; as Asst. and Consulting Engineer, Department of the South, Aug. 29, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Wagner, Aug. 29-Sep. 7, 1863,—and constructing Defenses, making Reconnoissances, &c., Sep. 7, 1863-Feb. 24, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 29, 1864, to June 3, 1865; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Movement by Snake Creek Gap to turn the enemy's left, May 7-13, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, making Demonstration at Lay's Ferry by throwing over troops in the face of the enemy, May 14-15, 1864,—Movement on Dallas, with constant Skirmishes, May 18-28, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 28, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Combat of Ezra Chapel, July 28, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro, Aug. 31-Sep. 1, 1864,—Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2-Oct. 4, 1864,—Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army into Alabama, Oct. 4-Nov. 1, 1864,—March to the Sea, Nov. 16-Dec. 13, 1864,—and Capture of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the In-

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA, AND ENDING IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

vasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 4 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Orangeburg, Feb. 12, and Columbia, Feb. 17, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865,—and Occupation of Goldsboro', Mar. 24, 1865; at Washing-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN GEORGIA AND THE CAROLINAS)

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

ton, D. C., and New York city, procuring Engineer Supplies for the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 29–May 13, 1865; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Army of the Tennessee, at Louisville, Ky., June 3 to Aug. 28, 1865; as Superin-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

tending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 1, 1867,—and of Harbor Improvements at Ogdensburg and Plattsburg, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1866, to Mar. 1, 1867; in conducting experiments on the Penetration of Shot and Shells, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 1 to Sep. 15, 1866; as Recorder of Board of Engineers to conduct experiments on the Use of Iron in the construction of Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866 to May 18, 1867; as

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Secretary of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Obstructions for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, May 18, 1867, to

---

1829..(Born Pa.)....**ORLANDO G. WAGNER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 3, 1859, to July 7, 1861, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, May 24 to July 7, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in the Western

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

Virginia Campaign, as Asst. Top. Engineer on the staff of Brig.-General Rosecrans, July 12, 1861, to Jan. 20, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 20,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN IN WESTERN VIRGINIA)

to Feb., 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Asst. Top. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Siege

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA., WHERE HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED WHILE RECONNOITERING THE ENEMY'S WORKS)

of Yorktown, Apr. 5–16, 1862, when he was Mortally Wounded while reconnoitering the enemy's works.

DIED, APR., 21, 1862, OF WOUND RECEIVED BEFORE YORKTOWN, VA.: AGED 25.

1830..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT F. BECKHAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1859, to May 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN., NOV. 30, 1864.

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

1831..(Born Ten.).....**MOSES H. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1859.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859–60,—

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 3, 1861)

and St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1832..(Born Ill.) .....**EDWARD G. BUSH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1859–60; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1859)

Ft. Wise, Col., 1860; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Oct. 22 to Dec. 8, 1860; on leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1860, to Apr. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

at Ft. Wise, Col., 1861,—Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1861, to Mar. 13, 1863,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1861–62,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1862–63; in the

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1863)

Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 28 to June 11, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville (in command of 10th Infantry), May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–Aug. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

where he was wounded,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July–Aug., 1863; in the office of the Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal of the Department of Missouri, Aug. 20, 1863, to Jan. 17, 1865; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Spanish, Jan. 24, 1865, to

---

1833..(Born N. Y.).. **FRANCIS L. GUENTHER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859–60; on leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1859)

Apr. 23 to June 15, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Western

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

Virginia Campaign, June-Dec., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Greenbrier River, Oct. 3, 1861; with Battery at Camp Wood, Ky., Dec. 1, 1861, to Feb. 13, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb.-June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville, via Bowling Green, Feb. 13-15, 1862,—March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb.-Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, —and Advance upon and Siege of

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; in command of Battery (Army of the Ohio), in Operations in North Alabama, and Movement through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., June-Sep., 1862,—and in the subsequent Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, participating in several Skirmishes; in command of Battery in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Oct., 1862, to Aug., 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Antioch, Ten., Dec. 6, 1862,—Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863,—Advance on

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER)

Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863,—and Action at Hoover's Gap, June 26,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 2, 1863)

1863; in command of Camp Marshall, Washington, D. C., Sep. 1 to Oct. 2, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Oct., 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863; in command of Battery at Nashville, Ten., Apr.-Sep., 1864; at the Military Academy, 1864-66, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 18, 1864, to July 1, 1865,—and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 1, 1865, to Aug. 25, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 25, to Dec. 1, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 1, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867; as President of the Board of Registration for Floyd County, Va., at Jacksonville, Va., Apr. 20, 1867, to

---

1834..(Born Md.).....**ELIAS B. CARLING**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1859-60, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Aug. 31, 1859, to Oct. 22, 1860,—and Asst. Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Nov. 19, 1859, to Oct. 22, 1860; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1859)

1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Aide-de-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861, TO JUNE 24, 1864)

Camp to Bvt. Major-General Wool, commanding Department of Virginia, Sep. 20, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6-May 4, 1862,—as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Artillery Reserve, May 26, 1862,—Action of Turkey Bend, June 30. 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862;

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 20, 1862)

as Quartermaster at Madison, Wis., Sep. 26 to Dec. 27, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Minnesota, Jan., 1863, to Sep. 19, 1864, being en-

gaged in fitting out two Expeditions against the Sioux Indians, one of which he accompanied in June, 1863, to the Yellow Medicine River, and from the Cheyenne River, Dak., to St. Paul, Min.; as Chief Quartermaster of the Cavalry Corps, commanded by General J. H. Wilson, Nov. 6, 1864, to July 28, 1865, being engaged in supplying the transportation and mounts for the command, Nov., 1864,—Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864,—Pursuit of General Hood to the Tennessee River, Dec., 1864,—Expedition into Alabama, accompanying the trains, Dec., 1864–Mar., 1865,—and in fitting out the transpor-

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR VALUABLE AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AS CHIEF QUARTERMASTER OF THE CAVALRY OF THE MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI)

tation for General Wilson's Column of 10,000 men which swept through Georgia, Mar. 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at Savannah, Ga., Aug., 1865, to July 16, 1866; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the South July 16–Aug. 18, 1866,—and of the District of Chattahoochee, Aug. 18, 1866, to Feb. 26, 1867; and with the Expeditionary Forces of the Department of the Platte, June 1, 1867, to

---

1835..(Born Ill.).....**MARTIN D. HARDIN**....(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859–60; and on frontier duty con-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1860)

ducting Recruits to Oregon, 1860,—and Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel H. J. Hunt, commanding the Reserve Artillery, Army of the Potomac, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr., 1862,—Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, June 25–July 1, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Combat at Groveton, Aug. 28,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GROVETON, VA.)

1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862, where he was slightly

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.)

wounded on the 29th, and severely on the 30th; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, Aug. 30 to Dec. 1, 1862; in command of 3d Brigade,

(COLONEL, 12TH PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1862)

Pennsylvania Reserves, Dec. 1, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, Jan. 12, to Mar. 11, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, and on Provost and Court-Martial duty, Mar. 11 to May 31, 1863; on leave of absence, May 31 to June 27, 1863; in command of Regiment in 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863,—Action of Falling Waters, July 14, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct 14, 1863,—Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863; in guarding railroad near Catlett's Station, Dec. 3–14, when he

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

was severely wounded (losing his left arm), by a guerrilla, while he was inspecting

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN AN ENCOUNTER WITH A BAND OF GUERRILLAS)

pickets; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 14, 1853 to Jan. 28, 1864; on Courts-Martial and Military Commission, Jan. 28 to Mar. 26, 1864; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 26 to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Brigade, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 18 to June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Spottsylvania, May 18-20, 1864,—Battle of North Anna, May 23, 1864, where he

(BVT. COLONEL MAY 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NORTH ANNA, VA.)

was wounded,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864,—and Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 11, 1864)

June 11 to July 8, 1864; in command of the Defenses of Washington, D. C.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 2, 1864)

north of the Potomac, July 8, 1864, to Aug. 4, 1865, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital against General Early's Rebel Raiders, July 11-12, 1864;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

in command of the District of Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 15, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Apr. 4, 1866; on Recruiting service, Apr. 4

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

to Oct. 5, 1866; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting service, at De-

(MAJOR, 43D INFANTRY, VETERAN RESERVES, JULY 28, 1866)

troit, Mich., Nov. 4, 1866, to

1836..(Born N. Y.)....**EUGENE M. BAKER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860-61; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1860)

frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 7, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Jan.-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Cam-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

1862,—and Scouting and Reconnoitering, May-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Falls Church, Va., Sep. 4, 1862,—Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; on leave of absence, Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863; on Special duty at Washington, D. C., Jan. 10 to Mar., 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-June, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Beverly, May 10, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Poto-

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

mac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Middleburg, Va., June 21, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy from Gettysburg Pa., to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; as Inspector of Cavalry horses, Oct. 24, 1863, to Sep., 1864; in command of 1st Cavalry on the Rappahannock, Sep.–Dec., 1864; on leave

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

of absence, Dec. 17, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of Regiment in Shenandoah Valley, Jan.–Mar., 1865; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Cavalry Corps in Operations in Virginia, Mar. 28 to May 20, 1865, and at New Orleans, La., June 2 to Nov., 1865; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., Jan.–Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Boisée, Ida., Apr.–May, 1866,—Ft. Dalles, Or., May–June, 1866,—Camp Watson, Or., June, 1866, to

---

1837..(Born N. Y.).....**NORMAN J. HALL***.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859–60,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN 10, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860–66: in Defense of Ft. Sumter, S. C., Dec. 26, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861 (except while accompanying the Rebel Commissioner to Washington, D. C., Feb.–Mar., 1861), including its Bombardment, Apr. 13–14, 1861, when it capitulated and was evacuated; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. 18 to June 2, 1861; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Operations on the Upper Potomac and in the Shenandoah Valley, June–Aug., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug.–Dec., 1861; as Chief of Artillery of General Hooker's Division, in guarding the Lower Potomac, Dec., 1861–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—on Engineer duty, April 7–June 27, 1862,—on the Staff of the Commanding General, June 27–July 12, 1862,—in the Operations before Richmond, June 25–July 1, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1,

(COLONEL, 7TH MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, JULY 14, 1862)

1862,—Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862,—and Reconnoissance to Malvern Hill, Aug. 5. 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 29 to Sep. 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

was wounded,—Reconnoissance to Charlestown, Oct. 16, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11–13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 27,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

1862, to Mar. 1, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1863, being engaged in the Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding

---

* Named JONATHAN N. HALL when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

Brigade (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and several Skirmishes; on sick leave of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

absence, July 23 to Sep. 27, 1863; on duty at the Grand Rapids Draft Rendez-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

vous, Mich., Sep. 27, 1863, to Mar. 1, 1864; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, Mar. 1 to July 14, 1864; on Courts-Martial and Military Commission,

(DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY, JUNE 4, 1864)

July 14, 1864, to Mar. 20, 1865; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Boston,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 22, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Mas., Mar. 15, 1865, to May 26, 1867.

DIED, MAY 26, 1867, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 30.

1838..(Born Me.) ..... **RODERIC STONE** .....(Ap'd Min.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859–60,—Ft. Defiance, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1859)

1860–61,—and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in Opera-

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

tions in New Mexico, 1861–62, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

1862, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED, OF WOUNDS, MAR., 3, 1862, AT FT. CRAIG, N. M.: AGED 25.

1839..(Born Pa.)..... **FRANCIS J. CRILLY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859–60; on frontier duty on

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG 31, 1859)

Navajo Expedition, 1860-61,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861,—and Captured at San Augustine Springs, July 27, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861, TO JAN. 2, 1863)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and on the Niagara Frontier, Nov., 1861, to Oct., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862,

being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Quartermaster at Portsmouth Grove, R. I., Feb. 7 to May 27, 1863; as Purchasing and Disbursing Quartermaster,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)

New York city, May 27, 1863, to Oct. 17, 1864; as Chief Quartermaster at Nashville, Ten., of Military Railroads in the West, Dec., 1864, to Feb. 7, 1865; as Assistant to the Director and General Manager of the U. S. Military Railroads at Washington, D. C., in closing up the business thereof, Feb. 7, 1865,

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.)

to July 31, 1866, and in charge of same, July 31, 1866, to July 1, 1867; and in charge of 4th Division of the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., July 1, 1867, to

---

1840..(Born O.).....**ALLEN L. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1859-60; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 5, 1859)

duty conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, —Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to Jan., 1865,—on Commissary duty at Ft. Marcy,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

May-Oct., 1861,—attached to Light Battery at Ft. Craig, Nov.-Dec., 1861,—as Adjutant 5th Infantry, Dec. 31, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862,—on Engineer duty, Oct. 7, 1862, to

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Jan. 9, 1865, in New Mexico and Arizona; in command of Regiment at Fort

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1862)

Point, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Mar. 5 to Nov. 10, 1865,—and at Prescott,

(COLONEL, 8TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1865)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Ari., Nov., 1865, to Mar. 21, 1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 30 to Dec. 16,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1865)

1866; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 16-28, 1866.

RESIGNED, JAN. 7, 1867.

1841..(Born Vt.)....**EDWIN H. STOUGHTON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60; and on leave of ab-
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 5, 1859)
sence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in Scouting
(COLONEL, 4TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 21, 1861)
in Western Territories, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, participating in the Action at Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—and Operations before Richmond, June, 1862; on leave of absence, July-Nov.,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 5, 1862)
1862; and in command of Brigade covering the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being captured by Mosby's Guerrillas at Fairfax C. H., Mar. 8, 1863.

COMMISSION EXPIRED BY CONSTITUTIONAL LIMITATION, MAR. 4, 1863.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, since 1863.

1842..(Born O.)..... **CALEB H. CARLTON** .....(Ap'd O.). **18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859
Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1859-60; and on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1859)
duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1860-61,—Camp Sumner, near San Francisco, Cal.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
1861,—and Lower California, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Provost duty and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, April 15-May 4, 1862.—Bat-
(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1862)
tle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862;
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)
in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov. 1862; on Recruiting service. Nov. 24, 1862, to Feb. 19, 1863; as Discharge Officer at Washington, D. C., Mar. 17 to June 24, 1863; in General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, June-Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga,
(COLONEL, 89TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JULY 7, 1863)
Sep. 19-20, 1863, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, Sep. 20, 1863,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)
to Mar. 7, 1864; in command of Regiment in the Georgia Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), June-Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Kenesaw

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

Mountain, June 20–July 2, 1864,—and Siege of Atlanta, July 22–Sep. 2, 1864; on leave of absence, Sep. 10 to Oct. 17, 1864; in command of Chattanooga, Ten., Oct. 17, 1864, to May 13, 1865,—and of the Western District of Kentucky, headquarters, Paducah, Ky., May 13 to June 23, 1865; in command of Regi-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 23, 1865)

iment at Ft Wood, N. Y., July 28, to Sep. 28, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Mar., 1867.

1843..(Born Ga.).. ....**JOSEPH WHEELER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859–60; and on

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 26, 1860)

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, SEP. 1, 1860)

leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1844..(Born Del.).....**JOHN J. UPHAM**..... ..(Ap'd Wis.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Coulumbus, N. Y., 1859–60; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC 2, 1859)

Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860–61,—Benicia, Cal., 1861,—and as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, July 1 to Sep. 9, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1861.

of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 27 to Sep. 27, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 27, 1862, to July 1, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863; in garrison at New York harbor, Aug. 28, 1863, to Jan. 21, 1864; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 26, to Mar. 28, 1864,—at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 28 to Oct. 21, 1864,—and at Detroit, Mich., Oct. 21, 1864, to Apr. 4, 1865; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., May–June, 1865,—at Hilton Head, S. C., June–Sep., 1865,—Lawtonville and Sub-District of Coosawatchie, S. C., Aug. 31, 1865, to June 23, 1866; on leave of absence in Europe, June 23, 1866, to Apr. 22, 1867.

NUMBER. **1859.** CLASS RANK.

1845..(Born Pa.).....**ABRAHAM K. ARNOLD**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859-60; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1860)

tier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1860,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1860-61,—Scouting, 1861,—and Green Lake, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 6, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

in Shenandoah Valley, May-Aug., 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish at Falling Waters, July 4, 1861; as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, June 1, 1861, to May 9, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Action at Hanover C. H., June 13, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, July 19 to Sep. 19, 1862; on Recruiting service and Mustering and Disbursing duty at

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Boston, Mas., and New York city, Sep. 19, 1862, to Sep. 23, 1863; in command of 5th Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 10, 1863, to Aug. 13, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Bristoe Station, Va., Oct. 14, and Rixeyville, Va., Oct., 1863,—Raid to Charlottesville, Feb., 1864,—Combat at Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Skirmish near Spottsylvania C. H., May 8,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TODD'S TAVERN, VA.)

1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9-29, 1864,—Action at Beaver Dam, May 10, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat at Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Convoying trains to the White House and the Chickahominy, May 30-June 7, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" towards Gordonsville, June 7-28, 1864,—and Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 13-23, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Aug. 23, 1864, to

---

1846..(Born Va.).....**HENRY A. F. WORTH**.. (Ap'd at Large)...**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860)

at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-July, 1862, being engaged in the

NUMBER. **1859-60.** CLASS RANK.

Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27,
(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1862)
1862; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 5, 1862, to July 14, 1863.

RESIGNED, JULY 14, 1863.

Civil History.—Quartermaster's Clerk, since 1863.

CLASS OF 1860.

1847..(Born N. J.)...**WALTER McFARLAND**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860*, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the approaches to New Orleans, Nov. 1, 1860, to Feb. 15, 1861,—and of the Fortifications of Key West, Fla., Feb. 19 to Apr, 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst.
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1861)
Engineer in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 16, to Aug. 29, 1861;
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)
with the Naval Expedition for constructing Defenses at the heads of the passes of the Mississippi River, Aug. 29 to Oct. 14, 1861, being engaged in a Naval Action at South-west Pass, Oct. 12, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Oct. 14, 1861, to Mar. 1, 1862, being engaged in the Bombardments of Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; as
(BVT. CAPT., NOV. 23, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE BOMBARDMENT OF FT. PICKENS, FLA.)
Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Key West, Fla., Mar. 5, 1862, to Dec., 1867, and of Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Mar. 26, 1862, to Dec. 1867; as Asst. Engineer in military Operations near Charleston, S. C. Mar., 4 to Apr. 25, 1863; as Chief Engineer of 16th
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)
Army Corps, Mar. 7 to June 2, 1865, having charge of the Defenses of Mobile,
(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 11, 1865, FOR ABLE, ZEALOUS, AND EFFICIENT SERVICES IN THE OPERATIONS UNDERTAKEN AGAINST CHARLESTON, S. C., IN 1863)
and of the Eastern Shore of Mobile Bay, Apr. 21 to June 2, 1865; and as Asst.
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 2 TO AUG. 15, 1865)
Adjutant-General, 13th Army Corps, June 2 to Aug. 15, 1865.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

1848 .(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN A. TARDY**.....(Ap d N. Y.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

---

* The course of this Class at the Military Academy was *five years*.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served: with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., July 1 to Sep. 1, 1860; and as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of New York harbor, Dec. 1, 1860, to Jan. 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: attached to Engineer Company in Defense of Washington, D. C., Jan. 12 to Apr. 1, 1861, —and of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 15 to Sep. 30, 1861; as Asst. Engineer with the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, in command of detachment of Engineer troops,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG., 6, 1861)

Oct. 10, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1862, being engaged in charge of the Engineer Operations for the security of Tybee Island, Ga., Dec. 15, 1861, to Jan. 30, 1862; as Chief Engineer of General H. G. Wright's Florida Expedition, Feb. 28 to Apr. 5, 1862, —and in charge of repairing and placing in a state of Defense, Ft. Marion, Fla., Apr. 10 to Sep. 9, 1862; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Newport and Covington, Ky., Oct. 14 to Dec. 1, 1862, —of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Dec. 15, 1862, to Jan. 14, 1863, —and of Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 21 to June 28, 1863; and as Superintending Engineer of the con-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

struction and repairs of Fts. Niagara and Porter, N. Y., June 30, 1863, to Mar. 21, 1867, —of temporary Defenses to protect Depot of Rebel Prisoners at Sandusky, O., Sep. 21, 1864, to Aug., 1865, —of improvement of Buffalo and

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Genesee harbors, N. Y., Aug., 1864, to Mar. 21, 1867, —and of construction of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Fts. Washington and Foote, and Examinations and Surveys of the Potomac River in the District of Columbia, Mar. 21 to June 3, 1867.

DIED, JUNE 3, 1867, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 28.

1849..(Born Pa.).....**HORACE PORTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, APR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Ord-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 7, 1861)

nance Officer of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 5, 1861, to July 2, 1862, being engaged at the Hilton Head Depot, Nov. 7 to Dec. 15, 1861, —in erecting Batteries of Heavy Artillery on Savannah River and Tybee Island, Ga., for the reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Dec. 15, 1861–Apr. 12, 1862, —as Chief of Ordnance and Artillery at the Reduction and Capture of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 10–11, 1862, —in preparing Heavy Artillery and Ordnance Stores for

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PULASKI)

James Island Expedition, Apr. 13–June 1, 1862, —and in the Attack on Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance in the transfer of the Army of the Potomac from Harrison's Landing, Va., to Maryland, July 25 to Sep. 19, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio, Sep. 29, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863, —and of the Department and Army of the Cumberland.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Jan. 28 to Nov. 1, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign, June 24 to Nov. 1, 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863,—Passage of Elk River, July 3, and of the Tennessee, Sep. 2, 1863, —Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863,—and Defense of Chattanooga Sep. 20–Nov. 1, 1863; on Special duty in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Nov. 19, 1863, to Apr. 4, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, APR. 4, 1864)

Grant, Apr. 4, 1864, to July 25, 1866; in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 30, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, on the Staff of the Commanding General, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles about

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS)

Spottsylvania, May 9–20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 21–25, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28–29, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3 and 5, 1864,—Passage of James River, June 15, 1864,—Siege and Operations about Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT NEWMARKET HEIGHTS, VA.)

Apr. 2, 1865,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 24, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and at the headquarters

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

of General Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States, Apr. 14,

(COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 25, 1866)

1865, to

MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1850..(Born N. Y.).... ..**NICOLAS BOWEN**.. .. ....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer, at the Headquarters of the Department of Texas, Oct. 3, 1860, to Mar. 27, 1861, when he was sent as Bearer of Despatches to Washington, D. C.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. 12–July 8, 1861; in Western Virginia Campaign, as Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1861)

Top. Engineer engaged in making Reconnoissances and fortifying positions, July 15, 1861, to Mar. 5, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Asst. Top. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged on Recon-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

noissances to Bristoe and Catlett's Stations, Mar. 11–17, 1862,—Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862, participating in the Action of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862, and several Skirmishes while reconnoitering,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Reconnoissance and Action Near New Bridge, May 24,

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 24, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE RECONNOISSANCE NEAR NEW BRIDGE, VA.)

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—Skirmish near Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862,—Action at Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862,—and numerous Skirmishes while reconnoitering; in the Maryland Campaign, as Senior Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Sep.-Nov. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Skirmish at Boonsboro', Sep. 15, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, and Reconnoissances in the vicinity, Sep. 16-20, 1862,—and Skirmishes at Charlestown, Oct. 16, and at Barber's Cross-roads, Va., Nov. 5, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; as Asst.

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 23, 1863, TO JULY 3, 1865)

Adjutant-General, 6th Army Corps, Jan. 23 to Feb. 7, 1863,—of 9th Army Corps, Feb. 7, 1863, to Apr. 20, 1864,—and of 18th Corps, Apr. 27, 1864, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

July 3, 1865; as Chief of Staff to General O. B. Willcox, commanding District of Central Kentucky, Apr. 10 to June 7, 1863; with 9th Corps en route to the Siege of Vicksburg, being present at its surrender, July 4, 1863,—and at the Reoccupation of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1862; in East Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick Springs, Oct. 10, 1863,—Skirmish near Sweet Waters, Oct. 26, and at Hough's Ferry, Nov. 14, 1863,—Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863,—Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 17-Dec. 4,

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

1863,—and Action of Bean's Station, Dec. 14, 1863; in Operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5 to Oct. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Swift's Creek, May 9, 1864,—Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864,—Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-11, 1864,—Assault of

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Petersburg, June 15-16, 1864,—Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 18-Oct. 3, 1864,—and several Skirmishes; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 5 to Dec. 13, 1864; as Judge Advocate of Special Commission to investigate the Administration of Civil and Military Affairs in the Military Division of West Mississippi, Dec. 21, 1864, to Nov. 25, 1865; in charge of Engineer

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)-

Agency at New York city, Dec. 6, 1865, to ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses on the west of the Narrows, entrance to New York harbor, Dec. 12, 1862, to Apr. 4, 1866,—and of the Inner Defenses of New York harbor, Aug. 21, 1866, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

1851..(Born Mas.).....**THEODORE EDSON** ....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 18, 1860,

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 22, 1861)

to Nov. 17, 1861.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in com-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861)

mand of Louisville Ordnance Depot, Ky., Nov. 21, 1861, to Oct. 24, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Oct. 24, 1862, to Jan. 28, 1863, being present at the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio,

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

and in command of Cincinnati Ordnance Depot, Feb. 1 to July, 1863; on Foundry duty at Cold Spring, N. Y., July-Oct., 1863; in command of Ft.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Monroe Arsenal, Va., Oct. 21, 1863, to June 14, 1865, being Chief of Ordnance, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Jan. 1, 1864, to June 14, 1865;

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

as Inspector of Powder, June 14, 1865, to Oct. 20, 1866; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 20, 1866, to June 4, 1867,—and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 4, 1867, to

---

1852..(Born Ill.) .....**JAMES H. WILSON** .....(Ap'd Ill.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department of Oregon, Oct. 3, 1860, to July 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1861)

service for Top. Engineer Company, Sep. 3 to Oct. 14, 1861; as Chief Top.

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861)

Engineer of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 14, 1861, to Mar. 15, 1862, and of the Department of the South, Mar. 15 to Aug. 19, 1862, being engaged in various Reconnoissances and Explorations,—and Siege of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Feb.-Apr., 1862, including its Bombardment and Surrender, Apr. 10-11, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign as Acting Aide-de-Camp to

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. PULASKI, GA.)

Major-General McClellan, commanding the Army of the Potomac, Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, Oct. 17, 1862, to Mar. 3, 1863, being engaged in Major-General Grant's flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.-Dec., 1862; as Asst. Engineer

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 8, 1862, TO OCT. 31, 1863)

and Inspector-General of the Army of the Tennessee in the Vicksburg Campaign, Mar. 3 to Oct. 31, 1863, being engaged in the attempt to turn Vicksburg by Moon Lake and the Yazoo Pass, Mar. 25-Apr. 20, 1863,—Advance to Bruinsburg, Apr., 1863 —Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863,—in Bridging the Bayou Pierre, May 3, 1863,—Action of Jackson, May 14, 1863,—Battle of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 7, 1863)

Champion Hill, May 16, 1863,—Combat of the Big Black, May 17, 1863,—and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22-July 4, 1863; in Engineer Operations about

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Chattanooga and on Expedition to East Tennessee, Oct. 31, 1863, to Feb. 1,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 31, 1863)

1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., Nov. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

Pursuit of the enemy, Nov. 26-27, 1863,—and March to the relief of Knoxville, Nov. 28 to Dec. 4, 1863, constructing several bridges, particularly a trestle over the Little Tennessee, made in 32 hours, from dismantled houses; in charge of the Cavalry Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Feb. 17 to Apr. 7, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of 3d Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to Aug. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Craig's Meeting House, May 5, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS)

"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central Railroad,—Action of Beaver Dam, May 9-10, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Action of Mechump's Creek, May 31, 1864,—Action of Ashland, June 1, 1864,—Action of Hawes' Shop, June 2, 1864,—Action of Tolopotomy, June 2, 1864,—Skirmish of Long Bridge, June 12, 1864, and of White Oak Swamp, June 13, 1864,—Raid to destroy the Danville and South Side Railroad, June 20-30, 1864, participating in the Action at Nottaway C. H., June 23, and Roanoke Station, June 25, and Combat of Stony Creek, June 29, 1864,—and Cavalry Operations about Petersburg, July, 1864; in command of 3d Cavalry Division in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 4 to Sep. 30, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Summit Point, Aug. 21, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Sep. 20-27, 1864; in command of Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 24, 1864, to

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 28, 1865; in Major-General Thomas' Tennessee Campaign, Nov.-Dec., 1864, being engaged in driving the Rebel Cavalry across the Harpeth River during the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864,—Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1865,—and Pursuit of General Hood to the Tennessee River, Dec., 1864; in

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

command of Cavalry Expedition into Alabama and Georgia, Mar. 22 to Apr. 20, 1865, being engaged in the Action of Ebenezer Church, Apr. 1, 1865,—Assault and Capture of Selma, with large numbers of prisoners and stores,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

Apr. 2, 1865,—Surrender of Montgomery, Apr. 12, 1865,—Capture of Columbus, with great supplies and military establishments, Apr. 16, 1865,—Capitulation of Macon, Apr. 20, 1865, having in this brief Campaign of 28

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 20, 1865)

days, captured 5 fortified cities, 23 stand of colors, 288 guns, and 6,820 prisoners, and finally on May 10, 1865, adding Jefferson Davis, the Rebel President, to the captures made by a detachment of his forces; in command of the Department of Georgia, July 28 to Oct. 7, 1865,—and of District of Columbus, Oct. 7, 1865, to Jan. 8, 1866; on leave of absence, Dec. 19, 1865, to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 8, 1866)

Apr. 26, 1866; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of the Delaware River and Bay, Apr. 26 to July 31, 1866; as Superintending Engineer of the Survey of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Rock and Illinois Rivers, July 31, 1866, to ,—and of Improvement of Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids of the Mississippi, Aug. 3, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1853..(Born S. C.)....**BENJAMIN F. SLOAN** .....(Ap'd S. C.). **7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1860,—and Taos, N. M., 1860–61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1854..(Born Mas.)..**JAMES M. WHITTEMORE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, MAY 5, 1861)

Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 7 to Oct. 25, 1861, being engaged against the Rebel

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861)

Night Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 28, 1861–Jan. 27, 1862,—in covering the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 27 to Apr. 18, 1862,—and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 18 to Aug. 29, 1862; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1862, to Jan. 27, 1864; in command of Indianapolis

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Arsenal, Ind., Feb., 1864, to Sep. 15, 1866; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1866, to

1855..(Born N. Y.)...**ALANSON M. RANDOL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 9, 1860.

Served at Benicia Ordnance Depot, Cal., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in General Fre-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

mont's Missouri Operations, organizing Artillery, and in command of a Battery of the 1st Missouri Light Artillery, Aug. 1 to Dec. 20, 1861; in the De-

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

fenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Battery, Jan. 1 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery of Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2,

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT NEW MARKET, VA.)

1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmishes at Shepardstown Ford, Sep. 19-21, 1862, and

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 11, 1862)

at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov. 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Chief of Artillery of General Humphrey's Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, commanding Artillery of 5th Corps May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Battery of Horse Artillery, attached to Gregg's Cavalry Division, June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 17, Middleburg, June 20, and Upperville, June 21, 1863,—Pursuit of Stuart's Rebel Cavalry through Maryland and Pennsylvania, June, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy, with several

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Skirmishes, to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Brigade of Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Aug.-Oct., 1863, participating in the Advance to Culpepper and Retreat to Centreville; in the Mine Run Operations in command of Battery of Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 26, to Dec. 3, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 5, to Aug. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battle of Spottsylvania, May 10, 1864,—Action of Fredericksburg Road, May 19, 1864,—and attached to Gregg's Cavalry Division, participating in the Engagements at Barker's Mill and Cold Harbor, May 30, 1864,—Skirmish at Bottom's Bridge, June 1, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864,—Skirmish at White House, June 21, 1864,—Combat at St. Mary's Church, June 24, 1864,—Skirmish at Malvern Hill, July 28, and at Lee's Mill, July 30, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Aug. 27 to Dec. 12, 1864; and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 27-Dec. 12, 1864; in command of

(COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 23, 1864)

Regiment in General Sheridan's Operations, Feb. 27 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Waynesboro', Mar. 2, and Ashland, Mar. 15, 1865,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

—Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, with numerous Skirmishes, terminating with the Surrender of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on March to Danville, Va., and thence to Washington, D. C., Apr.-June, 1865;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 24, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in command of Company in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug.-Nov.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 21, 1865)

1865,- -at Brownsville, TEX., Dec. 10, 1865, to

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1856..(Born Ill.).....**CORNELIUS HOOK**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860–61; and on sick leave of ab-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860)

sence, Jan. 8 to May, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: on General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, May, 1861–Apr., 1862, being Acting

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Asst. Adjutant-General, Oct. 15, 1861, to Mar. 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 27 to Nov. 11, 1862; in the Department of North Carolina, Nov. 11, 1862, to June 26, 1863, in command of Company at Ft. Macon, Nov., 1862–Jan., 1863,—and as Chief of Artillery, 18th Army Corps, Jan. 26–June 26, 1863;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1863)

as Ordnance Officer, June 26, and Inspecting Officer, July 6 to Oct. 9, 1863, of District of Key West and Tortugas, Fla.; before Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del., Oct.–Nov., 1863; and as Ordnance and Inspecting Officer of District

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 4, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

of Key West and Tortugas, Dec. 21, 1863, to June 19, 1864

DIED, JUNE 19, 1864, AT KEY WEST, FLA: AGED 26.

1857..(Born Va.)...**WILLIAM W. McCREERY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Mar.–Apr., 1861,—and of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr.–May, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 3, 1861, "HAVING TENDERED HIS RESIGNATION WHEN IN THE FACE OF THE REBELS."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 27.

1858..(Born D. C.).....**JOHN M. WILSON**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 9, 1860.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1860–61,—and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1860–61.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 28, 1861.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr.-July, 1861: in the Manassas Campaign

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862,—Action of Slatersville, May 9, 1862,—Skirmish at Gaines' Mill, May 23, 1862,—Action of Mechanicsville, May 23-24, 1862,—Battle of Gaines'

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

Mill, June 27, 1862—Battle of Malvern Hill, June 30-July 1, 1862,—Skirmish

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862,—and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5,

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1862; in the Maryland Campaign as Asst. Top. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Skirmish at Charlestown, Va., Oct. 17, 1862; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Harper's Ferry, Va., Nov. 1, 1862, to Mar. 20, 1863; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Mar. 30 to June 18,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

1863; as Asst. Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., June 19, to July 31, 1863; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of defensive works at Memphis, Vicksburg, and Natchez, Aug. 20, 1863, to May 26, 1864; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of West Mississippi, May 26, 1864, to Sep. 15, 1865, at head-

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 26, 1864, TO SEP. 15, 1865)

quarters of Major-General Canby; in the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 4 to May 4, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Spanish Fort,

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

Mar. 28-Apr. 8, 1865,—Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865,—Occupation of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, APR. 8, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SPANISH FORT, MOBILE HARBOR)

Mobile, Apr. 12. 1865,—and Surrender of General Dick Taylor's Rebel Army at Citronella, Ala., May 4, 1865; in charge of construction of Fort at Ship Island, Mis., and Defenses of New Orleans, La., Sep. 16 to Jan. 10, 1866; in command of Engineer Depot and Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and in charge of disposition of Engineer property in Arkansas and Missouri, Jan. 28 to Sep. 4, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the Improvement of the Hudson River, Sep. 4, 1866, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1867.

1859..(Born Pa.)..... **JOSIAH H. KELLOGG** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**13**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1860.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860-61; and on
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861)
frontier duty at Ft. Crook, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the De-
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)
fenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862, being Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Jan. 13 to May 20, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 20, 1862)
of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862; in command of Regiment in the Rappahan-
(COLONEL, 17TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 19, 1862)
nock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863,—Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863,—and several Skirmishes; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Upperville, Va., June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863,—Skirmish at
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)
Williamsport, Md., July 6, 1863,—Skirmishes at Boonesboro', July 8-10, 1863,—Skirmish at Falling Waters, Va., July 14, 1863,—and March to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; at Draft Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 7, 1863, to Nov. 1, 1863; with Army of the Potomac in the field, Nov. 1, 1863, to Apr. 29, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 29 to Nov., 1864; in command of Regiment, Nov.-Dec., 1864, being engaged on Raid to Gordonsville (commanding Cavalry Brigade), Nov., 1864; as Member of Board to examine Breech-loading Arms, at Springfield, Mas., Dec. 27, 1864, to Jan. 13, 1865; before the Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del.,
(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 27, 1864)
Jan. 13 to Feb. 6, 1865; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural
(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 6, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)
and Experimental Philosophy, Feb. 22, 1865, to Aug. 23, 1866; and by authority of the Law of July 28, 1866, as Professor of Civil Engineering and Military Tactics, at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Aug. 30, 1866, to

---

1860..(Born N. C.)...**STEPHEN D. RAMSEUR**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1861.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61,—and at Washington, D. C., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1864, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.: AGED, 27.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1861..(Born N. Y.)...**EDWARD R. HOPKINS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860–61,—Camp

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860)

Wetherell (Mouth of the Rio Grande), Tex., 1861,—and Indianola, Tex., 1861, where he was captured, Apr. 26, 1861, by Texas Insurgents under General Van Dorn, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June–July, 1861; on detached service at headquarters of the Department of the East, July–Sep., 1861; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 16, 1861, to Sep. 1, 1862; await-

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1862)

ing orders, Sep. 1, 1862, to Feb. 9, 1863; as Inspector of Commissariat, De-

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

partment of the Tennessee, Feb. 9, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864; as Asst. Commissary at Nashville, Ten., Apr.–May, 1864,—and at Evansville, Ind., May–Nov., 1864; as Depot Commissary at Hilton Head, S. C., Jan. 1, to Feb. 14, 1865;

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865. FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

as Asst. Commissary, Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar. 1, to Apr. 16, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1865.

Civil History.—Merchant, Brooklyn, N. Y., since 1865.

1862..(Born Ind.).....**DANIEL D. LYNN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1860–61, —Scouting, 1861,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1860)

and at Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States 1861–66: in the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862.—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was wounded; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1862, to Jan. 22, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan.–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being en-engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and March to Warrenton,

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Va., July, 1863; in garrison in New York harbor, Aug. 21, 1863, to Jan. 26,
(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1863)
1865, being Acting Ordnance Officer, Nov. 24, 1863, to Oct. 9, 1864; on Recruiting service, Jan. 26, 1865, to Oct. 17, 1866; in garrison at Columbia,
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)
S. C., Oct., 1866–Jan., 1867,—and Chester, S. C., Jan., 1867, to

---

1863..(Born Me.).....**SAM A. FOSTER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; and on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1860)
New San Diego, Cal., 1860–61,—Los Angeles, Cal., 1861,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1861.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Aide-de-Camp and Acting Asst. Adutant-General to Brig.-General Sykes, Feb. 28 to Aug. 7, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27,
(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)
1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 13–29, 1862; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of French, Sep. 17 to Nov. 11, 1862; in the Defenses of Columbus, Ky., Dec. 22,
(COLONEL, 5TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1862)
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 22, 1862)
(COLONEL, 35TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 3, 1862)
1862–Jan. 7, 1863: on Expedition to White River, Jan. 8–24, 1863; in command of Helena, Ark., and Brigade of 13th Army Corps, May 1 to June 10, 1863;
(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)
as Inspecting Commissary of Military Division of West Mississippi, Aug. 17, 1863, to Aug. 3, 1865, being engaged on Red River Expedition, Apr.–May,
(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 1, 1863)
1864,—and Inspecting Posts along Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Aug. 24 to Oct. 28, 1864, participating in a Skirmish with Indians, at Cottonwood Springs, Col., Sep. 12, 1864; as Member of the Board for the Examination of Officers of Subsistence, at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, 1864, to July 24, 1865; as Post Com-
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
missary at Clinton, Io., Aug. 10 to Sep. 30, 1865; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Florida, Nov. 5, 1865, to Feb. 28, 1866,—and of the Department of Columbia, May 22, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867, and Apr. 6, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1864..(Born N. J.)..**ALEX. C. M. PENNINGTON**....(Ap'd N. J.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1861)

Washington, D. C., Feb. 10 to Apr. 4, 1861; in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19, 1861, to Jan. 16, 1862, being engaged in the Bombardments of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 8-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action of Mechanicsville, May 23-24, 1862,—Batttle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Boonsboro, Sep. 15, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 16-17, 1862,—Action of Shepardstown Ford, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., in command of Battery of Horse Artillery, Sep.-Nov., 1862, Skirmishes at Martinsburg, Oct. 2, Nolan's Ford, Oct. 12, Philomont, Nov. 2, Union, Nov. 3, Upperville, Nov. 4, Barber's Cross-roads, Nov. 6, and Corbin's Cross-roads, Nov. 11, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Horse Battery (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BEVERLY FORD, VA.)

Horse Battery (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Hanover, June 30, 1863,—Action of Hunterstown, July 2, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to War-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

renton, Va., with Skirmishes at Monterey Springs, July 4, Williamsport, July 6, Boonsboro, July 8, and Hagerstown, July 12, 1863,—and Action at Falling Waters, July 14, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at James City, Oct. 10, Brandy Station, Oct. 11, Buckland Mills, Oct. 19, and Morton's Ford, Nov. 26, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Poto-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

mac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864, participating in the Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—"Sheridans Raid" towards Gordonsville, June 7-28, 1864, participating in the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, commanding Horse Battery, Aug.-Oct. 1864,—and Cavalry Brigade, Oct., 1864, to May, 1865, being

(COLONEL, 3D NEW JERSEY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 7, 1864)

engaged in Skirmishes at Winchester, Aug. 17, Summit Point, Aug. 21, Kearnysville, Aug. 25, and Opequan, Sep. 13, 1864,—Action of Tom's Brook, Oct. 9, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,—Actions on Back

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT., 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

Road, Nov. 12, and at Mt. Jackson, Nov. 22, 1864,—and "Sheridan's Raid," Feb. 27-Mar. 26, 1865, participating in the Assault at Waynesboro, Mar. 2, 1865; in the Richmond Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1865, being en-

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

gaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks,
(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
Apr. 1, 1865,—Battle of Sailors' Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in command of Battery at San Francisco harbor, Cal., Sep. 19,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)
1865, to Apr. 9, 1867; on Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promo-
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 31, 1865)
tion in the Army, Nov. 15, 1866, to May 1, 1867.

1865..(Born N. C.)..... **JOHN M. KERR**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1860.
Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.
DROPPED, JULY 13, 1861, "HAVING OVERSTAYED HIS LEAVE OF ABSENCE, AND FAILED TO REPORT TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL,"
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.
DIED, 1861, IN NORTH CAROLINA: AGED 24.

1866..(Born Md.).....**ALBERT M. POWELL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1860.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61; and on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1861.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations
(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
in Missouri, Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in Movement to New Madrid, Mo.,
(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)
terminating in its Occupation, May 14, 1862,—and Capture of Island No. 10, in the Mississippi River, Apr. 8, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr.-May, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of General Quinby's Division, Oct.-Nov., 1862;
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1862)
in the Defenses of Memphis, Ten., Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Chief of Artil-
(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)
lery of the 17th Army Corps, Apr., 1863, to June, 1864, being engaged in the Vicksburg Campaign, Apr.-July, 1863,—and in the Defenses of Vicksburg, Mis., July, 1863-June, 1864; at St. Louis, Mo., on Board for the Examination of
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Candidates for Appointments of Officers of the U. S. Colored Troops, Sep. 19, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1865; on Recruiting service, Sep. 21 to Dec., 1865; in com-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 1, 1865)

mand of Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec., 1865, to Feb., 1866; on leave of absence, Feb. 6 to Mar., 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Mar.-Apr., 1866,—Ft. Rice, Dak., June, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

1867..(Born Mo.).....**ALFRED T. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860.

Served at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Feb. 1 to May 15, 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Maryland, at Baltimore, Md., May-Oct., 1861; on Recruiting service, Oct. 24, 1861, to May 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, and Movement to Washington, D. C., May 16 to Aug. 16, 1862, on Provost

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Guard duty at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac; at the Military

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

Academy, 1862-65, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1862, to Mar. 20,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1863)

1865,—and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Mar 21,

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; in command of Regiment at Chattanooga, Ten., Apr.-May, 1865,—at

(COLONEL, 156TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, APR. 4, 1865)

Cleveland, Ten., May-June, 1865,—and Memphis, Ten., July-Aug., 1865; as Acting Inspector-General of the District of West Tennessee, Aug. 4 to Sep. 20, 1865; in command of Company, 8th Infantry, at Baltimore, Md.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 20, 1865)

Oct., 1865-May, 1866,—and Charleston, S. C., May-June, 1866; on leave of absence, June 11 to Aug. 4, 1866; in command at Anderson, S. C., Aug. 6, 1866, to

---

1868..(Born N. Y.).....**WESLEY MERRITT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 28, 1861.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Asst. Adjutant-General of Utah forces, June 27 to Aug. 8, 1861; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, July 1, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cooke, commanding the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Feb.-Sep., 1862, at headquar-

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 5, 1862)

ters of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1862, to Feb., 1863, and of the Department of Washington, Feb. to Apr., 1863,—and to General Stoneman, Apr.-May, 1863, participating in the Raid towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863; in command of Reserve Cavalry Brigade (Army of the Poto-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 29, 1863)

mac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., Skirmishing at Williamsport, July 6, Boonsboro, July 7-8, Funkstown, July 9,—Falling Waters, July 14, and Manasass Gap, July 18, 1863; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Nov. 21, 1863,—and of Division, to Apr. 19, 1864 (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, being engaged in a Skirmish at Rappahannock Station, Aug. 1, 1863,—Action at Culpeper C. H., Nov. 8, 1863,—and Skirmish at Barnett's Ford, Feb. 8, 1864; in command of Reserve Cavalry Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Apr.-Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Action of the Furnaces, May 6, 1864,—Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7-8, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing and returning to the vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9,-29, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Skirmish at Old Church,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF YELLOW TAVERN, VA.)

May 30, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864,—"Sheri-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HAWES' SHOP, VA.)

dan's Raid" towards Charlottesville, June 7-28, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864,—and Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864; in command of Cavalry Division in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in Skirmishes at Stone Chapel, Aug. 10, Newtown, Aug. 11, Cedarville, Aug. 16, Kearneysville, Aug. 25, Bunker's Hill, Aug. 28, Smithfield, Aug. 29, Berryville, Sep. 5, and Opequan Creek, Sep. 15, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Action of Milford, Sep. 22, Luray Sep. 24, Brown's Gap, Sep. 26, Mount Crawford, Oct. 2, and Tom's Run, Oct. 9, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,—Action of Middle-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

town, Nov. 12, Gordonsville, Dec. 23, 1864, and Ashland, Mar. 15, 1865: in command of Cavalry Division in the Richmond Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie, C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN ENDING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Skirmish at Scott's Cross-roads, Apr. 2, and at Drum-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 1, 1865)

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

mond's Mills, Apr. 4, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr 6, 1865,—Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865,—and Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr., 9, 1865; on Movement to Dan River, N. C., Apr.–May, 1865; as Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the South-west, June 9 to July 17, 1865; in command of the Cavalry in the Department of Texas, July 28 to Nov. 8, 1865; as Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 8 to Dec. 31, 1865; on leave of absence, June 1 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)

Sep. 30, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866.

1869..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES P. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd at Large) **23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860; and on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1860)

at Ft. Bragg, Cal., 1860–61,—Scouting 1861,—and at Ft. Bragg, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Acting

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Asst. Adjutant-General of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 10 to July 4, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 10 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Heintzelman, commanding Department of Washington, Nov., 1862, to Feb., 1863; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General in the Discharge Office at Washington, D. C., Feb.–

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1863)

May, 1863; in command of Company (Army of the Potomac), on the Rappahannock, May–June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863,—Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 2d Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to Feb., 1864, being engaged in suppression of New York Draft Riots, and in garrison in the harbor Defenses, Aug. 10 to Sep. 20, 1863,—Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Cavalry Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Feb. 2, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1866; on Special duty in the De-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 22, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

partment of Washington, Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1866; in command of Lake City, Fla., Nov., 1866, to

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1870..(Born Ala.....**JOHN R. B. BURTWELL**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860; and on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 30, 1860)

tier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1861,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1871..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM G. JONES**.....(Ap'd O.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY, 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Breckinridge, N. M., 1860-61,—and was

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1860)

captured at San Antonio by Texas Insurgents, May 8, 1861, and not exchanged till Feb. 20, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–63: in the Vir-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General A. Porter, Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Mar.-June, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 71ST PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 18 TO APR. 6, 1863)

May 31, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Mulvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sumner, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Mar.. 1863, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sumner, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of Regiment in Major-General Rosecrans'

(COLONEL, 36TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 30, 1863)

Tennessee Campaign, May 13 to Sep. 19, 1863, being engaged in the Advance

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1863)

on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863,—Passage of the Tennessee River and Cumberland Mountains, July-Sep., 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19, 1863.

KILLED, SEP. 19, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.: AGED 26.

1872..(Born N. Y.)...**MARTIN V. B. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1860.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: on Recruiting
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
service, Oct. 28, 1861, to June 26, 1862; and in hospital at Winchester, Va., June 26-29, 1862.

DIED, JUNE 29, 1862, AT WINCHESTER, VA.: AGED 26.

1873..(Born Mas.).....**SALEM S. MARSH** .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; and on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)
Ft. Colville, Wash., 1861,—and in command of Escort of North-west Boundary Survey, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: on Signal
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
duty, 1861-62; in command of 2d Infantry, Nov. 6, 1862, to May 1,
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1861)
1863, in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of
BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY, 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)
Chancellorsville, May 1, 1863.

KILLED, MAY 1, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.: AGED 26.

1874..(Born S. C.).....**WADE H. GIBBES**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1875..(Born Fla.)....**CHARLES S. BOWMAN***..(Ap'd at Large)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty, at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1861,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 2, 1860.

---

* Son of Colonel ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN Corps of Engineers

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on detached
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 25, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)
duty in the District of Kansas, headquarters at Ft. Leavenworth, June 10,
(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)
1861, to Mar. 28, 1863; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, commanding Battalion, July–Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish of Sparta, Ten., Aug. 24, 1863,—Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863,—and Skirmish at Washington, Ten., Sep. 29, 1863; on March from Pulaski to Memphis, Ten., thence to Okolona, Mis., and returning to Memphis, Jan.–Feb.,
(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY EXPEDITION IN MISSISSIPPI)
1864; as Acting Inspector of Cavalry, Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar., 1864; on Special service at the Cavalry Bureau, Washington, D. C., Apr. 1 to May 16, 1864,—and at Camp Davis, Sandy Hook, Md., May 16 to July 1, 1864; as Special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of the Tennessee, July 1, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1866; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 5 to Nov. 20, 1866; in command of Camp Verde, Tex., Nov. 20, 1866, to

---

1876..(Born R. I.)....**SAMUEL T. CUSHING**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—on Navajo Expedition, 1860-61,—and on Signal duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1861; and in garrison
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)
in New York harbor, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
fenses of Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Miles, being with the Reserve at the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General McDowell, July–Aug., 1861; as Asst. Signal Officer, in charge of Camp of Instruction at Georgetown, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in charge of Signal Office at Washington, D. C., Mar.–Oct., 1862; as Chief Signal
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1862)
Officer of the Army of the Potomac, Oct., 1862, to May, 1863; as Assistant to Chief Signal Officer at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1863; as Instructor of Signal duty at the Military Academy, June, 1863, to Jan., 1864; on Commissary
(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)
duty at Chattanooga, Ten., Feb.–Mar., 1864,—Nashville, Ten., Mar.–June, 1864,—Louisville, Ky., June–Oct., 1864,—Jeffersonville, Ind., Oct., 1864–May, 1865,—Louisville, Ky., May–June, 1865,—Evansville, Ind., June–Aug., 1865,—
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
Vicksburg, Mis., Aug., 1865–Mar., 1866,—and Omaha, Neb., May–June, 1866; on sick leave of absence, June 13 to Aug. 20, 1866; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Platte, Aug. 23, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1877..(Born Va.)..... **FRANK HUGER** *.....(Ap'd at Large)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861.

Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1878..(Born Mich.).....**ROBERT H. HALL**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860–61; and on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1861)

Albuquerque, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Opera-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1861)

tions in New Mexico, June, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Colonel Canby, commanding the Department of New Mexico, June 22 to July 15, 1861,—in command of Battery, Feb.–May, 1862,—Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—Skirmish at Albuquerque, Apr. 8, 1862,—Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862,—and as Depot Commissary at Peralta, May–Aug., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov, 1862–Jan., 1863, being engaged, as Battalion Adjutant, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on leave of absence, Jan. 30 to Mar. 2, 1863; on Special duty in the War Department at Washington, D. C., Mar. 17 to Sep. 25, 1863; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1863)

General Hooker, Sep. 25, 1863, to July 25, 1864; in Operations about Chattanooga, Oct., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Wauhatchie, Oct. 27 1863,—Battle of Chattanooga, Nov. 24–25, 1863,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TEN.)

Action of Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 29, 1863; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 5 to July 25, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resacca, May 15, 1864,—Action of Cassville, May 18, 1864,—Battle and Skirmishes at New Hope Church, May 25–31, 1864,—Action at Pine Mountain, June 15, 1864,—Action of Kulp's Farm, June 22, and Skirmish, June 27, 1864,—Skirmish near Marietta, July 3, 1864,—Combat of Peach-tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—and Skirmish before Atlanta, July 23, 1864; in command of 10th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), in the Combat on the Weldon Railroad, Va., Aug. 19, 1864, where he was severely wounded;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 20 to Nov. 6, 1864; in command of regiment at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Nov.–Dec., 1864,—Ft. Porter, N. Y., Dec., 1864–Apr., 1865,—Burksville, Va., Apr.–June, 1865,—and Washington, D. C., June–Oct., 1865; in command of Company at Ft. Snelling, Min., Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866,—and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., May, 1866, to

---

* Son of General BENJAMIN HUGER.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1879..(Born Del.).....**JOHN N. ANDREWS**..... ..(Ap'd Del.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., July–Sep., 1861; on Recruiting service, Oct. 24, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862; in Organizing Company at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, May–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was wounded;

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and on Provost Guard duty at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 21–Dec. 1, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, (Army of the Potomac), as Adjutant of 8th Infantry, Dec. 1, 1862, to Apr. 21, 1863; as Commissary of Musters of the 6th Army Corps, Apr. 25, 1862, to Dec. 2, 1863, being engaged, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sedgwick at the Storming of Marye Heights, Va., May 3, 1863,—Battle of Salem Heights, Va., May 3–4, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Battle of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863; in garrison in New York harbor, Dec., 1863, to Apr., 1864; on Provost-Guard duty at the headquarters of the 9th Army Corps, May 3 to June 9, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, June 9, 1864, to Feb. 22, 1865, being engaged in the Raid to Staunton Station, June, 1864,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1864)

—Action of Kearnysville, Aug. 26, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Va., Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864,—Battle of Nashville, Ten.,

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Dec. 15–16, 1864,—and Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to the Tennessee River, Dec., 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of 3d Separate

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Brigade, 8th Army Corps, headquarters at Baltimore, Md., Apr. 13 to July 8, 1865; on Recruiting service, July 18, 1865, to Feb. 14, 1866; in garrison at Harper's Ferry, Va., Feb.–May, 1866,—Charleston, S. C., May, 1866,—Unionville, S. C., May, 1866, to

---

1880..(Born I. T.)...**EDWARD B. D. RILEY***..(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

---

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General BENNET RILEY, Colonel, 1st Infantry.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1881..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM H. JORDAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: on Provost

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Guard duty at Washington and Georgetown, D. C., Aug. 5, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Company of 2d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was severely wounded; in field hospital,

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

June 27–30, at Savage Station, where he was captured and remained in the enemy's hands till July 19, 1862; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, July 19, 1862, to Apr. 20, 1863; on Mustering and Disbursing duty,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1862)

Apr. 20 to Nov. 11, 1863; in garrison at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. 11 to Apr. 4, 1864,—and Cape Disappointment, Wash., Apr. 4, 1864, to Feb. 12,

(MAJOR, 8TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1865)

1865; in command of the Defenses at the Mouth of the Columbia River, Feb. 12 to Dec. 13, 1865; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 13, 1865)

Dec., 1865, to Mar., 1866,—and Camp Wright, Cal., Mar., 1866, to

---

1882..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN J. SWEET**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860; and sick at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 16, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861, to Mar., 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862.

KILLED, JUNE 27, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.: AGED 24.

1883..(Born Pa.).....**LYMAN MISHLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

Served on frontier duty in Navajo Expedition, 1860-61.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Operations

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

in New Mexico, 1861-62, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, N. M.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Feb. 21, 1862, attached to McRae's Light Battery.

KILLED, FEB. 21, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.: AGED, 23.

1884..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE S. HOLLISTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1860,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 26, 1861)

Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1860-61,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Depart-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

ment of New Mexico, June, 1861, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, N. M., Aug., 1861-Feb., 1862,—Battle of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862,—Action of Peralta, N. M., Apr. 14-15, 1862,—at Ft. Union, N. M., June, 1862-Aug., 1863,—and Gallenos Springs, N. M., Sep.-Oct., 1863;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1863)

in command of 16th New York Cavalry, at Vienna, Fairfax, and Alexandria,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 30, 1863)

Va., Jan.-June, 1864; in arrest, June 20 to Oct. 7, 1864; * * * * * * in garrison at Tallahassee, Fla., Oct., 1866, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 7, 1864.

1885..(Born N. Y.).**GEORGE W. VANDERBILT**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1861)

Dalles, Or., Dec. 4, 1860, to Jan. 28, 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1861)

at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861; on Recruiting service, Sep. 1, 1861, to Apr. 1,

(CAPT. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, APR. 17, 1862)

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1863)

1862; and on leave of absence, Apr., 1, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1864.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1864, AT NICE, FRANCE: AGED 25.

NUMBER. **1860.** CLASS RANK.

1886..(Born Vt.).....**JAMES M. WARNER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1860–62.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: with Heavy Artillery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to May 12, 1864; in

(COLONEL, 11TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1862)

the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 14–18, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Spottsylvania, May 14–18, 1864, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 18 to July 8, 1864; in command of 1st Brigade of General Hardin's Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 8–24, 1864, during General Early's Raid upon the Capital; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.–Dec., 1864, be-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., AND AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER, FISHER'S HILL, AND CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

ing engaged in the Skirmish at Charleston, Va., Aug. 22, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—in command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 6th Army Corps, Sep. 21, 1864,—Storming Flint Hill, Sep. 21, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,—and several Skir-

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1864)

mishes; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1864–Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, in the Assault of the enemy's

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Works, Mar. 25, 1865,—Attack, which by breaking the enemy's lines, Apr. 2, 1865, terminated the Siege,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

the Movements of 6th Army Corps to Washington, D. C., &c., till its dis-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 8, 1865)

bandment, July, 1865; awaiting orders, July, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; and on

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN 15, 1866)

leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Feb. 13, 1866.

RESIGNED, FEB. 13, 1866.

1887..(Born N. C.).....**HAROLD BORLAND**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF MAY 6, 1861.

1888..(Born Del.)..... **HENRY A. DU PONT***.... (Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6,† 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers, at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; as Adjutant, 5th Artil-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

lery, July 6, 1861, to Mar. 24, 1864; in garrison at Camp Greble, near Harrisburg, Pa., July, 1861-Apr., 1862,—and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the troops in New York harbor, Apr., 1862-July, 1863; in Operations in West Virginia, in command of Battery, July 5, 1863, to May 24, 1864, and as Chief of Artillery of the Department of West Virginia,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 24, 1864)

May 24 to July 28, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of New Market, May 15, 1864,—Combat of Piedmont, June 5, 1864,—Skirmish at Lexington, June 11, 1864,—Combat of Lynchburg, June 17-18, 1864,—and Action near Salem, June 21, 1864; as Chief of Artillery, Army of West Virginia, July 28, 1864, to Jan. 2, 1865, in Major-General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes at Cedar Creek, Aug. 15, and Halltown, Aug. 22-26,—Action of Berryville, Sep. 3, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF OPEQUAN AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

Hill, Sep. 23, 1864,—Skirmish at Cedar Creek, Oct. 13, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; as Chief of Artillery of the Department of West Virginia, Jan. 2 to July 20, 1865; in command of Battery at Cumberland, Md.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

Oct., 1865,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct., 1865-Aug., 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Sep. 13, 1866; in command of Battery at Ft. Monroe, Sep. 13-Oct. 28, 1866,—and Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1866, to

---

1889..(Born Mas.)..... **CHARLES H. CROSS**..... (Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7-25, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 27 to July 1, 1861,—in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, attached to 2d Division of the Army of North-east Virginia, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861,—and in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

---

*Son of General HENRY DU PONT, who was graduated at the Military Academy with the Class of 1833 (No. 747).

†The course of this Class at the Military Academy was *Five years*.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Mar. 10, 1862; in command of an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug. 1862, being en-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE VIRGINIA PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

gaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12-May 4, 1862,—in the subsequent Operations of the Campaign, in the construction of Roads, Field-works, and Bridges, particularly for the passage of the Army and its immense trains over the White Oak Swamp and Chickahominy River; in command of Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—in building,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

guarding and repairing Ponton Bridges across the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers, at Harper's Ferry and Berlin, Md., Sep. 21-Nov. 3, 1862,—and on March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; and in command of Engineer Battalion, Dec., 1862-Feb., 1863, and of Company, Mar.-June, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged at the Battle of Fredericksburg, in throwing Ponton Bridges, for the Advance and Retreat of the Army of the Potomac, across the Rappahannock River, Dec. 11-16, 1862,—in Disembarking and Equipping Ponton Train at Belle Plain, and transporting it to Falmouth, Va., Jan. 15-19, 1863,—on the "Mud March," with Ponton Bridge, for Banks' Ford, Jan. 20-26, 1863,—in constructing Field-works, making Surveys, guarding Bridges, &c., Jan. 26-Apr. 29, 1863,—in throwing

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Bridge below Fredericksburg, Apr. 29, 1863,—at the Battle of Chancellorsville, in constructing Defensive Works and Bridges, May 3-6, 1863,—and in throwing a Bridge in the face of the enemy at Franklin's Crossing of the Rappahan-

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 5, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES WHILE ASSISTING TO THROW A BRIDGE ACROSS THE RAPPAHANNOCK AT FREDERICKSBURG IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY, WHEN HE WAS KILLED)

nock, June 5, 1863.

KILLED, JUNE 5, 1863, AT FRANKLIN'S CROSSING OF THE RAPPAHANNOCK, VA.: AGED 26.

1890..(Born Vt.)..... **ORVILLE E. BABCOCK**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND, LIEUT. CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 8-25, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 25 to June 16, 1861,—on the Upper Potomac and Shenandoah Valley, June 16 to Aug. 25, 1861 (acting as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Banks, July-Aug., 1861),—in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug 27 to Nov. 23, 1861,—

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS NOV. 17, 1861)

on Special duty at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 23, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1862,—and at Harper's Ferry, constructing and guarding Ponton Bridge across the Potomac for General Banks' movement to Winchester, Feb. 24 to Mar. 4, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, attached to Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to July 19, 1862, being

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12–May 4, 1862,—and during the

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

subsequent Operations of the Campaign, in making reconnoissances and constructing bridges, roads, and field-works, particularly the "New Bridge" over the Chickahominy; on sick leave of absence, July 19 to Sep., 1862; in command of an Engineer Company on the March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.–Nov. 16, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Left Grand Division, Nov. 16 to Dec. 18, 1862, and Asst. Inspector-General, 6th Corps, Jan. 1 to Feb. 6, 1863 (Army of

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1863, TO MAR. 29, 1864)

the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign; as Assistant in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Dec. 18–31, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General and Chief Engineer, 9th Army Corps, Feb. 6 to Apr. 10, 1863, being engaged in making survey and project for Defensive Works at Louisville, Mar.–Apr., 1863; as Chief Engineer of the Central District of Kentucky, Apr. 10

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

to June 9, 1863; with 9th Corps en route to the Siege of Vicksburg, being present at its Surrender, July 4, 1863,—and Reoccupation of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick Springs, Oct. 10, 1863,—Skirmish at Hough Ferry, Nov. 14, 1863,—Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863,—and Defense of Knoxville, as Engineer of the line occupied by the 9th Corps, Nov. 17–Dec. 4, 1863; as

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Jan. 23 to Mar. 20, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Grant in the Richmond Campaign, May 4–

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 29, 1864)

Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9–20, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1–3, 1864,—and Operations about Petersburg, June–Dec., 1864; as Bearer of Despatches from General Grant to General Sherman when moving upon Savannah, Dec., 1864,—and to General Schofield, Feb., 1865, being present at the Capture of Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 22, 1865; in the Siege of Petersburg, Mar.–

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

April 2, 1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, terminating with the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, the place of the Meeting of the contending Generals being selected by him; and at the

(COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 25, 1866)

headquarters of the General commanding the Armies of the United States, Apr. 9, 1866, to

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 21, 1867.

1891..(Born Ill.)... **HENRY W. KINGSBURY***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

---

* Son of Major JULIUS J. B. KINGSBURY, 3d Infantry.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal Va., May 24 to June 8, 1861; as Aide-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

de-Camp to Brig.-General McDowell, June 8 to Dec. 13, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and Manassas Campaign of July 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; with Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-July, 1862, being engaged in the

(COLONEL, 11TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862)

Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaing, Sep. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded (four wounds).

DIED, SEP. 18, 1862, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.: AGED 26.

1892..(Born Me.)..... **ADELBERT AMES**..... (Ap'd Me.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 22,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

to Sep. 4, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of Regiment, 5th Corps (Army of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged

(COLONEL, 20TH MAINE VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1862)

in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, May 2-4, 1863,—and Combat of Beverly Ford, in command

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1863)

of Brigade, 11th Corps, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettys-

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

burg, July 1-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in Operations in the Department of the South, Aug., 1863, to Apr. 19, 1864; in command of Division or Brigade, 18th Army Corps, in Operations before Petersburg, Apr. 25 to Sep. 17, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Port Walthall Junction, May 7, 1864,—and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1,

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1864; on leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Oct. 10, 1864; in command of Divi-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1864)

sion, 10th Army Corps, Oct. 10 to Dec. 2, 1864, before Petersburg, Va., being engaged in the Actions of Darbytown Road, Oct. 13 and 27, 1864; in command of Division, 24th Army Corps, Dec. 2, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the first Expedition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Dec. 7-28, 1864, and on the second Expedition, Jan. 2-15, 1865, participating in the Assault and Capture

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 15, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. FISHER, N. C.)

of Ft. Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865,—and in Operations in North Carolina, Jan-Apr.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. FISHER, N. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; in command of Division of 10th Corps, Apr.-May, 1865, and of 10th Army Corps, May 12-July 28, 1865, in North Carolina,—and of the District of Western South Carolina, Sep. 5, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866; on leave of absence,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

May 1, 1866, to

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

1893..(Born D. C.)..**LLEWELLYN G. HOXTON**...(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

On graduation leave of absence, May 6-25, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1894 .(Born Va.). **ADELBERT R. BUFFINGTON** ..... (Ap'd Va.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7 to June 5, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., June 8, 1861, to Oct. 18, 1862 (temporarily

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 22, 1861)

commanding, Apr. 9 to July 11, 1862), being engaged in the additional duties of Mustering Missouri and Illinois Volunteers,—aiding with Artillery and Men in the Defense of Pilot Knob, Mo., threatened with attack, and acting as Asst. Adjutant-General of 5th Division, Army of the West,—and drilling and Organizing the employés of the Arsenal into a Regiment of Missouri Militia, of which he was commissioned the Colonel by Governor Gamble; in command of Wheeling Ordnance Depot, W. Va., Oct. 25, 1862, to Sep. 12, 1863; as Inspec-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

tor of rifling Sea-Coast Cannon, Sep. 19, 1863, to July 13, 1864; in command of New York Arsenal, July 13, 1864, to Sep., 1865,—and of Baton Rouge Ar-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

senal, La., Sep. 14, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to Mar. 26, 1867,—and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 26, 1867, to

---

1895..(Born N. Y.).....**EMORY UPTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7–27, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

General D. Tyler, May 27 to July 23, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 23 to Aug. 14, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1861, to Mar. 22, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Action at West Point, May 7, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in command of Artillery Brigade, 1st Division, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, and commanding Regiment, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappa-

(COLONEL, 121ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1862)

hannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Salem Heights, May 3–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles), in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., in command of Brigade, July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26–Dec. 3,

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RAPPAHANNOCK STATION, VA.)

1863; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4–July 10, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9–20, 1864, where he was wounded on the 10th, while commanding the assaulting column of 12

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 10, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Regiments of the 6th Corps upon the enemy's intrenchments,—Battles and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1–23, 1864,—and Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23 to July 10, 1864; in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11–12, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan,

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 19, 1864, where he was wounded while commanding 1st Division; on sick
(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)
leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 20 to Dec. 13, 1864; in command of
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)
4th Cavalry Division in General J. H. Wilson's Operations in Alabama and
(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1865)
Georgia, Mar.-May, 1865, being engaged in the Action at Montevallo, Mar. 31, and at Plantersville, Ala., Apr. 1, 1865,—Assault of Selma, Ala., Apr. 2, 1865,—
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE AND CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)
and Assault and Capture of Columbus, Ga., Apr. 16, 1865; at Nashville Cavalry
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)
Depot, June, 1865; in command of 1st Cavalry Division, District of East Tennessee, July-Aug., 1865,—and of District of Colorado, Aug. 22, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866; and with Board of Officers at West Point, N. Y., in Examining
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)
his system of Infantry Tactics, June 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867, adopted, Aug. 1,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)
1867, for the use of the Army and Militia of the United States; and awaiting orders, Feb. 4 to Sep. 1, 1867.

1896..(Born Va.).**NATHANIEL R. CHAMBLISS**....(Ap'd Ten.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861)
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 6-25, 1861.
DISMISSED, MAY 25, 1861, "HAVING TENDERED HIS RESIGNATION TO AVOID BEING CALLED UPON FOR ACTIVE SERVICE.
Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1897..(Born N. Y).....**EDMUND KIRBY***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY. 14, 1861)
of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Dec., 1861; in command of Company at Poolesville, Md., and Harper's Ferry, Va., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Ball's Bluff, Va., Oct. 21, 1861; in the Virginia Penin-

* Son of Bvt. Colonel EDMUND KIRBY, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

sular Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5, to May 4, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 1-24, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862: DECLINED)

(Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged on the March to Falmouth Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; and in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-3, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, MAY 28, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.: AGED, 23.

1898..(Born Pa.) .....**JOHN I. RODGERS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861; in Operations in Shenan-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

doah Valley, June-Nov., 1861; in command of Company at Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan.-Sep., 1862,—near New Orleans, La., Sep.-Dec., 1862,—and Baton Rouge, La., Dec., 1862-Mar., 1863; in Major-General Banks' Operations in Western Louisiana, Apr.-May, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Irish Bend, Apr. 13-14, 1863; sick in hospital, May 13 to June 9, 1863; in command of Battery at the Siege of Port Hudson, La., June 11-July 8, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Sep. 13, 1863; in command of Battery at New Orleans, La., Sep.-Nov., 1863,—Baton Rouge, La., Nov., 1863-Mar., 1864,—Red River Operations, La., Mar.-May, 1864,—and Morganzia, May-June, 1864; on Re-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1864)

cruiting service, Aug-Sep., 1864; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 1, 1864, to Aug. 5, 1865; in command of Company at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Oct., 1865, to June, 1867.

1899..(Born N. Y.)..**SAMUEL N. BENJAMIN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1861)

July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Actions at Garnett's and Golding's Farm, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30. 1862,—Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862.—and several Skirmishes, Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Skirmish near Sharpsburg, Sep. 16, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of Battery at Covington, Ky., Apr., 1863,—and at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 24-June 4, 1863; in Movement of 9th Army Corps to Young's Point, La., June 4-17, 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, June 17 to Aug. 5, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 17-July 4, 1863,—Assault of Ft. Beauregard, June 25, 1863,—and Reoccupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863; in return of the 9th Corps to Kentucky, Aug. 5-13, 1863; in command of Reserve Artillery of 9th Army Corps, Aug. 14 to Oct. 24, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 9th Army Corps in East Tennessee Campaign, Oct. 24 to Dec. 21, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Holt's Ferry, Nov. 15, 1863,—Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863,—Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 15-Dec. 5, 1863, participating in the Repulse of the Assault on Ft. Sanders, Nov. 29, 1863,—and Pursuit of Longstreet's Rebel forces, Dec. 7-10, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1863, to Feb. 17, 1864; on Recruiting service, Feb. 17 to Apr. 16, 1864; as Chief of Artillery, 9th Army Corps, Apr. 12 to May 12, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—and Battles of Spottsylvania, May 10-12, 1864, when he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, and in hospital, disabled by wound, May 12 to Sep. 5, 1864; at the Military

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864)

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 12, 1864, to Aug. 5, 1865;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in command of Company, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to Apr., 1866; as Recorder of Artillery Board at Washington, D. C., Mar. 12 to Aug. 29, 1866; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1866, to

---

1900..(Born Ky.)..... **JOHN ADAIR** .....(Ap'd Or.).. **13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1861.

DISMISSED, DEC. 29, 1861, AS A "DESERTER."

Civil History.—Gold Mining in Carriboo District, British Columbia, since 1862.

1901..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN W. BARLOW**.....(Ap'd Wis.). **14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1861)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown (on Engineer duty), Apr. 5–May 4, 1862.—Battle of Williamsburg, May 4–5, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Operations before Richmond, June 25–July 1, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

Hill, July 1, 1862; at the Military Academy, 1862–63, as Asst. Professor of Math-

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

matics, Sep. 1, 1862, to Mar. 20, 1863.—and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Mar. 20 to June 18, 1863; with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), June 28, 1863, to Feb. 17, 1864, being engaged in the Battle

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1863)

of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863,—in constructing bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863,—in laying, repairing and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1–23, over Bull Run at Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 17, and across the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, 1863,—in the Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863,—and in making roads and reconnoissances, building block-houses, and erecting defensive works; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 26 to June 20, 1864; in the Georgia Campaign, July 12 to Aug. 27, 1864 (as Chief Engineer of 17th Army Corps, July 22–Aug. 27, 1864), being engaged in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—and Siege

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

of Atlanta, July 22–Aug. 27, 1864, including the Repulse of the Sortie of July 28, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 27 to Nov. 13, 1864; in charge of the Defenses of Nashville, Ten., Nov. 13, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1865, being en-

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

gaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Clinch, Fla., Oct 20, 1865, to

---

1902..(Born O.).....**CHARLES H. HAZLETT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1855, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Action of West Point, May 8, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of Battery in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish near Sharpsburg, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov. 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

(Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Bombardment and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec., 11–13, 1862; in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

KILLED, JULY 2, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, VA.: AGED 25.*

1903..(Born Ind.)..**CHARLES H. PATTERSON**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 6 to June 6, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861, "FOR TENDERING HIS RESIGNATION IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

KILLED, APR. 6, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.: AGED 25.

1904..(Born N. J.)....**JUDSON KILPATRICK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: en route with

(CAPTAIN, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1861)

5th New York State Militia from Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Ft. Monroe, Va., May,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

1861; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., May–June, 1861, being engaged in the Expedition to Big Bethel, June 9–10, 1861, participating in the Action of Big Bethel, June 10, 1861, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 24 to July 30, 1861; on Recruiting service, Aug. 1–14,

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 14, 1861)

1861; in Organizing and in command of Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, Aug. 14 to Sep. 30, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1861)

Jan. 29, 1862; in Kansas, Jan.–Feb., 1862, to accompany Brig.-General Lane's

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JAN. 29 TO MAR. 21, 1862)

Texas Expedition, as Chief of Artillery, but, it being abandoned, he returned to his regiment, at Arlington, Va.; in Operations in the Department of the Rappahannock, Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes near Falmouth, Va., Apr. 16, 1862,—Movement to Thoroughfare Gap, May 1862,—

---

* In trying to catch the final words of General WEED, Lieut HAZLETT was kneeling, and bent his head close to receive the dying command of his general, when a bullet hit him in the forehead, and he fell dead on the bosom of his dying friend and associate.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

and Raids on the Virginia Central Railroad, July, 1862, skirmishing at Carmel Church, July 23, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes at Brandy Station, Freedman's Ford, Sulphur Springs, Waterloo Bridge, Thoroughfare Gap, and Haymarket, Aug., 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in command of Cavalry Brigade in Expedition to Leesburg, Va., Sep. 19, 1862; on leave of absence and Recruiting service, Sep., 1862, to Jan. 27, 1863; in the Rappahannock

(COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 6, 1862)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan.-June, 1863, being engaged in command of Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 25, 1863,—on "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13-May 2, 1863,—and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Cavalry Brigade and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1863)

Division, from June 29, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Aldie (in command), June 17, 1863,—Skirmishes at

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ALDIE, VA.)

Middleburg, June 19, and Upperville, June 21, 1863,—Action of Hanover, Pa., June 30, and of Hunterstown, July 2, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy, July 4-15, 1863, with constant fighting, at

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Monterey, July 4, Smithsburg, July 5, Hagerstown, July 6, Boonsboro', July 9, Hagerstown, July 12, and Falling Waters, July 14, 1863; on leave of absence, July 15 to Aug. 4, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia, commanding Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 4 to Nov. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Expedition to Hartwood Church to destroy the enemy's gunboats "Satellite" and "Reliance," in the Rappahannock, Aug. 14, 1863,—Action at Culpeper, Sep. 13, 1863,—Skirmish at Somerville Ford, Sep. 15, 1863,—Reconnoissance to Liberty Mills, Sep. 20-24, 1863,—Action at James City, Oct. 10, and at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, 1863,—Movement to Centerville, Oct. 12-18,—and Action at Gainesville, Oct. 19, 1863; on leave of absence, Nov. 25 to Dec., 1863; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), Feb. 28 to Apr. 15, 1864, being engaged on Raid to Richmond, and down the Virginia Peninsula, Mar., 1864, participating in the Action of Ashland, Mar. 1, 1864, and numerous Skirmishes, with much destruction of public property; in command of 3d Cavalry Division (Army of the Cumberland), in the Invasion of Georgia, Apr. 25 to May 13, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Ringgold, Apr. 29, 1864,—and Operations about Dalton, May 7-13, 1864, when he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, dis-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 13, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RESACCA, GA.)

abled by wound, May 13 to July 22, 1864; in command of Cavalry Division in the Invasion of Georgia, July 22-Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in guarding General Sherman's communications and making Raids, with constant heavy Skirmishes with the enemy,—and "March to the Sea," Skirmishes at Lovejoy, Nov. 15, Walnut Creek, Nov. 20, Sylvan Grove, Nov. 26, Rocky Creek, Nov. 28 and Dec. 2, and Waynesboro', Dec. 4, 1864; in the Invasion of the

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1864)

Carolinas, commanding Cavalry Division, Jan. 15-Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in various Actions and Skirmishes, particularly at Salkahatchie, S. C., Feb. 3, near Aiken, S. C., Feb. 11, Monroe's Cross-roads, N. C., Mar. 10, near

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN THE CAROLINAS)

Raleigh, N. C., Apr. 12, and Morristown, N. C., Apr. 13, 1865; in command of 3d Division of Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, Apr. 26 to June 13, 1865; and on leave of absence and awaiting orders, since June 13,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 18, 1865)

1865.

RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, JAN. 1, 1866.

Civil History.—U. S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Chili, since 1865.

1905..(Born R. I.)...**FRANKLIN HARWOOD***..(Ap'd at Large)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–June, 1861; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Brig.-General Mansfield, commanding Department of Washington, Jan.–July, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Dec., 1861; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan.–Feb., 1862,—and San Pedro, Cal., Feb.–Apr., 1862; on frontier duty on March with his Battery, via Ft. Yumá, Cal., through Arizona, to the Rio Grande River, Apr.–Aug., 1862,—at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Fillmore, N. M., Aug.–Oct., 1862,—and March to Albuquerque, N. M., Oct.–Nov., 1862; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1862, to Jan. 16, 1863; as Chief Top. Engineer, Jan. 16 to Mar. 3, 1863, and Asst. Engineer, Mar. 3 to July 10, 1863, of the Department of the Gulf, being engaged in the Teche Campaign, Apr.–May, 1863, participating in the Combat of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863, and various Reconnoissances and Explorations,—Expedition to Port Hudson, May 19–27, 1863,—and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27–July 8, 1863, except while detached to Donaldsonville, which was also besieged, June 28–July 7, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 10 to July 20, 1863; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 29, 1863, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 5, 1863)

June 20, 1864; as Asst. Engineer, attached to 9th Corps, June 27–July 10, 1864, and commanding Engineer Company, July 10,–Aug., 1864, and Battalion, Aug., 1864, to Apr. 25, 1865, (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, July 10, 1864–Apr. 2, 1865,—Com-

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

bat at Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864,—Skirmishes near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27–28, 1864.—Combat near Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6–7, 1865,—as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, in the Richmond Campaign, July 10, 1864, till the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865,—and in numerous reconnois-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

---

* Son of Commodore ANDREW A. HARWOOD, U. S. Navy.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

sances; on leave of absence, Apr. 25 to May 17, 1865; in command of Engineer Battalion, May 17, 1865, to June 1, 1865, and of Company, June 1, 1865, to Apr., 1867, at Willet's Point N. Y.; as Asst. Engineer in the repairs of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to June 1, 1866,—and of Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr., 1867, to

---

1906..(Born Ct.)..... **GEORGE W. DRESSER** .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar.. 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac). Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, on Engineer duty, Apr. 12-May 4, 1862, —and as Acting Ordnance Officer of 3d Army Corps, June 23 to Aug. 14, 1862; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 22, 1862, to Aug. 28, 1863; on Engineer duty, Oct. 4 to Dec. 14, 1863, and in command of Company, Dec. 14, 1863, to Mar. 28, 1864, at Chattanooga Ten.; in Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Apr. 9 to July 26, 1864; as Inspector, 5th Army Corps, July 26, 1864, to Mar. 17, 1865; on de-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

tached service with General W. F. Smith at New Orleans and New York,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 17 to July 17, 1865; and on leave of absence, July 17 to Oct. 18, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 13, 1865.

Civil History.—Residence, New York city.

1907..(Born Pa.). .. **CHARLES McK. LEOSER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Acting Adjutant of Ellsworth's Zouaves, May 9 to July, 1861, being engaged in

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Apr.,

(COLONEL, 11TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG., 1861)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1861)

1862; on leave of absence, Apr. 23 to May 11, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, APR. 18, 1862)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 11 to July 6, 1862; in Recruiting and Reorganizing Company at Buffalo, N. Y., July, 1862, to May 17, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 17 to June 9, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 9, to July 30,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1863)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1863; on detached service at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., July 30 to Nov. 9, 1863; as Special Inspector of Cavalry, Nov. 9, 1863, to Jan. 11, 1864; on leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Feb. 4, 1864; in command of Company (Army of the Potomac), near Mitchell's Station, Va., Feb. 4 to Mar. 10, 1864; on Special duty at New York, Mar. 10 to Apr. 28, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 11, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to the vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9–29, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central Railroad,—Action at Beaver Dam, May 10, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Action of Hanovertown, May 27, 1864,—Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31–June 1, 1864,—and Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864, when he was captured; as Prisoner of War, on parole at Annapolis, Md., June 11, 1864, to Jan. 18, 1865; on detached service, at Winchester, Va., Jan. 18 to Oct. 10, 1865; and on leave of absence, Oct. 10–19, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 19, 1865.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, since 1865.

1908..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY C. HASBROUCK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: attached to the West Point Battery at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manas-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

sas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Dec., 1861; in garrison at Hampton Roads, Va., Dec., 1861, to Apr., 1862; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., May, 1862, to Aug., 1863; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 25, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT BLACKWATER BRIDGE, NEAR SUFFOLK, VA.)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1863, to Feb. 22, 1865; in Operations about Richmond, Va., Feb.–Oct., 1865; in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Oct., 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 26, 1866.

1909..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM A. ELDERKIN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861, TO AUG. 16, 1864)

July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the

Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Sep., 1861; in guarding the Lower Potomac, near Budd's Ferry, Md., Sep., 1861–Jan., 1862; at the Military Academy, 1862–64, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 6, 1862, to Aug. 27, 1864,—

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 4, 1864)

and Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Aug. 27, 1864; as Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1864, to July 22, 1865; as Chief

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Commissariat, Department of Alabama, Aug. 22 to Dec. 18, 1865; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Mobile, Ala., Dec. 18, 1865, to Jan. 23, 1867; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of the Chattahoochee Jan. 23 to Feb. 19, 1867,—of the District of Georgia and Alabama, Feb. 19 to Apr. 11, 1867,—and of the First Military District (Virginia), Apr. 24, 1867, to

---

1910..(Born Pa.)..... **FRANCIS A. DAVIES** ..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Acting

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1861)

Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Cameron, commanding 79th New York Volunteers, June–July, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in command of Company of 3d

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, SEP. 27, 1861)

Infantry in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and Battles before Richmond, June 25–July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN 2D, VA.)

Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; at the Military Academy, 1862–66, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 25, 1862, to Aug. 11, 1863,—and Principal Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 11, 1863, to July 1, 1867.

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

1911...(Born Mo.)...**CHARLES C. CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7, to June 6, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861, "FOR TENDERING HIS RESIGNATION IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1912..(Born N. Y.).. **MALBONE F. WATSON** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in Recruiting and Organiz-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

ing Company at Harrisburg, Pa., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the North-

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

ern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, where he was severely wounded,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

losing his right leg; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 3 to Nov. 19, 1863; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of French, Dec. 9, 1863, to

CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 9, 1866.

1913..(Born Mich.)... **JOHN B. WILLIAMS** .....(Ap'd Mich.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861; in Movement to Upper Poto-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1861)

mac and returning, June 7-19, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign, July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1862, to Feb. 11, 1863.

DISMISSED, FEB. 11, 1863, BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Civil History.—In Hyatt's Military Institute, West Chester, Pa.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1914..(Born L T.) .. ....**GUY V. HENRY***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of July, 1861, on the staff of Brig.-General McDowell, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Dec., 1861; in command of Company at Key West, Fla., Dec., 1861–May, 1862; in command of Battery at Hilton Head and Beaufort, S. C., May. 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Pocotaligo, S. C., Oct. 22, 1862,—

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 22, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION NEAR POCOTALIGO RIVER, S. C.)

and General Hunter's Advance on Charleston, S. C. (commanding Battalion), Apr., 1863; in Operations against Charleston, S. C. (commanding Battery), July–Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10.—Bombardment of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17–23,—Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10–Sep. 7, 1863,—and as Acting Chief of Artillery, Department of the South, June, 1863; in command of Regiment at Folly Island, S. C., Nov., 1863, to

(COLONEL, 40TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 9, 1863)

Jan., 1864; in command of Light Brigade in Expedition to Florida, Feb. 4 to Apr. 24, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Camp Finnegan, Feb. 8, 1864,—Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864,—and Skirmishes at Gainesville, Baldwin,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

Starke, Lake City, and Cedar Creek, Feb.–Apr., 1864; in command of Brigade, 18th Corps (Army of the James), May, 1864–Jan., 1865, in Operations before Richmond, Va., being engaged at Bermuda Hundred, May 6–29, 1864, participating in the Attack at Drury's Bluff, May 12–16, 1864.—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1–3, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June–Sep., 1864, including

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

the Mine Assault, June 30, 1864,—and in front of Ft. Harrison, Sep., 1864–

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

Feb., 1865; on leave of absence, Feb.–Apr., 1865; in command of Sub-District of the Plains, Military Division of the Missouri, Apr.–July, 1865; awaiting orders, Aug. to Oct. 17, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 17

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 16, 1865)

to Nov. 6, 1865; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Parke, commanding Southern District of New York, Nov. 6, 1865, to Jan. 27, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Knox, Me., Feb.–Mar., 1866,—Ft. Preble, Me., Mar.–Apr., 1866,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1865)

Calais, Me., Apr.–June, 1866,—and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June, 1866–Apr., 1867; on leave of absence, Apr. 4, 1867, to

* Son of Bvt. Major WILLIAM S. HENRY, 3d Infantry.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1915..(Born Pa.).....**JACOB H. SMYSER**.....(Ap'd Pa)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861; in Operations on the

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Upper Potomac and in Shenandoah Valley, June-Aug., 1861; on Recruiting service, Aug. 17 to Oct. 7, 1861; with Battery in Kentucky, Oct., 1862, to Feb., 1863; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb.-June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Bowling Green, Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Feb.-Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10-May 30, 1862; on leave of absence, June 11 to Aug. 13, 1862; with Battery (Army of the Ohio), in the Movement through North Alabama and Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., Aug. 13 to Sep. 27, 1862; as Acting Asst. Ordnance Officer at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 18,

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, APR. 27, 1863)

1862, to Apr. 27, 1863; in command of Louisville Ordnance Depot, Apr. 27, 1863, to Jan. 24, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Jan. 26, 1864, to Nov. 6, 1865; in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., Nov. 7, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1916..(Born Mich.).....**JACOB B. RAWLES**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

July 5 to Oct. 7, 1861; as Quartermaster, 5th Artillery, Oct. 10, 1861, to Dec. 2, 1862, at Camp Greble, near Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1861-Apr., 1862,—and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr.-Dec., 1862; in command of Battery at New Orleans, La., Jan.-Mar., 1863,—Baton Rouge, La., Mar.-May, 1863,—Siege of Port Hudson, May 29 to July 8, 1863, participating in the Bombardments of May 29 and June 13-14, 1863,—Occupation of Port Hudson, July-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

Sep., 1863,—New Orleans, La., Sep., 1863-May, 1864,—Expedition to Simmsport, La., May-June, 1864,—Carrollton, La., June-Aug., 1864,—and Expedition to Mobile Bay, Aug., 1864, participating in the Bombardment and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 16-23, 1864; on leave of absence, Sep. 26 to Oct. 16, 1864; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1864; in command of Battery in Operations before Richmond, Nov., 1864-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Actions at Hatcher's Run, Mar. 25 and 30, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in garrison

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT FORCES UNDER GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May–Sep., 1865,—and at Little Rock, Ark., Nov., 1865–June, 1866; on leave of absence, June 24 to Oct. 31, 1866;

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

in command of Battery at Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., Oct. 31, 1866 to

---

1917..(Born Md.).....**ERSKINE GITTINGS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–June, 1861; on the Staff of General

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Runyon, at Alexandria, Va., June 30 to Aug. 15, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug.–Oct., 1861; on the Port Royal Expedition, and in the Department of the South, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862,—and Action of Pocotaligo, S. C., in command of Battery, Oct. 22, 1862, where he was wounded; on Cumber-

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 22, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION OF POCOTALIGO, S. C.)

land River, Ky., May–June, 1863; in the 9th Army Corps in Movement to Vicksburg, June–July, 1863, being present at the Capitulation of the place, July 4, 1863; in Pursuit of Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston, resulting in the Capture of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863; on return of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, and in command of Battery at Lexington, Ky., Aug.–Sep., 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, commanding Battery, Oct., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish at Philadelphia, Ten., Oct. 28, 1863,—Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863,—Siege of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 18–Dec. 3, 1863,—and Skirmish at Strawberry Plains, Jan. 27, 1864; in

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Movement of 9th Army Corps, via Annapolis, Md., to Virginia, Mar. 17 to May 3, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, being present at the Battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania, May 6–14, 1864; in command of Battery near Washington, D. C., and Alexandria, Va., June 1, 1864, to Feb. 13, 1865; on Recruiting service, Feb. 13 to Aug. 17, 1865; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867.

1918..(Born Pa.).....**J. FORD KENT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was three times wounded, and captured; as Prisoner of War, July 22, 1861, to Sep. 21, 1862; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1861)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—as Asst. Inspector-General, 9th Army Corps, Jan. 1 to Feb. 8, 1863, and subsequently of 6th Army Corps, and in

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—CORPS ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JAN. 1, 1863, TO AUG. 31, 1865)

Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, where he was wounded; in the Penn-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MARYE HEIGHTS, VA.)

sylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles), in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to July 10, 1864, being

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1864)

engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania, May 8-21, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23-24, 1864,—Battles and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864,—Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23-July 10, 1864; in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864,—Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, while in Pursuit of General Early's Rebel Raiders to Winchester, Va.,—and return to Washington, D. C., July, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.-Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; in the Siege of Petersburg (Army of the Potomac), Dec.,

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

1864-Mar., 1865; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, Mar.-Sep., 1865; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 9, 1865, to

---

1919..(Born Pa.)....**EUGENE B. BEAUMONT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Burnside in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, as Acting Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 2, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862; as Aide-de-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 14, 1861)

Camp to Brig.-General Sedgwick, Feb.-May, 1862, while guarding the Upper Potomac, Feb.-Mar., 1862.—and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-May, 1862, participating in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862; absent sick, May-Aug., 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, Aug. 7, 1862, to May 13, 1863, and to Major-General Sedgwick, May 13, 1863,

(CAPT. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 13, 1863)

to May 9, 1864; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Operations at Mine Run,

(BVT. CAPT., NOV. 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RAPPAHANNOCK STATION, VA.)

Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—and Battle of Spottsylvania, May 8-9, 1864; on leave of absence to accompany General Sedgwick's remains to Connecticut, May 9 to June 1, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to General J. H. Wilson, June 6 to Oct. 20, 1864; in Operations before Petersburg, June-Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Action of White Oak Swamp, June 13, 1864,—and Raid on South Side Railroad, June, 1864, participating in the Actions at Nottaway C. H., June 23, Roanoke Station, June 25, Stony Creek, June 27, and Ream's Station, June 28, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.-Oct., 1864; in Operations of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 1, 1864, to Nov. 15, 1865, being engaged in the

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 20, 1864)

Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel forces, Dec., 1864, participating in the Actions of Hollow Tree Gap, Richland Creek, and Harpeth River, Dec. 17, 1864, and Anthony's Hill, Dec. 25, 1864,—Ac-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN TENNESSEE)

tion at Montevallo, Ala., Mar. 31, 1865,—Assault and Capture of Selma, Apr. 2, and of Columbus, Apr. 16, 1865,—and Surrender of Macon, Ga.,

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF SELMA, ALA.)

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 20, and Occupation of the place, to Nov. 15, 1865; on leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1865)

Nov. 25, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866; in command of Company at San Antonio, Tex.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 19, 1866)

Apr.-Nov., 1866,—Camp Sheridan, Tex., Nov.-Dec., 1866,—Fredericksburg, Tex., Dec., 1866-Jan., 1867,—Ft. Mason, Tex., Jan., 1867, to

---

1920..(Born Wis.).....**LEONARD MARTIN**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, May 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861; in operations on Upper

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Potomac, June-Sep., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Skirmish near Gaines' Farm, June 21, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 30-Sep. 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Crampton's Gap, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Fal-

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

mouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec, 13, 1862 chiefly on sick leave of absence, Jan.-June, 1863; in command of Battery in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863,—Skirmish at Fairfield, July 5, 1863, —and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in command of Battery in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Captnre of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863.—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan.-July, 1864; in command of Battery in Operations before Petersburg, July, 1864, to Feb., 1865, being engaged in the Attack and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864,—and Capture of Picket Line at Dutch Pass, Dec. 8, 1864; in command

(COLONEL, 51ST WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, APR. 29, 1865)

of Third Sub-District of the District of Central Missouri, Apr. 29-Aug. 25, 1865;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 25, 1865)

and on leave of absence, Aug. 25, 1865, to Apr. 3, 1866.

RESIGNED, APR. 3, 1866.

1921..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN S. POLAND**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1861)

1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; as Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Aug. 10, 1861, to June 27, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862 (as Aide-de-Camp),—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, command-

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1862)

ing Regiment; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged as Aide-de-Camp in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862. being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, commanding Regiment,—Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 20, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13-14, 1862,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF ANTIETAM, MD., SHEPARDSTOWN FORD, AND FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863, as Aide-de-Camp and Acting

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

Division Inspector-General; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Commissary of Musters of 3d Army Corps, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sickles; as Commissary of Musters for the Department of Washington, Sep. 19, 1863, to Mar. 14, 1865, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital against General Early's Raiders, July 11-12, 1864; at the Military

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Academy, 1865–67, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Mar. 17, 1865, to July 1, 1866,—as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, July 1, 1865, to July 1, 1866,—Asst. Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, July 1, 1866, to ,—and Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 1, 1867, to

---

1922..(Born Pa.) .... **ROBERT L. EASTMAN***..(Ap'd at Large)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Richardson; on Provost Guard at Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–25, 1862; in hospital near Yorktown, Apr. 25 to May 21, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–July, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; at the Military Academy, 1862–65, as

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 1, 1862, to Sep. 1, 1863,—Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 1–10, 1863,—Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 10, 1863, to Mar. 17, 1865,—and as Asst. Professor of Geography, His-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864)

tory and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1863, to Mar. 17, 1865; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Mar. 31 to Aug. 4, 1865; and on sick leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Nov. 7, 1865.

DIED, NOV. 7, 1865, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 29.

1923..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY B. NOBLE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; on Provost Guard duty at Washington, D. C., July–Oct., 1861; in garrison at Ft Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1861, to May 25, 1862; in the Virginia Campaign, in General Banks' Corps, May 26 to Aug. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Battle

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General SETH EASTMAN, U. S Army.

of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 9 to Nov. 19, 1862; at the Military Academy, 1862-65, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Dec. 1, 1862, to Mar. 20, 1863,—and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 20, 1863, to Sep. 9, 1865; in command of Company, at Baltimore, Md., Sep. 30, 1865, to Jan. 12, 1866,—at Winchester, Va., Jan. 31 to Mar., 1866,—Morgantown,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1866)

N. C., Mar.-July, 1866,—Raleigh, N. C., July, 1866, to May, 1867.

1924..(Born O.).....**LEROY L. JANES**.....(Ap'd O.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861; in Operations in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1861)

Shenandoah Valley, June-Oct., 1861; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 21 to Nov. 26, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov.-Dec. 1861; in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan.-May, 1862; on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Pensacola, Fla., May-Aug., 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Arnold, Sep. 1, 1862, to Mar. 24, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 24 to July 4, 1863; at the Military Academy, 1863-65, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry and Artillery Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Aug. 5, 1865,—and Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1863, to Oct. 10, 1864; in command

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1864)

of Company at Ft. Stevens, Or., Oct., 1865, to Dec., 1867.

1925..(Born Pa.).....**CAMPBELL D. EMORY** *..(Ap'd at Large)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on frontier

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1861)

duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., July 22 to Aug. 12, 1861,—Camp Chehalis,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1861)

Wash., protecting an Indian Agency, Aug. 12 to Oct. 29, 1861,—San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1861, to Apr. 13, 1864,—and as Adjutant, 9th Infantry, July 21, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1864; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1863)

June 13, 1864, to July 1, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of, and Operations about Petersburg, June 15, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865,—Pursuit of the Insurgent

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

---

* Son of Bvt. Major-General WILLIAM H. EMORY, Colonel, 5th Cavalry.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Army of Northern Virginia, terminating with the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865,—and at General Meade's headquarters, Philadel-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

phia, Pa., as Acting Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Atlantic, July 1, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866, and as Aide-de-Camp since Jan. 4, 1866; as Recorder of Retiring Board, Nov. 27, 1865, to Sep. 21, 1867.

1926..(Born N. H.)...**JAMES F. McQUESTEN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861 to Mar., 1862; as Adju-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 13, 1861)

tant, 2d Cavalry, Jan. 1, 1862, to Oct. 17, 1863, being engaged at regimental headquarters in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862,—in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862,—in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1862,—and in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862-May 31, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign and on the Rappahannock, at Regular Brigade headquarters (Army of the Potomac), May 31, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864; on Mustering duty in New Hampshire, Feb. 4, to June 5, 1864; as Acting Asst.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1864)

Inspector-General of Cavalry Reserve Brigade, June 5 to Sep. 19, 1864, being engaged on "Sheridan's Raid" toward Charlottesville, June 7-28, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864,—Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864,—and in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1864, participating in several Skirmishes and the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864.

KILLED, SEP. 19, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF OPEQUAN, VA.: AGED, 29.

1927..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE O. SOKALSKI**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7-28, 1861; in conducting Recruits from Carlisle, Pa., to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1861; in command of Section of Artillery, on Expedition to South-east Missouri, June 24, 1861, uniting with General Lyon, July 5, 1861, on Grand River, Mo., and was engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861,—Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,—and Retreat to Rolla, Aug., 1861; in Operations in Missouri and Arkansas, Sep., 1861, to Dec., 1862, being engaged in Gen. Fremont's Movement to Springfield, Oct., 1861,—at

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1861)

Sedalia, Oct.-Dec., 1861,—as Instructor of Artillery at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Jan.-Mar., 1862,—as Acting Asst. Inspector-General and Aide-de-Camp on the staff of Brig.-General F. Steele, Mar. 6, 1862, to Feb. 8, 1865,—on General Curtis' Movement from Batesville to Helena, Ark., May-July, 1862, participating in the Action of Round Hill, Ark., July 7, 1862,—on sick

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1932..(Born N. Y.)...**SHELDON STURGEON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, when he was captured; on Recruiting service at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Buffalo, N. Y., Mar., 1862, to Sep., 1863; in command of Company at New Orleans, La.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1862)

Oct. 31, 1863, to Jan. 7, 1864; as Commissary of Musters, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 7 to Nov. 19, 1864; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, Nov. 19, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1865,—and of the Department of the Gulf, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 9, 1866; on leave of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

absence, June 9 to Nov. 1, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, La., Nov. 1, 1866, to

CLASS OF JUNE 24, 1861.

1933..(Born Ireland)..**PATRICK H. O'RORKE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in dri ing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July 3–10, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged on the staff of Brig.-General D. Tyler, in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Aug. 2, 1861,—at Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 2 to Oct. 3, 1861,—with the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 11, 1861, to Mar. 15,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 15, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES WITH THE PORT ROYAL EXPEDITIONARY CORPS)

1862,—and in the Department of the South, making reconnoissances and constructing field-works, Mar. 15 to Sep. 19, 1862; in command of Regiment

(COLONEL, 140TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1862)

Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being en-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

gaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chan-

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

cellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Po-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Apr. 14, 1862, to July, 1863, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of

(CAPT. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 4, 1862, TO FEB. 23, 1864)

Corinth, Mis., Apr. 14–May 30, 1862,—in drilling Illinois Volunteer Officers at Camp Butler, near Springfield, Ill., Aug.–Sep., 1862,—on sick leave of absence, Sep., 1862, to Mar., 1863,—Siege of Vicksburg, May–June, 1863,—and in charge of Draft Depot at Pittsburg, Pa., June–July, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Ten., Oct.–Nov., 1863; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Dix, commanding the Department of the East, Dec., 1863, to June 7, 1865; on

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1864)

duty in the Executive Office at Washington, D. C., June 7, 1865, to

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ADVANCE UPON CORINTH, AND AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.

1930..(Born Pa.)..... **CHARLES H. GIBSON** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**43**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; on Mustering duty at Reading, Pa., July, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

(Army of the Potomac), Apr.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 10–May 4, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, June 27 to July 1, 1862, in Operations before Richmond; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, July 4, to Aug. 29, 1862; on Recruiting service, Aug. 29, 1862, to Nov. 11, 1863; before the Retiring Board, at Wilmington, Del., Nov. 11, 1863, to Jan. 22, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 22 to Feb. 12, 1864; in command of company (Army of the Potomac), near Mitchell's Station, Feb. 12 to Apr. 18, 1864; and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 18 to May 30, 1864.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1864.

Civil History.—Coal Mining in Schuylkill County, since 1865. Residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

1931..(Born Ky.)... **MATHIAS W. HENRY** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 6, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7–27, 1861; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., May–June, 1861; and en route to join his Company, June–Aug., 1861.

RESIGNED (SICK), AUG. 19, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1932..(Born N. Y.)....**SHELDON STURGEON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–July, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, when he was captured; on Recruiting service at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Buffalo, N. Y., Mar., 1862, to Sep., 1863; in command of Company at New Orleans, La.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1862)

Oct. 31, 1863, to Jan. 7, 1864; as Commissary of Musters, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 7 to Nov. 19, 1864; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, Nov. 19, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1865,—and of the Department of the Gulf, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 9, 1866; on leave of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

absence, June 9 to Nov. 1, 1866; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 1, 1866, to

---

CLASS OF JUNE 24, 1861.

1933..(Born Ireland)..**PATRICK H. O'RORKE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July 3–10, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged on the staff of Brig.-General D. Tyler, in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Aug. 2, 1861,—at Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 2 to Oct. 3, 1861,—with the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 11, 1861, to Mar. 15,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 15, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES WITH THE PORT ROYAL EXPEDITIONARY CORPS)

1862,—and in the Department of the South, making reconnoissances and constructing field-works, Mar. 15 to Sep. 19, 1862; in command of Regiment

(COLONEL, 140TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being en-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

gaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chan-

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

cellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Po-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1937..(Born N. Y.)....**DANIEL W. FLAGLER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July 1-15, 1861; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Hunter in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General McDowell, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861; as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 14 to Dec. 22, 1861; as Chief of Ordnance to General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Dec. 25, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle and Capture of Roanoke Island, Feb. 7-8, 1862,—Attack of Newbern, N. C., Mar. 16, 1862,—and

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NEWBERN, N. C.)

Bombardment of Ft. Macon, resulting in its Capture, Apr. 26, 1862; in the

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Asst. Ordnance Officer and Acting Aide-de-Camp, Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 14, 1862, to Oct. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Battle of Chancellors-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

ville, Va., May 2-4, 1863,—and Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863; on Inspection duty at the West Point Foundry, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1863, to May 1, 1864; as Asst. in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., May 1, 1864, to June 2, 1865; on Special Ordnance Inspection duty in Kentucky, Tennessee,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE FIELD, AND FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Georgia and Alabama, June 2 to Sep. 13, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 13 to Oct. 11, 1865; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1866; and in command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., Jan. 21, 1866, to

---

1938..(Born R. I)...**THOMAS C. BRADFORD**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Davies, July 14 to Aug. 17, 1861, in the Defenses of Wash-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

ington, D. C., and on the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Aug. 18, 1861, to Aug. 17, 1863; on sick leave of absence,

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

disabled by wound (received Apr. 4, 1863, at Washington Arsenal, D. C., from

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

the bursting of a cannon), May 29 to July 28, 1863; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864; and in charge of construction of Columbus Arsenal, O., Feb. 8, 1864, to

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

1939..(Born D. C.).... **RICHARD M. HILL** .....(Ap'd at Large)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers, and on Staff duty at Washington, D. C., June 25 to Aug. 11, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1861, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1861)

Mar. 26, 1862,—and Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Mar. 27 to Nov. 26, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 17, 1862, to Mar., 1863, and Asst. Ordnance Officer,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Mar., 1863, to Mar., 1864, Department of the Gulf, being engaged in the Teche Campaign, Apr.-July, 1863, including the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863,—and Expedition to Texas, Nov., 1863; as Inspector of Ordnance at Boston, Mas., Mar.-May, 1864, and at West Point Foundry, N. Y., May-Dec. 24, 1864; and as Asst. Constructor of Ordnance, at West Point Foundry, N. Y,, Jan. 1, 1865, to Feb. 18, 1867,—and at South Boston Foundry, Mas.,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Feb. 18, 1867, to

1940..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM H. HARRIS** *.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in command of Section of Artillery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Aug. 11, 1861 to

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Mar. 22, 1862, being in command of a Battery in Ft. Monroe, during the Raid of the iron-clad steamer "Merrimac," in Hampton Roads, Mar. 8-9, 1862; as Asst. Ordnance Officer (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 22 to Nov. 21,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEP. 14, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 21, 1862, to Jan. 30, 1863; on Special duty in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Jan. 30 to Mar. 3, 1863; as

---

* Son of IRA HARRIS, late U. S. Senator from New York.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Asst. Ordnance Officer, Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 15 to June 17,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)
1863; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio, June 24, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864; in the East Tennessee Campaign, on headquarters Staff, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick Spring, Oct. 10, 1863,—and Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 17–Dec. 4, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign, as Senior Ordnance Officer of 9th Army Corps, Apr. 20 to July 31, 1864, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9–21, 1864,—Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864,—Assault of Petersburg, June 16–17, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 18–July 31, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 4, 1864, to Sep. 7,
(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE IN THE BATTLES FROM THE RAPIDAN TO PETERSBURG)
1866, being detached to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Jan.-Feb., 1865; and in command of Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Sep. 7, 1866, to

---

1941..(Born Pa.)..... **ALFRED MORDECAI***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June 25 to July 9, 1861; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Brigade, July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington and the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of
(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)
Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1861, to June 28, 1862; as Inspector of Ordnance at the
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 23, 1861)
West Point Foundry, N. Y., June 28, 1862, to June 1, 1863; as Asst. Ord-
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)
nance Officer, June 11–July 3, 1863, Acting Chief of Ordnance, July 3–Sep. 22,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)
1863, and Chief of Ordnance, Sep. 22, 1863–Apr. 22, 1864, Department of the South, being engaged in the Operations against Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10,—Bombardment of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17–23, and Nov. 1–10,—and Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10–Sep. 7, 1863; as Chief of Ordnance, Army of the James, May 5 to Sep. 2, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sep. 7–17, 1864; as
(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)
Acting Chief of Ordnance, Department and Army of the Tennessee, Oct. 22 to Nov. 6, 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Department and Army of the Ohio, Oct. 23 to Nov. 7, 1864; as Senior and Supervising Ordnance Officer of the Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 7, 1864, to June 24, 1865; as Chief of Ord-

* Son of Major ALFRED MORDECAI, who was graduated at the Military Academy in 1823 (No. 326).

nance, Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 28, 1864, to June 24, 1865,—and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE FIELD, AND FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Military Division of the Tennessee, June 24 to July 10, 1865; and at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 12, 1865, to

---

1942..(Born Mich.).....**DAVID H. BUEL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Howard, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., attached to 2d Dragoons, July-Oct., 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

(TRANSFERRED, TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, AND TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1861, to Sep. 10, 1863,—in the Department

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 30, 1863)

of the South, Sep. 22 to Dec. 3, 1863,—and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 6, 1863, to Jan., 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Department and Army of the Tennessee, Jan 30, 1864, to June 1865; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION IN FRONT OF ATLANTA, GA.)

Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resacca, May 15, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Combat of Ezra Church, July 28, 1864,—Battle of Jonesboro', Aug. 31-Sep. 1, 1864,—Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 2-Oct. 4, 1864 (except while a Prisoner of War, Sep. 7-28),—Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood into Alabama, Oct. 4-Nov. 1, 1864,—March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16-Dec., 13, 1864,—Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864,—and numerous Actions and Skirmishes during the Campaign; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 4 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM ATLANTA, GA., TO GOLDSBORO', N. C.)

in the Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865,—and Occupation of Goldsboro', Mar. 24, 1865; at Newbern, N. C., superintending the procuring and forwarding of stores to General Sherman's Army, Mar.-Apr., 1865; in the reception of Arms from disbanded regiments in Northern New York, June-July, 1865; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., July 17, 1865, to Sep. 10, 1866, —and at Kennebec Arsenal, Me., Sep. 10, 1866, to

---

1943..(Born N. H.)....**STEPHEN C. LYFORD**... ...(Ap'd N. H.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: with Battery, May-Aug., 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in the Manassas Campaign, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General McDowell, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug.-Oct., 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Nov. 2, 1861,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, AND TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

to Feb. 1, 1862; in command of Cairo Ordnance Depot, Ill., Feb.-May, 1862, being detached to the Cumberland River, and present at the Surrender of Ft. Donelson, Ten., Feb. 16, 1862; as Asst. Ordnance Officer in Major-General Halleck's Mississippi Campaign, May-July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Tennessee, July 11, 1862, to Sep. 6, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Mis.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Oct. 4, 1862,—Operations in Northern Mississippi, Nov.-Dec., 1862,—and Campaign and Siege of Vicksburg, Feb.-July, 1863; as Assistant in the Ord-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

nance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Sep. 11, 1863, to Feb., 1864; as Asst.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, SEP. 15, 1863)

Inspector of Ordnance at Reading, Pa., Mar. 8 to Sep. 13, 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 4 to Dec. 1, 1864; as Asst. Inspector of Ordnance at New York, Dec. 5, 1864, to Aug. 26, 1865; at the

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AND IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1865, to June 26, 1867; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 10, 1867, to

---

1944..(Born Wis.)....**ALONZO H. CUSHING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in Organizing and drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862, being Ordnance Officer at General Sumner's headquarters, Jan. 21 to Mar. 21, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sumner, Mar.-Aug. 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and Seven days' Operations before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, as Asst.

(TRANSFERED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 21, 1862: DECLINED)

Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Sep.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Right Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, Dec., 1862-June, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 26 to Feb, 17, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Feb.-June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmish near Thoroughfare Gap, June 25, 1863,—and Battle of Gettysburg,

July 2-3, 1863, when, though severely wounded, he refused to leave his post beside his guns, but continued to pour grape and canister into the advancing column of the Rebels until they had reached the very muzzles of his pieces, where he was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 22.

1945..(Born O.).....**CHARLES C. PARSONS**..... ..(Ap'd O.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Organizing and drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July 2-14, 1861; in Operations in West Virginia, July 16, 1861, to Jan. 6, 1862; in command of Company in Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 6 to June 1, 1862, being engaged in the Movement to Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb.-Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10-May 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 4 to Aug. 15, 1862; in Operations in Kentucky, Aug.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in command of the Artillery, covering the retreat from the Battle of Richmond to Louisville, Sep., 1862,—Battle of Perryville, commanding Battery, Oct. 8, 1862,—and March to the relief of Nashville, Oct., 1862; in the

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

Tennessee Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Ohio), Oct., 1862-Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Stewart's Creek, Dec. 29, 1862, and near Murfreesboro, Dec. 30, 1862,—and Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 2, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 10 to Mar. 10, 1863; at the

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Mar. 10, 1863, to Sep. 5, 1864; * * * * * * in command of Company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Nov., 1864-Jan., 1865,—and Camp Barry, near Washington, D. C., Jan.-May, 1865; on the Staff of Major-General Hazen, com-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

manding 15th Army Corps, May 31 to Nov. 8, 1865; in command of Company at Ft. McHenry, Md., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866; as Recorder of Board to make recommendations in regard to Ordnance, Mar. 16 to June 4, 1866; on Court-Martial duty, June 8-30, 1866; on leave of absence, July 1 to Sep. 30, 1866; in command of Company at Erie, Pa., Oct. 1-Nov. 20, 1866; in com-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

mand of Battery at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 4, 1866, to Mar. 21, 1867, on General Hancock's Indian Expedition, as Chief of Artillery and Ordnance, Mar. 22-May 15, 1867,—Ft. Riley, Kan., May 16-July 15, 1867,—in the field, July 16-Aug. 13, 1867,—Ft. Harker, Kan., Aug. 14, 1867, to

---

1946..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN R. EDIE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Willcox, July 5 to Oct. 1, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; with Regiment near Washington, D. C., Oct. 1-23, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1861, AND TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 24, 1861)

Oct. 30, 1861, to Nov. 25, 1862; in charge of Ordnance Depot of the Army of

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

the Potomac, Dec., 1862, to Aug., 1863,—and on the staff of Major-General

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD)

Meade, Aug., 1863, to Dec. 18, 1864; as Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau at

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, SEP. 12, 1864)

Washington, D. C., Dec. 21, 1864, to Mar. 1, 1867; as Chief of Ordnance,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT AND IN THE FIELD)

Department of the Platte, Mar. 1 to June 20, 1867; in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., Aug. 7, 1867, to

---

1947..(Born Mas.).. **LAWRENCE S. BABBITT***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

D. C., July-Oct., 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.,

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 26, 1861)

Nov. 4-6, 1861,—and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 30, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Asst. Ordnance Officer (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-May, and Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—and in charge of Ordnance Depot from Yorktown to White House, May, 1862; on sick leave of absence, May 19 to Aug. 12, 1862; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to Feb. 24, 1863,—and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Mar. 3, 1863, to Jan., 1864; in command of Louisville Ordnance Depot, Ky., Jan., 1864, to Aug. 31, 1864,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

—of Vancouver Arsenal, Wash., Nov. 17, 1865, to

BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 22, 1866

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General EDWIN B. BABBITT, U. S. Army

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1948..(Born Mich.)..**GEORGE A. WOODRUFF**....(Ap'd Mich.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Sep., 1861; in guarding Upper Potomac, Sep., 1861-Feb., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30. 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 21 to Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam (commanding Battery), Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED, JULY 4, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 22.

1949..(Born Pa.).... **JOSEPH C. AUDENRIED**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Aide-de-Camp to General D. Tyler, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861-Mar., 1862, being attached to 2d Artillery till Dec. 1, 1861,—as Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1861, to July 21, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 1st Cavalry Brigade, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sumner, July 10, 1862; in the

(CAPT. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, AUG. 20, 1862)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was wounded; in the Rap-

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

pahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Apr., 1863, being engaged as Aide-de-Camp to General Sumner in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on the staff of Major-General Wool, Apr., 1863; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Grant, June 20 to Oct. 1, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, June 20-July 4, 1863; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sherman, Oct. 1, 1863, to , being engaged in the March from Memphis to Chattanooga, Ten., Oct. 1 to Nov. 20, 1863, participating in the Action at

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Collierville, Oct. 11, 1863,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 24–25, 1863,—March to the relief of Knoxville, Nov. 28–Dec. 1, 1863, and return to Chattanooga and thence to Vicksburg, Dec., 1863–Jan., 1864,—Expedition to Meridian, Mis., Feb. 1–25, 1864,—Atlanta Campaign, May–Sep., 1864, participating or present at the Battles of Resacca, May 14–15, New Hope Church, May 25–28, Kenesaw Mountain, June 20–July 2, Atlanta, July 22, and Jonesboro', Sep. 1, —and Siege of Atlanta, July 22–Sep. 2, 1864,—March to the Sea, Nov. 14,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

terminating with the Capture of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864,—Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 15–Apr. 26, 1865, participating or present at the Battles of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Averysboro', Mar. 16, and Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, and Surrender of General J. E. Johnston's Rebel Army at Durham Station, Apr. 26, 1865,—March to Richmond and Washington, D. C., Apr. 28–May 24, 1865,—and at St. Louis, Mo., headquarters of the Military Division of the Mississippi, June 27, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1866.

1950..(Born Mas.).....**JULIUS W. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 22, 1861, to June 11, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 23–28, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 28 to Nov. 28, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Po-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1862)

tomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863; in hospital at Washington, D. C., July 30 to Sep. 17, 1863; in mounting guns in New York harbor, Sep. 17, 1863, to June 7, 1864, when he joined the Army of the Potomac at Cold Harbor, Va.; and absent sick, June 10–29, 1864.

RESIGNED (SICK), JUNE 29, 1864.

Civil History.—Prostrated by a severe attack of inflammation of the lungs, resulting from the effect of his wound and exposure in the field, he

DIED, NOV. 15, 1865, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 25.

1951..(Born Pa.).....**PETER C. HAINS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the De-

Digitized by Google

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

fenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Skirmish near Grove Wharf, May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Malvern

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in the Mary-

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

land Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged, in command of Battery, in Skirmish at Poolsville, Sep. 10, Cotoctin, Sep. 13, and Middletown, Sep. 13, 1862,—Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmishes at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, and Williamsport, Sep. 20, 1862,—and as Asst. Top. Engineer on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Chief Top. Engineer of Centre Grand Division (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 24, 1862, to Mar. 11, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; as Chief Engineer of 13th Corps (Army of the Tennessee), Mar. 20 to July 4, 1863, in the Vicksburg Campaign, being engaged in the Move-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

ment to Bruinsburg and turning Grand Gulf, Apr., 1863,—Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863,—Skirmish at Fourteen-Mile Creek, May 12, and at Bolton Station, May 15, 1863,—Battle of Champion Hill, May 16, 1863,—Battle of Black River Bridge, May 17, 1863,—Assault of Vicksburg, May 19, 1863,—and Operations against the relieving forces, July 5-20, 1863, including the Skirmish at Clinton, July 6, and Capture of Jackson, July 16, 1863; as Superintending

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 18, 1863)

Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Natchez, Aug. 8, 1863, to Apr. 11, 1864,—and of field-works at Morganzia, La., May 26 to July 6, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Gulf, July 6, 1864, to July, 1865, having charge of all field Fortifications in Louisiana and Texas; on examination of the condition of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N, C., Aug. 24, 1865, to July 6,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1866; on leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 3, 1866; as Asst. Engineer on the improvement of the Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids of the Mississippi River, Aug. 3, 1866, to

---

1952..(Born N. Y.)... **FRANCIS H. PARKER** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, June 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Acting Aide-de Camp to Colonel O. B. Willcox, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., July 29 to Oct. 24, 1861; as Asst.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, AND TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 24, 1861, to Jan. 27, 1862,—at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., Jan. 27 to Mar. 10, 1862,—and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 10 to July, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July-Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in conducting a large ammunition train to the Army of the Potomac, before the Battle of Antietam, Sep., 1862,—and in charge of an Ordnance Depot at Frederick, Md., Sep., 1862; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Oct. 1, 1862, to July 11, 1863; as

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Tennessee, July 16, 1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in Major-General Sherman's March to Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. 22-Nov. 15, 1863,—and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Feb. 11 to July 27, 1864; in command of Cincinnati Ordnance Depot, July 29 to Dec. 15, 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Army of the Potomac, Dec. 18, 1864, to June 20, 1865; on

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865. FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SEVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT AND IN THE FIELD)

leave of absence, June 20 to July 24, 1865; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 24 to Oct. 5, 1865; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Oct. 16, 1865, to ,—and Chief of Ordnance on

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 1, 1865)

the staff, of the Commanding General of the Second Military District (North and South Carolina), Mar. 29, 1867, to

---

1953..(Born D. C.).....**JOSEPH P. FARLEY***... (Ap'd at Large)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Oct., 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Nov. 1, 1861, to June 10, 1863; as Asst. Ordnance

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Officer in Operations against Charleston, S. C., June 20 to Aug. 22, 1863, being engaged in the Descent upon Morris Island (commanding four Batteries), July 10, 1863,—Bombardment of Ft. Wagner, on the staff of General Seymour, July 18, 1863,—and Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 18-Aug. 22, 1863; in charge of Ordnance Depot at Hilton Head, S. C., July 23, 1863, to Feb. 16, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 23 to Aug. 27, 1864; in command of Ordnance Depot at City Point, Va., of the Armies operating against Richmond, Sep. 4, 1864, to Mar. 12, 1865; at the

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Mar. 21,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APR. 6, 1866)

1865, to July 1, 1866,—and as Asst. Professor of Drawing, July 1, 1866, to

---

* Son of Captain FARLEY.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1954..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH B. CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 10, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862; in Major-General McDowell's Operations in the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to Aug. 12, 1862;

(CAPT. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 16, 1862)

in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Warrenton Sulphur Spring, Aug. 26, 1862,—Combat of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SECOND BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 18 to

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Dec. 22, 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Barry, and Acting Asst. Inspector of Artillery, Washington, D. C., Dec. 22, 1862, to Feb. 3, 1864; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 9, 1864, to June 30, 1865; on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., Sep, 1865. to Feb., 1866; in garrison at Washington, D. C., Mar.–Apr., 1866,—and Ft. Washington, Md., Apr.–June, 1866; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, Aug. 3, 1866, to May 1, 1867; in command of Battery Rodgers,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

Va., May 1, 1867, to

1955..(Born Me.).....**HENRY H. NOYES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 27 to July 16, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Sep., 1861; in the Port Royal Expedition, Oct.–Nov., 1861; in the Florida Expedition, which captured Fernandina, Jacksonville and St. Augustine, Feb.–June, 1862; in the Attack on Secessionville, James

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

Island, S. C., June 16, 1862, and at Hilton Head, S. C., June 18 to Aug. 27, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17. 1862,—and on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged on "Stoneman's Raid"

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

toward Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 9, 1863,—and Combat at Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June 13 to July, 1863, in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes near Boonsboro, Hagerstown and Williamsport; sick in hospital at Frederick, Md., July, 1863; on the Rappahannock (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes; at Camp Buford, Washing-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

ton, D. C., remounting and equiping Company, Aug.-Oct., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 13 to Dec. 27. 1863; on Mustering and Disbursing duty for Draft Rendezvous, Riker and Hart Islands, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1863, to July 15, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig-General J. H. Wilson, July 20 to Oct. 5, 1864; in Operations before Petersburg, July 20 to Aug. 5, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 17 to Oct. 5, 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish of Summit Point, Aug. 21, 1864,—Skirmish at Kearnysville, Aug. 25, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—and Skirmishes at Front Royal, Sep. 21, Milford, Sep. 22, and Waynesboro, Sep. 29, 1864; on leave of absence, Oct. 5-26, 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 26, 1864, to Oct., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1865)

Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—and Pursuit of the enemy, skirmishing with the Rebel rear-guard, Dec., 1864,—and in General Wilson's Expedition into Alabama and Georgia, Mar.-Apr., 1865, participating in the Assault and Capture of Selma, Apr. 2, 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

June, 1866,—Ft. Riley, Kan., June, 1866, to

1956..(Born Ct.).....**PHILIP H. REMINGTON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1861)

service, Oct. 28, 1861, to Mar., 1863; in command of Company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Mar.-Apr., 1863; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Apr. 21, 1863, to Oct. 18, 1864; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863; in garrison in New York harbor, pending Draft Riots, July 17, 1863, to Apr. 21, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, May 3 to July 23, 1864, being engaged on Provost Guard duty at headquarters of 9th Army Corps; on sick leave of absence, July 23 to Aug. 3, 1864; on Mustering duty at Boston, Mas., Aug. 3 to Dec. 29, 1864; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Feb. 2, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866, at Baltimore, Md.; on Recruiting service, Mar. 10 to Aug. 2, 1866; on leave

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

of absence, Oct. 1 to Dec. 18, 1866; in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., Dec., 1866-Jan., 1867,—Smithville, N. C., Jan.-Feb., 1867,—Raleigh, N. C., Mar., 1867, to

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1957..(Born Me.).....**WILLIAM D. FULLER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, on Engineer duty, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862.—Skirmish of Williamsburg, May 4, 1862.—Battle of Golding's Farm, June 27,

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, as Ordnance Officer of Artillery Reserve (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 15, 1862,—and Combat of Brandy Station, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), June-July, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, Middleburg and Upperville, June, 1863, and Boonsboro', Williamsport and St. James Cross-roads, July, 1863,—and Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1-3, 1863; in General Kilpatrick's

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Expedition to the Lower Rappahannock, being engaged in the destruction of two gunboats near Port Conway, Va., Sep. 1, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1863. being engaged in several minor Actions and Skirmishes; on Recruiting service, Nov. 25, 1863, to Feb., 1865; with Battery at Pleasant Valley, Md., Feb.-Apr., 1865; on leave of absence, Apr.-May, 1865; with Battery at Bladensburg, Md., May-June, 1865; as Mustering Officer at Wheeling, Va., June 10 to Aug., 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 19 to Oct., 1865; with Battery at St. Louis, Mo., Oct.-Nov., 1865; on leave of absence, Nov. 21, 1865, to Mar. 21, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Mar.-June, 1866--Ft. Adams, R. I., June, 1866-Jan., 1867,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., Jan., 1867, to

---

1958..(Born N. H.).....**JUSTIN E. DIMICK** *....(Ap'd at Large)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1856, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in guarding the Lower Potomac, Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862; and as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Feb. 1, 1862, to May 5, 1863, at Ft. Warren, Mas., Feb. 1-June 20, 1862,—near Alexandria, Va., and on March to Falmouth, Va., Sep.-Nov., 1862,—in

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JUSTIN DIMICK, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

command of Battery, Oct. 11, 1862, to May 3, 1863,—Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-3, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, MAY 5, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.: AGED 23.

1959..(Born O.).....**JAMES P. DROUILLARD**.....(Ap'd O.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to General McDowell, Dec. 18, 1861, to Feb. 25, 1863; in the Department of the Rappahannock, Mar.-Aug., 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-

(CAPT. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY. 23, 1862)

Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas Aug. 29-30, 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Rosecrans, Feb. 25, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1865; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Feb.-Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863; and in the Department of the Missouri, on the staff of the Commanding General, at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 28 to Dec. 9, 1864.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1865.

Civil History.—Iron Manufacturer on Cumberland River, since 1865. Residence, Nashville, Ten.

1960..(Born O.).....**LEROY S. ELBERT**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 24, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—and Action of Hanover C. H., as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Emory, May 27, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged, on the staff of Brig.-General Pleasonton, in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and in numerous Skirmishes; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, in charge of the ammunition of the Reserve Artillery, Dec. 13, 1862,—and on "Stoneman's Raid" towards

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAR. 11, 1863)

Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863; in command of Company at Camp McRae, near Memphis, Ten., July 24 to Sep. 11, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 11-13, 1863.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1863, ON MISSISSIPPI RIVER, EN ROUTE TO ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 24.

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1961..(Born Pa.)... **CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C.. June-July, 1861; as Mustering Officer at Trenton, N. J., Aug. 30, 1861, to Apr. 21, 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Whipple in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 6 to Oct. 10, 1862

(MAJOR STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 17, 1862, TO FEB. 7, 1863)

and on the Rappahannock River, Oct.-Nov., 1862; on leave of absence, Nov. 28,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1862)

1862, to Mar. 17, 1863; in command of Company at Falmouth, Va., Mar. 17 to Apr. 20, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 20 to Aug. 21, 1863; as Instructor

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

of Heavy Artillery drill, at Ft. Richmond, N. Y., Sep. 17, 1863, to Jan. 19, 1864; in command of Regiment at Ft. Wood, N. Y., Jan. 19 to Apr. 23, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding 4th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

when he was Mortally Wounded; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 7 to June 9, 1864.

DIED, JUNE 9, 1864, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.:
AGED, 25.

1962..(Born Me.).....**EUGENE CARTER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24. 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Oct., 1861; on Provost Guard duty at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Pe-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1861)

ninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to Aug. 13, 1862, being at headquarters, and in Expedition up the Pamunkey River, June 12-July 3, engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—on Provost Guard duty 1862,—and conducting Prisoners of War to Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 3-6, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Sep. 1, 1862; in the Maryland Cam-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

paign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862; as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Dec. 10, 1862, to Feb. 2, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Dec. 13, 1862; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863; at New York city, pending Draft Riots, July 17 to Aug. 24, 1863; on leave of absence, Aug. 24 to Sep. 16, 1863; at regimental headquarters, Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 16, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864; on Mustering duty at Springfield, Ill., Feb. 8 to July 11, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cooke, Superintendent of General Recruiting Service at New York city, July 14, 1864, to Mar. 10, 1866; as Recorder of Board of Officers to recommend Brevet Promotions for Infantry, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 24, 1866; on leave of absence, May 24 to Sep. 11, 1866; in command of Company at Chester,

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

S. C., Sep. 11 to Nov. 30, 1866,—Lynchburg, Va., Dec. 1866, to

---

1963..(Born Ct.).....**SAMUEL P. FERRIS** .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged at the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Oct., 1861; in garrison in New York harbor, Oct., 1861, to Oct., 1862; in the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 14, 1862,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1862)

to Aug., 1863, being in garrison at Pensacola, Fla., Dec., 1862–Feb., 1863,—

(COLONEL, 28TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 15, 1862)

and in command of Brigade, 19th Army Corps, in the Expedition to Port Hudson, La., May 19–27, and Siege of the place, May 27–July 8, 1863, par-

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST PORT HUDSON, LA.)

ticipating in the Assault of June 14, 1863; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 28, 1863)

pending Draft Riots, Sep. 30 to Nov. 27, 1863; in convoying Prisoners of War to Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 27–Dec. 8, 1863; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1863, to Feb. 11, 1864; as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Feb. 2, 1864, to Aug. 13, 1866; on Mustering duty at New York city, Feb. 11 to Apr. 23, 1864; on Provost Guard duty at headquarters of 9th Army Corps, in the Richmond Campaign, May 3 to July 24, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Sep. 17, 1864; as Provost Marshal of 9th Army Corps, Sep. 17 to Oct. 8, 1864; in command of Regiment serving with 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in Operations before Petersburg, Oct. 8 to Nov. 2, 1864, being engaged at Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864; in garrison at

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HATCHER'S RUN, VA.)

Buffalo, N. Y., Nov.–Dec., 1864,—Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1864–May 1866; on leave of absence, May 1 to Aug. 1, 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 13,

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1866)

1866, to

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1964..(Born Ky.).....**GEORGE O. WATTS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, June 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in drilling and organizing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June 25 to July 9, 1861; and on leave of absence, July 9 to Aug. 10, 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1965..(Born Va.).....**FRANK A. REYNOLDS**.....(Ap'd N. M.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in drilling and organizing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June 25 to July 16, 1861.

DISMISSED, JULY 16, 1861, "HAVING TENDERED HIS RESIGNATION IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1966..(Born O.).....**GEORGE A. CUSTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Oct., 1861; absent sick, Oct., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Po-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

tomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, in the sub-

(CAPT. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 5, 1862)

sequent operations of the Campaign; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863,—and Combat of Brandy Station, as Aide-de-Camp to General Pleasonton, June 9, 1863; in command of Cavalry Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Aldie, June 17,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 29, 1863)

NUMBER. **1861.** CLASS RANK.

1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863,—and in various Skirmishes in Pur-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

suit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, with constant fighting, at Monterey, July 4, Smithsburg, July 5, Hagerstown, July 6, Williamsport, July 6, Boonsboro', July 8, Hagerstown, July 12, and Williamsport, July 14, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia, Aug., 1863, to March, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish at King George C. H., Aug. 24, 1863,—Action at Culpeper, Sep. 13, 1863,—Skirmish at Somerville Ford, Sep. 15, 1863,—Reconnoissance to Liberty Mills, Sep. 20-24, 1863,—Action at James City, Oct. 10, and at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, 1863,—Movement to Centreville, Oct. 12-18, 1863,—Actions at Gainesville, Oct. 19, and at Buckland's Mills, Oct. 20, 1863, —Skirmish at Stevensburg, Nov. 8, 1863,—and Mine Run Expedition, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Mar.-Apr., 1864; in command of Brigade of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 4 to Aug. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864,—Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Raid to Haxall's

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1864)

Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Action

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF YELLOW TAVERN, VA.)

of Hanovertown, May 27, 1864,—Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864,—and Skirmish at Newark, June 12, 1864; in command of Brigade, Aug. 4-Sep. 26, 1864, and 3d Division, Oct. 2, 1864-Mar. 26, 1865, Cavalry Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes near Winchester, Aug. 12, Front Royal, Aug. 16, Shepardstown, Aug. 25, Smithfield, Aug. 28, and Opequan Creek, Sep. 15, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Actions at Cedarville, Sep. 23, Luray, Sep. 24, Columbia Furnace,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER VA.)

Oct. 7, and Tom's Run, Oct. 9, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, —Actions of Middletown, Nov. 12, and Lacey Springs (in command),

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

Dec. 21, 1864,—and Combat of Waynesboro' (in command), Mar. 2, 1865; in

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN, ENDING IN THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

command of Cavalry Division, Mar. 26 to May 29, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865,—Capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865,—and Raid to the Dan River, N. C., Apr. 24-May 3, 1865; in command

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1865)

of Cavalry Division in the Military Division of the South-west, June 3 to July 17, 1865,—and in the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17 to Nov. 13, 1865; as Chief of Cavalry of the Department of Texas, Nov. 13, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1866; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Feb. 1 to Sep. 24,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 18, 1866, to

CLASS OF 1862.

1967..(Born N. Y.)..**RANALD S. MACKENZIE***..(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Asst. Engineer, 9th Army Corps, July 10 to Aug. 29, 1862, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Kelly's Ford, Aug 20, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.)

absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 29 to Oct 19, 1862; attached to Engineer Battalion, Oct. 19 to Nov. 16, 1862, in the Maryland Campaign (Army of thePotomac), being engaged in constructing, repairing, and guarding bridges; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1862 (as Engineer of General Sumner's Grand Division),—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in laying bridges over the Occoquan, June 14, 1863, and across the Potomac at Edwards' Ferry, June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

constructing bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in constructing, repairing, and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1-23, and Sep. 1-22, over Bull Run, near Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 17, across the Rappahan-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 6, 1863)

nock, at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, and over the Rapidan, near Germania Ford, Nov. 26-30, 1863,—and in making roads and reconnoissances, building blockhouses, and erecting defensive works, Aug., 1863-May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), May 4-June 10, 1864, being engaged in building bridges, constructing rifle trenches, and repairing roads,—Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864—and Battles about Spottsylvania, May 10-15, 1864; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June 10-22, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 17-22, when he was wounded; on sick leave of ab-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

sence, disabled by wound, June 22-July 9, 1864; in command of Regiment, 6th Army Corps, in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in

(COLONEL, 2D CONNECTICUT HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JULY 10, 1864)

the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864; in command of Brigade, 6th Army Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 15 to Oct. 19, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill,

* Son of Commodore ALEXANDER SLIDELL MACKENZIE, U. S. Navy.

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 22, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he was

(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Oct. 19 to Nov., 1864;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864)

in Siege of Petersburg, commanding Brigade, 6th Army Corps, Dec., 1864–Mar., 1865; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the James), Mar.–

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Pursuit

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 31, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of General Lee's Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865,—and Skirmish and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; at Richmond, Va., commanding Cavalry Division, Apr.–Aug., 1865; in waiting orders, Aug. 11, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Feb. 28, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., Feb. 28, 1866, to May, 1867.

COLONEL, 41ST INFANTRY, MAR. 6, 1867.

1968..(Born Ten.)...**GEORGE L. GILLESPIE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: on Artillery duty, at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1862; in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—in building, guarding and repairing Ponton Bridges across the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers, at Harper's Ferry and Berlin, Md., Sep. 21-Nov. 3, 1862,—and on march to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg in throwing Ponton Bridges for the advance and retreat of the Army of the Potomac across the Rappahannock River, Dec. 11-16, 1862,—in disembarking and equipping Ponton Train at Belle Plain, and transporting it to Falmouth, Va., Jan. 15-19, 1863,—on the "Mud March" with Ponton Bridge for Banks' Ford, Jan. 20-26, 1863,—in constructing Field-works, making Surveys, guarding Bridges, &c., Feb.–Apr., 1863,—in throwing Bridge below Fredericksburg, Apr. 29, 1863,—

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

at the Battle of Chancellorsville, in constructing Defensive Works and Bridges, May 3-6, 1863,—and in throwing a Bridge in the face of the enemy at Franklin's Crossing of the Rappahannock, June 5, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in laying Bridges over the Occoquan, June 14, 1863, and across the Potomac at Edwards' Ferry, June 21, 1863,—in building Defensive Works, &c., on the march through Pennsylvania, June–July, 1863,—and in constructing Bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug.–Nov., 1863, being engaged in constructing, guarding and repairing Bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1-23, and Sep. 1-22, and over Bull Run, near Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 7,

1863; on Recruiting service for Engineer troops, Nov. 26, 1863, to May 29,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864)

1864; in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac). in the Richmond Campaign, May 31 to Oct. 30, 1864, being engaged in Sapping at the Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-11, 1864,—in throwing Bridge across the James River, June 15, 1864,—and constructing Defensive Works about, and at Siege of Petersburg, June 17-Oct. 30, 1864; as Asst. Engineer on the Staff of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

Major-General Sheridan, Oct. 30, 1864, and Chief Engineer, Feb. 28, 1864, to June 1, 1865, being engaged in the Combat of Waynesboro', Mar. 2, 1865,—Action of Ashland, Mar. 14-15, 1865,—Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865,—and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM WINCHESTER TO APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

the South-west, June 3 to July 17, 1865,—of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866,—of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 11, 1866, to Mar. 6, 1867,—and of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 6 to Aug. 22, 1867; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., Aug. 26, 1867, to

---

1969..(Born N. J.)....**GEORGE BURROUGHS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Asst. Engineer of Brig.-General G. W. Morgan's Division (Army of the Ohio), July 30 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in Defense of Cumberland Gap, East Tennessee, July 30-Sep. 17, 1862,—and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General on the Retreat through Eastern Kentucky to the Ohio River, Sep. 17 to Oct. 4, 1862;'at Louisville, Ky., preparing drawings of the Defenses of Cumberland Gap, Oct. 4 to Dec. 11, 1862,—and constructing Defenses of Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Nov. 8 to Dec. 11, 1862; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Cumberland, Dec. 12, 1862, to Nov. 19, 1864, being engaged in the construction of the Defenses of Nashville, Dec. 15, 1862, to Nov. 19, 1864

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

(except while on sick leave of absence, Mar. 15 to May 15, 1864), from which he was occasionally detached for duty at Gallatin, Ft. Donelson, Ft. Henry, Clarksville and Murfreesboro,—for Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign from Tullahoma to Chattanooga, July 20-Oct. 1, 1863, participating in the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863,—and for duty at Chatta-

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

nooga, Ten., Bridgeport, Ala., and Resacca and Kingston, Ga.; in closing Ac-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 5, 1864)

counts at Nashville, Ten., Nov. 19, 1864, to June 28, 1865, but served during the Investment of Nashville, and was engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864; as Assistant at Engineer Agency, Cincinnati, O., June 28 to

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 21, 1865, and Engineer in charge, Sep. 21, 1865, to Mar. 12, 1866; at Nashville, in disposing of Engineer property, and closing outstanding Engineer business, Sep. 21, 1865, to May 27, 1867, except while on leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1866, to Dec. 4, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Boston harbor, Mas., May 27, 1867, to

---

1970..(Born N. Y.).....**CHARLES R. SUTER**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Asst. Engineer, 3d Army Corps, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 10 to Sep. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, Aug., 1862; as Asst. Engineer, 1st Corps, Sep. 6–20, and with Engineer Battalion, Sep. 22 to Nov. 16, 1862 (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—in building, guarding, and repairing Ponton Bridges across the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers, at Harper's Ferry, and constructing Defenses on Maryland Heights, Sep. 21-Nov. 3, 1862,—and on March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Asst. Engineer of Centre Grand Division, Nov. 16, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and in command of Engineer Company, constructing field-works, making surveys, guarding bridges, &c., Feb. 25-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Mar. 16, 1863; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the South, Mar., 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864, being engaged in the Descent upon Morris Island, in charge of the covering Batteries, July 10, 1863,—Bombardment of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17–23, and Nov. 1–10, 1863,—Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10–Sep. 7, 1863,—and in

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 18, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

charge of Engineer Operations at Hilton Head and Port Royal Island, Dec. 5, 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the District of Florida, Mar. 31 to May 3, 1864; as Asst. Engineer, May 3–28, and Chief Engineer, May 28, 1864,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1864)

to Oct. 2, 1865, of the Department of the South, and subsequently Department of South Carolina; in charge of examinations of the condition of Fts. Pulaski

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and Jackson, Ga., and Castle Pinckney and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., Aug. 24 to Dec. 26, 1865,—of Charleston harbor, Dec. 26, 1865, to July 18, 1866,—and of Oglethorpe Barracks, Savannah, Ga., Feb. 26 to July 18, 1866; on leave of absence, July 18 to Aug. 31, 1866; as Asst. Engineer on Survey of Upper Mississippi, Sep. 1, 1866, to

---

1971..(Born Me.).....**JARED A. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Asst. Engineer on the staff of Major-General Banks, July 10 to Nov. 24, 1862, in

the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 10 to Sep. 3, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and several Skirmishes, Aug., 1862;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

on sick leave of absence, Aug. 28 to Nov. 22, 1862; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 26, 1862, to Aug. 19,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portland, Me., and of the North-eastern Coast, Aug. 11, 1863, to Aug. 9, 1864,—of the De-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 25, 1864)

fenses of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 10 to Sep. 22, 1864,—of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Sep. 28, 1864, to Mar. 2, 1865,—and of Ft. Ontario, N. Y. (in local charge), Mar. 3, 1865, to Nov. , 1866; on Engineer Recruiting service, Dec. 1,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1863, to Aug. 9, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of New Bedford harbor, Mas., and preservation of Plymouth beach, Mas., Nov., 1866, to

---

1972..(Born Ct.).... **SAMUEL M. MANSFIELD***..(Ap'd at Large)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: on the staff of Major-General Mansfield, July 1 to Sep., 1862, at Suffolk, Va.;

(COLONEL, 24TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 18, 1862)

in command of Regiment, Oct. 13, 1862, to Sep. 30, 1863, in Operations of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1862, to Aug. 31, 1863, being

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

engaged in the Combat of Irish Bend, La., Apr. 14, 1863,—March to Alexandria, Apr.-May, 1863,—Skirmishes near Port Hudson, May 24–26, 1863,—and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27–July 8, participating in the Assaults

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT PORT HUDSON, LA.)

of May 27 and June 14, 1863; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 30, 1863)

at Sandy Hook, N. J., Nov. 6, 1863, to Mar. 19, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of West Pass into Narragansett Bay, R. I., Mar. 19, 1864, to Nov. 7, 1865,—and of temporary Batteries at New Haven, Ct., May 20, 1864, to Sep. 17, 1866; in charge of Ft. Trumbull and Battery Griswold, Ct., June 8, 1864, to Sep. 17, 1866,—and of repairs of Ft. Adams, R. I., June 8, 1864, to Nov. 7, 1865, being temporarily detached as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses at Point Lookout, Md., July 16–26, 1864; on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 2, 1864, to Sep. 25,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 15, 1864)

1866; as Member of special Board of Engineers to consider the Defenses of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

---

* Son of Major-General JOSEPH K. F. MANSFIELD, who was killed at the Battle of Antietam.

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the Surveys of the Upper Mississippi, Sep. 17, 1866, to Mar. 27, 1867; in command of an Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 28 to Aug. 19, 1867.

1973..(Born Ark.)....**HENRY C. WHARTON***..... (Ap'd Neb.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: on temporary duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Oct. 27, 1862; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Cumberland, engaged in Inspecting and Superintending the construction of Fortifications at Franklin, Nashville and other points, Nov. 7, 1862, to Aug. 27, 1864; on duty with his Regiment at Nashville, Ten., and

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, AUG. 27, 1864)

constructing defensive works upon, and guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Aug. 27, 1864, to Mar. 10, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 5, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN HIS DEPARTMENT, IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 10, 1865)

construction of the Defenses of San Francisco harbor, Cal., Aug. 17, 1865, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 11, 1865)

Aug. 1, 1866; in arrest, Aug. 1, 1866, to July 1867.

1974..(Born N. Y.)...**CLEMENS C. CHAFFEE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 1 to Aug. 28, 1862,—at Frankford Arsenal, Pa. Sep. 1, 1862, to Apr. 21, 1863,—and of the Department of the

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Tennessee, May 16 to Oct. 1, 1863, participating, May 16 to June 19,, 1863, in the Campaign and Siege of Vicksburg, being on temporary Engineer duty, May 30–June 29, 1863; in charge of the Vicksburg Ordnance Depot, Oct. 1,

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

1863, to Mar. 18, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Mar. 22, 1864, to June, 1865; in receiving arms from Connecticut Volunteers, June–July, 1865; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Mas., June 15, 1865, to July 5, 1867.

DIED, JULY 5, 1867, AT SPRINGFIELD ARMORY, MAS.: AGED 26.

---

* Son of Colonel H. W. WHARTON, Major, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

1975..(Born O.) ..... **MORRIS SCHAFF**..... .....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 17, 1862, to Apr. 20, 1863; with

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

the Ordnance Depot of the Army of the Potomac, in the Rappahannock Campaign, Apr.–June, 1863,—in the Pennsylvania Campaign, and collecting arms at Gettysburg, June–Aug., 1863,—in the Rapidan Campaign, Aug.–Nov., 1863.—and in Mine Run Operations, accompanying Horse Artillery, Nov.–Dec., 1863; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Warren in the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

and Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8–15, 1864; in charge of Ordnance Depot for supplying the Armies before Richmond, May 19 to Sep. 15, 1864; as Asst. Inspector of Ordnance, at Reading, Pa., Sep. 13 to Dec. 31, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 3, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1866; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., Sep. 6, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1976..(Born Ind.)..... **JASPER MYERS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., July 27 to Dec. 24, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of North Carolina, Jan. 1 to July 15, 1863,—and of

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Virginia and North Carolina, July 15, 1863, to Jan., 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Feb. 6 to June 6, 1864,—and at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., June 6, 1864, to Feb., 1865; at Wilmington, N. C., Mar.–June,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

1865,—and at Raleigh, N. C., June–Sep., 1865; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of North Carolina, Sep., 1865, to Sep. 7, 1866; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Sep. 7, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1977..(Born Md.)..... **WILLIAM A. MARYE**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 23, 1862, to June 13, 1863, being

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

detached at various times for duty at Cairo, Ill., Helena, Ark., and near Vicksburg, Mis.,—and in the Department of the Cumberland, July 16, 1863, to July 15, 1864, in charge of Ordnance Depots at Murfreesboro', Ten., Stevenson and Bridgeport, Ala., and Chattanooga, Ten.; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 28, 1864, to July, 1865,—and Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Aug. 30, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1978..(Born O.).....**FRANK B. HAMILTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July–Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and the Skirmishes at Williamsport,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Sep. 19, Martinsburg, Oct. 2, Nolan's Ford, Oct. 12, Philomont, Nov. 2, Union, Nov. 3, Upperville, Nov. 4, Barber's Cross-roads, Nov. 6, and Amissville, Nov. 11, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—"Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 29–May 8, 1863,—and Combat at Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Hanover, June 30, and Hunterstown, July 2, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, skir-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

mishing at Monterey, July 4, Williamsport, July 6, Boonsboro, July 8, Hagerstown, July 12, Falling Waters, July 14, and Battle Mountain, July 24, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct., 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, 1863; at the Military Academy, since 1863, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 20, 1863, to , —Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1 to Oct. 10,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1864)

1864, and Apr. 4 to May 3, 1865,—and Asst. Professor of Drawing, Jan. 17 to Mar. 22, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

1979..(Born Ct).....**ISAAC ARNOLD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: at Washington, D. C. (sick), July 5, 1861, to Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 27, 1863)

May 2–4, 1863; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., June 17,

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

1863, to Jan. 1, 1864,—at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 19 to May 1, 1864,—and at Springfield, Ill., arming Volunteers, May 1 to Sep. 29, 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the South, at Hilton Head, S. C., Oct. 19, 1864, to Sep. 11, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 11 to Oct. 11, 1865; as Asst. Ord-

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

nance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 11, 1865, to Oct., 1866; and in command of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Jan. 1, 1867, to

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

1980..(Born Mis.)..... **TULLY McCREA** .....(Ap'd O.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warren-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

ton, Va., commanding Battery, July, 1863; in the Department of the South, Sep. 7, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864, at Beaufort and Hilton Head, S. C.; on Expedi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1863)

tion to Florida, Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

1864, where he was severely wounded; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Feb. 20 to Oct. 1, 1864; at the Military Academy, 1864-66, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 10, 1864, to Aug. 31, 1865,—and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1865, to June 23,

(CAPTAIN, 42D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1866; as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, June 20 to Nov. 20, 1866, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.

1981..(Born Ky.)....**JAMES M. LANCASTER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged on the March to Falmouth, Va., in a Skirmish near Warrenton, Nov. 6, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June 1863,

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

being engaged in the Bombardment and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11–15, 1862,—and on several Raids and Skirmishes, Dec., 1862–June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Cavetown, Boonsboro', Antietam Creek, and near St. James College, Md., July, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; at the Military Academy, 1863–65, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Sep. 13, 1865, —and as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1864)

Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1863, to Oct. 5, 1864, and Nov. 28, 1864, to Mar. 17, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 13 to Nov. 7, 1865;

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

on Recruiting service at New Bedford, Mas., Nov. 9, 1865, to Feb., 1866; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb.–June, 1866; on Court-Martial at New York city, June–July, 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Hooker, July 11, 1866, to Apr. 11, 1867, at Detroit, Mich.; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Mar. 26, 1867, to , at Ft. Adams, R. I.

1982..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN EGAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July–Aug., 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Fairfax C. H., Aug. 31, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862, skirmishing at Jefferson and Sulphur Springs, Nov. 15–18, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Action at Kelly's Ford, Apr. 14, 1863,—and "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct., 1863–Jan.,

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1864, being engaged in the Movement to Centreville, Oct., 1863,—Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863,—and Raid to Front Royal, Jan. 1–6, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 29, 1864,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 19, 1864)

being engaged in the Cavalry Actions and Skirmishes at Cold Harbor, June 1, Barker's Mill, June 2, Bottom's Bridge, June 3, Yellow Tavern, June 10,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Seminary Church, June 15, Charles City C. H., June 16, and "Wilson's Raid," to Ream's Station, with constant heavy skirmishing, June 21 to June 29, 1864, when he was captured; as Prisoner of War, June 29 to Dec. 8, 1864; in Siege of Petersburg (Army of the James), Feb. 1 to Apr. 2, 1865; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, May 3, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

1983..(Born O.).....**ASA BOLLES**.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–63: on Recruiting service, Nov. 14, 1862, to Feb. 9, 1863; and on voyage to California, Feb.–Apr., 1863.

DIED, APR. 21, 1863, AT SACRAMENTO, CAL.: AGED 23.

1984..(Born O.).... **JAMES A. SANDERSON** .....(Ap'd O.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–64: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July–Aug., 1862; in camp about Alexandria, Va., Aug.–Oct., 1862; on March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863; at New York city, pending Draft Riots, July 19 to Oct. 13, 1863; in the Department of the Gulf, Nov. 7, 1863, to Apr. 11, 1864, at New Iberia and Franklin, La., Nov., 1863., to Mar., 1864, and engaged in the Red River Campaign, Mar.–Apr., 1864, participating in the Combat of Sabine Cross-roads, Apr. 8, 1864,—and Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, APR. 10, 1864, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF PLEASANT HILL, LA.: AGED 23.

1985..(Born O.).....**CLIFTON COMLY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, July 19, 1862, to May 26, 1863,—at Yorktown, Va., July–Aug., 1862,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1862)

—in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, on Quartermaster duty,—and in the Rappahnnock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–May, 1863, participating in the Action of Kelly's Ford, Mar. 17, 1863, and "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Va., Apr. 13–

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, MAY 26, 1863)

May 2, 1863; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., June 11, 1863, to June 1, 1864,—in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., June 10–Dec. 1, 1864; at Ft. Pitt Foundry, as Asst. Constructor of Ordnance, Dec. 1, 1864, to

BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

1986..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM C. BARTLETT***.(Ap'd at Large)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, June 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July–Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Blackford's Ford, Sep. 18, 1862,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in garrison at Newport News, Va., Feb. 15–Mar. 19, 1863,—Lexington, Ky., Mar. 30–Apr. 8, 1863,—and Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., Apr. 9–30, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 30 to July 4, 1863; at Draft Rendezvous at Brattleboro, Vt., July 4 to Sep. 20, 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign (9th Army Corps), Oct., 1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish at Lenore Station, Nov. 14, 1863,—Combat of

(BVT. CAPT., NOV. 16, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT CAMPBELL'S STATION, TEN.)

Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863,—Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 18–Dec. 3, 1863,—and Skirmish at Strawberry Plains, Jan. 27, 1864; as Commissary of Musters of 9th Army Corps, Dec. 28, 1863, to Mar. 19, 1864; as Aide-de Camp

(CAPT. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 19 TO NOV. 17, 1864)

to Major-General Schofield, commanding the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 19 to Nov. 17, 1864: in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Nov. 17, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations on Buzzard's Roost, May 8–10, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 14–15, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25–28, 1864,—Movement against Lost Mountain, May 28 to June 18, 1864,—Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27–July 2, 1864,—Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19–22, 1864, —Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22–Sep. 2, 1864,—

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 14, 1864)

and as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to General Kilpatrick, on Raid around Atlanta to Jonesboro and Lovejoy's Station, Nov. 15–16, 1864; in command of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D NORTH CAROLINA MOUNTED INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 17, 1864)

Brigade of 23d Army Corps at Cumberland Gap, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, to Mar. 8, 1865, and of Regiment in the mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee, Mar. 8 to Aug. 16, 1865, being engaged in a Skirmish at Waynesville, N. C.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

with the command of Brig.-General J. G. Martin, who subsequently surrendered to him the "Western District of North Carolina;" in garrison at Ft. Richardson, Va., Sep.–Oct., 1865,—Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct., 1865–Jan., 1866, Ft.

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1865)

Preble, Me., Jan., 1866, to

1987..(Born D. C.)....**J. EVELETH WILSON**...(Ap'd at Large.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1858. to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

* Son of Professor WILLIAM H. C. BARTLETT, U. S. Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Williamsport, Sep. 20, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1862)

Potomac), Dec., 1862-Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 20 to Apr. 1, 1863; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 7 to Dec. 10, 1863; as Quartermaster, 2d Ar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1863)

tillery, Dec. 10, 1863, to July 1, 1866; with Battery (Army of the Potomac), near Mitchell's Station, Va., Jan.-May, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish at Barnett's Ford, Feb. 7, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864; in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864-June, 1865,—and at Point Lookout, Md., guarding Rebel prisoners; on Regimental Staff at Ft. McHenry, Md., June-Aug., 1865,—and San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865-July, 1866; on Recruiting service, July 10, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866: DECLINED.

1988..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN H. CALEF**..... ....(Ap'd Mas.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862, at Harrison's Landing, being engaged in the Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Sharpsburg, Sep. 19, 1862,—and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1862)

1862-June, 1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13-May 2, 1863,—Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863,—and several Skirmishes; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish of Upperville, Va., June 21-22, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 1863,—and Skirmishes at Williamsport, July 6, Boonsboro', Md., July 8-9, 1863, and Funkstown, July 10, in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes, Sep., 1863, and wounded, Sep. 15, 1863, at Raccoon Ford; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1863)

leave of absence, Feb. 14 to Apr., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864,—Skirmish at Bottom's Bridge, June 3-4, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864,—and Action of St. Mary's Church,

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO PETERSBURG, VA.)

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

June 24, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 5 to Sep., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Sep., 1864–Jan., 1865,—Combat of Boydton Plank Road, Oct. 27, 1864,—Destruction of Stony Creek Station, Dec. 1, 1864,—and Skirmish at Bellefield, Dec. 9, 1864; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Nov. 6, 1864, to ; on leave of absence, Jan. 25 to Feb. 21, 1865; at Regimental headquarters at Ft. McHenry, Md., Feb. 21 to July 26, 1865,—at the Presidio of San Francisco,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Cal., Sep. 19 to Oct. 27, 1865,—and at Fort Point, Cal., Oct. 27, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1867.

1989..(Born Mas.)... **SAMUEL B. McINTIRE**.....(Ap'd Min.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding Sates, 1862–66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July 9–Aug., 1862, at Harrison's Landing; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Cam-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SECOND BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Morton's Ford, Culpeper, and Bealton Station, Oct., 1863; on leave of absence, Jan.–Feb., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4–Aug. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing and returning to New Castle, May 9–29, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" towards Charlottesville, June 7–28,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11–12, 1864,—and Assault of the enemy's works at Deep Bottom, July 26, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 4, 1864, to April 1, 1865, being engaged in the Action of White Post, Aug. 11, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Va., Sep. 19, 1864,—Action of Front Royal, Sep. 21, 1864,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

—Action of Luray, Sep. 24, 1864,—Action of Mount Jackson, Sep. 26, 1864,—Action of Waynesboro', Sep. 28, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,—and several Skirmishes; on Recruiting service, Apr. 1 to July, 1865; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July–Aug., 1865,—and at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep., 1865, to

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

1990..(Born N. Y.)....**ALBERT M. MURRAY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep, 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-

(BVT. CAPT., SEP 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec.,

(TRANSFERRED, TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1862)

1862-Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Apr.-June, 1863; in command of Company, at Memphis, Ten., July 18 to Oct. 18, 1863,—and March to Chattanooga, Oct. 18, 1863, to May 4, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding Bat-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

tery, May 4 to July 22, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resacca, May 15, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 27-31, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864,—and Battle of Atlanta, July 22,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT BEFORE ATLANTA, GA.)

1864, when he was captured; and as Prisoner of War, July 22 to Aug 12, 1864.

DIED, AUG. 12, 1864, IN THE MILITARY PRISON, AT MACON, GA.: AGED 24.

1991..(Born Mo.)..... **JAMES H. ROLLINS** .....(Ap'd Mo.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery and Infantry Tactics, June 16,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY. 24, 1862)

1862, to June 25, 1863; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 27, 1863)

July 2, 1863, to Feb, 28, 1864,—in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Feb. 29 to Oct. 31, 1864,—at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Nov. 14, 1864, to Oct. 18, 1865, and Nov. 30, 1865, to , being on leave of absence, Oct. 18 to

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Nov. 30, 1865, and detached, July-Aug., 1865, to Springfield and Chicago, Ill., to receive arms of mustered-out Volunteers.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 5, 1867.

1992..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES H. LORD**.. .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

NUMBER. **1862.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in the Virginia

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1862)

Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862; in the North-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 1, 1862. FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

ern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862,—Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862,—and several Skirmishes, Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov.,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; at Covington, Ky., Apr., 1863,—and at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 24-June 4, 1863; in Movement of 9th Army Corps to Young's Point, La., June 4-17, 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, June 17 to Aug. 5, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, June 17-July 4, 1863,—and Capture of Jackson, July 16, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Sep. 26, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Cincinnati, O., Mar. 15 to May 2, 1864,—and at Boston, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

May 2 to Dec. 25, 1864; in Operations about Petersburg, in command of Battery, Feb.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Apr. 3-9, 1865, participating in the Actions at Lisbon Centre, Apr. 3, High Bridge, Apr. 7, Farmville, Apr. 7, and Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865;

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

at headquarters of 2d Division, Cavalry Corps, Apr. 22 to June 22, 1865; as Aide-de-Camp to General Crook, June 22 to Aug. 25, 1865; in command of

(CAPT. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22 TO AUG. 25, 1865)

Company at Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug.-Sep., 1865,—at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep.-Oct., 1865,—and San Diego, Cal., Oct., 1865-Jan., 1866; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan., 1866, to ; as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, May 1, 1867, to

---

1993..(Born N. Y.)... **FREDERICK J. JAMES**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: with the Escort to the Headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, July, 1862, to Feb., 1863, in the Virginia Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock Compaigns, being engaged in covering the Movement of the Army from Harrison's Landing, Aug., 1862,—in the Battle of South Mountain, Md., Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Md., Sep. 17, 1862,—March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862,—and Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; in garrison at Columbus, Ky., Feb. 8 to Mar. 12, 1863; on Expedition up the Tennessee River to near Pittsburg Landing, Ten., destroying rebel craft and other property, and returning to Ft. Heiman, Ky., and thence marching to Columbus, Mar. 12-19, 1863; in garrison and Scouting about Columbus, Ky., Mar. 19 to

Apr. 13, 1863; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, 6th Division, 16th Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Aug. 10, 1863; in command of Company, and as Acting Ordnance Officer, at Camp McRae, near Memphis, Ten., Sep. 4 to Oct. 8, 1863,—and while on the March to Corinth, Mis., was engaged in the Action of Colliersville, Ten., Oct. 11, 1863, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Oct. 12, 1863, to Feb. 10, 1864; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1863)

"such light duty as he may be able to perform, until fit for service in the field," at New York, headquarters of the Department of the East, Feb. 10 to Aug. 4, 1864, when, by the falling of his horse he was

KILLED, AUG. 4, 1864, NEAR COLD SPRING, N. Y.: AGED 23.

1994..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES N. WARNER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July–Aug., 1862; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1862)

Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–June. 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action at White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 26, 1863,—and Mine Run Expedition, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Ten., Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish at Dalton, Ga., Feb. 25, 1864; at Nashville, Ten., with the Artillery Reserve of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar.–Dec., 1864; with Battery of Horse Artillery,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1864)

Dec., 1864, to Aug., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15–16, 1864,—Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel forces across the Tennessee River, with occasional skirmishing, Dec., 1864–Jan., 1865,—General J. H. Wilson's Cavalry Campaign, in Alabama and Georgia, Jan.–May, 1865,—

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

and in camp near Atlanta, Ga., May–Aug., 1865; in command of Company at Camp Barry, near Washington, D. C., Sep.–Oct., 1865,—St. Louis, Mo., Oct.–Nov., 1865,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan, Nov., 1865–Mar., 1867; on Indian Expedition to the Plains, Mar. 22, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1863.

1995..(Born D. C.) .....**JOHN R. MEIGS** *.....(Ap'd at Large)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet† at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-64: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., and in opening the communications with Harper's Ferry, before the retreat of General Lee's Rebel Army from Gettysburg, June 15-July 23, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harper's Ferry, July 1863; as Engineer on the staff of Brig.-General Kelly, commanding Department of West Virginia, July 23 to Nov. 23, 1863, being engaged in making Surveys, Reconnoissances, and various Works of Defense, and, as Engineer and Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Averell, participated in the Combat of Rocky Gap, near White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 26, 1863,—Action of Droop Mountain, Nov. 6, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Nov. 6-18, 1863; as Chief Engineer of the Department of West Virginia, Nov. 3, 1863, to Aug. 17, 1864, being engaged in the "Salem Raid" to the Tennessee Railroad, to destroy General Longstreet's supplies, Dec. 8-25, 1863,—in General Sigel's Raid upon Staunton, May, 1864, participating in the Combat of New Market, May 15, 1864,—in General Hunter's Lynchburg Raid, June, 1864, participating in the Combat of Piedmont, June 5, 1864,—and Combat of Diamond Hill, near Lynchburg, June 17-18, 1864,—and Movement up the Shenandoah Valley and down the Kanawha River, June-Aug., 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Middle Military Division, and Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sheridan in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 17 to Oct. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OPEQUAN, VA.)

Sep. 22, 1864,—and Reconnoissance, Oct. 3, 1864, returning from which,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

when within our lines, he was

KILLED, OCT. 3, 1864, BY GUERRILLAS, NEAR HARRISONBURG, VA.: AGED 22.

1996..(Born Scotland)..**PETER S. MICHIE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Engineer in Operations against Charleston, S. C., June 29, 1863, to Jan. 16, 1864, comprising the construction of Batteries at north end of Folly Island, July 1-10, 1863,—Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, 1863,—building Left Breaching Batteries against Ft. Sumter, Aug. 19-31, 1863,—in charge of Siege Operations against Ft. Wagner, Sep. 1-7, 1863,—repairing Fts. Wagner and Gregg, Sep.-Nov., 1863,—and erecting Defenses at Cole's Island, mouth of the

---

* Son of Bvt. Major-General MONTGOMERY C. MEIGS, Quartermaster-General U. S. Army.

† Served, while a Cadet on leave of absence from the Military Academy, as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Colonel RICHARDSON, commanding 2d Michigan Volunteers at the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861.

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

Stono River, Nov., 1863; as Chief Engineer of the Northern District, Department of the South, Jan. 16 to Feb. 6, 1864,—and of the District of Florida, Feb. 6 to Apr. 13, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864, —and in fortifying Jacksonville, Pilatka and Yellow Bluff, St. John's River, Fla., Feb.-Apr., 1864; as Asst. Engineer, Army of the James, May 1 to Aug. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Skirmishes and Combat near Drury's Bluff, May 14-16, 1864, and in constructing defensive works on the James River, May-Sep., 1864; as Chief Engineer, Army of the James and Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Aug. 1 to Dec. 2, 1864, being engaged in constructing bridges across the James River at Vaniza and Deep Bottom, Sep. 29, 1864,—Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864,—constructing line of works north of the James, and Dutch Gap Canal, Sep. 30 to Dec. 2, 1864;

(BVT. CAPT., AND BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864, AGAINST RICHMOND, VA.)

as Chief Engineer of the Army of the James and Department of Virginia, Dec. 2, 1864, to Mar. 30, 1865; in charge of all Engineer Operations of the Column

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN 1864)

on the left of the Army of the Potomac, at Hatcher's Run, and in Pursuit of the Rebel Army till the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN, TERMINATING AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

Mar. 30 to Apr. 9, 1865; in making Survey of the theatre of Operations about

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865)

Richmond. Apr. 9, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 30, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867;

1997..(Born Ind.).....**JAMES D. RABB** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863, as Asst. Engineer, attached to the 19th Army Corps, in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, being engaged in repairing the Defenses of Port Hudson, La., July, 1863,—and in constructing field-works about New Orleans, La., Aug., 1863.

DIED, AUG. 26, 1863, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 23.

1998..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM J. TWINING** .....(Ap'd Ind.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Cumberland, June 15, 1863, to Mar., 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Mar., 1864, to Jan. 29, 1865,—of

(CAPT. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 30, 1864, TO AUG. 30, 1865)

23d Army Corps, Jan. 17 to Feb. 16, 1865,—and of the Department of North

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

Carolina, Feb. 16 to June 21, 1865, being engaged in the Invasion of Georgia, May-Sep., 1864, participating in the various Movements and Engagements of the Campaign,—Operations against General Hood's Rebel Army in Tennessee, Nov.-Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864,—and Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—Movement, via Cincinnati, O., and

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION DURING THE SIEGE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Washington, D. C., to the mouth of Cape Fear River, Jan.-Feb., 1865,—and Operations in North Carolina, Feb.-Apr., 1865; on leave of absence, June 21

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.)

to Aug. 14, 1865; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1865, to Apr. 23, 1867.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865.

1999..(Born N. Y.)..... **WILLIAM R. KING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Engineer, Department of North Carolina, June 29 to July 18, 1863, being engaged on Expedition from Newbern, July 4, 1863; as Chief Engineer of the District of North Carolina, July 18, 1863, to Oct. 2, 1864, being present at the Engagement between Union Gunboats and the Rebel Ram "Albemarle" in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864; as Chief Engineer of 18th Army Corps, Oct. 2 to Nov. 24, 1864, in Operations before Richmond, and was engaged in a Skirmish Oct. 27, 1864; as Asst. Engineer of the Department of Virginia and North

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864, IN THE DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA)

Carolina, Nov. 24, 1864, to Aug. 14, 1865; as Assistant in the Engineer Bu-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE FIELD)

reau at Washington, D. C., Aug., 1865 to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1865.

2000..(Born Pa.)..**WILLIAM H. H. BENYAURD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Engineer, in the construction of the Defenses of Pittsburg, Pa., June 15 to Aug. 3, 1863,—and of the Fortifications at Portland harbor, Me., Aug. 3-11, 1863; with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 24, 1863, to Jan. 24, 1864, being engaged in constructing a bridge over the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, 1863,—and in Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 24 to Feb., 1864; in command of Company of Engineer Battalion, Feb. 17, 1864, to Apr. 13, 1865 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in making roads and reconnoissances, building block-houses and defensive works, constructing and dismantling bridges, sapping and mining and on the staff of corps commanders in the various Battles on the March from the Rapidan to the James,—on General Kilpatrick's Raid to Richmond, Mar., 1864,—throwing Ponton Bridge across the James River,

June 15, 1864,—Operations about and Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

Mar. 31, 1865,—Battles at Deep Bottom, Aug. 15-20, 1864,—Destruction of Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7-10, 1864,—Combat near Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6-7, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and Pursuit of the Rebel

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

Army, terminating in the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in making Surveys of the theatre of Military Operations before Petersburg, Va., Apr. 13 to June 19, 1865; in charge of Engineer Depot at Washington, D. C., June 19 to Aug. 23, 1865; in command of Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865, to Nov. 13, 1866; as Asst. Professor

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

of Engineering at the Military Academy, Aug. 31, 1866, to

2001..(Born Ind.)....**CHARLES W. HOWELL** .....(Ap'd Ind.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: with the Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June 26-July, 1863, being engaged in constructing bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, participating in the Skirmish at Falling Waters, July 14, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in constructing, repairing and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock. Aug. 1-23, and Sep. 1-22, over Bull Run, near Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 17, across the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, and over the Rapidan, near Germania Ford, Nov. 26-30, 1863,—in Skirmishes at Buckland's Mills, Oct. 19, and Culpeper C. H., Oct. 12, 1863,—Action at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26-Dec. 3, 1863,—and in making roads and reconnoissances, building block-houses, and erecting defensive works, Aug., 1863-May, 1864; in command of an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Feb. 16, 1865, being engaged in constructing and dismantling bridges, making roads and reconnoissances, sapping, and erecting defensive works on the March to the James River, May 4-June 15, 1864,—Action of Craig's Meeting-House, May 5, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864,—Battles and Actions near Cold Harbor, May 30-June 7, 1864,—throwing bridge across James River, June 15, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864-Feb. 16, 1865,—Raid on Weldon Railroad,

(BVT. CAPT., and BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO THE JAMES, AND IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG)

Aug. 18-21, 1864,—Action at Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864,—and Movement on Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5-8, 1865; on leave of absence, Feb. 16 to Mar. 19, 1865; in Operations about Hatcher's Run, Mar. 29-Apr. 1, 1865,—Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on detached service with the Army of the Potomac, Apr. 14 to May 28, 1865; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., May 28, 1865, to Sep. 7, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866)

Improvement of the Western rivers (except the Ohio), Sep. 7, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

2002..(Born N. Y.).....**ASA H. HOLGATE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., June 15, 1863, to May 14, 1864; as Asst. Engineer, May 14 to Nov. 4, 1864, and Acting Chief Engineer, Nov. 4-20, 1864, of the Military Division of West Mississippi, being in charge of the construction of the Defenses of Morganzia, La., July 5 to Aug. 31, 1864,—of Repairs of the permanent Defenses of Mobile and Pensacola harbors, Sep. 30 to Nov. 4, 1864,—and at New Orleans, La., Nov. 4-20, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Mississippi, Nov. 29, 1864,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

to July 31, 1865; in command of Engineer Depot, and Company, at Washington, D. C., Aug 17 to Dec. 21, 1865; in command of Engineer Company, at

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1866)

Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1865, to

2003..(Born Ireland.). **JOHN R. McGINNESS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., July 16 to Sep. 11, 1863,—of Ordnance Depot at Morris Island, S. C., Sep. 15, 1863, to Jan., 1864,—and in charge of Hilton Head Depot, S. C., Jan.-Apr. 1864; as Chief of Ordnance,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

Department of the South, Apr.-Oct., 1864, being Acting Aide-de-Camp to General Hatch, on the Expedition to St. John's Island, S. C., July 1-10, 1864, and participating in the Action of July 9, 1864; as Assistant in Ordnance Bureau, Oct. 11, 1864, to July 2, 1866,—and at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan.,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SEVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS BEFORE CHARLESTON, S. C.)

Aug. 4 to Dec. 24, 1866, being detached with Lieut.-General Sherman, Aug. 13,-Oct. 17, 1866; as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1867 to

---

2004..(Born Ky.).....**GEORGE W. McKEE**....(Ap'd at Large)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watervleit Arsenal, N. Y., July 16 to Sep., 1863,—and in the Department of the South, Sep., 1863, to Feb., 1864, being engaged in mounting guns in Fts. Gregg and Wagner, the Swamp Angel and other Batteries, on or near Morris Island, S. C., for the Bombardment of Charleston, Sep.-Dec., 1863,—and in arming and inspecting troops on the Coast Islands preparatory to the Florida Expedition, Jan. 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 28 to July 18, 1864, being detached, Apr. 13, to May 23, 1864, to organize the Ordnance Department of the Shenandoah Valley, and was engaged in the Combat of New Market, Va., May 15, 1864, and several Skirmishes from Mount Jackson to Cedar Creek, May, 1864; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of West Virginia, July 19 to Aug., 1864,—and of the Middle Military Division on the Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Aug., 1864, to June 3, 1865; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal,

(BVT. CAPT., AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR EFFICIENT AND VALUABLE SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Pa., Aug. 4 to Nov. 2, 1865.—in the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 20, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866,—at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 6 to Nov., 1866; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Nov. 6, 1866, to ,—and Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Nov. 6, 1866, to

---

2005..(Born Mas.).....**FRANK H. PHIPPS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 11 to Dec. 26, 1863,—and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 7, 1864, to Jan. 8, 1865; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Mississippi, embracing the Ordnance Depots from Columbus, Ky., to Natchez, Mis., Jan. 10 to July 1, 1865; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 3, 1865, to Aug. 20, 1867, being detached

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

with General Pope, May 24 to Sep. 7, 1866.

2006..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES W. REILLY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 24, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864; as Inspector of Ordnance at Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 9 to July, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Department of the Tennessee, July 11 to Nov. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Atlanta, July 22 and 29, 1864, –and Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio, Nov. 11, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, and Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864; and on leave of absence, Apr.–July, and absent sick at home, July 2 to Aug. 18, 1865; * * * * as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 2–16, 1866; and in hospital, May 16, 1866, to June 10, 1867; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 13, 1867, to

---

2007..(Born Fla.).....**JOSIAH H. V. FIELD**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–64: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., June 29, 1863, to Apr. 10, 1864,—and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Apr. 11 to May 9, 1864; and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of West Virginia, May 10 to July 16, 1864.

DIED, JULY 16, 1864, AT CUMBERLAND, MD.: AGED 21.

2008..(Born Vt.)....**CHARLES F. ROCKWELL**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., July 3, 1863, to Mar. 25, 1864,—and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Mar. 26, 1864, to June 25, 1865; in command of Nashville Ordnance Depot, Ten., June 30, 1865, to May 26, 1866; as Asst. Ord-

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

nance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 29, 1866, to Apr. 16, 1867; as Chief Ordnance Officer of Third Military District (Georgia, Alabama, and Florida), May 1, 1867, to

---

2009..(Born N. Y.).... **WILLIAM S. BEEBE**..... (Ap'd at Large)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 14, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 30, 1863)

Department of the Gulf, as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Mar. 7 to May 7, 1864, participating as Chief Ordnance Officer, in the Red River Campaign,*—in the Military Division of West Mississippi, May 7, 1864, to May 17, 1865, participat-

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, AND FOR INTREPIDITY, DARING AND SKILL IN HANDLING MEN IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY)

ing in the Sieges of Fts. Gaines and Morgan, Aug. 4–23, 1864, and the Mobile

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MORGAN, ALA.)

Campaign, Mar. 4–Apr. 12, 1865,—and of the Department of the Gulf, May to June 27, 1865; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., July 1, 1865, to Oct. 3, 1866; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 16, 1866, to

---

* Admiral PORTER, in his letter of Apr. 6, 1866, says: "It was under Captain BEEBE's orders that that most efficient Ordnance party worked so laboriously and skilfully to save the guns of the Fleet at Alexandria, on Red River, from falling into the hands of the enemy by the hasty abandonment of Alexandria, by Gen. BANKS, and that but for Captain BEEBE's energy and perseverance the guns would have been abandoned."

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

2010..(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS WARD**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: at Warrenton, Va. (Army of the Potomac), July–Sep., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 10, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864; at Draft Depot, Columbus, O., Feb. 4 to Apr. 29, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, serving with Light Battery, attached to Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 29, 1864, participating in the Engagements at Cold Harbor, June 1, Barker's Mills, June 2, Bottom's Bridge, June 3, Yellow Tavern, June 10, Seminary Church, June 15, Charles

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

City C. H., June 16, and "Wilson's Raid" to Ream's and Roanoke Stations, with constant heavy Skirmishes, June 20–29, 1864; on leave of absence (sick), Aug. 30 to Sep. 19, 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Harris-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1864)

burg, Pa., Sep. 19 to Nov., 1864; in command of Company at Ft. Morton, Va., Nov.. 1864, to Mar., 1865; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 18 to May,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; in command of Company in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May–Oct., 1865; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Nov. 6, 1865; in command of Company at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Nov. 6 to Dec. 11. 1865; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Southern District of New York, Jan. 8 to Apr. 19, 1866; on Recruiting service, Apr. 19 to Sep. 17, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep. 17, 1866, to

---

2011..(Born Md.)...**JACOB H. COUNSELMAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: on the March from Berlin, Md., to the Rapidan, July–Sep., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes near Brandy Station, Aug. 1–4,—Culpeper C. H., Sep. 13,—Somerville,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

Sep. 14,—Robertson's Ford, Sep. 17,—and Liberty Mills, Sep. 20, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Movement to Centreville, Oct. 12–15, 1863,—and guarding Ely's Ford during Mine Run Operations, Nov. 25–Dec. 4, 1863; on leave of absence, Dec. 24, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4–14, 1864, on March towards Fredericksburg; in Operations

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 8, 1864)

about Petersburg, June, 1864–Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Skirmish near

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 14, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.)

Deep Bottom, Aug. 14, 1864,—Assault of Petersburg intrenchments, Aug. 16,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1864)

1864,—Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 28–Sep. 27, 1864,—Action on Darbytown

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

Road, Oct. 7, 1864,—Skirmish at Fair Oaks, Oct. 27, 1864,—Battle of Dinwid-

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND (MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

die C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and various Skirmishes in Pursuit of the Insurgent Army, till its Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in Occupation of Lynchburg, Apr. 15, 1865; on leave of absence, May 2 to June 1, 1865; in camp near Richmond, June-Aug., 1865, being Acting Asst. Inspector and Adjutant-General to Brig-General

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 8, 1865)

Mackenzie, June-July, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Slocum, D. C., Aug.-Oct., 1865,—Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1865 to

---

2012..(Born D. C.)..**GEORGE D. RAMSAY, Jr.***.(Ap'd at Large)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Acting Ordnance Officer at Morris Island, S. C., during Operations against Charleston, July-Aug., 1863; in garrison at Beaufort, S. C., Aug. 14 to Nov. 30, 1863;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 6, 1863)

as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 11, 1863, to Feb. 28, 1864,—Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Mar. 8 to Dec. 24, 1864,—and Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 2, 1865, to

BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

2013..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY C. DODGE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in Pursuit of the enemy from the Potomac to Warrenton, Va., July 19-31, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action near Culpeper, Sep. 13, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31-June 1, 1864; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864-July, 1865; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, July-Aug., 1865,—and Presidio of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1864)

San Francisco, Cal., Sep.-Oct., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Oct.-Dec., 1865; on Recruiting service, Dec. 15, 1865, to Feb. 19, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Feb., 1867, to

---

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General GEORGE D. RAMSAY, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

2014..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. BUTLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Aug.–Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19–20, 1863; in Defense of Chattanooga, Ten., Sep.–Nov., 1863; in garrison at Bridgeport, Ala., Nov., 1863–Jan., 1864;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 1 to Dec. 11, 1864,

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JAN. 29, 1864)

being detached to Trenton, N. J., to arm and receive arms of New Jersey Volunteers, May 19 to July 1, 1864, and to Hilton Head, S. C., to provide arms for General Sherman's Army, then marching to the coast, Nov. 23–Dec. 10, 1864; as Asst. Inspector and Constructor of Ordnance, headquarters New York city, Dec. 11, 1864, to June 4, 1867, and at Scott Foundry, Reading, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Mar. to June 4, 1867; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., June, 1867, to

---

2015..(Born Ill.).....**ROBERT CATLIN**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: with the Army of the Potomac, at Warrenton, Va., July–Oct., 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26–Dec. 3, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 2 to May 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9–20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23–24, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 31–June 1, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 18–Aug. 2, 1864, including the Assaults of June 18 and July 30, 1864 (Mine),—and Actions for the occupation of Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18–21, where he was severely

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

wounded, losing his left leg; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 21, 1863, to May 11, 1865; on Mustering duty at Harrisburg, Pa., May 15 to Aug. 31, 1865; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 26, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF HIS LEG IN BATTLE)

History and Ethics, Oct. 10, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

2016..(Born Ct.).....**CHARLES H. LESTER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: near the Rappahannock River (Army of the Potomac), July 23 to Aug. 18, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Brandy Station, Aug. 1, 1863; at Camp Buford, near Washington, D. C., Aug. 20 to Oct. 17, 1863; in command of Company near the Rapidan (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 6, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of Cavalry Reserve Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Feb. 29 to June 19, 1864, and in command of Company, June 19 to July 30, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TODD'S TAVERN, VA.)

Landing, and returning to New Castle, participating in several Engagements, May 9-29, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 June 1, 1864,—"Sheridan's

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 30, 1864)

Raid" to Trevillian Station and Light-house Point, with frequent Actions, June 7-28, 1864,—Action near Deep Bottom, July 28, 1864; on leave of absence,

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 27, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA.)

Aug. 1 to Sep. 6, 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Baltimore, Md., Sep. 6 to Nov. 19, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to General Torbert, Dec. 2, 1864, to Sep., 1865; in command of Company at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Mar. 6 to July 1, 1866, at Ft. Riley, Kan., Mar.-May, 1866, and Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., May-July, 1866; on Recruiting service, July 3 to Sep. 19, 1866; on leave of absence, Sep. 19,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1866, to Feb. 4, 1867; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. 4 to Mar. 14, 1867.

2017..(Born Mas.).....**KENELM ROBBINS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in Actions at Brandy Station, Aug. 1-4, 1863,—Com-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

bat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863,—and Skirmish at Morton's Ford, Feb. 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Potomac), May-Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—"Sheridan's Raids," participating in the Engagements at Yellow Tavern, May 11, Beaver Dam, May 11, Mechanicsville, May 12, Cold Harbor, May 15, and Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864,—and Action at Deep Bottom, July 28, 1864; in General

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1864)

Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, commanding Squadron, Aug.-Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Kearnysville, Aug. 25, and Smithfield, Aug. 29, 1864,—and Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, where he was severely

NUMBER. **1863.** CLASS RANK.

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 19 to Dec. 12,
(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)
1864; as Recorder of Board for examining non-commissioned officers for promotion in the Army, Dec. 12, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1866; as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1866, at Washington, D. C.,—and Commissary, Dec. 31, 1866, to Jan. 22, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. 22 to
(CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867)
Sep. 19, 1867,—and Ft. Wilkins, Mich., Sep. 19, 1867, to

2018..(Born N. J.).... **JAMES M. J. SANNO** ... ..(Ap'd N. J.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1863.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: on Recruiting service, Sep. 24, 1863, to Jan., 1864; in garrison in New York harbor, Jan. to
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1863)
Dec., 1864; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep. 5, 1864, to , at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep., 1864-Jan., 1865,—on detached service at Washington, D. C., Jan.-Apr., 1865,—St. Augustine, Fla., May-Nov., 1865,—Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of East Florida, Nov. 6, 1865, to , at Jacksonville, Fla., Nov., 1865-Mar., 1866,

---

2019..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES R. REID**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1858, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1863.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in garrison at Elmira and Auburn, N. Y., July 18, 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864; in the Richmond
(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1864)
Campaign (9th Army Corps), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864,—and Battles about Spottsylvania, May 12-18, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 19 to June 25, 1864; on duty with the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service at Philadelphia, Pa., July 8 to Nov. 11, 1864; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1864, to Jan. 16, 1865,—and at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 16 to Apr. 22, 1865; as Mustering Officer and Acting Commissary of Musters of Western Dis-
(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1865)
trict of New York, May to Nov. 9, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Ridgely, Min., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866.
RESIGNED, MAR. 14, 1866.

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1864.

2020..(Born N. J.)...**GARRETT J. LYDECKER**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in Operations about and Siege of Petersburg (Army of the Potomac), June, 1864, to Apr. 13, 1865, being in command of Company of the Engineer Battalion, Oct. 31, 1864,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

to Apr. 13, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in making Surveys of the theatre of Military Operations before Petersburg, Va., Apr. 13 to June 15, 1865; as Assistant to the Board of Engineers for the melioration of the Fortifications in the vicin-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1866)

ity of New York, June 20, 1865, to Mar. 21, 1867.

2021..(Born Vt.).... **ARTHUR H. BURNHAM**..... (Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 22, 1864, to June 4, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4–8, 1864,—Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 9–23, 1864,—in repairing

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

Ft. Morgan, Sep. 3, 1864, and in charge of Field-works and repairs of permanent works at the entrance to Mobile Bay, Oct. 1 to Dec. 15, 1864,—in charge of Depot of Bridge-trains and Equipage, at Mobile Point, Nov. 20 to Dec. 15, 1864,—Demonstration on Mobile from East Pascagoula, Mis. (as Acting Chief Engineer), Dec. 15, 1864, to Jan., 1865,—Investment of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27–

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

Apr. 2, 1865,—Siege and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 5–9, 1865,—and March to Montgomery, Apr. 12–25, 1865; as Chief Engineer of the District of Alabama, June 4–29, 1865; in disposing of Engineer property in the District of Alabama, Aug.-Sep., 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Oct. 27, 1865, to July 5, 1866; in making Surveys and Drawings of the Battle-field of Gettysburg, July 5 to Oct. 29, 1866; with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 6, 1867.

2022..(Born Mo.). .....**AMOS STICKNEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Engineer on the staff of the Commanding General of the Department of the Missouri, June 21 to Aug. 8, 1864,—and on the staff of General Cullum, at Nashville, Ten., Aug. 8 to Sep. 1, 1864; as Asst. Engineer, Oct. 5, 1864, to June 3,

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 21, 1864, FOR ZEAL AND EFFICIENCY IN THE DISCHARGE OF HIS DUTIES WITH THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN GEORGIA IN 1864)

1865, and Chief Engineer, June 3 to July 23, 1865, of the Army of the Tennessee, being engaged in the various Movements and Operations of the Georgia and Carolina Campaigns; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Win-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA AND THE CAROLINAS)

throp, Boston harbor, Mas., July 31 to Dec. 5, 1865,—and of Ft. Monroe, Hampton Roads, Va., Dec. 15, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866; in command of Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 18, 1866, to Sep. 8, 1867; as Asst. Professor of Engi-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

neering at the Military Academy, Nov. 12, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1867; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1867, to

---

2023..(Born D. C.).....**JAMES W. CUYLER***....(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States 1864–66: with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, July 10 to Dec. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, July 10–Dec. 7, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, and Raid on Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18–21, 1864; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the exterior defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1864, to May 26, 1865,—and of the Fortifications at

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND EFFICIENT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Staten Island, for the defense of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor, May 26, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2024..(Born Wis.)..**ALEXANDER MACKENZIE**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Engineer, Department of Arkansas, June 21, 1864, to June 13, 1865, being engaged

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JOHN M. CUYLER, Surgeon, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

in making Military Reconnoissances of grounds and works around Duvall's and Pine Bluffs and Little Rock, and constructing Redoubts at Little Rock, Ark.; as Asst. Engineer in the repairs at Ft. Washington, Md., June 13 to Dec. 12, 1865,—on the examination of the Levees of the Lower Mississippi, Dec. 12, 1865, to Apr. 27, 1866,—in making Survey for extension of U. S. Capitol Grounds, Apr. 30 to May 30, 1866,—on Improvement of the Harbors of Lake Michigan, June 9, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2025..(Born O.).....**OSWALD H. ERNST** .....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Georgia Campaign, July 21 to Sep. 23, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22–Aug. 5, 1864,—Battle of Ezra Church, July 28, 1864,—and in fortifying Marietta, Aug. 5–Sep. 3, 1864; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 5–18, 1864; as Asst. Engineer in the construc-

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

tion of the Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 1, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2026..(Born Turkey).....**DAVID P. HEAP** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June 24 to Sep. 13, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 24–Sep. 13, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 13 to Oct. 13, 1864; with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg, Oct. 13, 1864, to Feb. 24, 1865, being engaged in the construction and repairs of the front line of works,—and on the Raid for the destruction of the Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7–10, 1864; on leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Mar. 26, 1865; with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg and Pursuit

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in building bridges, making reconnoissances, and repairing roads; in making map and plan of Rebel Works at High Bridge, Apr., 1865; with Engineer Battalion, en route to Willet's Point, May 1 to June 20, 1865,—and in garrison at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1865, to Nov. 13, 1866, being Battalion Quartermaster, Oct. 22–Nov. 13, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1866, to Apr., 1867,—and in the Improvement of Harbors on Lake Michigan, Apr., 1867, to

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

2027..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM LUDLOW** *.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Chief Engineer of 20th Army Corps, July 19 to Sep., 1864, in the Georgia Campaign, being engaged in the Combat of Peach-tree Creek, July 20, 1864, and Siege

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF ALLATOONA PASS, GA.)

and Capture of Atlanta, July 22–Sep. 2, 1864; in charge of the construction of the Defenses of Rome, Ga., Oct. 4 to Nov. 15, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Allatoona Heights, Oct. 5, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Army of Georgia, Nov. 15, 1864, to Mar. 20, 1865, and Asst. Engineer of Major-General

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA IN 1864)

Sherman's Army, Mar 20 to Apr. 26, 1865, in the "March to the Sea," terminating with the Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864, and the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan.–Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Averysboro', Mar. 16, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865,—Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 22, 1865,—and Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr. 28 to Nov. 16, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in Organizing the Engineer Depot at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 19 to Dec. 12, 1865; in command of Engineer Depot and Company, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo,, and in charge of disposition of Engineer property in Missouri and Arkansas, Dec. 12–31, 1865, and Sep. 4, 1866 to , and Asst. Engineer on the same duties, Jan. 1 to Sep. 4, 1866.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2028..(Born Mas.)..**CHARLES B. PHILLIPS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Richmond Campaign (with the 18th Army Corps till Sep. 24, 1864, and with Engineer Battalion, Sep. 24, 1864, to Jan. 21, 1865), Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 21, 1864, to Jan. 21, 1865; on leave of absence, Jan. 21 to Feb. 20, 1865; with Engineer Battalion in the Siege of Petersburg, and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in building bridges, making reconnoissances, and

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

repairing roads; en route to Willet's Point, N. Y., May 1–June 20, 1865,—and at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 20, 1865, to Nov. 16, 1866; on Engineer Recruiting service, Jan. 23 to Nov. 16, 1866; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., Nov. 16, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

---

* Son of Bvt. Major-General WILLIAM H. LUDLOW, U. S. Volunteers.

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

2029..(Born Mo.).....**WILLIAM A. JONES**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the Prison Camp, Point Lookout, Md., July 16 to Sep. 9, 1864; at the Military Academy, 1864-66, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 18, 1864, to Nov. 8, 1866,—and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 5, 1864, to Feb. 25, 1865; with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., June 16, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Dec. 1, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2030..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN T. CANTWELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: as Asst. Engineer in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 12-21, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 12, 1864,—in the construction of the Defenses of the Camp for Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md., July 21, 1864, to Feb. 20, 1865,—and in building the Fortifications of New York harbor, Feb. 20 to Apr. 18, 1865.

KILLED, APR. 18, 1865, AT FT. TOMPKINS, N. Y., BY THE ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF A MUSKET: AGED 22.

2031..(Born Mas.)...**ANDREW N. DAMRELL**.....(Ap'd Mas)...**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66:† * *

* * * * * * * * * * * *

in obtaining and forwarding torpedoes and materials to Willet's Point, N. Y.,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Aug. 8, 1865, to May, 22, 1866; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., July 2, 1866, to Sep. 11, 1867.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

---

† The history of this officer, from June 13, 1864, to Aug. 8, 1865, not being furnished by the official records, and he not having supplied it, though several times requested, this blank became unavoidable.

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

2032. (Born Pa.)... **C. DOUGLAS WATERMAN**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864, on voyage to New Orleans, La., to report to the General commanding the Military Division of the Mississippi, June 21-July 10, 1864, when he was captured by the rebel privateer, "Florida," and paroled.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1864, WHILE ON PAROLE, AT BORDENTOWN, N. J.: AGED, 22.

2033..(Born N. Y.)....**VANDERBILT ALLEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-65: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 19 to Sep. 5, 1864; as Asst. Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Sep. 5, 1864, to Sep. 28, 1865; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Sep. 5, 1864, to Mar. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864,—Action of Middletown, Nov. 12, 1864,—Combat at Waynesboro', Mar. 2, 1865,—Action of Ashland, Mar. 14-15, 1865,—and

(BVT. CAPT., AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AND GREAT GALLANTRY IN ACTION)

numerous Skirmishes; in the Richmond Campaign, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865,—and Capitulation of Gen. Lee, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on Raid to the Dan River, N. C., Apr. 24 to May 3, 1865; at headquarters of the Military Division of the South-west, June 3-30, 1865; and on leave of absence, June 30 to Sep. 28, 1865.

RESIGNED, SEP. 28, 1865.

Civil History.—Unknown.

2034..(Born N. Y.).... **CHARLES J. ALLEN** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: as Asst. Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 26, 1864, to July 16, 1865, and of the Department of Louisiana, July 16 to Aug. 5, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864,—Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 9-23, 1864,—in repairing Ft. Gaines, Aug. 28-Nov. 25, 1864,—in charge of the Defenses of Natchez, Mis., Dec. 1,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

1864-Mar. 2, 1865,—in making reconnoissances and preparatory operations for the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 7-27, 1865,—Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

Apr. 8, 1865,—erecting Batteries against Fts. Huger and Tracy, Apr. 10–12, 1865,—March to Montgomery, Apr. 12–25, 1865,—in charge of Defenses of Mobile, May 22–June 1, 1865,—and on Expedition to the Rio Grande, Tex., June 3–Aug. 5, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Mas., Aug. 15 to Dec. 18, 1865,—of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2035..(Born Ill.)..... **CULLEN BRYANT**.....(Ap'd Ill.) **.16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 24, 1864, to Aug. 9, 1865, being detached on duty at Rochester and Syracuse, N. Y., June–Aug., 1865,—and at New York Arsenal, Aug. 9, 1865, to

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 5, 1867.

2036..(Born Vt.)..... **MARTIN L. POLAND**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 21, 1864, to

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AND BVT. CAPT., DEC, 14, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

being temporarily detached in charge of Ordnance Depot at Richmond, Va., Dec. 5, 1865–Feb. 13, 1866,—and at Hilton Head, S. C., Oct. 21–Nov. 9, 1866.

2037..(Born Mo.)...**ALEXANDER S. CLARKE**..(Ap'd at Large)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 20 to Dec. 5, 1864; in the Shenandoah Cam-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 21, 1864)

paign, Dec. 7, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865, being engaged in "Torbert's Raid" towards Gordonsville, Dec. 18–28, 1864; on "Sheridan's Raid" on the James

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1865)

River Canal, Feb. 27 to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Assault of the enemy's works at Waynesboro', Mar. 2, 1865,—Battle of Dinwiddie, C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and Action of Namozine

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

Creek, Apr. 2, 1865, where he was wounded; on leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 2 to June, 1865; as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Apr. 2 to Sep. 10, 1865, at New Orleans, La., June 23–Sep. 13, 1865; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry and Infantry Tactics, Sep. 23, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

2038..(Born N. J.).**H. VAN ARSDALE ANDRUSS**..(Ap'd N. J.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: in the Siege and Operations before Petersburg, July, 1864, to Apr., 1866, being engaged as Assistant at Ordnance Depot, Aug., 1864-Feb., 1865, participating, in command of Company of 5th Cavalry, on Raid against guerrillas to Cabin Point,—Action of Hatcher's Run, and Capture of Petersburg intrenchments, Apr. 2, 1865,—Pursuit of the Insurgent Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865,—Action near Appomat-

(BVT. FIRST-LIEUT., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

tox, Apr. 8-9, 1865,—and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on frontier duty at Brazos Santiago, Tex., June-July, 1865; on Recruiting ser-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1865)

vice, July 9 to Dec. 21, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Dec., 1865-Apr., 1866; on Court-Martial duty at New York city, Apr. 27 to June 4, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., June 1866, to

---

2039..(Born R. I.).....**WILLIAM ENNIS**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13. 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: in the Defenses of Nashville, Ten., Aug.-Nov., 1864; in the Tennessee Campaign against General Hood's Rebel Army, Nov.. 1864-Jan., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864,—Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—and

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., NOV. 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Pursuit of the enemy, Dec., 1864-Jan., 1865; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Jan.-Feb., 1865,—Bridgeport, Ala., Feb.-Mar., 1865,—and Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar.-June, 1865; on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., June, 1865-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1866)

Jan., 1866,—and Ft. Wayne Mich., Jan.-Nov., 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Schofield, Nov. 14, 1866, to

---

2040..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN ELLIOTT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: in the Siege of, and Operations about, Petersburg, July 23 to Aug. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864,—and Actions for the Occupation of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, where he was severely wounded, losing his left

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

foot; on leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 22, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1865;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM THE LOSS OF HIS LEFT FOOT IN BATTLE)

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Louisville, Ky., Feb. 27 to Dec. 6, 1865, —and at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6, 1865, to May 1, 1866; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the States of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, May 1, 1866,—and Commissary of Musters at Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, 43D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

2041..(Born N. Y.)...**MELVILLE R. LOUCKS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., July–Aug., 1864,—Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug., 1864–Feb., 1865,—Pleasant Valley, Md., Feb.–Apr., 1865,—Bladensburg, Md., Apr.–

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1865)

June, 1865,—Ft. McHenry, Md., July–Aug., 1865,—San Francisco harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to

---

2042..(Born N. Y.).....**ISAAC W. MACLAY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: as Instructor of Artillery to 69th New York Volunteers, at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., July 18 to

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, SEP. 17, 1864)

Sep. 17, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 3, 1864, to Aug. 28, 1866,—at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Sep. 1–25, 1866,—and at Springfield Armory, Mas., Sep. 25, 1866, to

---

2043..(Born Ky.).....**REZIN G. HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Georgia Campaign (Army of the Tennessee), being engaged in the Siege of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 1–25, 1864,—on the Chattahoochee River, guarding General Sherman's communications, Aug. 25–Sep. 14, 1864,—in camp at East Point, Ga., Sep. 15–Oct. 4, 1864,—and in Occupation of Atlanta, Oct. 4–Nov. 1, 1864; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Nov. 16, 1864, to Feb. 15, 1865, being present at the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864; in protecting workmen on Nashville and Franklin Pike, Feb. 15–Apr. 10, 1865; in garrison at Bridgeport, Ala.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1865)

Apr. 13 to June 27, 1865,—and Chattanooga, Ten., June 27–Aug. 5, 1865; on frontier duty at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Oct., 1865, to

NUMBER. **1864.** CLASS RANK.

2044..(Born Me.) .....**WILLIAM P. VOSE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864-66: about Petersburg, Va., July, 1864–May, 1865; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May–Aug.,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 29, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1865)

1865,—Angel Island, Cal., Sep., 1865–Apr., 1866,—San José, Cal., Apr., 1866, to

---

2045..(Born O.)....**EDWARD D. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: in the Siege of Petersburg, July–Aug., 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 15 to Sep., 1864; in Operations about Petersburg, Sep., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Action at Laurel Hill, Oct. 7, 1864; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 25th Army Corps, about and in Richmond, Va., Jan. 31 to July 29, 1865; on leave of absence, July 29 to Nov. 8, 1865; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1865)

Nov. 1865–Jan., 1866,—Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Jan.–Mar., 1866,—and Calais, Me., Apr.–July, 1866; on Court-Martial duty at New York city, July 18, 1866, to Jan. 31, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1867, to

---

2046..(Born O.)..... **SAMUEL H. KINNEY**..... (Ap'd Utah)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 13, 1864, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1864–66: near Petersburg, Va., July, 1864–May, 1865; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July–Aug.,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

1865; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., Oct.–Dec., 1865; in garrison at San

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1865)

Francisco harbor, Cal., Dec., 1865, to

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1865.

2047..(Born Ct.)....**CHARLES W. RAYMOND**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Asst. to the special Board of Engineers for meliorating the Fortifications in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., Oct. 1, 1865, to Sep. 17, 1866; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Dec. 28, 1866, to ; as Recorder of the Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast, Dec. 28, 1866, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 21, 1867.

2048..(Born Pa.).....**LEWIS C. OVERMAN** .. (Ap'd at Large.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1865, to

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1867.

2049..(Born D. C.)... **A. MACOMB MILLER***....(Ap'd at Large)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Assistant to the special Board of Engineers for meliorating the Fortifications in the vicinity of New York, Oct. 1, 1865, to May 29, 1866, and Secretary of the Board, Apr. 8 to May 18, 1867; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the inner harbor of New York, May 29, 1866, to Oct. 5, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting Service, Dec. 14, 1866, to

---

2050..(Born Mas.).....**MICAH R. BROWN**.... .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 12, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting service, Oct. 12, 1865, to Mar. 16, 1866, and Nov. 14, 1866, to Jan. 13, 1867; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 16, 1867, to

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General MORRIS S. MILLER, Lieut.-Colonel, Quartermaster Department.

NUMBER. 1865. CLASS RANK.

2075..(Born Pa.)..WILLIAM H. McLAUGHLIN.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865,—and at Hart Island, N. Y., Nov., 1865-Apr., 1866; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 17th Infantry, Apr. 26 to Aug. 1, 1866; on frontier duty at Indianola, Tex., Apr.-May, 1866,—and at San Antonio, Tex., May-Aug., 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 15, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1867.

2076..(Born O.).....CLINTON J. POWERS.....(Ap'd O.)..30

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., Oct.-Nov., 1865; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1865-July, 1866,—and in conducting prisoners

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 21, 1866)

to New Orleans, La., July 21-27, 1866; on sick leave of absence, July 27, 1866, to Mar. 26, 1867; on frontier duty at Camp Verde, Tex., Mar., 1867, to

---

2077..(Born Pa.).....SENECA H. NORTON.....(Ap'd Va.)..31

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Nov., 1865-July, 1866; as Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 6, 1866)

jutant, 2d Cavalry, July 1, 1866, to Feb. 1, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., July-Sep., 1866,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., Nov., 1866, to

---

2078..(Born Ct.).....CHARLES M. REID.....(Ap'd Ct.)..32

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Aug.-Nov., 1865, and sick at Augusta, Ga., Nov.-Dec., 1865.

DIED, DEC. 8, 1865, AT AUGUSTA, GA.: AGED 21.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

2079..(Born D. C.)....**EDWARD H. TOTTEN***..(Ap'd at Large)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1865,—Nashville, Ten., Nov., 1865-Mar., 1866,—and Livingston, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1866; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 16th Infantry, Apr. 26 to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Apr.-May, 1866; on sick leave of absence, May-Aug., 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Aug., 1866-Apr., 1867; as

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Adjutant, 34th Infantry, Feb. 10, 1867, to ; in garrison at Grenada, Mis., May, 1867, to

---

2080..(Born Del.)..... **GEORGE H. BURTON**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct.-Dec., 1865,—Richmond, Va., Dec., 1865-Mar., 1866,—Petersburg, Va., Mar.-May, 1866,—Washington, D. C., May-June, 1866,—and Petersburg, Va., June, 1866- ; as

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 12th Infantry, Nov. 10, 1865, to Nov. 2, 1866,—and of 21st Infantry, Dec. 9, 1866, to , and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Petersburg, Va., Jan., 1867, to

---

2081..(Born N. J.)....**GEORGE T. OLMSTED**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct. 10-Dec. 14, 1865; on sick leave of absence, Dec., 1865, to Feb. 19, 1866; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., Mar., 1866-Mar., 1867,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., Mar.-June, 1867,—and Dover, Ark., June-Aug., 1867; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 20, 1867, to

---

2082..(Born Pa.).....**EDWIN MAUCK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865-June, 1866,—Houston,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1866)

Tex., June-Aug., 1866,—Waco, Tex., Aug., 1866, to

---

* Son of Lieut. GEORGE M. TOTTEN, U. S. Navy.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

2083..(Born O.).....**FREDERICK W. BAILEY**..(Ap'd at Large)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct.-Dec., 1865; as Quartermaster, 17th Infantry, Dec. 31, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865-Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

May-Nov., 1866,—Austin, Tex., Nov., 1866-Apr., 1867.

2084..(Born Pa.).....**THOMAS L. BRENT, Jr.***..(Ap'd at Large)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb.-May, 1866; as Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, May 1 to Nov. 2, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866-Jan., 1867,—Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan.-June, 1867,—and Ft. McPherson, Neb., June-Oct., 1867; as Quartermaster, 18th Infantry, Feb. 25, 1867, to , and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Mountain District, Jan., 1867, to

---

2085.(Born Md.).**CHARLES H. BRECKINRIDGE**.(Ap'd at Large).**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct.-Dec., 1865,—and at Mobile, Ala., Dec., 1865, to June, 1866; as Aide-de-Camp at headquarters of the Department of the South, June 1 to July 10, 1866; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., July, 1866-Jan., 1867,—Mount Vernon, Ala., Jan.-Mar., 1867,—and Ft. Gaines, Ala., Mar.-July, 1867; and commanding Company and post at Ft. Morgan, Ala., July-Aug., 1867.

DIED, AUG. 27, 1867, AT FT. MORGAN, ALA.: AGED 23.

2086..(Born Ill.).....**JAMES M. MARSHALL**..(Ap'd at Large.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

---

* Son of Captain THOMAS L. BRENT, Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.-Nov., 1865,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865-Jan., 1866; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1866, to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan.-May, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Lexington, Missouri River, May, 1866,—and Ft. Rice, Dak, June, 1866– ; as Quartermaster, 31st

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Infantry, Dec. 28, 1866, to

2087..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM S. STARRING**.... (Ap'd Ill.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated, and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1865, to Nov. 2, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb.-May, 1866,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866-Jan., 1867,—Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 36TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan.-Mar., 1867; as Adjutant, 36th Infantry, Mar. 1, 1867, to

---

2088..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM KRAUSE**.....(Ap'd at Large.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct., 1865-Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., Feb.-Apr., 1866,—Little Rock, Ark., Apr.-May, 1866,—and at Camden, Ark., May-Aug., 1866; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 26, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

2089..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES P. SMITH**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865-Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr.-Nov., 1866,—and at San Antonio, Tex.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Nov., 1866– ; as Adjutant, 35th Infantry, Feb. 1, 1867, to

2090..(Born N. Y.)....**JARED L. RATHBONE**....(Ap'd at Large)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep., 1865–Jan., 1866,—Williamsburg, Va., Jan.–Mar., 1866,—Norfolk, Va., Mar.–June, 1866, and Ft. Monroe, Va., June, 1866; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, Nov. 9, 1865, to July 4, 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Schofield, Aug. 16, 1866, to , at Richmond, Va.

2091..(Born Pa.)..... **THOMAS J. LLOYD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 13th Infantry, Oct. 13, 1865, to July 10, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.–Nov., 1865,—Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov., 1865–Apr., 1866,—and at Ft. Rice, Dak., July, 1866– ; as Adjutant, 13th Infantry, July 10, 1866, to

---

2092..(Born Ind.)..... **FRANCIS H. ROSS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: as Asst. Provost-Marshal and Chief of Patrols, at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 9, 1865, to Jan. 19, 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Feb.–Apr., 1866,—Chattanooga, Ten., Apr., 1866–Mar., 1867,—Corinth, Mis., Mar., 1867, to

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

2093..(Born Me)..... **EDWARD HUNTER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Militay Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep., 1865–Mar., 1866,—and at Washington, D. C., Mar., 1866–Feb., 1867; on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., Feb. 5–Apr. 3, 1867; as Quartermaster, 3d Battalion, 12th Infantry, Feb. 23, 1866, to Aug. 11, 1866.—and of 12th Infantry, Aug. 11, 1866, to

---

2094..(Born Vt.)....**WILLIAM A. GARLAND**....(Ap'd N. H.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct.–Dec., 1865

DIED, DEC. 1, 1865, AT AUGUSTA, GA.: AGED 22.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

2095 .(Born N. Y.).**ALEXANDER W. HOFFMAN**....(Ap'd Dak.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE, 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Ridgely, Min., Oct. 1865-May, 1866,—and at Ft. Snelling, Min., May, 1866, to ; as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, May 12, 1866, to

---

2096..(Born N. Y.)..... **EDGAR C. BOWEN** .....(Ap'd Wis.)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep., 1865-May, 1866; as Quartermaster, 12th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1865, to Aug. 4, 1866; in garrison at Washington, D. C., June, 1866; in arrest, June-July, 1866; suspended from rank and pay, July 30, 1866, to Jan. 30, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Feb., 1867, to

TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

2097..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES KELLER**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**51**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: on Recruiting service, Oct. 2, 1865, to Sep. 16, 1866; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct.-Dec., 1866,—Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Dec., 1866-Mar., 1867; at Staff Headquarters of Sub-District of Macon, Ga., Mar.-Aug., 1867; on Commissary duty at Savannah, Ga., Aug., 1867, to

---

2098..(Born Pa.)..**BENJAMIN D. CRITCHLOW**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**52**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.-Nov., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Dec., 1865-Apr., 1866,—Ft. Sully, Dak., June, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

2099..(Born Me.)....**MALCOLM McARTHUR**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**53**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE, 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865–Jan., 1866; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Jan. 1, to Nov., 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Jan.–Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr.–Nov., 1866.—Houston, Tex., Nov., 1866, to

---

2100..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN B. HOSMER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**54**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Oct.–Dec., 1865; as Adjutant, 16th Infantry, Dec. 27, 1865, to ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec., 1865–May, 1866,—Nashville, Ten., May–Oct., 1866,—Savannah, Ga., Oct., 1866–Mar., 1867,—and at Macon, Ga., Mar., 1867; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Georgia, Jan. 24, 1867, to

---

2101..(Born Pa.).. ....**SAMUEL M. MILLS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**55**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct., 1865–Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Paraclifta, Ark., Feb.–Mar., 1866,—and at Camden, Ark., as Acting Asst. Adjutant and Inspector-General of Ouachita River District, Mar.–June, 1866; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, May 1 to Nov. 25, 1866; on frontier duty at Camden, Ark., May–Nov., 1866, being engaged in command of an Ex-

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

pedition, Nov. 9–10, 1866, to arrest certain desperadoes,—and at Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1866–Apr. 1, 1867; as Adjutant, 28th. Infantry, Nov. 30, 1866, to , and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Sub-district of Arkansas, Apr. 1, 1867, to

---

2102..(Born Mo.).....**WILLIAM D. O'TOOLE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**56**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.–Nov., 1865,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865–Jan., 1866; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, Jan. 1 to Nov. 2, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan.–May, 1866,—and at Ft. Rice, Dak., June, 1866– ; as Adjutant,

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

31st Infantry, Dec. 28, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

2103..(Born N. Y.).... **CHARLES B. MOORE**.. .(Ap'd at Large)..**57**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 2–Dec. 20, 1865,—Augusta, Ga., Dec. 25, 1865–Apr. 17, 1866,—and at Savannah, Ga., Apr. 18–Aug. 28, 1866; as Quartermaster, 16th Infantry, Aug. 5, 1866, to ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 4–Oct. 29, 1866,—Savannah, Ga., Nov. 2, 1866–Mar. 11, 1867,—and Macon, Ga., Mar. 12, 1867, to ; and in charge of National Cemetery at Andersonville, Ga., May 28, 1867, to

---

2104..(Born Wis.). .....**JOSEPH K. HYER**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..**58**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Camp Thomas, O., Oct., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Feb.–May, 1866,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1866–Jan., 1867,—Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan., 1867, to

---

2105..(Born D. C.)..**GEORGE G. GREENOUGH**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**59**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct., 1865–Mar., 1866,—Washington, D. C., Mar.–Dec., 1866,—Fredericksburg, Va., Dec., 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

2106..(Born La.).....**JAMES D. GRAHAM***...(Ap'd at Large.)..**60**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1865–May, 1866,—Camp Cook, Mon., July–Nov., 1866; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Hancock, Nov. 15, 1866, to ; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 16,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1867)

1866, to Mar. 14, 1867; on frontier duty in Kansas and Colorado, Mar.–Aug., 1867.

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig-General LAWRENCE P. GRAHAM, Colonel, 4th Cavalry.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

2107..(Born N. Y.).....**WARREN C. BEACH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**61**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Mobile, Ala., Oct.-Dec., 1865,—Vicksburg, Mis., Jan.-Sep., 1866; as Adjutant, 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry, May 17 to Nov. 2, 1866; on leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Nov. 7, 1866; in garrison at Vicksburg,

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Mis., Nov., 1866– ; as Adjutant, 24th Infantry, Dec. 13, 1866, to ; as Acting Asst. Inspector of Sub-District of Mississippi, Apr. 1, 1867, to

---

2108..(Born Mas.).....**CHARLES MORRIS**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**62**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct.-Nov., 1865,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec., 1865-Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan.-Mar., 1866; as Adjutant, 3d Battalion, 19th Infantry, Mar. 28 to Aug. 31, 1866; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1866; in conducting Recruits to

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct.-Dec., 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan., 1867– ; as Adjutant, 37th Infantry, Dec. 14, 1866, to

---

2109..(Born Io.)....**SATTERLEE C. PLUMMER** *.(Ap'd at Large).**63**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct., 1865-Jan., 1866; absent, sick, Jan.-Feb., 1866; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, Feb.-Mar., 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Mar.-Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr.-Nov., 1866,—San Antonio,

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Tex., Dec., 1866-Jan., 1867,—Austin, Tex., Jan.-Feb., 1867,—Prairie Lea, Tex., Feb., 1867, to

---

2110..(Born Ky.).. **ARCHIBALD H. GOODLOE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**64**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct.-Dec., 1865; on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Dec., 1865-Feb., 1866,—Ft. Zarah, Kan., Feb.-Apr., 1866,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., June, 1866, to ; as Quartermaster

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

2d Battalion, 13th Infantry, May 8 to Nov. 2, 1866, and of 22d Infantry, Jan. 1, 1867, to

---

* Son of Brig.-General JOSIAH B. PLUMMER, U. S. Volunteers, Major, 8th Infantry.

NUMBER. **1865.** CLASS RANK.

2111..(Born Ind.).....**CASS DURHAM**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..65

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1860, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct.-Nov., 1865; absent, sick, Nov. 12, 1865, to Feb. 3, 1866; in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Apr., 1866-Jan., 1867,—

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Chattanooga, Ten., Jan.-Mar., 1867,—Humboldt, Ten., Mar., 1867, to

---

2112..(Born Ga).....**ROBERT B. WADE***....(Ap'd at Large)..66

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865,—and at Hart Island, N. Y., Nov.-Dec., 1865; as Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Dec. 4, 1865, to Aug. 10, 1866; in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865-Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr.-Aug., 1866; on Recruiting service at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1866, to Aug. 1, 1867.

2113..(Born N. Y.)..**P. ELMENDORF SLOAN**...(Ap'd at Large) .67

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Augusta, Ga., Oct.-Dec., 1865,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec., 1865-Jan., 1866; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan.-Mar., 1866,—Jacksonport, Ark., Mar.-Aug., 1866,—Little Rock, Ark., Aug.-Sep., 1866,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.-Dec., 1866; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1866, to Feb. 24, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Feb., 1867, to

---

2114..(Born D. C.)...**CHARLES A. DEMPSEY**.....(Ap'd Va.)..68

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 23, 1865, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Hart Island, N. Y., Dec., 1865-Apr., 1866; on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr.-May, 1866,—Houston, Tex., May, 1866, to

TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

---

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Col. R. D. A. WADE, Captain, 3d Artillery.

NUMBER. **1866.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1866.

2115..(Born Mas.)..... **HENRY M. ADAMS** .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866.

Served with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 2, 1867.

2116..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES MERCUR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served as Asst. Engineer on Survey of Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1866, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867

Aug. 23, 1867.

2117..(Born Ct.)...**CHARLES E. L. B. DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fortifications, Boston harbor, Mas., and harbor Improvements in Massachusetts bay, Oct 1 1866, to Oct. 7, 1867; on Engineer Recruiting service, Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 7, 1867; as Recorder to the special Board of Engineers for Fortifications in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., Oct. 1, 1866, to May 18, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2118..(Born Mas.).....**BENJAMIN D. GREENE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1866, to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2119..(Born R. I.).....**JOHN H. WEEDEN**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1866, to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER. **1866.** CLASS RANK.

2120..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE M. WHEELER**.....(Ap'd Col.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of San Francisco harbor, Cal., Oct. 1, 1866, to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2121..(Born Ct.)..... **EUGENE A. WOODRUFF**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served with Engineer Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1866, to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2122..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. QUINN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the Improvement of the harbors of Lake Michigan, Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 20, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

2123..(Born N. Y.)..**DANIEL W. LOCKWOOD**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 1-29, 1866,—and of Fts. Winthrop and Independence, Mas., Oct. 29, 1866, to Apr., 1867; with the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

N. Y., Apr. 7, 1867, to Sep., 1867.

2124..(Born Ky.)... .**WILLIAM P. BUTLER** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Oct. 2, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1866.** CLASS RANK.

2125..(Born Mis.).....**FRANK SOULÉ**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866)

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 2, 1866, to

---

2126..(Born Ind.)....**EDWARD M. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct. 18, 1867,—and at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., Oct., 1867, to

---

2127..(Born Ga.)...**RICHARD C. CHURCHILL***...(Ap'd D. C.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1866; in garrison at Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov. 30, 1866-Apr., 1867,—Ft. Dela-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

ware, Del., Apr., 1867, to

2128..(Born Vt.).....**CHARLES S. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 30, 1866, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866

Mar. 30, 1867,—Ft. Delaware, Del., Apr., 1867, to

2129..(Born Pa.).....**HIRO B. HIRR**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct. 25, 1866, to Aug. 25, 1867.

2130..(Born Ireland).....**JAMES O'HARA**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Oct., 1866, to Aug., 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 26, 1867.

---

* Son of Captain WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL, Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1866.** CLASS RANK.

2131..(Born O.).... **CHARLES R. KILBOURNE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison in San Francisco harbor, Cal., Nov. 3, 1866–Feb., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb., 1867, to

---

2132..(Born N. Y.).... **ABNER H. MERRILL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1866, to

2133..(Born O.)... **HENRY H. C. DUNWOODY**.....(Ap'd Io.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Oct. 4, 1866, to Apr., 1867,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867

Washington, Md., Apr., 1867, to

2134..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 25, 1866, to Apr., 1867,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

McHenry, Md., Apr., 1867, to

2135..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM P. DIXON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 11, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served en route to join his regiment, Oct., 1866, in the Steamer "Evening Star," and

DIED, OCT. 6, 1866, FROM EXHAUSTION CONSEQUENT UPON HIS EFFORTS TO SAVE A WOMAN IN THE WRECK OF THE STEAMER "EVENING STAR."

NUMBER. **1866.** CLASS RANK.

2136..(Born N. Y.).....**CHARLES KING** *.....(Ap'd at Large)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June-Aug., 1866; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, near New Orleans, La., Dec., 1866, to

---

2137..(Born Mas.)....**JAMES H. EASTMAN**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison in San Francisco harbor, Cal., Nov. 3, 1866, to

---

2138..(Born N. Y.)....**ISAAC T. WEBSTER**.....(Ap'd Neb.) ..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct., 1866,—and Ft. Porter, N. Y., Oct., 1866–Apr., 1867; on leave of absence, Apr. 30, 1867, to

---

2139..(Born Mas.)....**WILLIAM H. UPHAM** †..(Ap'd at Large.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1866.

Served in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., Oct. 24, 1866, to Mar. 28, 1867, —and at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Apr. 11, 1867, to

---

2140..(Born Ten.).....**SOLON ORR**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Dec., 1866, to

---

* Son of General RUFUS KING, U. S. Minister Resident for the Pontifical States.

† Served as a Private of 2d Wisconsin Volunteers during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was severely wounded and captured; and as Prisoner of War, July 21, 1861, to Feb 17, 1862, when he was released, discharged from Volunteer Service May 11, 1862, and appointed a Cadet.

NUMBER. **1866.** CLASS RANK.

2141..(Born O.).....**ELBRIDGE R. HILLS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 30, 1866, to June 6, 1867,—and at Columbia, S. C., June, 1867, to

---

2142..(Born N. Y.).....**JOSEPH G. SWIFT***.....(Ap'd at Large)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep. 30, 1866, to

2143..(Born Mas,).....**FRANCIS L. HILLS**.....(Ap'd. Mas.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1866–Mar., 1867,—Ft. Adams,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1866)

R. I., Mar., 1867, to

2144..(Born Ct.).. ...**GEORGE O. WEBSTER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1861, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1866–Mar. 22, 1867; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Apr., 1867, to

---

2145..(Born O.).....**RUFUS P. BROWN**..... .(Ap'd O.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar. 22, 1867; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Apr., 1867, to

---

2146..(Born Va.).....**J. SCOTT PAYNE**..... (Ap'd Mo.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Washington, D. C., Oct. 2, 1866, to Apr. 26, 1867,—Montgomery, Ala., May, 1867, to

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1867.

---

* Grandson of General JOSEPH G. SWIFT, who was the first graduate of the U. S. Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1866.** CLASS RANK.

2147..(Born O.).....**JOHN P. WALKER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1861, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 14, 1866–Apr. 15,

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1867,—Ft. Sully, Dak., May, 1867, to

2148..(Born Mo.).....**QUINTIN CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served: in conducting Recruits from Ft. Riley, Kan., to Ft. Bayard, N. M., Oct. 18 to Dec. 22, 1866; on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting against Apache Indians in Kansas, Dec. 22, 1866, to , being engaged in a Skirmish near Dawner's Station, Sep. 12, 1867.

2149..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN F. STRETCH**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Nov., 1866, to

---

2150..(Born Pa.)..... **ALBERT J. NEFF**,..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov.–Dec., 1866,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., June, 1867, to

---

2151..(Born Ky.)....**WILLIAM W. FLEMING**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Oct. 1, 1866–Apr., 1867,—at Chester, S. C., Apr.–Sep., 1867,—and at Charleston, S. C., Sep., 1867, to

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1867.

2152..(Born O.).. **CHARLES L. UMBSTAETTER**.(Ap'd at Large)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Oct. 22, 1866, to May 5, 1867,—Camp Hoffman on Republican River, Kan, May 5 to Oct. 25, 1867.

NUMBER. **1866–67.** CLASS RANK.

2153..(Born Ky.).....**WILLIAM J. MOBERLY**.. ....(Ap'd Ky.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served on frontier duty at Camp Sheridan, Tex., Oct. 23 to Nov., 1866,—Camp Verde, Tex., Nov., 1866, to

---

2154..(Born Md.).....**JOHN C. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec., 1866, to

2155..(Born O.).....**JAMES B. COLE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 18, 1866, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 18, 1866.

Served on frontier duty in command of detachment of Recruits, at Camp Sheridan, near San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 23 to Dec., 1866,—Ft. Inge, Tex., Dec., 1866, to

---

CLASS OF 1867.*

2156..(Born Ky).....**ERNEST H. RUFFNER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug., 1867, to

---

2157..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. MALLERY**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug., 1867, to

---

* Many members of this class, though northern young men, were appointed Cadets from the unrepresented Southern States, they or their fathers being temporary residents of the South while serving with the armies against the Rebellion.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2158..(Born N. Y.)....**CLINTON B. SEARS***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1867.

2159..(Born Ireland)....**THOMAS TURTLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1867.

Served on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1867, to

---

2160..(Born Wales)....**JOSEPH R. GRIFFITH**†.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug. 17 to Oct. 16, 1867.

2161..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. ROGERS**‡.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1867; as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Sep., 1867, to

---

* CLINTON B. SEARS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Aug. 20, 1862; discharged Sep. 16, 1863. Served as Corporal and Color-Sergeant, 95th Regiment Ohio Volunteers; on detached service in Army of the Cumberland during first six months' service; in Battle of Richmond, Ky., under General Nelson, and in Crittenden's Corps, was in the Battle of Perryville, or Chaplin Hills, Ky., and Stone River, Tenn.; returned to duty with Regiment in Feb., 1863, and under General Sherman in the 15th Corps participated in the campaign against Vicksburg, being in the Battle of Jackson, Mis., in both Assaults against Vicksburg, May 18 and 22, and in the second Attack on Jackson, Mis.

† JOSEPH E. GRIFFITH, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, Aug., 1862, 22d Regiment, Iowa Volunteers. Commissioned Lieutenant, May 22, 1863; resigned, Oct. 11, 1863. Served in Missouri under General CURTIS, General BANKS in Louisiana, and General GRANT in Vicksburg Campaign; participated in the Battles of Richmond, La., Grand Gulf, Mis., Port Gibson, Mis., Champion Hill, Mis., and Black River Bridge, Assault on and Siege of Vicksburg, and Capture of Jackson, Mis.

‡ WILLIAM H. ROGERS, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private of Philadelphia Independent Company of Pennsylvania Volunteers.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2162..(Born Pa.).....**LEWIS M. HAUPT***.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, Aug. 9, 1867, to

---

2163..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN H. GREER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2164..(Born Ten.)..... **EDWARD MAGUIRE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1867; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867, to

---

2165..(Born R. I.)..... **JOHN PITMAN**† ....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 30, 1867, to

---

2166..(Born N. Y.)..**FREDERICK A. MAHAN**‡..(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1867; on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep, 27, 1867, to

---

* Son of General HERMAN HAUPT, who was graduated with the Class of 1835 (No. 816).

† JOHN PITMAN, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, June, 1862, 10th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, and served until Aug., 1862; was a Private and Sergeant-Major, and subsequently, till June, 1863, a Lieutenant in the 11th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers.

‡ Son of Professor D. H. MAHAN, U. S. Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2167..(Born Ill.).....**CHARLES F. POWELL***.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served on duty with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Aug., 1867, to

---

2168..(Born Mich.)..**FREDERICK A. HINMAN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867, to

---

2169..(Born Ind)...**WILLIAM F. REYNOLDS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2170..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES SHALER**†.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JULY 5, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2171..(Born Mich.)..**CHAS. S. HEINTZELMAN**‡.(Ap'd at Large)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Sep. 29, 1867, to

---

2172..(Born D. C.).....**JOHN M. K. DAVIS**§.....(Ap'd Ark.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1867, to

---

* CHARLES F. POWELL, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, July, 1861, in the 5th Wisconsin Volunteers; promoted to Corporal, afterward Sergeant-Major, and served to Sep., 1863. Was in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac from its organization to Gettysburg.

† CHARLES SHALER, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Sergeant of 12th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

‡ Son of Bvt. Major-General SAMUEL P. HEINTZELMAN, Colonel, 17th Infantry.

§ JOHN M. K. DAVIS, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., 3d Maryland Cavalry Volunteers.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2173..(Born Vt.)..... **CROSBY P. MILLER** *.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Whipple, Va., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1867,—Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct., 1867, to

---

2174..(Born La.)....**CHARLES G. ECKHART**.....(Ap'd La.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 1, 1867, to

2175..(Born Italy) .. ..**LUIGI LOMIA** .....(Ap'd Tex.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On leave of absence in Europe, June 17 to Jan. 1, 1868.

2176..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES R. BELL**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 15, 1867.

2177..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT M. ROGERS** †.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Nov. 1, 1867.

---

*CROSBY P. MILLER, before becoming a Cadet, served as Corporal in 16th Vermont Volunteers, Sep., 1862, until Mar., 1863.

† R. M. ROGERS, before he became a Cadet enlisted as a Private 19th October, 1861; served in this capacity to Sep. 29, 1863; then commissioned as Second Lieut., also First Lieut., afterwards Captain, 82d Ohio Volunteers, and acted as Asst. Adjutant-General to Generals Sigel and O. O. Howard, commanding 11th Army Corps; was in the battles of Cross Keys, in the Campaign of General Fremont in Shenandoah Valley, Manassas, in the Campaign of General Pope, 1862, Chancellorsville. and Gettysburg.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2178..(Born England.)..**THOMAS H. BARBER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2179..(Born Io.).....**JOHN M. JOHNSON***.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 7, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2180..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN McCLELLAN**†.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On leave of absence in Europe, June 17 to Jan. 1, 1868.

2181. (Born Ten.).**THOMAS T. THORNBURGH**‡..(Ap'd Ten.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2182..(Born N. Y.)....**EUGENE P. MURPHY**....(Ap'd at Large)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868.

---

*JOHN M. JOHNSON, before becoming a Cadet, was a Private in the 20th Iowa Volunteers, from Aug., 1862, until Sep., 1863; in Missouri and Arkansas, under Generals Curtis, Schofield, and Herron; at the Siege of Vicksburg, under General Grant; and in Louisiana under General Banks

† Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Col. JOHN MCCLELLAN, Captain, Topographical Engineers.

‡ THOMAS T. THORNBURGH, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted in the 6th East Tennessee Volunteers, Sep., 1861, and remained until Aug., 1863; was Private five months, Sergeant-Major two months, and the remainder of his time Lieutenant and Adjutant. Was in the Battle of Mill Spring, General Morgan's Retreat from Cumberland Gap to the Ohio, and Battle of Stone River.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2183..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL R. JONES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2184..(Born Md.)..**EPHRAIM T. C. RICHMOND**....(Ap'd Md.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 31, 1867.

2185..(Born Me.).....**HENRY B. OSGOOD***....(Ap'd at Large)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2186..(Born Va.)..... **JAMES BASSEL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 30, 1867.

2187..(Born D. C.)..... **SEDGWICK PRATT**†.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2188 .(Born R. I.).....**ALLYN CAPRON**‡.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867. when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

---

* HENRY B. OSGOOD, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., 27th Maine Volunteers.

† Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Col. HENRY C. PRATT, Paymaster, U. S. Army. Before becoming a Cadet, was Second Lieut., 4th New York Heavy Artillery Volunteers, and served nine months on the Staff of Major-General Sedgwick.

‡ Son of Captain ERASTUS A. CAPRON, who was killed at the Battle of Churubusco.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2189..(Born Mo.)...**HENRY D. WALLEN, Jr.***..(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Sep. 28, 1867, to

2190..(Born Mas.)....**ARTHUR CRANSTON**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2191..(Born O.)...**ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK**‡....(Ap'd Ala.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 29, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 30, 1867.

2192..(Born Ct.).....**OLIVER E. WOOD**§.....(Ap'd Va.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2193..(Born N. Y.)..**EDWARD M. MERRIMAN**‖...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

---

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General HENRY D. WALLEN, Lieut.-Colonel, 14th Infantry.

† ARTHUR CRANSTON, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted, immediately after the fall of Ft. Sumter, in 7th Regiment Ohio Volunteers, and afterwards was appointed Lieutenant in 55th Regiment Ohio Volunteers, serving with the Army of Western Virginia.

‡ ALEXANDER D. SCHENCK, before becoming a Cadet, was Sergeant, 2d Regiment Ohio Three Months' Volunteers, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run; re-enlisted in 2d Regiment Ohio Volunteers, and served with the Army of the Cumberland till Sep., 1863; was in the Battles of Perryville, Stone River, Hoover's Gap, and through the campaign resulting in the Capture of Tullahoma, Ten.

§ OLIVER E. WOOD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private, 1st Connecticut Cavalry, for one year's service; was Clerk at headquarters of 11th and 8th Corps.

‖ EDWARD M. MERRIMAN, before becoming a Cadet, served as First Lieut., New York Volunteers.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2194..(Born N. Y.)..... **EDWIN S. CURTIS***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 31, 1867.

2195..(Born O.)....**GEORGE A. GARRETSON**†.....(Ap'd O.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2196..(Born Mas.).....**JACOB ALMY**‡.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2197..(Born Vt.).....**WILLIAM J. SARTLE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17. 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to Jan. 1, 1868.

2198..(Born N. Y.) ....**LEANDER T. HOWES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, New York harbor, Oct., 1867, to

---

2199..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY C. DANES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

---

* EDWIN S. CURTIS, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as a Private for two years in the 48th Regiment New York Volunteers; was Clerk at General Gillmore's headquarters in the South, and at General Halleck's headquarters in Washington.

† GEORGE A. GARRETSON, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private of 84th Ohio Volunteers.

‡ JACOB ALMY, before becoming a Cadet, served as Private and Corporal in 33d Massachusetts Volunteers for about eight months.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2200..(Born Ind.).....**WALTER HOWE**.....(Ap'd N. M.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep. 29, 1867, to

---

2201..(Born N. Y.).....**BARNET WAGER**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17, to Oct. 31, 1867.

2202..(Born Or.)....**MEDOREM CRAWFORD**.....(Ap'd Or.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 31, 1867.

2203..(Born Ky.).....**EDWARD DAVIS***.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 20, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison, at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1867.

2204..(Born Mas.).....**A. TRACY LEE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1862, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to , 1867.

2205..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY N. MOSS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 30, 1867.

---

* EDWARD DAVIS, before becoming a Cadet, served for fifteen months in General Rosecrans' Campaign to Tullahoma, Ten.; was at the Battle of Liberty Gap,—was a Second Lieut., 5th Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, and served on General R. W. Johnson's staff at Chickamauga.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2206..(Born Pa.).....**STANISLAUS REMAK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**51**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2207..(Born Pa.) .....**HORATIO M. JONES** *.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**52**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Battery Rogers, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2208..(Born O) ...**EDWARD S. GODFREY** †.... ....(Ap'd O.)..**53**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2209..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM J. ROE**.....(Ap'd N., Y.)..**54**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to

2210..(Born O.)...**CHRISTOPHER C. WOLCOTT**.(Ap'd at Large)..**55**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 15, 1867.

2211..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN A. CAMPBELL** ‡.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**56**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 15, 1867.

---

* HORATIO M. JONES, before becoming a Cadet, served as a Private in 58th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

† E. S. GODFREY, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 21st Ohio Three months' Volunteers, 1861.

‡ JOHN A. CAMPBELL, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private, May 10, 1861, in 5th Missouri Volunteers; in service three months. Re-enlisted Nov 7, 1861, in 19th Missouri Volunteers, as Private; also Quartermaster Sergeant, 3d Missouri Volunteers. Was in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, and at the Siege of Vicksburg.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2212..(Born O.).....**GILBERT P. COTTON**.....(Ap'd La.)..**57**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On leave of absence, June 17, 1867, to

2213..(Born N. Y.)..**ELIPHALET N. CHESTER***....(Ap'd Ark.)..**58**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 9, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Foote, Md., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2214..(Born O.)..**GEORGE W. CRADLEBAUGH**†. (Ap'd Nev.)..**59**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served en route to join his regiment, July 3, to , 1867.

2215..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM B. McCALLUM**‡....(Ap'd Ten.)..**60**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct 19, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 30, 1867.

2216..(Born N. Y.).....**ORSEMUS B. BOYD**§ ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**61**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 11, 1867.

---

* E. N. CHESTER, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 94th New York Volunteers Aug., 1862: remained in service until Aug., 1863; was in the Battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Chancellorsville, and Fredericksburg.

† GEORGE W. CRADLEBAUGH, before becoming a Cadet, served as Sergeant, 68th Illinois Volunteers, from Apr. to Sep., 1862, and from Oct., 1862, to May, 1863.

‡ Son of Bvt. Maj.-General D C. McCALLUM, U. S. Volunteers.

§ O. B. BOYD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private in 144th New York Volunteers, Aug., 1861, and remained in service until, Aug. 1862.

NUMBER. **1867.** CLASS RANK.

2217..(Born Ky.).....**THOMAS R. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**62**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 16, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 30, 1867, to

2218..(Born Ind.)..... **JOHN H. GIFFORD** *.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**63**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1863, to June 17, 1867, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1867.

On graduation leave of absence, June 17 to Oct. 30, 1867.

---

* J. H. GIFFORD, before becoming a Cadet, enlisted as Private, 16th Indiana Volunteers for one year. Served in Western Virginia.

INDEX

TO

REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

NAMES. A	No.	NAMES. A	No.
Abbot, Henry L.	1632	Allen, Vanderbilt	2033
Abbott, Edward F.	1359	Allen, William T.	1253
Abercrombie, John J.	322	Alley, John W.	1481
Abert, John J.	71	Allston, Benjamin	1604
Abert, James W.	1165	Allston, Robert F. W.	271
Adair, John	1900	Allston, Samuel R.	428
Adams, Henry M.	2115	Almy, Jacob	2196
Adams, Isaac A.	163	Alvord, Benjamin	728
Adams, John	1296	Alvord, Charles B.	1445
Adams, Julius W.	1950	Ames, Adelbert	1892
Adams, Milton B.	2051	Ammen, Jacob	640
Adams, Thomas B.	519	Amory, Thomas J. C.	1523
Adams, Thomas R.	2217	Anderson, Allen L.	1840
Aisquith, William E.	480	Anderson, George B.	1545
Alden, Bradford R.	653	Anderson, James J.	421
Alexander, Barton S,	1117	Anderson, James W.	741
Alexander, Edmund B.	358	Anderson, John	28
Alexander, E. Porter	1762	Anderson, Joseph R.	845
Alexander, James B. S.	1747	Anderson, Richard H.	1150
Alexander, Newton F.	1537	Anderson, Robert	406
Alexander, Thomas L.	615	Anderson, Robert H.	1794
Allanson, John S.	95	Anderson, Samuel S.	1076
Allen, Augustus P.	850	Andrews, George	344
Allen, Charles J.	2034	Andrews, George L.	1494
Allen, Cyrus M.	2073	Andrews, George P.	1245
Allen, Ethan A.	22	Andrews, John N.	1879
Allen, Hannibal M.	7	Andruss, E. Van Arsdale	2038
Allen, Harvey A.	1073	Archer, John	453
Allen, James	575	Archer, Robert H.	694
Allen, James	631	Arden, Thomas B.	834
Allen, James G.	462	Armistead, Frank S.	1744
Allen, Jesse K.	1708	Armistead, Walker K.	3
Allen, John H.	725	Armstrong, Bezaleel W.	1252
Allen, Lucius H.	1000	Armstrong, John	101
Allen, Robert.	874	Armstrong, Robert L.	115
Allen, Robert T. P.	754	Armstrong, William.	918

NAMES. A–B	No.	NAMES. B	No.
Arnold, Abraham K.	1845	Barton, Seth M.	1434
Arnold, Isaac	1979	Bascom, George N.	1823
Arnold, Lewis G.	900	Bassel, James	2186
Arnold, Richard	1462	Basinger, William E.	588
Arnold, Ripley A.	973	Bates, Alfred E.	2063
Arven, William B.	872	Bates, Francis H.	1472
Ashley, Richard H.	64	Bates, Joshua H.	915
Audenried, Joseph C.	1949	Batman, Mark W.	341
Augur, Christopher C.	1182	Bayard, George D.	1721
Austine, William	965	Baylor, Thomas G.	1766
Austin, Ivers J.	513	Beach, Francis	1775
Austin, James L.	513	Beach, John	699
Averell, William W.	1702	Beach, Warren C.	2107
Ayers, George W.	1068	Beall, Lloyd J.	611
Ayers, Romeyn B.	1352	Beall, Thomas J.	60
		Beall, William N. R.	1398
Babbitt, Edwin B.	456	Beaman, Jenks	1145
Babbitt, Lawrence S.	1947	Beardsley, John	1094
Babcock, Orville E.	1890	Beaumont, Eugene B.	1919
Babcock, Samuel	32	Beauregard, P. G. T.	942
Bache, Alexander D.	392	Beckham, Robert F.	1830
Bache, Hartman	198	Beckley, Alfred	334
Backus, Electus	388	Beckwith, Amos	1470
Bacon, John D.	1058	Beckwith, Edward G.	1123
Bacon, Rufus J.	1294	Bee, Barnard E.	1263
Bacot, Richard H.	1088	Beebe, William S.	2009
Badollet, James P.	116	Bell, David	1511
Bagby, Arthur P.	1574	Bell, George	1592
Bailey, Frederick W.	2083	Bell, James E.	2176
Bailey, Guilford D.	1727	Bell, John R.	76
Bailey, Jacob W.	666	Bell, William H.	235
Bainbridge, Edmund C.	1730	Bell, William H.	1818
Bainbridge, Henry	282	Beltzhoover, Daniel M.	1342
Bainbridge, William P.	371	Benét, Stephen V.	1409
Baird, Absalom	1415	Benham, Henry W.	891
Baird, Thomas J.	113	Benjamin, Calvin	1120
Baker, Charles T.	1160	Benjamin, Samuel N.	1899
Baker, Eugene M.	1836	Bennett, Clarence E.	1701
Baker, Joshua	212	Bennett, John	1725
Baker, Lawrence S.	1535	Bennett, Napoleon B.	366
Baker, Robert F.	1880	Bennett, Thomas	21
Baker, William H.	526	Benton, James G.	1121
Balch, George T.	1496	Benyaurd, William H. H.	2000
Baldwin, Alexander G.	463	Berrien, John M.	455
Bankhead, Henry C.	1484	Berrier, Francis N.	137
Barbarin, Francis N.	237	Berry, Benjamin A.	1102
Barber, George C.	1402	Berry, Thomas J.	1770
Barber, Thomas H.	2178	Berryman, Henry	174
Barbour, Philip N.	777	Best, Clermont L.	1351
Barlow, John W.	1901	Betts, William H.	805
Barnard, John G.	708	Bibb, John J. C.	1229
Barnard, Jonathan G.	708	Bibb, Lucien J.	474
Barnes, James	545	Bickley, William	378
Barney, Joshua	249	Bicknell, John Y.	1215
Barnwell, Thomas O.	772	Bigelow, Charles H.	787
Barriger, John W.	1723	Biggs, Herman	1745
Barry, Garrett	1010	Bingham, Judson D.	1639
Barry, John W.	594	Bingham, Thomas	1478
Barry, William F.	957	Birdsall, Egbert B.	360
Bartlett, William C.	1986	Birdsall, Stephen	98
Bartlett, William H. C.	429	Bissell, George R.	1588

NAMES. B	No.	NAMES. B	No.
Black, Henry M.	1354	Brent, Thomas L., Jr.	2084
Blair, Montgomery.	803	Brereton, Thomas J.	1169
Blair, William B.	951	Brewer, Alonzo	136
Blake, Edward D.	1367	Brewer, Richard H.	1809
Blake, Jacob E.	731	Brewerton, Henry	207
Blanchard, Albert G.	566	Brice, Benjamin W.	580
Blaney, George	146	Brightly, Charles H.	1961
Blaney, James R.	227	Brisbane, Abbott H.	401
Bledsoe, Albert T.	602	Britton, Forbes	782
Bliss, Horace	290	Brockenbrough, Austin	222
Bliss, John	66	Brockway, Thomas C.	536
Bliss, William W. S.	715	Brooke, Edmund	100
Bliss, Zenas R.	1671	Brooke, Francis J.	460
Bloodgood, William	383	Brooke, Leonard O.	200
Blunt, Charles E.	1274	Brooke, Robert S.	238
Blunt, Matthew M.	1586	Brooks, Horace	794
Board, Buckner	950	Brooks, William T. H.	1104
Boggs, William R.	1582	Broom, Thomas R.	119
Boisaubin, Marie V.	54	Brotherton, David H.	1674
Bolles, Asa	1983	Brown, Gustavus	556
Bomford, George	8	Brown, Hachaliah	1135
Bomford, James V.	695	Brown, Harvey	185
Bonaparte, Jerome N.	1546	Brown, Jacob	688
Bond, Adolphus F.	1528	Brown, John A.	1287
Bonneau, Richard V.	1577	Brown, Micah R.	2050
Bonnell, Joseph	418	Brown, Rufus P.	2145
Bonneville, Benj. L. E.	155	Brown, Theophilus B.	446
Booker, Jacob J.	1179	Brown, Thompson S.	395
Booth, John C.	1392	Brown, William A.	965
Booth, William L.	112	Brown, William Spencer	800
Borland, Harold	1887	Brumby, Arnoldus V.	792
Botts, Archibald B.	1328	Brunot, Hilary	120
Bouis, Pascal Vincent	13	Brush, Alfred	680
Bowdoin, George R. J.	578	Brush, John S.	83
Bowen, Achilles	1459	Bryan, Edward B.	1386
Bowen, Edgar C.	2096	Bryan, Francis T.	1277
Bowen, Isaac	1125	Bryan, Goode	774
Bowen, John S.	1591	Bryan, Timothy M.	1703
Bowen, Nicholas	1850	Bryant, Cullen	2035
Bowes, John R.	208	Bryant, William	431
Bowman, Alexander H.	394	Buchanan, Robert C.	617
Bowman, Andrew W.	1098	Buchanan, William P.	243
Bowman, Charles S.	1875	Buck, Daniel A. A.	31
Bowman, James M.	704	Buck, Londus L.	74
Boyce, William M.	305	Buckingham, Catharinus P.	546
Boyd, Joseph B.	1003	Buckner, Simon B.	1216
Boyd, Orsemus B.	2216	Buel, David H.	1942
Boynton, Edward C.	1283	Buell, Don Carlos	1090
Brackett, John E.	677	Buffington, Adelbert R.	1894
Bradbury, Lucius	836	Buford, Abraham	1109
Bradford, Edmund	909	Buford, John	1384
Bradford, James A. J.	473	Buford, Napoleon B	475
Bradford, Thomas C.	1938	Burbank, John G.	1091
Bragg, Braxton	895	Burbank, Sidney	557
Brannan, John M.	1081	Burchstead, Henry A.	67
Bransford, Samuel J.	849	Burdine, Clark	263
Bratt, John	894	Burgwin, John H. K.	614
Breckinridge, Charles H.	2085	Burke, Martin J.	869
Breck, Samuel	1683	Burnet, Robert W.	581
Brent, Robert C.	132	Burnett, Isaac R. D.	730
Brent, Thomas L.	840	Burnett, Ward B.	678

NAMES. B–C	No.
Burnham, Arthur H	2021
Burnham, James D	422
Burns, James D	1593
Burns, William W	1358
Burnside, Ambrose E	1348
Burroughs, George	1969
Burton, George H	2080
Burton, Henry S	994
Burton, Oliver G	37
Burtwell, John R. B	1870
Burwell, William T	1220
Bush, Edward G	1832
Butler, Edward G. W	240
Butler, John G	2014
Butler, Robert Q	987
Butler, William P	2124
Cabell, William L	1482
Cadle, Joseph	380
Cady, Albemarle	564
Caldwell, James N	1041
Calef, John H	1988
Calhoun, Patrick	1095
Calhoun, William R	1476
Callender, Franklin D	993
Campbell, Archibald	809
Campbell, Charles C	1911
Campbell, John A	2211
Campbell, Joseph B	1954
Campbell, Quintin	2148
Campbell, Reuben P	1043
Campbell, Stephen H	944
Canby, Edward R. S	1015
Canfield, Augustus	298
Cantwell, John T	2030
Capron, Allyn	2188
Capron, Erastus A	716
Capron, Seth M	278
Carey, Asa B	1817
Carlin, William P	1469
Carling, Elias B	1834
Carlisle, Josiah H	1239
Carlton, Caleb H	1842
Carpenter, Stephen D	1051
Carr, Eugene A	1468
Carr, Milton T	1648
Carroll, Samuel S	1754
Carter, Eugene	1962
Carter, Lawrence F	412
Casey, John C	551
Casey, Silas	467
Casey, Thomas	948
Casey, Thomas Lincoln	1536
Cass, George W	665
Castor, Thomas F	1299
Catlin, Julius	389
Catlin, Robert	2015
Center, Alexander J	491
Center, John P	736
Chadbourne, Theodore L	1181
Chaffee, Clemens C	1974

NAMES. C	No.
Chalfin, Samuel F	1337
Chalmers, Charles B	761
Chamberlain, Benjamin F	1605
Chambers, Alexander	1621
Chambers, James A	239
Chambers, Joseph N	186
Chambliss, John R	1609
Chambliss, Nathaniel B	1896
Champlin, Samuel	29
Chandler, John G	1599
Chandler, Walter S	589
Chapin, Gurden	1518
Chapman, Alfred B	1659
Chapman, Orren	1300
Chapman, William	643
Chapman, William W	897
Chase, George E	516
Chase, Leslie	961
Chase, William H	150
Chase, William H	2056
Chester, Eliphalet N	2213
Chiffelle, Thomas P	886
Childe, John	471
Childs, Frederick L	1685
Childs, Thomas	97
Chilton, Robert H	938
Chouteau, Auguste	14
Church, Albert E	508
Church, John R	1692
Churchill, Marlborough	854
Churchill, Richard C	2127
Churchill, William H	1024
Claflin, Ira W	1786
Clark, Darius D	1446
Clark, Henry	325
Clark, James	574
Clark, John D	1146
Clark, Joseph C	1377
Clark, Meriwether L	609
Clark, Michael M	443
Clark, Nelson N	507
Clark, Satterlee	27
Clarke, Alexander S	2037
Clarke, Francis N	1027
Clarke, Henry F	1178
Clary, Robert E	520
Clay, Henry	630
Clay, Joseph	427
Clendenin, John M	627
Clitz, Henry B	1266
Closson, Henry W	1638
Cobb, James D	58
Cobb, Samuel K	532
Coburn, Joseph L	775
Cochran, Robert M	979
Cochrane, Alexander F	140
Cocke, Philip St. George	667
Cogswell, Milton	1417
Colburn, Albert V	1693
Colcock, Richard W	457
Colcord, Austin N	1479

NAMES. C	No.	NAMES. C–D	No.
Cole, James B.	2155	Cullum, George W.	709
Cole, Robert G.	1486	Cumming, Alfred.	1441
Colerick, Charles.	466	Cunningham, Arthur S.	1759
Collins, Charles O.	512	Cunningham, George A.	1784
Collins, Charles R.	1827	Curd, Thomas J.	1213
Collins, Francis.	1242	Curtis, Edwin S.	2194
Collins, Richard D. C.	345	Curtis, Samuel R.	655
Collingsworth, John T.	610	Curtiss, James.	1521
Comly, Clifton.	1985	Cushing, Alonzo H.	1944
Comstock, Cyrus B.	1677	Cushing, Samuel T.	1876
Conant, Augustus.	73	Custer, George A.	1966
Conant, Roswell.	228	Cutbush, William.	87
Cone. Aurelius F.	1787	Cutts, Thomas.	525
Conkling, Barnabas.	852	Cuyler, James W.	2023
Conkling. Solomon G.	47		
Conner, Edward J.	1792	Daingerfield, Joseph F.	194
Conrad, John.	661	Dalliba, James.	61
Conrad, Joseph S.	1791	Damrell, Andrew N.	2031
Cook, Anson J.	1346	Dana, Nathaniel G.	93
Cook, Augustus.	1214	Dana, Napoleon J. T.	1139
Cook, William.	291	Dancy, Francis L.	438
Cooke, James H.	296	Danes, Henry C.	2199
Cooke, Philip St. George.	492	Daniel, Junius.	1526
Cooper, George.	138	Daniels, Charles B.	878
Cooper, James F.	766	Darne, Alexander C. H.	1103
Cooper, Samuel.	156	Davant, William M.	1667
Coppée, Henry.	1241	Davidson, Henry B.	1611
Corley, James L.	1489	Davidson, John W.	1257
Corprew, George W.	189	Davidson, Levi P.	937
Cosby, George B.	1552	Davidson, William B.	152
Cotton, John W.	357	Davies, Charles.	157
Cotton, Gilbert P.	2212	Davies, Francis A.	1910
Couch, Darius N.	1284	Davies, Thomas A.	565
Counselman, Jacob H.	2011	Daviess, Camillus C.	618
Courtnay, Edward H.	262	Davis, Benjamin F.	1662
Couts, Cave J.	1203	Davis, Charles E. L. B.	2117
Covington, Erasmus F.	651	Davis, Edward.	2203
Cradlebaugh, George W.	2214	Davis, Jefferson.	530
Craig, Isaac E.	104	Davis, Jackman J.	107
Craig, Robert.	2134	Davis, James Lucius.	722
Craig, William.	1630	Davis, John M. K.	2172
Craighill, William P.	1580	Davis, John P.	577
Cram, Thomas Jefferson.	432	Davis, Matthew L.	1556
Cranston, Arthur.	2190	Davis, Nelson H.	1320
Crawford. Medorem.	2202	Dawson, Samuel K.	1007
Cressey, Edward P.	1816	Day, Edward H.	1503
Crilly, Francis J.	1839	Day, Hannibal.	348
Crispin, Silas.	1452	DeForest, William H.	820
Critchlow, Benjamin D.	2098	DeHart, Henry V.	1715
Crittenden, Alexander P.	862	DeHart, William C.	236
Crittenden, George B.	687	DeLagnel, Julius A.	285
Crittenden, William L.	1271	DeLano, Horace F.	1426
Crook, George.	1573	DeRussy, John.	1366
Crosman, George H.	355	DeRussy, Lewis G.	96
Cross, Charles E.	1889	DeRussy, René E.	89
Cross, Osborne.	417	DeTreville, Richard.	336
Crozet, Alfred.	1194	DeVeuve, Henry.	1547
Crozet, A. St. Amand.	1194	De Witt, David P.	855
Cruger, Nicholas.	246	Dearborn, Alexander H.	946
Culbertson, Jacob.	1456	Deas, Edward.	676
Culbertson, Michael S.	991	Delafield, Richard.	180

NAMES. D–E	No.
Dempsey, Charles A.	2114
Denman, Frederick J.	1137
Denny, St. Clair	306
Dent, Frederick T.	1199
Derby, George H.	1278
Derrick, Clarence	1936
Deshler, James	1637
Deshon, George	1168
Despinville, Charles	166
Dick, George McGunigle	1710
Dickerson, John H.	1341
Dillahunty, John N.	367
Dilworth, Rankin	1218
Dimick, Justin	213
Dimick, Justin E.	1958
Dimmock, Charles	266
Dimon, George D.	729
Dix, Roger S.	693
Dixon, Joseph	1800
Dixon, William P.	2135
D'Lagnel, Julius A.	285
Dodge, Henry C.	2013
Dodge, Richard I.	1387
Donaldson, James L.	856
Donelson, Andrew J.	233
Donelson, Andrew J., Jr.	1370
Donelson, Daniel S.	396
Dorr, Gustavus	423
Doubleday, Abner	1134
Douglass, Henry	1566
Drane, Anthony	376
Drayton, Thomas	535
Drayton, Thomas F.	535
Dresser, George W.	1906
Drouillard, James P.	1959
Drum, Simon H.	597
DuBarry, Beekman	1413
DuBois, John V. D.	1686
DuBose, Benjamin E.	745
DuPont, Henry	727
DuPont, Henry A	1888
Duane, James C.	1371
Dulany, Henry R.	128
Dumeste, Jacob A.	226
Duncan, James	755
Duncan, Johnson K.	1411
Dungan, Hugh E.	1458
Dunwoody, Henry H. C.	2133
Durham, Cass	2111
Duryea, Richard C.	1598
Dusenberry, Samuel B.	244
Dutton, Arthur H.	1935
Dutton, George	286
Dutton, William	1286
Dye, William McE.	1610
Dyer, Alexander B.	896
Eakin, Constantine M.	175
Early, Jubal A.	908
Easley, Thomas	1319
Eastman, Elbridge G.	645

NAMES. E–F	No.
Eastman, James E.	2137
Eastman, Robert L.	1922
Eastman, Seth	562
Easton, Langdon C.	962
Eaton, Amos B.	464
Eaton, Joseph H.	828
Eaton Nathaniel J.	502
Eaton, William W.	384
Echols, William H.	1801
Eckhart, Charles G.	2174
Eddy, Asher R.	1210
Edie, John R.	1946
Edson, John H.	1606
Edson, Theodore	1851
Edwards, Albert G.	706
Edwards, George	1240
Edwards, John	1508
Edwards, John M.	221
Egan, John	1982
Ehninger, Henry A.	1298
Elbert, Leroy S.	1960
Elderkin, William A.	1909
Eliason, William A.	203
Elliott, George H.	1680
Elliott, John	2040
Ellis, James N.	798
Elting, Norman	1202
Elzey, Arnold	923
Embury, Peter	159
Emory, Campbell D.	1925
Emory, William H.	642
Engle, James	426
English, Thomas C	1442
Ennis, William	2039
Enos, Herbert M.	1758
Ernst, Oswald H.	2025
Ernst, Rudolph F.	1108
Eustis, Henry L.	1111
Eustis, William	623
Evans, Andrew W.	1561
Evans, George F.	1307
Evans, N. George	1404
Eveleth, William S.	148
Ewell, Benjamin S.	664
Ewell, Richard S.	1029
Ewing, Maskell C.	444
Fahnestock, Simon S.	1078
Fain, Richard G.	681
Fanning, Alexander C. W.	86
Farley, John	339
Farley, Joseph P.	1953
Farquhar, Francis U.	1934
Farrand, Charles E.	1795
Farrelly, Patrick A.	1250
Farry, Joseph F.	1243
Fay, Heman A.	36
Feltus, Henry J.	245
Ferguson, Samuel W.	1778
Ferris, Samuel P.	1963
Fessenden, John M.	370

NAMES. F–G	No.
Fetterman, George	479
Field, Benjamin	70
Field, Charles W	1433
Field, George P	768
Field, Horace B	1032
Field, Josiah H. V	2007
Findlay, John King	365
Fish, Oliver H	1772
Fish, Sewall L	1075
Fitzhugh, Henry W	106
Flagler, Daniel W	1937
Flanagan, William	487
Fleming, Hugh B	1564
Fleming, William W	2151
Fletcher, John C	960
Flewellen, James P	1463
Flint, Franklin F	1093
Floyd-Jones, DeLancey	1316
Folger, George W	319
Follett, Frederick M	1492
Folsom, Joseph L	1052
Forney, John H	1557
Forse, Albert G	2074
Forsyth, James W	1738
Forsyth, Robert M	144
Forsythe, Benjamin D	1381
Foster, Amos	534
Foster, John G	1275
Foster, Sam A	1863
Fowler, William H	925
Frank, Royal T	1815
Franklin, William B	1167
Fraser, William D	750
Frazer, John W	1440
Frazer, William	875
Freedley, Henry W	1705
Freeman, Constant	974
Freeman, Jonathan	576
Freeman, William G	764
Fremont, Sewall L	1075
French, Edmund	514
French, Samuel G	1180
French, William H	912
Frost, Daniel M	1209
Fry, Cary H	769
Fry, James B	1344
Fuller, Charles A	759
Fuller, William D	1957
Furman, John G	483
Gaillard, Peter C	814
Gaillard, William W	277
Gaither, Edgar B	1013
Gale, Levin	497
Gano, Aaron G	143
Gantt, Levi	1106
Garber, Hezekiah H	1578
Gardenier, John R. B	537
Gardiner, George W	91
Gardiner, John W. T	1042
Gardner, Franklin	1183

NAMES. G	No.
Gardner, George W	117
Gardner, Thomas J	154
Gardner, William M	1326
Garesché, Julius P	1074
Garey, George W	425
Garland, William A	2094
Garnett, Richard B	1087
Garnett, Robert S	1085
Garrard, Kenner	1501
Garretson, George A	2195
Garrett, Isaiah	717
Gaston, William	1737
Gates, Collinson R	883
Gates, Samuel	6
Gates, William	11
Gatlin, Richard C	696
Gay, Ebenezer	1682
Gentry, William T	1746
Getty, George W	1031
Gibbes, Wade H	1874
Gibbon, John	1350
Gibbs, Alfred	1313
Gibson, Augustus A	1008
Gibson, Charles H	1930
Gibson, David	1131
Gibson, Horatio G	1347
Gibson, James	41
Gifford, John H	2218
Gilbert, Charles C	1292
Gilbert, Henry	230
Giles, Henry	201
Gilham, William	1021
Gill, Samuel	1208
Gill, William G	1380
Gillem, Alvan C	1504
Gillespie, George L	1968
Gillmore, Quincy A	1407
Gilman, Jeremiah H	1734
Gilmer, Jeremy F	989
Gird, Henry H	303
Gittings, Erskine	1917
Givens, Newton C	1260
Godfrey, Edward S	2208
Gooding, Oliver P	1821
Goodloe, Archibald H	2110
Gordon, George A	1660
Gordon, George H	1314
Gordon, William W	127
Gorgas, Josiah	1064
Gorham, Benjamin	252
Gracie, Archibald	1644
Grafton, Henry D	996
Graham, Campbell	294
Graham, James D	165
Graham, James D	2106
Graham, John	783
Graham, Richard H	983
Graham, William M	164
Grandin, William G	934
Granger, Gordon	1265
Granger, Robert S	968

NAMES. G-H	No.
Grant, Ulysses S.	1187
Gratiot, Charles	16
Grattan, John L.	1614
Grayson, John B.	450
Greble, John T.	1651
Green, Duff C.	1435
Greene, Benjamin D.	2118
Greene, Christopher A.	864
Greene, George S.	327
Greene, James B.	1534
Greene, Oliver D.	1656
Greenough, George G.	2105
Greenough, Jonathan K.	504
Greer, John E.	2163
Gregg, David McM.	1684
Gregory, A. Park	905
Gregory, James F.	2062
Grelaud, John H.	1170
Grier, James	273
Grier, William N.	839
Griffin, Charles	1353
Griffin, George H.	698
Griffin, Henry J.	452
Griffin, William H.	812
Griffith, Frederick L.	170
Griffith, Joseph E.	2160
Griswold, Henry W.	130
Grover, Cuvier	1453
Guenther, Francis L.	1833
Guerrant, Charles	256
Guion, Frederick L.	332
Gunnison, John W.	892
Gwynn, Walter	293
Hackley, Charles W.	549
Hagner, Peter V.	866
Haile, Joseph T	1488
Haines, Thomas J.	1410
Hains, Peter C	1951
Hale, David E.	719
Hall, Anson	50
Hall, Cyrus	1148
Hall, J. Harrison	2069
Hall, Jonathan N	1837
Hall, Norman J.	1837
Hall, Robert H.	1878
Halleck, Henry W.	988
Hallonquist, James H.	1803
Hamilton, Charles S	1192
Hamilton, Fowler	1035
Hamilton, Frank B	1978
Hamilton, John	1332
Hamilton, Schuyler	1082
Hammond, Marcus C. M.	884
Hammond, Richard P.	1079
Hammond, Thomas C.	1159
Hamtramck, John F.	217
Hancock, David P.	1665
Hancock, Winfield S.	1223
Handbury, Thomas H.	2057
Handy, James O.	1166

NAMES. H	No.
Hanley, John H.	811
Hanson, Weightman K.	807
Hardcastle, Edmund L. F.	1276
Hardee, William J.	966
Hardia, William	939
Hardie, James A.	1177
Hardin, James P.	691
Hardin, Martin D.	1835
Harding, Edward	191
Harford, William H.	543
Harker, Charles G.	1813
Harris, Arnold	778
Harris, David B.	713
Harris, Joseph W.	404
Harris, N. Sayre	416
Harris, William H.	1940
Harris, William L.	382
Harrison, Joseph P.	746
Harrison, Masillon	1061
Harrison, Matthew R. T.	405
Harrison, Montgomery P.	1362
Hartsuff, George L.	1554
Hartz, Edward L.	1700
Harvey, John G.	659
Harvie, John M.	920
Harwood, Franklin	1905
Hasbrouck, Henry C.	1908
Hascall, Herbert A.	1718
Hascall, Milo S.	1549
Haskin, Joseph A.	995
Hatch, John P.	1247
Hatheway, John S.	873
Haupt, Herman	816
Haupt, Lewis M.	2162
Hawes, James M.	1259
Hawkins, Edgar S.	258
Hawkins, George W.	1230
Hawkins, John P.	1575
Haxtun, Milton	49
Hayes, Edmund	1282
Hayman, Samuel B.	1161
Haynes, James M.	1376
Haynes, Milton A.	958
Hays, Alexander	1225
Hays, William	1034
Hazen, William B.	1704
Hazlett, Charles E.	1902
Hazlitt, Robert	1189
Hazzard, George W.	1335
Hazzard, R. Edward	364
Heap, David P.	2026
Hébert, Louis	1233
Hébert, Paul O.	1017
Heileman, Julius F.	12
Heintzelman, Charles S.	2171
Heintzelman, Samuel P	445
Helm, Ben Hardin	1502
Hendershott, Henry B.	1355
Henderson, Bennett H.	435
Henderson, John E.	762
Henderson, Richard	797

NAMES. H	No.
Henry, Guy V	1914
Henry, James M	1224
Henry, James M. Lake	1224
Henry, Mathis W	1931
Henry, William S	825
Henshaw, James	280
Hepburne, James S	219
Herbert, Alfred	791
Herr, Hiero B	2129
Herring, Daniel S	441
Heth, Henry	1368
Hetzel, Abner R	494
Heuer, William H	2054
Heyward, William C	612
Hezlep, John K	2060
Higgins, Silas P	1618
Higgins, Thaddeus	1037
Hight, George W	82
Hight, Thomas	1587
Hildt, J. McLean	1756
Hill, Ambrose P	1345
Hill, Bennett H	911
Hill, Daniel H	1138
Hill, James H	1699
Hill, James M	606
Hill, John H	1016
Hill, Richard M	1939
Hill, Robert C	1709
Hill, Thomas M	692
Hillhouse, John	1130
Hills, Elbridge R	2141
Hills, Francis L	2143
Hills, John	124
Hinman, Frederick A	2168
Hitchcock, Ethan A	177
Hitchcock, Samuel	490
Hobart, Henry A	56
Hobart, William F	80
Hodges, Henry C	1525
Hoffman, Alexander W	2095
Hoffman, William	558
Holabird, Samuel B	1437
Holgate, Asa H	2002
Holland, John C	267
Holley, Samuel H	45
Holliday, Jonas P	1473
Hollister, George S	1884
Holloway, Edmunds B	1185
Holmes, James	1383
Holmes, Reuben	329
Holmes, Theophilus H	584
Holt, Charles	356
Holt, George W	1790
Hood, John B	1622
Hood, Washington	500
Hooe, Alexander S	486
Hook, Cornelius	1856
Hooker, Joseph	919
Hooper, John L	732
Hopkins, Edward R	1861
Hopkins, William Fenn	402

NAMES. H-I-J	No.
Hopson, John D	315
Hopson, Nevil	933
Hoskins, Charles	881
Hosmer, John E	2100
Houston, David C	1712
Howard, Oliver O	1634
Howe, Albion P	1066
Howe, Chileab S	567
Howe, Edwin	1190
Howe, Walter	2200
Howell, Charles W	2001
Howell, Lewis	673
Howell, Rezin G	2043
Howes, Leander T	2198
Howland, George W	1406
Hoxton, Llewellyn G	1893
Hudson, Edward McK	1428
Huger, Benjamin	399
Huger, Frank	1877
Hughes, Charles J	977
Hughes, William B	1753
Hulbert, William	978
Humber, Charles H	1040
Humphrey, Evans	109
Humphreys, Andrew A	641
Humphreys, George S	1323
Hunt, Edward B	1232
Hunt, Franklin E	560
Hunt, Henry J	1004
Hunt, Lewis C	1363
Hunter, David	310
Hunter, Edward	2093
Hunter, Nathaniel W	749
Hunter, Robert F	1624
Huntington, Minor	38
Hunton, Thomas	1012
Huse, Caleb	1500
Huston, Daniel	1403
Hyer, Joseph K	2104
Ingalls, Rufus	1198
Ingalls, Thomas R	289
Inge, Zebulon M. P	985
Ingraham, Charles H	1806
Irons, Joseph F	1070
Irvin, William	1005
Irvine, Armstrong	59
Irwin, Douglass S	1056
Irwin, James R	408
Ives, Brayton C	1757
Ives, Joseph C	1540
Izard, J. Allen Smith	544
Izard, James F	524
Jackson, Andrew	1812
Jackson, George	1740
Jackson, Henry B	4
Jackson, John J	190
Jackson, Thomas J	1288
Jackson, Thomas K	1393
Jackson, William H	1748

NAMES. J–K	No.	NAMES. K–L	No.
James, Frederick J.	1993	Ketchum, James M.	953
Jamison, Lewis T.	377	Ketchum, Thomas.	57
Janes, Leroy L.	1924	Ketchum, William Scott.	781
Jarvis, Charles E.	1195	Keyes, Erasmus D.	671
Jenkins, Leonidas.	1071	Kibby, Epaphras.	756
Jenkins, Walworth.	1601	Kilbourne, Charles E.	2131
Jennings, Rowley S.	964	Kilburn, Charles L.	1132
Jesup, Charles E	1824	Kilpatrick, Judson.	1904
Johns, Thomas.	744	Kimmel, Manning M.	1781
Johns, Thomas D.	1400	King, Charles	2136
Johns, William B.	1055	King, Rufus.	710
Johnson, Bushrod R.	1039	King, William R.	1999
Johnson, Edward.	972	Kingsbury, Charles P.	1018
Johnson, John M.	2179	Kingsbury, Gaines P.	702
Johnson, Milo	142	Kingsbury, Henry W.	1891
Johnson, Richard W.	1436	Kingsbury, Julius J. B.	343
Johnston, Abraham R.	813	Kinnard, Andrew	337
Johnston, Albert S.	436	Kinney, Samuel	607
Johnston, Alexander	381	Kinney, Samuel H.	2046
Johnston, Joseph E.	553	Kinsey, Samuel.	1654
Johnston, Richard W.	1129	Kinsley, Zebina J. D.	210
Johnston, Robert.	1477	Kinsman, Benjamin W.	529
Johnston, Thomas.	318	Kirby, Edmund	1897
Johnstone, John P.	1175	Kirk, John C.	167
Jones, Arnold E.	923	Kirkham, Ralph W.	1147
Jones, David R.	1312	Knowlton, Miner	550
Jones, DeLancey F.	1316	Korn, William H.	1014
Jones, Edmund C.	1620	Krause, William	2088
Jones, Francis L.	368	Kurtz, John D.	1114
Jones, Horatio M.	2207		
Jones, John M.	1097	Lacey, Edgar M.	496
Jones, Robert T.	903	Lacey, Westwood.	307
Jones, Roger.	1527	Lagnel, Julius A. D'.	285
Jones, Samuel.	1077	Laidley, Theodore T. S.	1116
Jones, Samuel R.	2183	Lambert, Edward J.	171
Jones, Thomas M.	1625	LaMotte, Joseph H.	495
Jones, William A.	2029	Lancaster, James M.	1981
Jones, William E.	1378	Lancaster, Job R. H.	1023
Jones, William G.	1871	Lane, John F.	517
Jones, William P.	1020	Langdon, Loomis L.	1650
Jordan, Charles D.	1154	Lansing, Arthur B.	877
Jordan, Thomas.	1057	Larnard, Charles H.	644
Jordan, William H.	1881	Larned, Charles H.	644
Judah, Henry M.	1201	Larrabee, Adam.	55
Judd, Henry B.	999	Latimer, Alfred E.	1616
Judson, John W.	870	Lawson, George W	592
		Lawton, Alexander R.	998
Kane, Elias K.	1105	Lay, George W.	1151
Kautz, August V.	1570	Lazelle, Henry M.	1706
Keais, John L.	799	Lea, Albert Miller.	633
Keller, Charles.	2097	Leadbetter, Danville.	844
Kello, William O.	700	Leavenworth, Jesse H.	608
Kellogg, John	1422	Ledyard, Henry B.	2064
Kellogg, Josiah H.	1859	Lee, A. Nisbet.	2061
Kellogg, Lyman M.	1572	Lee, A. Tracy.	2204
Kelton, John C.	1519	Lee, Charles C.	1714
Kendrick, Henry L.	801	Lee, Fitzhugh.	1755
Kennedy, John F.	554	Lee, Francis.	313
Kensel, George A.	1769	Lee, G. W. Custis.	1631
Kent, J. Ford.	1918	Lee, John F.	758
Kerr, John M.	1865	Lee, Richard B.	169

NAMES. L	No.
Lee, Robert E	542
Lee, Roswell W	714
Lee, Stephen D	1647
Lee, Thomas J	593
Lee, Thomas J	1796
Legate, George M	790
Legate, Stephen B	628
Lendrum, Thomas W	145
L'Engle, John	220
Leonard, Luther	44
Leoser, Charles McK	1907
Leslie, Thomas J	147
Lester, Charles H	2016
Levy, Simon M	2
Lewis, Fisher A	848
Lewis, Martin V. B	1872
Lewis, William H	1421
Lincoln, Abram B	1251
Lincoln, Albert	312
Linden, H. St. James	420
Lindsay, George F	250
Linnard, Thomas B	595
Livermore, William R	2052
Livingston, John	5
Livingston, LaRhett L	1597
Lloyd, Thomas J	2091
Locke, Joseph L	515
Lockett, Samuel H	1826
Lockwood, Daniel W	2123
Lockwood, Henry H	863
Lodor, Richard	1732
Loeser, Lucien	1136
Lomax, Lunsford L	1731
Lomia, Luigi	2175
Long, Armistead L	1466
Long, Edwin R	579
Long, George W	369
Long, John O	1661
Long, Richard H	1349
Longstreet, James	1164
Loomis, Gustavus	62
Lorain, Lorenzo	1724
Loramier, Louis	25
Lord, James H	1992
Lord, Richard, S. C	1750
Loring, Henry H	193
Loucks, Melville R	2041
Loughborough, Harrison	752
Love, John	1072
Lovell, Mansfield	1119
Low, Ephraim W	379
Lowe, Bradley S. A	118
Lowe, William W	1608
Lowndes, Rawlins	247
Lucas, Robert	23
Ludlow, William	2027
Lugenbeel, Pinkney	1044
Lupton, Lancaster P	561
Luther, Roland A	858
Lydecker, Garrett J	2020
Lyford, Stephen C	1943

NAMES. L–M	No.
Lynde, Isaac	501
Lynn, Daniel D	1862
Lyon, Hylan B	1729
Lyon, Nathaniel	1069
Macfeely, Robert	1480
Mack, Oscar A	1457
Mackall, William W	898
Mackay, Alexander D	407
Mackay, John	548
Mackenzie, Alexander	2024
Mackenzie, John	224
Mackenzie, Ranald S	1967
Maclay, Isaac W	2042
Maclay, Robert P	1048
Macomb, Alexander S	810
Macomb, John N	675
Macrae, Nathaniel C	461
McAlester, Miles D	1713
McAllister, Julian	1334
McArthur, Joseph H	1443
McArthur, Malcolm	2099
McArthur, Thomas	255
McCall, George A	311
McCallum, William B	2215
McCalmont, John S	1142
McCleary, John	1676
McClellan, George B	1273
McClellan, John	434
McClellan, John, Jr	2180
McClelland, George C	1205
McClure, Daniel	1427
McClure, Daniel W	1427
McClure, George W	625
McClure, James	742
McConnell, Thomas R	1321
McCook, Alexander McD	1565
McCown, John P	1026
McCrabb, John W	734
McCrate, Thomas	888
McCrea, Tully	1980
McCreery, William W	1857
McDonald, Angus W	173
McDonald, Philip W	1067
McDowell, Irvin	963
McDuffee, Franklin	672
McElvain, Joseph	1269
McFarland, Walter	1847
McFerran, John C	1200
McGinness, John R	2003
McIntire, Samuel B	1989
McIntosh, James	1449
McIntyre, James B	1627
McKavett, Henry	773
McKean, Thomas J	647
McKee, George W	2004
McKee, Samuel	1810
McKee, William R	552
McKeever, Chauncey	1420
McKenzie, Samuel	187
McKinstry, Justus	980

NAMES. M	No.
McKissack, William M. D	822
McLane, Robert M	927
McLaughlin, William H	2075
McLaws, Lafayette	1158
McLean, Eugene E	1157
McLean, Nathaniel H	1395
McLemore, Owen K	1749
McLeod, Hugh	841
McMartin, Peter	393
McMillan, James	1752
McNamara, Thomas	320
McNeill, Henry C	1785
McNeill, William Gibbs	172
McNutt, John	1019
McPherson, James B	1579
McQuesten, James F	1926
McRae, Alexander	1516
McRee, Samuel	253
McRee, William	9
Madison, Ambrose	179
Magee, Augustus W	48
Magilton, Albert L	1289
Magruder, John B	601
Magruder, John T	1783
Magruder, William B	484
Magruder, William T	1460
Maguire, Edward	2164
Mahan, Dennis H	361
Mahan, Frederick A	2166
Maitland, William S	259
Major, James P	1733
Malcolm, William	223
Mallery, John C	2157
Manning, David A	624
Mansfield, Edward D	206
Mansfield, Joseph K. F	287
Mansfield, Samuel M	1972
Marcy, Randolph B	690
Marmaduke, John S	1789
Marsh, Ormond	68
Marsh, Salem S	1873
Marshall, Elisha G	1474
Marshall, Humphrey	703
Marshall, James M	2086
Marshall, Louis H	1447
Martin, James G	1030
Martin, James P	1869
Martin, Leonard	1920
Martin, William T	907
Martindale, John H	788
Marye, William A	1977
Mason, Charles	541
Mason, George T	1153
Mason, James L	843
Mason, John S	1339
Mason, Milo	39
Mather, William W	522
Mathews, John H	970
Mauck, Edwin	2082
Maury, Dabney H	1308
Maxey, Samuel B	1329
Maxwell, J. Edward	1491
May, Charles O	583
Maynadier Henry E	1510
Maynadier, William	472
Meade, George G	804
Meade, Richard K	1761
Mebane, John A	1465
Mechling, William T	1401
Meigs, John R	1995
Meigs, Montgomery C	846
Mendell, George H	1538
Mendenhall, John	1513
Mercer, Hugh W	510
Mercer, John T	1670
Merchant, Charles G	1204
Merchant, Charles S	92
Mercur, James	2116
Merrill, Abner H	2132
Merrill, Hamilton W	967
Merrill, Henry	1249
Merrill, Lewis	1696
Merrill, Moses E	465
Merrill, William E	1825
Merriman, Edward M	2193
Merritt, Wesley	1868
Metcalfe, John T	947
Michie, Peter S	1996
Michler, Nathaniel	1375
Middleton, Henry	121
Miles, Dixon S	387
Miller, A. Gulbraith	1396
Miller, Albert S	359
Miller, A. Macomb	2049
Miller, Crosby P	2173
Miller, John H	718
Miller, Marcus P	1805
Miller, Morris S	763
Miller, Samuel H	638
Miller, Thomas E	1735
Mills, Samuel M	2101
Minor, Charles L. C	458
Minor, Colville J	1291
Mishler, Lyman	1883
Mitchel, O. McKnight	555
Mitchel, Ormsby M	2067
Mitchell, Alexander M	818
Mitchell, Enos G	523
Mizner, John K	1743
Moberly, William J	2153
Mock, William	879
Molinard, Albert J. S	1509
Moniac, David	324
Monroe, James	131
Montgomery, Alexander	785
Montgomery, Thomas J	1256
Montgomery, William R	419
Moore, Charles E	2103
Moore, Isaiah N	1507
Moore, James S	582
Moore, John C	1423
Moore, Samuel D. J	931

NAMES. M–N	No.
Moore, Stephen W	503
Moore, Tredwell	1356
Moorhead, Henry C	889
Mordecai, Alfred	326
Mordecai, Alfred, Jr	1941
Morell, George W	786
Morgan, Charles H	1771
Morgan, Edwin W	893
Morgan, James M	795
Morgan, Michael B	1646
Morley, George	85
Morris, Charles	2108
Morris, Charles F	1110
Morris, Lewis N	248
Morris, Thomas A	753
Morris, Thompson	316
Morris, William H	1520
Morris, William W.	261
Morrison, William L. E	531
Morton, Alexander H	276
Morton, James St. C	1495
Moss, Henry N	2205
Mouton, John J. A. A	1487
Mowry, Sylvester	1551
Mudge, Robert R	720
Mullan, John	1550
Mullins, John	1673
Mumford, Ferdinand S	981
Munroe, John	94
Murdock, Francis B	77
Murphy, Eugene P	2182
Murray, Albert M	1990
Murray, Edward	1099
Murray, John W	604
Myers, Abraham C	738
Myers, Frederic	1315
Myers, Jasper	1976
Myers, William	1567
Naglee, Henry M	808
Napier, Leroy	1807
Nauman, George	333
Neff, Albert J	2150
Neill, Lewis	1186
Neill, Thomas H	1357
Nelson, Anderson D	1101
Newcomb, Francis D	386
Newell, John E	353
Newman, Samuel	42
Newton, John	1112
Newton, William S	199
Nicholls, Francis R. T	1688
Nicholls, John	354
Nichols, William A	959
Nicodemus, William J. L	1820
Nimmo, William A	1416
Noah, Samuel	30
Noble, Henry B	1923
Noble, Patrick	1143
Noel, Thomas	254
Norcom, Frederick	413

NAMES. N–O–P	No.
Norris, Charles E	1517
Northrop, Lucius B	650
Norton, Allen H	1140
Norton, Seneca H	2077
Norton, William A	635
Noyes, Henry E	1955
Nugen, John	1563
Nute, Levi M	340
Oakes, James	1305
O'Brien, John P. J	857
O'Connell, John D	1562
O'Connor, Edgar	1672
O'Hara, James	2130
O'Rorke, Patrick H	1933
O'Toole, William D	2102
Ogden, Cornelius A	205
Ogden, Edmund A	649
Ogle, Charles H	1397
Olmsted, George T	2081
Ord Edward O. C	1002
Orr, John D	176
Orr, Solon	2140
Osgood, Henry B	2185
Osgood, Nathaniel W	84
Otis, Elmer	1615
Overman, Lewis C	2048
Owens, Wesley	1726
Page, Francis N	1100
Paige, George H	1394
Paige, Timothy	385
Paine, Eleazer	1009
Paine, Eleazer A	1009
Paine, Ferdinand	1399
Paine, William C	1798
Palfrey, Edward A	1530
Palfrey, John C	1760
Palmer, Appleton D	2070
Palmer, Innis N	1309
Palmer, Waterman	1664
Palmer, William	518
Park, Roswell	629
Parke, John G	1408
Parker, Francis H	1952
Parker, Robert B	1086
Parkhurst, Jabez	114
Parks, Martin P	449
Parks, Martin P., Jr	1514
Parrott, Robert P	363
Parsons, Charles C	1945
Partridge, Alden	15
Partridge, William	18
Patrick, Marsena R	833
Patten, George	1340
Patten, George W	622
Patterson, Charles E	1903
Patterson, Robert E	1522
Paul, Gabriel R	767
Pawling, Joseph H	571
Payne, David W	2053

NAMES. P	No.	NAMES. P-Q-R	No.
Payne, J. Scott	2146	Post, James C	2059
Pearce, N. Bartlett	1475	Post, Justus	26
Pearce, Thomas H	468	Potter, Joseph H	1188
Pease, William R	1707	Powell, Albert M	1866
Peck, John J	1174	Powell, Charles F	2167
Peck, Lafayette	1797	Powers, Clinton J	2076
Peck, William G	1206	Pratt, Henry C	910
Pegram, George H	737	Pratt, John T	202
Pegram, John	1640	Pratt, Sedgwick	2187
Pelouze, Louis H	1595	Prentiss, George H	488
Pemberton, John C	917	Prentiss, Henry E	632
Pender, William D	1649	Prentiss, James H	598
Pendleton, William N	591	Prescott, Jonathan	264
P nnington, Alexander C. M	1864	Price, William H	784
Penrose, James W	539	Prime, Frederick E	1450
Pentland, Joseph	275	Prince, Henry	815
Perkins, David	489	Proveaux, Joseph	20
Perkins, Delavan D	1414	Putnam, Haldimand S	1767
Perry, Alexander J	1506		
Perry, Christopher R	1163	Quattlebaum, Paul J	1788
Peters, George P	40	Quinby, Isaac F	1172
Petigru, Charles	559	Quinn, James B	2122
Petrikin, Reuben W	2058		
Pettes, William H	684	Rabb, James D	1997
Peyton, Richard H	634	Radford, Richard C. W	1261
Phelps, John W	865	Rafferty, William A	2072
Phillips, Charles B	2028	Rains, Gabriel J	482
Phillips, Edwin D	1576	Rains, George W	1113
Phillips, Elias	350	Ramsay, George D	257
Phillips, Joseph A	351	Ramsay, George D., Jr	2012
Phipps, Frank H	2005	Ramseur, Stephen D	1860
Pickell, John	301	Randal, Horace	1675
Pickett, George E	1330	Randell, Theodore	52
Picton, John M. W	372	Randol, Alanson M	1855
Piper, Alexander	1498	Randolph, Thomas B	79
Pitcher, Thomas G	1270	Rankin, James L	997
Pitkin, Lucius	955	Ransom, Hyatt C	1515
Pitman, John	2165	Ransom, Owen P	969
Platt, Edward R	1419	Ransom, Robert	1467
Pleasonton, Alfred	1212	Rathbone, Jared L	2090
Pleasonton, Augustus J	448	Rathbone, Samuel B	34
Plummer, Augustus H	1626	Rawles, Jacob B	1916
Plummer, Joseph B	1080	Raymond, Charles W	2047
Plummer, Samuel M	817	Raynolds, William F	1171
Plummer, Satterlee C	2109	Read, William	1221
Plympton, Peter W. L	1365	Reed, James G	776
Poe, Orlando M	1716	Reed, Sardine P	1814
Poland, John S	1921	Reese, Chauncey B	1828
Poland, Martin L	2036	Reeve, Isaac V. D	830
Polk, Leonidas	477	Reeves, Isaac S. K	949
Polk, Marshall T	1558	Reid, Charles M	2078
Poole, Benjamin	596	Reid, James R	2019
Pooler, Robert W	149	Reid, J. Chester	743
Pope, Curran	760	Reilly, James W	2006
Pope, John	1127	Remak, Stanislaus	2206
Porter, A. Parker	1719	Remington, Philip H	1956
Porter, David R	2068	Reno, Jesse L	1279
Porter, David M	284	Reno, Marcus A	1779
Porter, Fitz-John	1238	Renick, Robert M	796
Porter, Giles	188	Reynolds, Alexander W	975
Porter, Horace	1849	Reynolds, Frank A	1965

NAMES. R	No.	NAMES. R-S	No.
Reynolds, John F	1084	Rosecrants, Mortimer	1107
Reynolds, Joseph J	1176	Ross, Edward C	268
Reynolds, Samuel H	1448	Ross, Francis H	2092
Reynolds, William	346	Ross, Reuben R	1629
Reynolds, William F	2169	Ross, Richard H	626
Rhea, William	1264	Roumfort, Augustus L	161
Rhett, Thomas G	1236	Rousseau, Gustave S	528
Rhett, Thomas S	1382	Roy, James P	1444
Rice, Olin F	1928	Roys, Rufus A	1374
Rich, Lucius L	1628	Royster, Thomas J	620
Richards, George C	328	Ruff, Charles F	984
Richardson, Asa	352	Ruffner, Ernest H	2156
Richardson, Israel B	1096	Ruger, Thomas H	1633
Richey, John A	1248	Ruggles, Daniel	740
Richmond, Ephraim T. C	2184	Ruggles, George D	1695
Ricketts, James B	1001	Rundell, Charles H	1560
Ridgely, Charles G	433	Rupp, Joseph D	225
Ridgely, Randolph	932	Rush, Richard H	1297
Ridgely, Samuel C	637	Russell, David A	1268
Ridgely, Samuel H	454	Russell, Edmund	1327
Rigal, William F	122	Russell, John B. F	196
Riggs, Joel	733	Russell, John C	196
Riley, Edward B. D	1880	Russell, Robert M	1390
Ringgold, George H	739	Rust, Armistead T. M	1141
Ringgold, Samuel	184	Rutledge, Arthur M	922
Ringgold, Thomas Lee	952	Ryan, George	1793
Ripley, James W	102	Ryan, Stephen V. R	397
Ripley, Roswell S	1173		
Ritner, Joseph	613	Sacket, Delos B	1262
Ritter, John F	1742	Sanders, John	751
Rives, Wright	1929	Sanders, William P	1751
Robbins, Kenelm	2017	Sanderson, James A	1984
Robert, Henry M	1763	Sands, Abraham L	51
Roberts, Alpheus	43	Sanno, James M. J	2018
Roberts, Benjamin S	838	Sargent, Alden	1485
Roberts, Joseph	793	Sartle, William J	2197
Robertson, Beverly H	1431	Saunders, Franklin	940
Robertson, William	1046	Saunders, John S	1802
Robinson, Augustus G	1777	Sawtelle, Charles G	1668
Robinson, Eustace	780	Saxton, Rufus	1424
Robinson, James W	1548	Scammon, E. Parker	899
Robinson, William G	1822	Scarritt, Jeremiah M	945
Rockwell, Charles F	2008	Schaff, Morris	1975
Rodgers, Alexander P	1301	Schenck, Alexander D	2191
Rodgers, John I	1898	Schenck, Edwin	476
Rodman, Thomas J	1065	Schofield, John M	1585
Rodney, George C	916	Schriver, Edmund	723
Roe, William J	2209	Schroeder, Henry B	1227
Rogers, Charles G	1641	Schuler, John J	300
Rogers, Daniel G	1054	Schureman, James W	1152
Rogers, Jason	283	Scott, Henry L	747
Rogers, Robert M	2177	Scott, John B	274
Rogers, William E	2161	Scott, John F	272
Roland, John F	860	Scott, John M	826
Rollins, James H	1991	Scott, John W	831
Ronan, George	69	Scott, Moses	646
Root, DeWitt N	1505	Scott, Robert J	135
Rose, Edwin	600	Screven, Richard B	586
Rose, George W	1539	Searight, Joseph D	439
Rose, William	292	Searle, Frederic	335
Rosecrans, William S	1115	Searle, Zetus S	1490

NAMES. S	No.	NAMES. S	No.
Sears, Claudius W	1089	Smith, Charles G	288
Sears, Clinton B	2158	Smith, Charles P	2089
Sears, Henry B	1285	Smith, Charles S	2128
Seaton, Augustine F	748	Smith, Edmund K	1255
Seawell, Washington	411	Smith, E. Kirby	469
Sedgwick, John	914	Smith, Ezra	63
Selden, Henry R	1197	Smith, Francis H	711
Sevier, Robert	521	Smith, Frederic A	707
Seward, Augustus H	1364	Smith, Gustavus W	1118
Seymour, Truman	1290	Smith, Henry	139
Shaaf, John T	1531	Smith, Henry L	990
Shackleford, Muscoe L	867	Smith, Horace	409
Shaler, Charles	2170	Smith, James A	1623
Shaw, George W	827	Smith, Jared A	1971
Shepherd, Oliver L	1049	Smith, J. Allen	544
Shepperd, Samuel T	1666	Smith, J. L. Kirby	1765
Sheridan, Philip H	1612	Smith, John W. A	362
Sherman, James L	2071	Smith, Joseph Brice	547
Sherman, Thomas W	859	Smith, Joseph P	1228
Sherman, William T	1022	Smith, Joseph R	347
Sherwood, Walter	928	Smith, Larkin	832
Shields, Hamilton L	1295	Smith, Martin L	1126
Shinn, John B	1728	Smith, Melancthon	1529
Shiras, Alexander E	726	Smith, Richard S	779
Shoup, Francis A	1691	Smith, Robert Percy	663
Shover, William H	956	Smith, S. Stanhope	182
Shunk, Francis J	1583	Smith, William	750
Sibley, Caleb	568	Smith, William D	1306
Sibley, Caleb C	568	Smith, William F	1234
Sibley, Ebenezer S	470	Smith, William P	1768
Sibley, Henry H	971	Smith, William S	1006
Sickles, Ethan C	218	Smith, William S	1584
Sidell, William H	712	Smith, William W	88
Sill, Henry G	668	Smyser, Jacob H	1915
Sill, Joshua W	1581	Snelling, James G. S	1254
Silvey, William	1412	Snyder, Antes	572
Simmons, Seneca G	771	Snyder, George W	1711
Simonson, James	123	Sokalski, George O	1927
Simonton, Isaac P	498	Soley, James R	930
Simpson, James H	679	Solomon, Owen F	1596
Simpson, Marcus D. L	1293	Soulé, Frank	2125
Sims, William H	459	Southerland, Samuel U	330
Sinclair, William	1776	Spencer, James M	162
Sing, Charles B	861	Spoor, Charles H. E	890
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo	686	Stanley, David S	1544
Skinner, Aaron B	260	Stansbury, Smith	1062
Slaughter, William A	1389	Stanton, Henry W	1155
Slemmer, Adam J	1461	Stanton, William S	2055
Sloan, Benjamin F	1853	Starring, William S	2087
Sloan, P. Elmendorf	2113	Steele, Frederick	1196
Slocum, Henry W	1542	Steele, William	1047
Sloo, John R	129	Stephenson, James R	314
Small, Michael P	1687	Stephenson, Thomas T	108
Smalley, Henry A	1653	Steptoe, Edward J	924
Smead, Abner	1655	Sterling, George A	570
Smead, John R	1645	Sterrett, Essex	478
Smead, Raphael C	398	Steuart, George H	1405
Smith, Alfred T	1867	Stevens, George	1184
Smith, Andrew J	976	Stevens, Isaac I	986
Smith, Benjamin F	1617	Stevens, Walter H	1372
Smith, Charles F	410	Stevenson, Carter L	982

NAMES. S–T	No.
Stevenson, Matthew R.	1322
Stewart, Alexander P.	1122
Stewart, C. Seaforth.	1272
Stewart, Henry R.	349
Stewart, Joseph.	1128
Stickney, Amos.	2022
Stilwell, William S.	505
Stith, Donald C.	1493
Stivers, Charles B.	1736
Stockton, Edward D.	1418
Stockton, Philip.	1568
Stockton, Richard G.	885
Stockton, Thomas.	654
Stockton, Thomas B. W.	485
Stockton, William T.	757
Stoddard John S.	603
Stokes, James H.	802
Stone, Charles P.	1237
Stone, Roderic.	1838
Stoneman, George.	1304
Storer, William H.	697
Story, Henry C.	1144
Story, John P.	2066
Stoughton, Edwin H.	1841
Street, Nathaniel H.	414
Street, Washington P.	1361
Stretch, John F.	2149
Strong, Erastus B.	1219
Strong, George C.	1764
Strong, Jasper.	229
Strong, Joseph	195
Stuart, James.	1310
Stuart, James E. B.	1643
Stubbs, James R.	158
Sturgeon, Sheldon	1932
Sturgis, Samuel D.	1303
Sudler, Thomas E.	234
Sullivan, George R.	578
Sullivan, Thomas C.	1722
Sully, Alfred.	1092
Sumter, William.	81
Suter, Charles R.	1970
Swaine, Peter T.	1559
Swartwout, Henry.	701
Sweet, John J.	1882
Sweitzer, N. Bowman	1602
Swift, Alexander J.	587
Swift, Joseph G.	1
Swift, Joseph G.	2142
Swift, William H.	231
Swords, Thomas.	563
Sykes, George.	1149
Symington, John.	126
Symmes, John C.	1331
Symonds, Henry C.	1590
Talcott, Andrew.	181
Talcott, George H.	639
Tallmadge, Grier.	1388
Tannatt, Thomas R.	1804
Tappan, Alexander H.	819

NAMES. T	No.
Tardy, John A.	1848
Taylor, Francis	400
Taylor, George.	913
Taylor, James H.	616
Taylor, Joseph H.	1741
Taylor, Oliver H. P.	1302
Temple, Robert E.	511
Templeman, George.	78
Terrill, William R.	1594
Tevis, Washington C.	1430
Thayer, Sylvanus.	33
Thom, George.	992
Thomas, Bryan M.	1819
Thomas, Charles W.	1698
Thomas, Francis J.	1211
Thomas, Frederick.	424
Thomas, George C.	876
Thomas, George H.	1028
Thomas, John A.	721
Thomas, Lorenzo.	342
Thomas, Robert B.	1553
Thompson, Alexander R.	75
Thompson, Henry A.	209
Thompson, James.	1499
Thompson, James L.	527
Thompson, James S.	420
Thompson, John C.	2154
Thompson, Philip R.	821
Thompson, W. Beverhout.	391
Thornburgh, Thomas T.	2181
Thornton, William A.	403
Thruston, Charles M.	105
Tibbatts, S. Theodore.	823
Tidball, John C.	1379
Tidball, Joseph L.	1432
Tilden, Bryant P.	1036
Tilford, Joseph G.	1533
Tilghman, Lloyd.	887
Tilghman, Richard C.	509
Tilghman, Tench.	683
Tillinghast, Nicholas.	374
Tillinghast, Otis H.	1343
Tipton, John.	1717
Todd, John B. S.	929
Todd, John W.	1541
Tolman, Thomas M.	2065
Tompkins, Christopher Q.	868
Tompkins, Daniel D.	241
Torbert, Alfred T. A.	1697
Torrence, Samuel.	533
Torrey, William G.	1053
Totten, Edward H.	2079
Totten, James.	1083
Totten, Joseph G.	10
Tower, Zealous B.	1059
Townsend, Edward D.	906
Townsend, E. Franklin.	1658
Townsend, Joel C.	440
Trapier, James H.	943
Trask, Thomas S.	493
Treadwell, Thomas J.	1635

NAMES. T-U-V	No.
Trenor, Eustace	308
Trescot, George	90
Trevitt, John	1217
Trimble, Isaac R	302
Trowbridge, William P	1369
Tufts, Danforth H	447
Tufts, John M	251
Turnbull, Charles N	1636
Turnbull, William	211
Turner, Daniel	103
Turner, George W	636
Turner, Henry S	770
Turner, John W	1690
Turnley, Parmenas T	1311
Turtle, Thomas	2159
Tuttle, Stephen	232
Twining, William J	1998
Twiss, Thomas S	430
Tyler, Charles H	1391
Tyler, Daniel	216
Tyler, Robert O	1600
Tyler, William H	1324
Umbstaetter, Charles L	2152
Underhill, Frederick A	204
Upham, John J	1844
Upham, William H	2139
Upton, Emory	1895
Ury, Asbury	705
Vail, Jefferson	279
Vallé, Louis	35
Van Bokkelen, William K	1193
Van Buren, Abraham	506
Van Buren, Daniel T	1336
Van Camp, Cornelius	1679
Van Cleve, Horatio P	652
Van DeVenter, Christopher	46
Van DeVenter, Michael F	141
Van Dorn, Earl	1162
Van Horn, James J	1811
Van Horne, Jefferson	499
Van Rensselaer, Henry	648
Van Swearingen, Joseph	390
Van Vliet, Stewart	1025
Van Voast, James	1543
Van Wyck, Philip R	540
Vanderbilt, George W	1885
Vance, Joseph C	669
Vanderveer, John S	619
Veuve, Henry de	1547
Viele, Egbert L	1360
Villard, Hippolite H	65
Villepigue, John B	1652
Vincent, Thomas M	1589
Vining, Benjamin C	192
Vinton, David H	299
Vinton, Francis	590
Vinton, Francis L	1720
Vinton, John R	168
Vogdes, Israel	901
Vose, William P	2044

NAMES. W	No.
Wade, Levi L	1669
Wade, Robert B	2112
Wager, Barnet	2201
Waggaman, George G	806
Wagner, Orlando G	1829
Wainwright, George	1226
Wainwright, Robert A	837
Walbach, Louis A. B	765
Walbridge, Truman K	1385
Walker, Benjamin	215
Walker, Charles J	1774
Walker, Henry H	1619
Walker, John P	2147
Walker, Lucius M	1464
Walker, Thomas W	1739
Walker, William H. T	936
Wall, William	674
Wallace, David	270
Wallace, William B	853
Wallen, Henry D	1050
Wallen, Henry D. Jr	2189
Waller, Henry	724
Ward, George W	662
Ward, James N	1258
Ward, Thomas	2010
Wardwell, Henry	1045
Warfield, William H	573
Warner, Charles N	1994
Warner, Edward R	1780
Warner, James M	1886
Warner, William H	851
Warren, Gouverneur K	1451
Washington, George A	134
Washington, John M	178
Washington, Thornton A	1439
Waterman, C. Douglas	2032
Waters, George W	338
Watson, George	670
Watson, Malbone F	1912
Watts, George O	1964
Wayne, Henry C	954
Webb, Alexander S	1689
Webb, George	197
Webb, William A	1613
Webber, John A	153
Webster, George O	2144
Webster, Horace	183
Webster, Isaac T	2138
Webster, Lucien B	331
Weed, Stephen H	1657
Weeden, John H	2119
Weeks, George H	1782
Weitzel, Godfrey	1678
Welch, Louis D	1244
Welcker, George L	842
Welcker, William T	1497
Weld, Thomas B. J	1246
Wells, James M	824
Wells, William	111
Wells, William W	265
Wendell, Abraham	133
Wessells, Henry W	735

NAMES. W	No.
West, James	605
Westmore, Stephen M	503
Wetmore, Samuel W	110
Wharton, Henry C	1973
Whedbee, Thomas M	1281
Wheeler, Edward D	2045
Wheeler, George M	2120
Wheeler, James	1694
Wheeler, Joseph	1843
Wheeler, Junius B	1681
Wheeler, Otis	281
Wheelock, Joseph H	1455
Wheelock, Thompson B	295
Wheelwright, Washington	269
Whipple, Amiel W	1063
Whipple, Joseph H	835
Whipple, William D	1524
Whistler, George W	214
Whistler, Joseph N. G	1318
White, Edward B	437
White, James L	1603
White, Moses J	1799
White, Richard M	160
Whitehorne, Samuel	882
Whitely, Robert H. K	599
Whiting, Charles J	789
Whiting, Daniel P	689
Whiting, Henry	1033
Whiting, Henry M	1124
Whiting, William H. C	1231
Whittemore, James M	1854
Whittlesey, Charles	660
Whittlesey, Joseph H	1207
Wickliffe, Charles	1011
Wilcox, Cadmus M	1325
Wilcox, John R	317
Wilcox, Joseph M	72
Wildrick, Abram C	1773
Wilkins, John D	1317
Wilkinson, Frederick	658
Wilkinson, Theophlus F. J	685
Willard, Prentiss	19
Willard, Simon	125
Willcox, Orlando B	1338
Williams, Alexander J	53
Williams, Edward R	585
Williams, George A	1569
Williams, James S	656
Williams, John B	1913
Williams, Lawrence A	1571
Williams, Matthew J	405
Williams, Robert	1512
Williams, Seth	1133
Williams, Solomon	1808
Williams, Thomas	902
Williams, Thomas G	1438
Williams, William G	375
Williams, Wolvert E	151

NAMES. W–Y	No.
Williamson, Andrew J	1156
Williamson, John	451
Williamson, Robert S	1373
Wilson, Clarendon J. L	1280
Wilson, George	621
Wilson, Horatio A	373
Wilson, James H	1852
Wilson, James H	1483
Wilson, J. Eveleth	1987
Wilson, John M	1858
Wilson, Thomas	1607
Winder, Charles S	1471
Winder, John H	242
Winship, Oscar F	1038
Withers, Jones M	829
Withers, John	1429
Witter, Henry F	1532
Wolcott, Christopher C	2210
Wood, Eleazer D	17
Wood, Ingham	657
Wood, Lafayette B	1191
Wood, Oliver E	2192
Wood, Thomas J	1235
Wood, William H	1267
Woodbridge, Francis	904
Woodbridge, George	442
Woodbury, Daniel P	847
Woodruff, Eugene A	2121
Woodruff, George A	1948
Woodruff, I. Carle	871
Woods, Charles R	1555
Woods, James S	1222
Woods, Joseph J	1333
Woods, Samuel	926
Wooster, Charles F	921
Worth, Henry A. F	1846
Worth, Joseph S	415
Worthington, Thomas	481
Wragg, Samuel	323
Wright, Aaron M	321
Wright, Benjamin H	304
Wright, Crafts J	538
Wright, Edward M	2126
Wright, George	309
Wright, Horatio G	1060
Wright, James	1663
Wright, James H	569
Wright, John	99
Wright, Moses H	1831
Wright, Thomas	1425
Wright, Thomas J	1642
Wright, William H	941
Wyman, Powell T	1454
Wyndham, John D	24
Wyse, Francis O	933
Yoakum, Henderson K	682
Young, William C	297

Works of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Cullum.

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

AT

WEST POINT, N. Y.,

FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT, MARCH 16, 1802, TO THE ARMY RE-ORGANIZATION, 1866-67.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $10, IN CLOTH.

Application for copies can be made to the Author, Army Building, New York.

SYSTEMS

OF

MILITARY BRIDGES

IN USE BY THE

UNITED STATES ARMY,

THOSE ADOPTED BY THE

GREAT EUROPEAN POWERS,

AND SUCH AS ARE EMPLOYED IN

BRITISH INDIA.

ELEMENTS

OF

MILITARY ART AND HISTORY:

COMPRISING

THE HISTORY AND TACTICS OF THE SEPARATE ARMS; THE COMBINATIONS OF THE ARMS; AND THE MINOR OPERATIONS OF WAR.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED FROM THE FRENCH OF

ED. DE LA BARRE DUPARCQ,

Professor of the Military Art in the Imperial School of Saint Cyr.